City of Chicago
Office of the City Clerk

City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street
Room 107
Chicago, IL 60602
www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting
11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
Alley Access Barrier(s)				
1	O2013-9169	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Sami Bader	Dowell (3)	Transportation
2	O2013-9164	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Paco's Tacos 2, Inc.	Zalewski (23)	Transportation
3	O2013-9162	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Betty's Daycare Academy, Inc.	Graham (29)	Transportation
4	O2013-9165	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Superior Super Auto Wash, Inc.	Mell (33)	Transportation
5	O2013-9178	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for 190 South LaSalle LLC	Reilly (42)	Transportation
6	O2013-9171	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Castleview Construction, Inc.	Tunney (44)	Transportation
Awning(s)				
7	O2013-9241	Awning(s) for Salon Moka	Moreno (1)	Transportation
8	O2013-9243	Awning(s) for Genesis Discotecas	Cardenas (12)	Transportation
9	O2013-9245	Awning(s) for Transportes El Bajio	Cardenas (12)	Transportation
10	O2013-9248	Awning(s) for Estela's Hair Salon	Quinn (13)	Transportation
11	O2013-9252	Awning(s) for La Fuenta Restaurante No. 2	Burke (14)	Transportation
12	O2013-9257	Awning(s) for Supermarket & Taqueria Caro	Zalewski (23)	Transportation
13	O2013-9258	Awning(s) for National University of Health Sciences	Solis (25)	Transportation
14	O2013-9261	Awning(s) for Yanbang Cal Sichuan Restaurant	Solis (25)	Transportation
15	O2013-9263	Awning(s) for Cafe Internet Latino, Inc.	Reboyras (30)	Transportation
16	O2013-9265	Awning(s) for Luis C. Gomez	Suarez (31)	Transportation
17	O2013-9279	Awning(s) for Fremont Square LLC	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
18	O2013-9283	Awning(s) for Pied Piper Parties & Playschool	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
19	O2013-9287	Awning(s) for Riverside Deli	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
20	O2013-9291	Awning(s) for Allstate Insurance	Sposato (36)	Transportation
21	O2013-9294	Awning(s) for Hotel Burnham/Atwood Cafe	Reilly (42)	Transportation

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting
11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
22	O2013-9296	Awning(s) for Xando Coffee & Bar/Cosi Sandwich Bar	Reilly (42)	Transportation
23	O2013-9298	Awning(s) for Bernie's	Tunney (44)	Transportation
24	O2013-9303	Awning(s) for Broasted Chicken Royale	Arena (45)	Transportation
25	O2013-9311	Awning(s) for Perfect Cup, Inc. The	Pawar (47)	Transportation
Budget Amendment(s)				
26	O2013-9168	Corrections and revisions of 2014 Budget Recommendations	Beale (9)	Budget
Canopy(s)				
27	O2013-9226	Canopy(s) for Blue Sky Restaurant	Burke (14)	Transportation
28	O2013-9228	Canopy(s) for Lavanderia El Sol	Thompson (16)	Transportation
29	O2013-9230	Canopy(s) for Fremont Square LLC	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
30	O2013-9235	Canopy(s) for Urban Fresh By Jewel No. 3522	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
31	O2013-9231	Canopy(s) for Sunrise Fresh Market 2	Colón (35)	Transportation
32	O2013-9233	Canopy(s) for Wurks Enterprises, Inc.	Colón (35)	Transportation
33	O2013-9236	Canopy(s) for LaSalle Cleaners	Smith (43)	Transportation
34	O2013-9237	Canopy(s) for Noodles & Company	Tunney (44)	Transportation
Closed to Traffic				
35	O2013-9232	Closed to traffic S Kensington Ave from S Prairie Ave to S Indiana Ave	Beale (9)	Pedestrian and Traffic Safety
36	O2013-9234	Closed to traffic E 114th Pl at 1-40 and W 114th Pl at 1-40	Beale (9)	Pedestrian and Traffic Safety
Committee/Public Hearing(s)				
37	R2013-1106	Call for hearing(s) concerning Comcast Cable's alleged inequitable compensation system and noncompliance with City's Cable Ordinance and Cable Franchise Resolution	Moreno (1) Colón (35) Cardenas (12) Solis (25) Maldonado (26) Munoz (22) Dowell (3) Fioretti (2) Pope (10) Burns (4) Arena (45) Sposato (36)	Rules
38	R2013-1104	Submittal of public question for voters on March 18, 2014 election concerning increase in taxicab rates of fare	Beale (9)	Finance
39	R2013-1103	Submission of public question to voters on March 18, 2014 election concerning ban on use of high capacity magazines for firearms	Balcer (11)	Finance
40	R2013-1102	Submission of public question to voters on March 18, 2014 election concerning Firearm Concealed Carry Act	Burke (14)	Finance

Grant(s) of Privilege

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
41	O2013-9238	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chrome	Moreno (1)	Transportation
42	O2013-9239	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for M & A Auto Spa, Inc.	Moreno (1)	Transportation
43	O2013-9240	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Salon Moka	Moreno (1)	Transportation
44	O2013-9244	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Noodles & Company	Fioretti (2)	Transportation
45	O2013-9246	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tommy Gun's Garage - light fixtures	Fioretti (2)	Transportation
46	O2013-9249	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tommy Gun's Garage - sign	Fioretti (2)	Transportation
47	O2013-9251	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Warehouse Liquors	Fioretti (2)	Transportation
48	O2013-9253	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Family Dollar	Dowell (3)	Transportation
49	O2013-9254	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for United Loan Co., Inc.	Dowell (3)	Transportation
50	O2013-9255	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for CJUF III Harper Court LLC	Burns (4)	Transportation
51	O2013-9256	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Giordano's Pizza	Burns (4)	Transportation
52	O2013-9259	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for University of Chicago, The - tunnel	Hairston (5)	Transportation
53	O2013-9260	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for University of Chicago, The - sheetings	Hairston (5)	Transportation
54	O2013-9267	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber - 2459 E 75th St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
55	O2013-9268	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber - 7600 S Exchange Ave	Holmes (7)	Transportation
56	O2013-9270	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - planter - 2505 E 73rd St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
57	O2013-9271	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - planter - 2522 E 73rd St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
58	O2013-9277	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2314 E 75th St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
59	O2013-9281	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2553 E 75th St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
60	O2013-9285	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2635 E 79th St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
61	O2013-9288	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2901 E 79th St	Holmes (7)	Transportation

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting 11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
62	O2013-9290	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2924 E 79th St	Holmes (7)	Transportation
63	O2013-9262	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Ferro's	Balcer (11)	Transportation
64	O2013-9264	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for El Milagro	Cardenas (12)	Transportation
65	O2013-9266	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Horizon Science Academy - McKinley	Cardenas (12)	Transportation
66	O2013-9273	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Su Nueva Lauanderia No. 2	Cardenas (12)	Transportation
67	O2013-9274	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Supermercado El Ranchito	Cardenas (12)	Transportation
68	O2013-9275	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Double T Liquors & Lounge	Quinn (13)	Transportation
69	O2013-9276	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Supermercado La Victoria, Inc.	Quinn (13)	Transportation
70	O2013-9278	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Blue Sky Restaurant	Burke (14)	Transportation
71	O2013-9280	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Cellupager	Burke (14)	Transportation
72	O2013-9282	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Waldo Cooney's Pizza	Burke (14)	Transportation
73	O2013-9284	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for De La Torre Muffler and Brake, Inc.	Thompson (16)	Transportation
74	O2013-9286	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for O'Reilly Auto Parts No. 3397	Thompson (16)	Transportation
75	O2013-9289	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Payless Auto Body and Repair, Inc.	Thompson (16)	Transportation
76	O2013-9292	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Andriana Furs	O'Shea (19)	Transportation
77	O2013-9293	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for End Zone Tap	O'Shea (19)	Transportation
78	O2013-9295	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Gold Mine Cleaners	O'Shea (19)	Transportation
79	O2013-9297	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Southtown Health Foods	O'Shea (19)	Transportation
80	O2013-9300	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for George's Liquor & Food	Brookins (21)	Transportation
81	O2013-9302	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Natkin & Associates	Munoz (22)	Transportation
82	O2013-9305	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Austin & Archer Currency Exchange, Inc.	Zalewski (23)	Transportation
83	O2013-9306	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Rainbow Motel	Zalewski (23)	Transportation
84	O2013-9308	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for American Family Insurance	Chandler (24)	Transportation
85	O2013-9309	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for El Burrito Feliz Restaurant	Chandler (24)	Transportation
86	O2013-9314	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for C B Guadalupano	Solis (25)	Transportation

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting
11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
87	O2013-9317	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 18th & Ashland Currency Exchange	Solis (25)	Transportation
88	O2013-9321	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Ames Taping Tools	Maldonado (26)	Transportation
89	O2013-9324	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Family Dollar Store No. 7156	Burnett (27)	Transportation
90	O2013-9329	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for First Cash Advance	Burnett (27)	Transportation
91	O2013-9331	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Haymarket Center	Burnett (27)	Transportation
92	O2013-9334	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Viaggio	Burnett (27)	Transportation
93	O2013-9336	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Winfield Moody Health Care Center	Burnett (27)	Transportation
94	O2013-9339	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chromium Industries LLC	Ervin (28)	Transportation
95	O2013-9341	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Perfect Food & Liquor - light fixture	Ervin (28)	Transportation
96	O2013-9342	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Perfect Food & Liquor - security camera	Ervin (28)	Transportation
97	O2013-9345	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Shetland Limited Partnership	Graham (29)	Transportation
98	O2013-9347	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for El Jerezano Restaurant	Suarez (31)	Transportation
99	O2013-9350	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Manny Auto, Inc.	Suarez (31)	Transportation
100	O2013-9352	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tixteco Mexican Restaurant	Suarez (31)	Transportation
101	O2013-9356	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Artist Frame Service	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
102	O2013-9357	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Crespo Food & Liquor	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
103	O2013-9359	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Fremont Square LLC	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
104	O2013-9361	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for High Dive	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
105	O2013-9364	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Jack and Gingers	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
106	O2013-9367	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Party City of Lincoln Park Store No. 171	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
107	O2013-9369	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 4 Miles 2 Memphis	Waguespack (32)	Transportation
108	O2013-9372	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for J M J Mobil, Inc.	Austin (34)	Transportation
109	O2013-9375	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Andina Agency	Colón (35)	Transportation
110	O2013-9377	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for J&R International	Colón (35)	Transportation
111	O2013-9380	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 2501 N Richmond LLC	Colón (35)	Transportation

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting 11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
112	O2013-9383	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Allstate Insurance	Sposato (36)	Transportation
113	O2013-9385	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Grand Tire & Auto Service, Inc.	Sposato (36)	Transportation
114	O2013-9387	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for R.N. International, Inc.	Laurino (39)	Transportation
115	O2013-9388	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Coffee, Studio, The	O'Connor (40)	Transportation
116	O2013-9389	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Saint Philip Lutheran Church	O'Connor (40)	Transportation
117	O2013-9390	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Riordan Insurance Agency	O'Connor (41)	Transportation
118	O2013-9310	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Access Living of Metropolitan Chicago	Reilly (42)	Transportation
119	O2013-9312	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for AccuVision	Reilly (42)	Transportation
120	O2013-9316	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chicago Cultural Mile Assn., Inc.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
121	O2013-9322	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chicagoan/LaSalle National, The	Reilly (42)	Transportation
122	O2013-9325	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Dearkin Res LLC	Reilly (42)	Transportation
123	O2013-9327	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for DePaul University	Reilly (42)	Transportation
124	O2013-9330	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Exhale Enterprises V., Inc.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
125	O2013-9332	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for GT Fish & Oysters	Reilly (42)	Transportation
126	O2013-9333	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Hubbard Inn	Reilly (42)	Transportation
127	O2013-9335	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Nordstrom Rack	Reilly (42)	Transportation
128	O2013-9338	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - drains	Reilly (42)	Transportation
129	O2013-9340	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - kiosks	Reilly (42)	Transportation
130	O2013-9346	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - lightpoles	Reilly (42)	Transportation
131	O2013-9348	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - tunnel	Reilly (42)	Transportation
132	O2013-9349	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - signs	Reilly (42)	Transportation
133	O2013-9353	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Qdoba Mexican Grill No. 2447	Reilly (42)	Transportation
134	O2013-9354	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Palmer House Hilton, The	Reilly (42)	Transportation
135	O2013-9360	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Park Hyatt Water Tower Assoc.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
136	O2013-9362	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Prime Group Realty Trust	Reilly (42)	Transportation

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting 11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral
137	O2013-9365	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Sleepy's	Reilly (42)	Transportation
138	O2013-9366	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Sullivan's Steakhouse	Reilly (42)	Transportation
139	O2013-9368	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Susan Fredman Design Group Ltd.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
140	O2013-9371	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Three Dots and a Dash	Reilly (42)	Transportation
141	O2013-9373	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tiparos Thai Restaurant, Inc.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
142	O2013-9376	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for WLS Television, Inc.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
143	O2013-9378	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Xando Coffee & Bar/Cosi Sandwich Bar	Reilly (42)	Transportation
144	O2013-9381	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Zolla/Lieberman Gallery, Inc.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
145	O2013-9382	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 54 West Hubbard LLC	Reilly (42)	Transportation
146	O2013-9386	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 211 W Wacker Office Condo Assn.	Reilly (42)	Transportation
147	O2013-9299	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Elizabeth Foster	Smith (43)	Transportation
148	O2013-9301	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Stanley's Restaurant	Smith (43)	Transportation
149	O2013-9304	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for UPS Store, The	Smith (43)	Transportation
150	O2013-9307	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for We'll Clean III	Smith (43)	Transportation
151	O2013-9313	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Blaze II Store 1 LLC	Tunney (44)	Transportation
152	O2013-9315	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Broadway at Surf, Inc.	Tunney (44)	Transportation
153	O2013-9318	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Dark Horse Tap and Grill, The	Tunney (44)	Transportation
154	O2013-9320	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Lakeview Dental Arts	Tunney (44)	Transportation
155	O2013-9323	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Rebel Bar & Grill	Tunney (44)	Transportation
156	O2013-9326	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Steamworks, The	Tunney (44)	Transportation
157	O2013-9328	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 7-Eleven	Tunney (44)	Transportation
158	O2013-9337	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Aragon Entertainment Center, Inc.	Cappleman (46)	Transportation
159	O2013-9351	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Central Lakeview Merchants Assn. - 905 W. Irving Park Rd	Cappleman (46)	Transportation
160	O2013-9355	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Central Lakeview Merchants Assn. - 925 W. Irving Park Rd	Cappleman (46)	Transportation

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting 11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral	
161	O2013-9358	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Central Lakeview Merchants Assn. - 3957 N. Sheridan Rd	Cappleman (46)	Transportation	
162	O2013-9344	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Lincoln Square Lanes, Inc.	Pawar (47)	Transportation	
163	O2013-9363	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Oakwood '83	Pawar (47)	Transportation	
164	O2013-9370	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Jewel Food Store No. 3443 - light fixtures	Osterman (48)	Transportation	
165	O2013-9374	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Jewel Food Store No. 3443 - building projection	Osterman (48)	Transportation	
166	O2013-9379	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Mullen's Bar & Grill	Moore (49)	Transportation	
167	O2013-9384	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Popular Electronics, Inc.	Silverstein (50)	Transportation	
Grant(s) of Privilege - Amend					
168	O2013-9269	Amendment of grant(s) of privilege in public way to Rehabilitaion Institute of Chicago	Reilly (42)	Transportation	
Honorary Street Designation(s)					
169	O2013-9170	Honorary street designation "Honorary John Vietnam Nguyen Way"	Osterman (48)	Transportation	
Municipal Code Amendment(s)					
170	O2013-9272	Amendment of Municipal Code Chapter 8-20 to prohibit use of three-dimentional printers to create firearms	Burke (14) Balcer (11)	Public Safety	
171	O2013-9172	Amendment of Municipal Code Section 4-5-010 and adding new Section 4-60-07 regarding liquor license fees.	Tunney (44)	License	
Plat(s) of Subdivision					
172	O2013-9175	Approval of plat of subdivision for Oakwood Shores Terrace Subdivision	Burns (4)	Transportation	*Redacted Record*
Sign(s)/Signboard(s)					
173	Or2013-727	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 3616 W 26th St	Munoz (22)	Zoning	
174	Or2013-732	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 2261 S Wentworth Ave	Solis (25)	Zoning	
175	Or2013-728	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 2323 W Madison St - north elevation	Burnett (27)	Zoning	
176	Or2013-729	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 2323 W Madison St - west side wall	Burnett (27)	Zoning	
177	O2013-9167	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 4015 N Sawyer Ave	Mell (33)	Zoning	
178	Or2013-726	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 6420 W Fullerton Ave	Sposato (36)	Zoning	
179	Or2013-730	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 60 E Grand Ave - east elevation	Reilly (42)	Zoning	*Redacted Record*
180	Or2013-731	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) 60 E Grand Ave - south elevation	Reilly (42)	Zoning	*Redacted Record*

Legislation Referred to Committees at the Chicago City Council Meeting
11/26/2013
Section 3c - Aldermanic Introductions Regarding Unclassified Matters

	File #	Title	Sponsor(s)	Committee Referral	
181	Or2013-735	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 71 E Wacker Dr	Reilly (42)	Zoning	*Redacted Record*
182	O2013-9166	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 4700 N Marine Dr	Cappleman (46)	Zoning	

Taxicab Stand(s) - Establish

183	O2013-9209	Amendment of taxicab stand No. 430 at 1350 W 18th St	Solis (25)	Transportation	

City of Chicago

O2013-9169

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Dowell (3)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Sami Bader
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1: **Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to exempt Sami Bader of 15 Old Tamarack Lane, Orland Park, IL 60462 from requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress and egress to parking facilities for premise address: 208 East 51st Street.**

SECTION 2: **This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.**

Pat Dowell

Pat Dowell

Alderman, 3rd Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9164

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Zalewski (23)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Paco's Tacos 2, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTIONS 1. Pursuant to Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to exempt Paco's Tacos 2 Inc.; located at 6026-28 S. Pulaski Rd., Chicago, IL. from the provisions requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress and egress to parking facilities for premise address.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.



City Council Meeting
November 26, 2013

Michael R. Zalewski
Alderman, 23rd Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9162

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Graham (29)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Betty's Daycare Academy, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to exempt Betty's Daycare Academy Inc., at **5719-23 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago IL 60651**, from the provisions requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress and egress to exit facility at

5719-23 West Chicago Avenue.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after it's passage and publication.

Deborah L. Graham

DEBORAH L. GRAHAM
ALDERMAN, 29TH WARD

City of Chicago

O2013-9165

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Mell (33)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Superior Super Auto Wash, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

11/20/13

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

SECTION 1. Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and direct to exempt:

Business: Superior Super Auto Wash, Inc.

Business No.: 312-656-2152

Contact Person: Greg Mruk

Phone Number: 312-656-2152

from the Provisions of requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress to parking facilities for premise address: 3216-22 W. Irving Park

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.

DEBORAH L. MELL

Alderman – 33RD WARD

City of Chicago

O2013-9178

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for 190 South LaSalle LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

Committee on Transportation and Public Way
City Council Meeting December 2013
Alderman Brendan Reilly, 42nd Ward
Alley Access Ordinance

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and directed to exempt 190 South LaSalle, LLC from the provisions requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress and/or egress 190 South LaSalle Street.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force upon its passage and publication.

Brendan Reilly
Alderman, 42nd Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9171

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Exemption from physical barrier requirement for commercial driveway alley access for Castleview Construction, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

Alley Access

City Council Meeting
November 26, 2013

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Director of Revenue is hereby authorized and directed to exempt:

> Castleview Construction Inc. located at 720-22 West Aldine, from the provisions requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress and egress to parking facilities.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.

Thomas M. Tunney
Alderman, 44th Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9241

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Moreno (1)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Salon Moka
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SALON MOKA
Acct. No. 305080 - 1
Permit No. 1109504

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SALON MOKA, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1259 N. Milwaukee Ave..

Said Awning(s) at N. MILWAUKEE measure(s):
One (1) at twenty (20) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of eighty (80) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109504 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Proco Joe Moreno 1st Ward

MILWAUKEE AV



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http //www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**
Ward # **01**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **SALON MOKA**, adjacent to the premises known as **1259 N. Milwaukee Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9243

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cardenas (12)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Genesis Discotecas
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
GENESIS DISCOTECAS
Acct. No. 325576 - 2
Permit No. 1109537

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to GENESIS DISCOTECAS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2426 W. 47th St..

Said Awning(s) at W. 47th Street measure(s):
One (1) at fifteen point five eight (15.58) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of thirty-one point one six (31.16) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109537 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

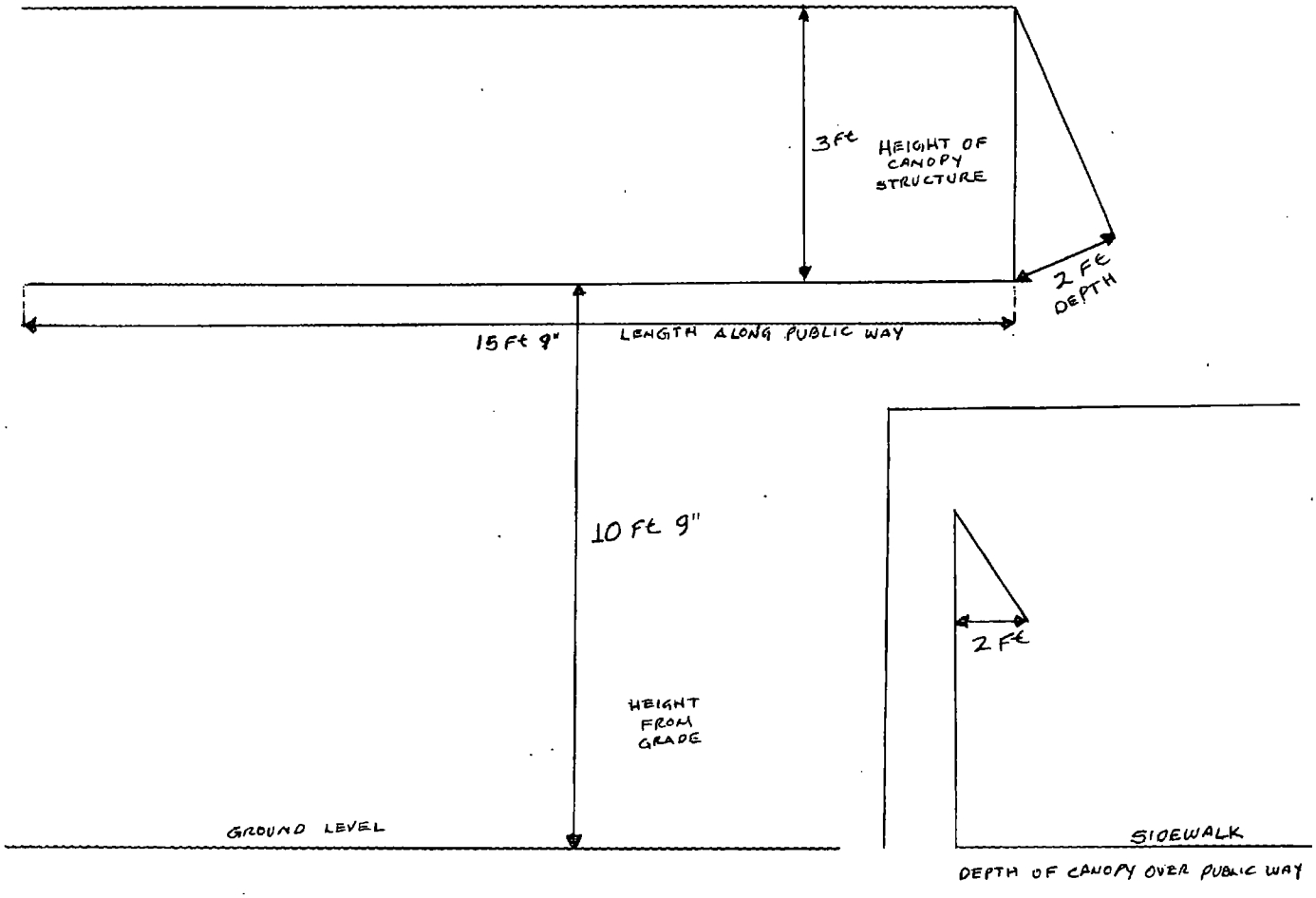
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years ~~from~~ and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

George Cardenas 12th Ward

CANOPY DIMENSIONS

2426 W. 47th. STREET



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **George Cardenas**
Ward # **12**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **GENESIS DISCOTECAS**, adjacent to the premises known as **2426 W. 47th St.**.

Dear Alderman **George Cardenas**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9245

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cardenas (12)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Transportes El Bajio
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
TRANSPORTES EL BAJIO
Acct. No. 295254 - 1
Permit No. 1109175

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to TRANSPORTES EL BAJIO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2714 W. 47th St..

Said Awning(s) at W. 47th Street measure(s):
One (1) at twenty-one (21) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of forty-two (42) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109175 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

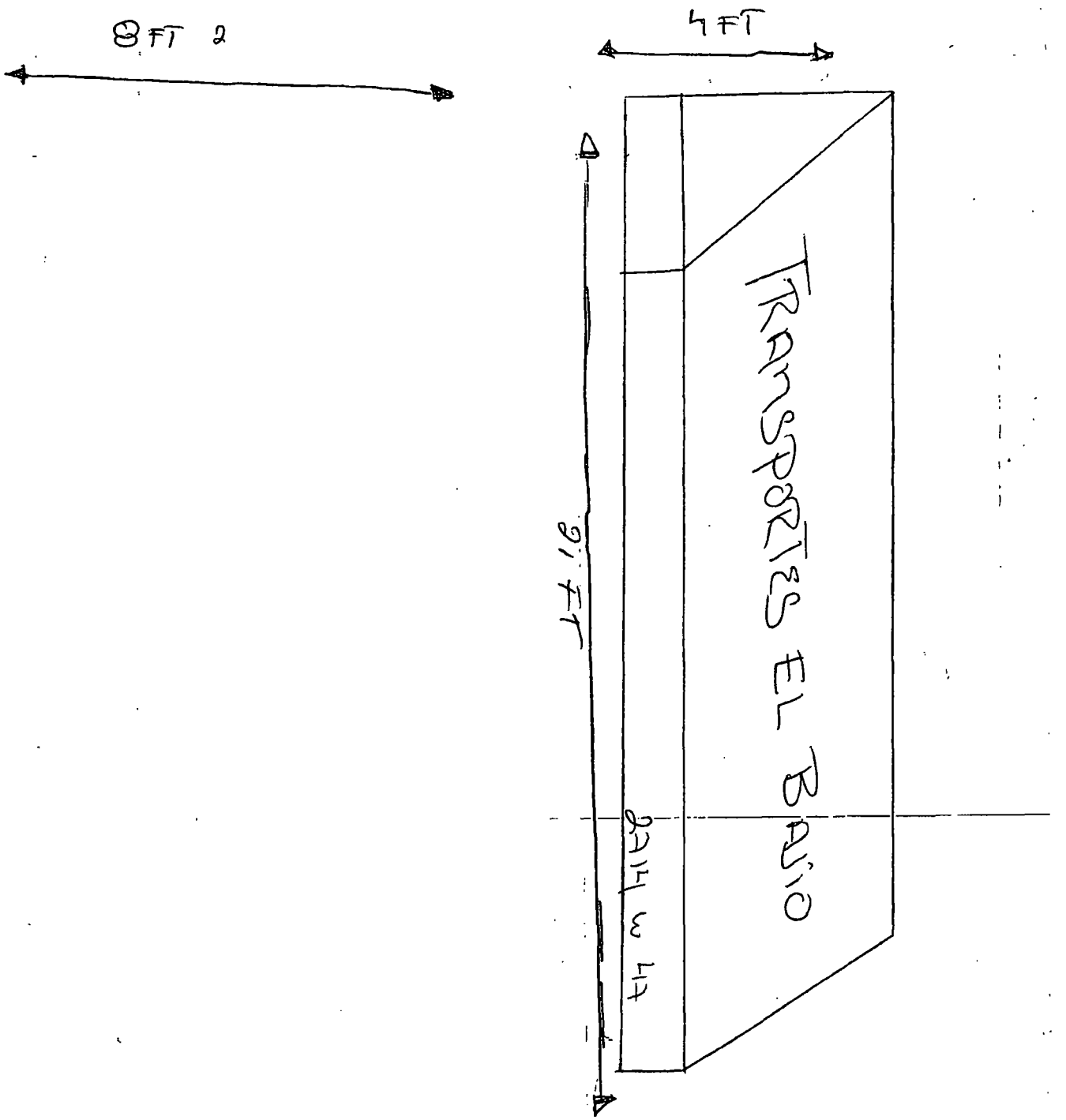
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 09/10/2013.

Alderman _____

George Cardenas 12th Ward


8FT 2
4FT
17 1.6
TRANSPORTES EL RELIO
BALE 4 4T

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/13/2013

Alderman **George Cardenas**
Ward # **12**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **TRANSPORTES EL BAJIO**, adjacent to the premises known as **2714 W. 47th St.**.

Dear Alderman **George Cardenas**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9248

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Quinn (13)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Estela's Hair Salon
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ESTELA'S HAIR SALON
Acct. No. 216331 - 5
Permit No. 1108121

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ESTELA'S HAIR SALON, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4217 W. 63rd St..

Said Awning(s) at West 63rd Street measure(s):
One (1) at twenty (20) feet in length, and two point five (2.5) feet in width for a total of fifty (50) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108121 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

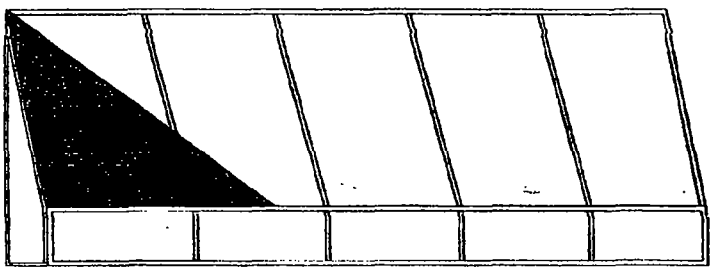
Alderman _____

Marty Quinn 13th Ward

Name: Estela's Hair Salon
Site address: 4217 W. 63 rd St.
Sign type: Canopy
Color : Black with white graphics

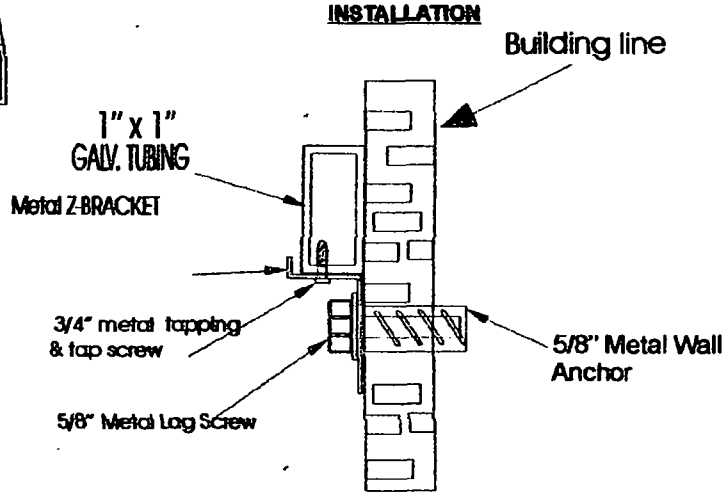
Canopie

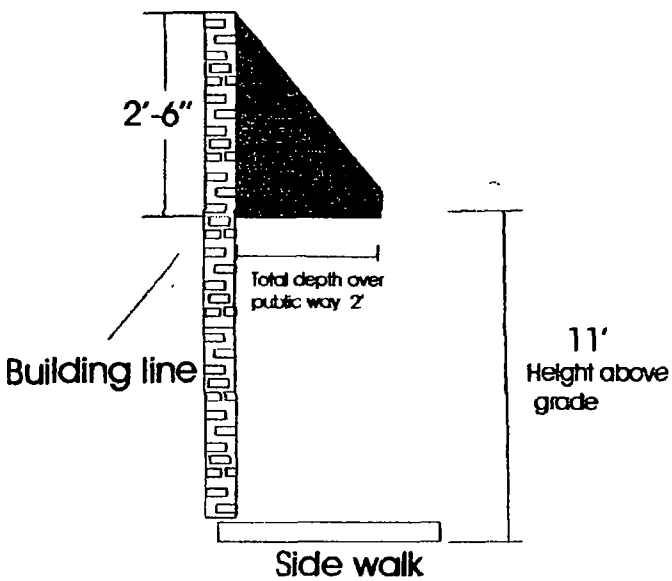
Material: Galv, tube square 1" x1"



All joints are to be 100 % weld

INSTALLATION





General Specifications

Sign Type:	Canopie
Material:	Galv,. tube square 1" x 1"
	All joints are to be 100 % weld
Face Material:	Sumbrella Fabric
Face color:	Black
Vinyl Graphics	White

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Marty Quinn**
Ward # **13**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **ESTELA'S HAIR SALON**, adjacent to the premises known as **4217 W. 63rd St.**.

Dear Alderman **Marty Quinn**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9252

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for La Fuenta Restaurante No. 2
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
LA FUENTA RESTAURANTE # 2
Acct. No. 381122 - 1
Permit No. 1108122

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to LA FUENTA RESTAURANTE # 2, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2950 W. 59th St..

Said Awning(s) at West 59th Street measure(s):
One (1) at forty-nine (49) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of ninety-eight (98) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108122 herein granted the sum of seventy-four ($74.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

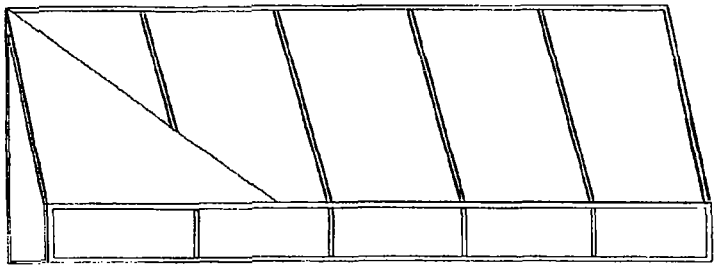
Alderman

Edward M. Burke 14th Ward

RESTAURANT LA FUENTE
2950 W. 59 St. Chicago Illinois 60629
Miriam Flores
(773) 778-9449

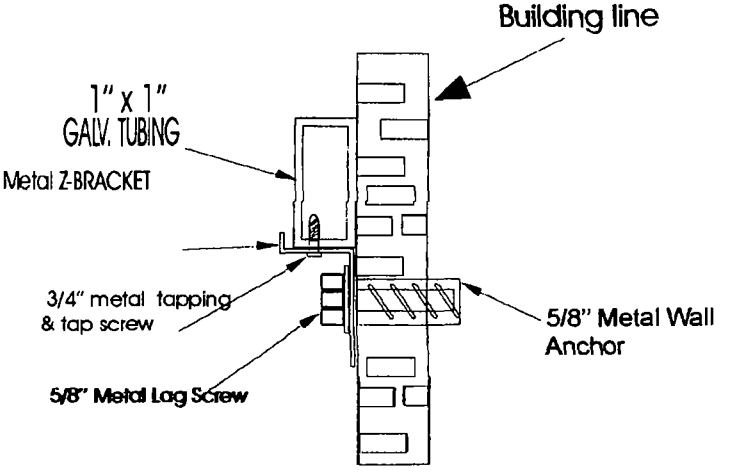
Canopie

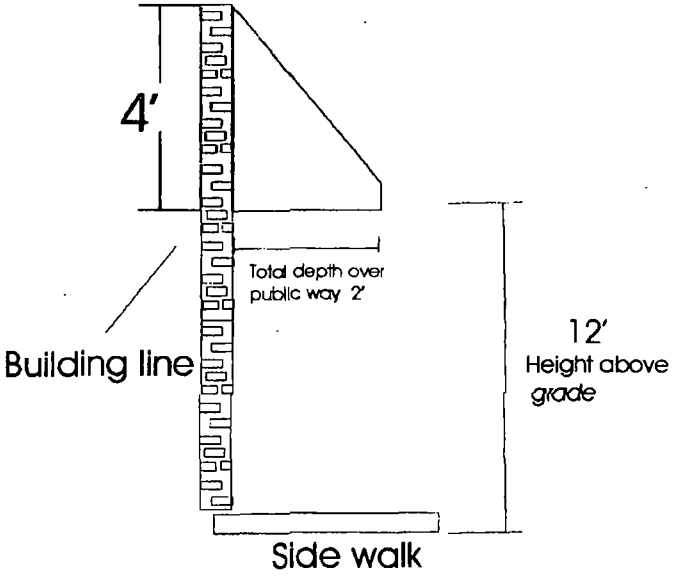
Material: Galv, tube square 1" x1"



All joints are to be 100 % weld

INSTALLATION





General Specifications

Sign Type:	*Canopie*
Material:	Galv,. tube square 1" x 1"
	All joints are to be 100 % weld
Face Material:	Nite line
Face color:	yellow
Vinyl Graphics	red-black and purple

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Edward M. Burke**
Ward # **14**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **302**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **LA FUENTA RESTAURANTE # 2**, adjacent to the premises known as **2950 W. 59th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Edward M. Burke**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9257

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Zalewski (23)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Supermarket & Taqueria Caro
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SUPERMARKET & TAQUERIA CARO
Acct. No. 310507 - 2
Permit No. 1109581

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SUPERMARKET & TAQUERIA CARO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4937 W. 47th St..

Said Awning(s) at S. Laporte & W. 47th St measure(s):
One (1) at seventy-six (76) feet in length, and one point six six (1.66) foot in width for a total of one hundred twenty-six point one six (126.16) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109581 herein granted the sum of one hundred one ($101.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

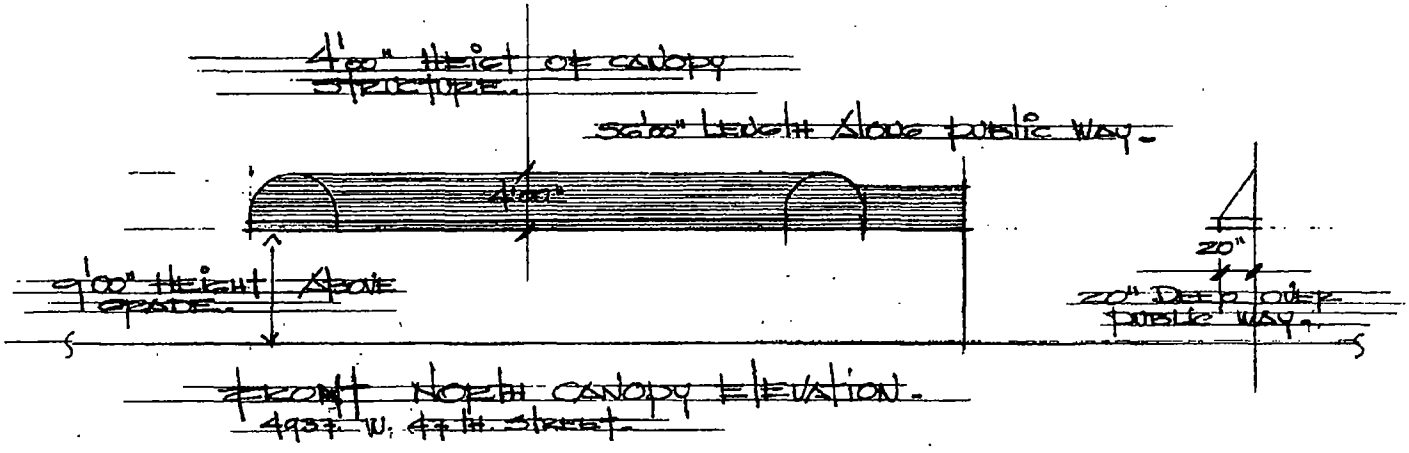
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

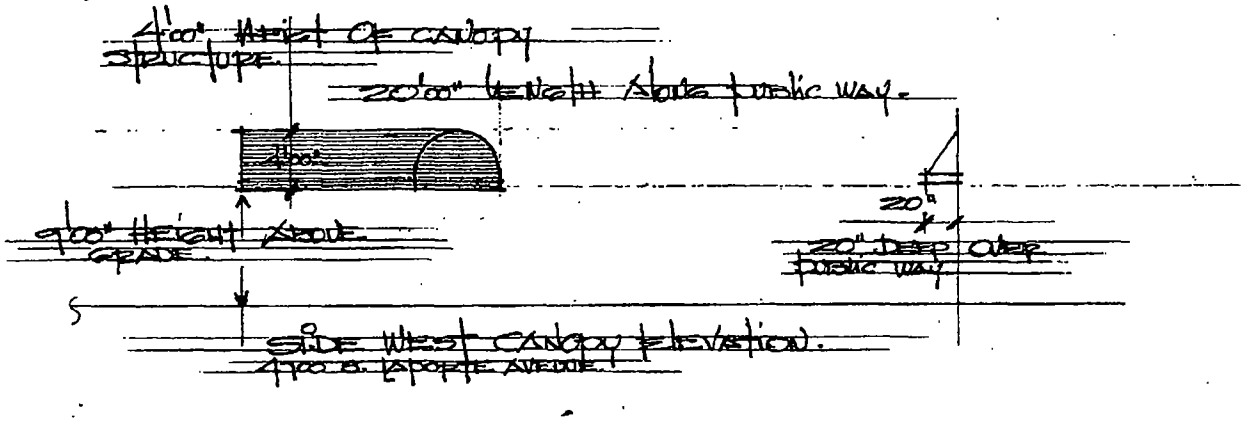
Alderman _____

Michael R. Zalewski 23rd Ward

4937 West 47th Street



Front North Canopy Elevation.
4937 W. 47th Street.



Side West Canopy Elevation.
4900 S. Laporte Avenue.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Michael R. Zalewski**
Ward # **23**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **SUPERMARKET & TAQUERIA CARO**, adjacent to the premises known as **4937 W. 47th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Michael R. Zalewski**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9258

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Solis (25)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for National University Of Health Sciences
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
Acct. No. 333003 - 1
Permit No. 1109584

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 720 W. Maxwell St..

Said Awning(s) at W. Maxwell Street measure(s):
One (1) at nineteen (19) feet in length, and two point three three (2.33) feet in width for a total of forty-four point two seven (44.27) square feet.
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, and two point three three (2.33) feet in width for a total of thirteen point nine eight (13.98) square feet.
One (1) at twelve point five (12.5) feet in length, and two point three three (2.33) feet in width for a total of twenty-nine point one three (29.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109584 herein granted the sum of one hundred fifty ($150.00) per annum in advance.

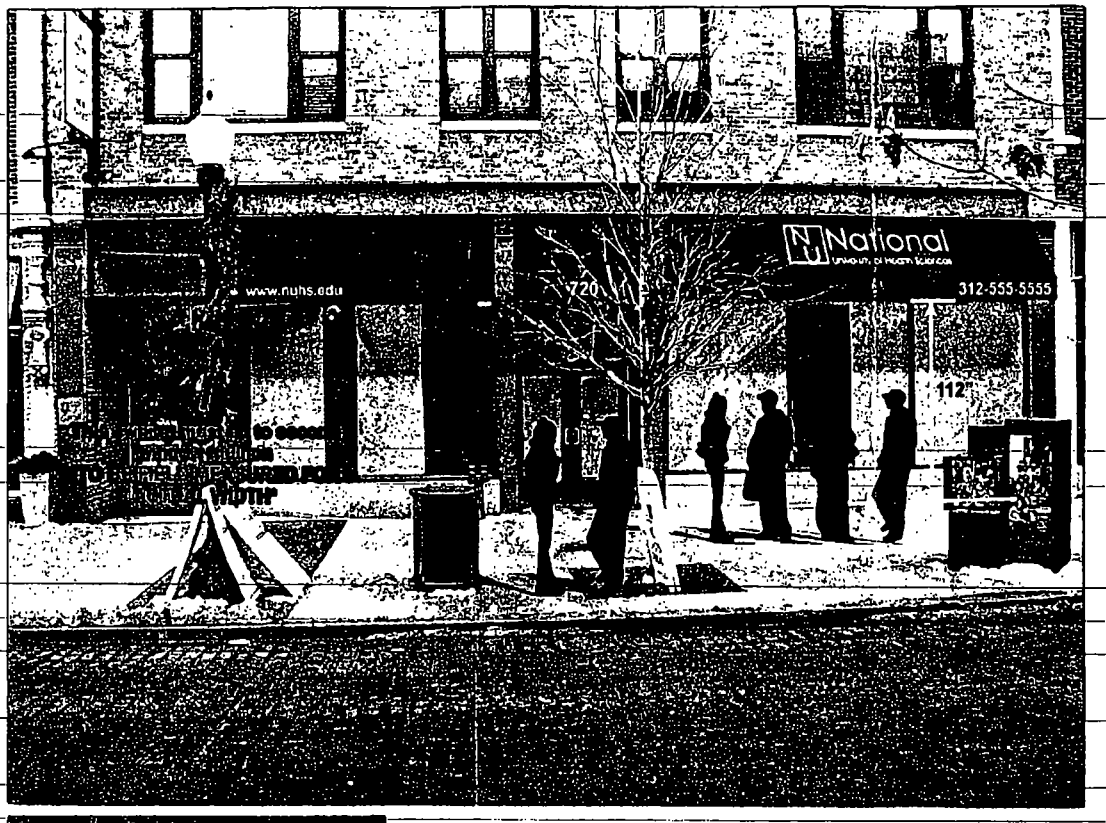
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

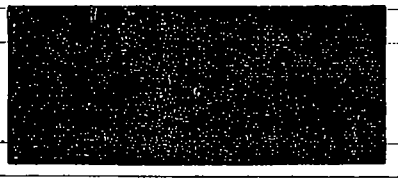
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 09/10/2013.

Alderman _____

Daniel S. Solis 25th Ward





STILL WAITING ON PHONE NUMBER
AS OF 01-31-2008 WILL HAVE PHONE
NUMBER IN 2-3 WEEKS
PROCEED WITH ORDER
UPON RECEIPT OF SIGNED GFX.

Chesterfield Awning Co.
16999 Van Dam Road
South Holland, IL 60473
P: 708-596-4434
F: 708-596-9469
graphics@chesterfieldawning.com

This is an original drawing created by Chesterfield Awning Company, Inc. It is being submitted for your personal use in connection with a project being planned for you by Chesterfield Awning Company, Inc. It is not to be used, reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion. In the event any of the above occurs, Chesterfield Awning Company, Inc. expects to be reimbursed $250.00 in compensation for the time and effort entailed in creating this drawing.

Colors are representative only for true colors, please see samples.

National Univ. Of Health Sciences

File Name:

Date: 01-31-2008

Artist: M.C.

Job Number:

Size / Style:

Color / Method:

Misc Notes

Customer Approval

Sales Approval

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/baep

11/26/2013

Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**
Ward # **25**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **three (3) awning(s)** for **NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES**, adjacent to the premises known as **720 W. Maxwell St.**.

Dear Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9261

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Solis (25)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Yanbang Cal Sichuan Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
YANBANG CAI SICHUAN RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 379918 - 1
Permit No. 1105600

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to YANBANG CAI SICHUAN RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 228 W. Cermak Rd..

Said Awning(s) at W. Cermak Road measure(s):
One (1) at twenty (20) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of forty (40) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105600 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

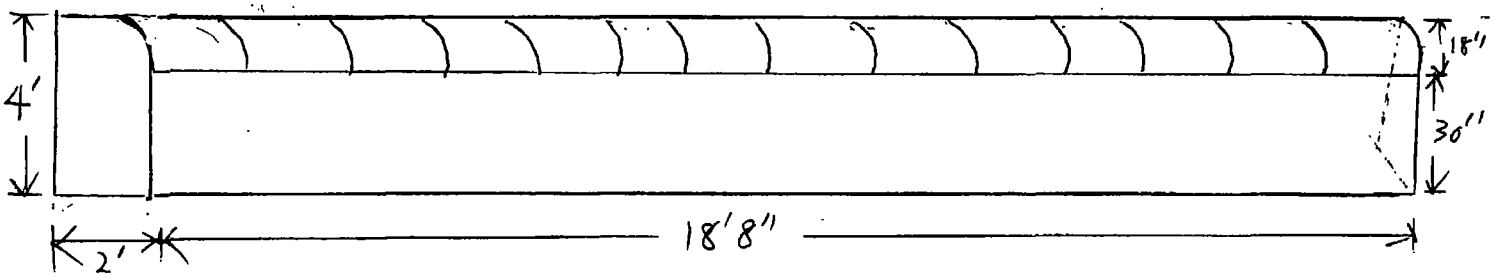
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Daniel S. Solis 25th Ward

鹽幫川菜坊

YAN BANG CAI SICHUAN RESTAURANT



AWNING Size : 4'H x 2'W x 18'8"L.

Cover : VINYL FABRIC.

Frame : ALUMINIUM.

NO : LIGTH.

(A)

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**
Ward # **25**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **YANBANG CAI SICHUAN RESTAURANT**, adjacent to the premises known as **228 W. Cermak Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9263

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reboyras (30)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Cafe Internet Latino, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CAFE INTERNET LATINO INC.
Acct. No. 330907 - 1
Permit No. 1109542

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CAFE INTERNET LATINO INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, two (2) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4101 W. Armitage Ave..

Said Awning(s) at W. Armitage measure(s):
One (1) at seventeen point five (17.5) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of seventy (70) square feet.

Said Awning(s) at N. Karlov measure(s):
One (1) at six point eight three (6.83) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of twenty-seven point three two (27.32) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109542 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

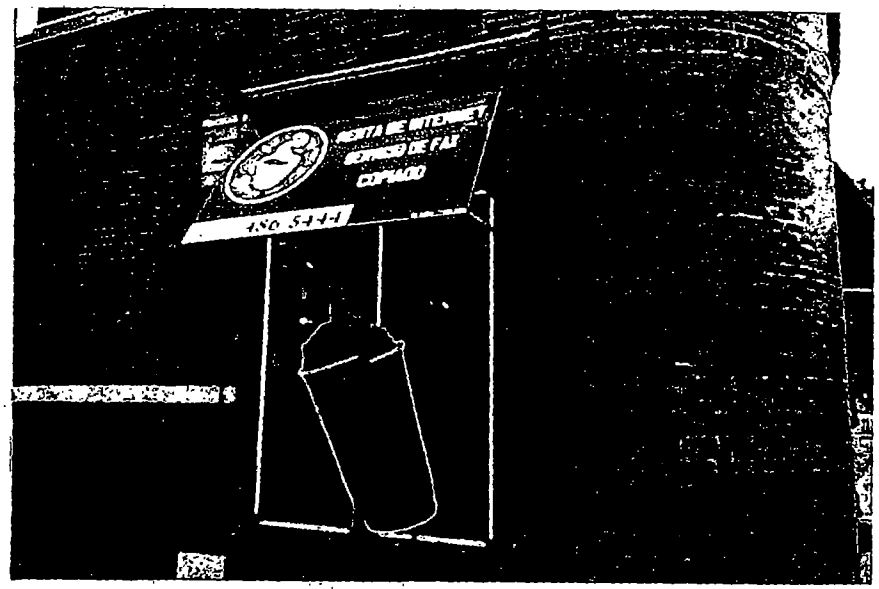
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Ariel Reboyras 30th Ward


Café Internet
OPEN
TAKES
CAFE



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ariel Reboyras**
Ward # **30**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) awning(s)** for **CAFE INTERNET LATINO INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **4101 W. Armitage Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ariel Reboyras**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9265

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Suarez (31)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Luis C. Gomez
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
LUIS C. GOMEZ
Acct. No. 247039 - 1
Permit No. 1109589

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to LUIS C. GOMEZ, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4419 W. Fullerton Ave..

Said Awning(s) at W. Fullerton measure(s):
One (1) at eighteen (18) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of fifty-four (54) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109589 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 05/14/2013.

Alderman _____
Ray Suarez 31st Ward

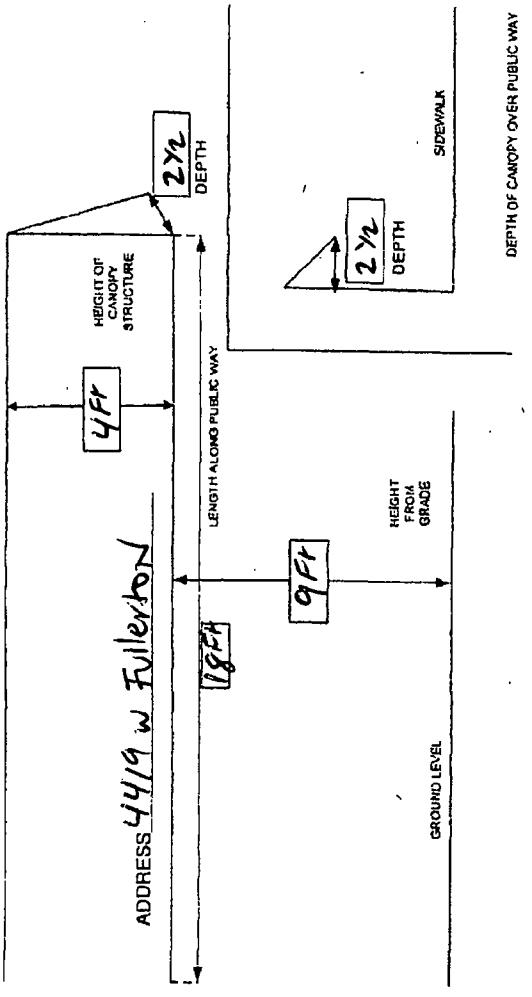
APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF CANOPY/AWNING DRAWING

CANOPY DRAWINGS

PROPERTY LOCATION: 4419 W Fullerton Ave Chicago IL 60639

ORGANIZATION'S NAME: Bravo's Pizza Taqueria



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ray Suarez**
Ward # **31**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **LUIS C. GOMEZ**, adjacent to the premises known as **4419 W. Fullerton Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ray Suarez**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9279

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Fremont Square LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
FREMONT SQUARE, LLC
Acct. No. 386389 - 1
Permit No. 1109511

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to FREMONT SQUARE, LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use seven (7) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 901 W. Weed St..

Said Awning(s) at W. Weed Street measure(s):
Two (2) at eleven point nine two (11.92) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of ninety-five point three six (95.36) square feet.
One (1) at fifteen point five eight (15.58) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of sixty-two point three two (62.32) square feet.
Two (2) at nine point zero eight (9.08) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of seventy-two point six four (72.64) square feet.
One (1) at eleven point seven five (11.75) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of forty-seven (47) square feet.
One (1) at nineteen point three three (19.33) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of seventy-seven point three two (77.32) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109511 herein granted the sum of one hundred twenty-five ($125.00) per annum in advance.

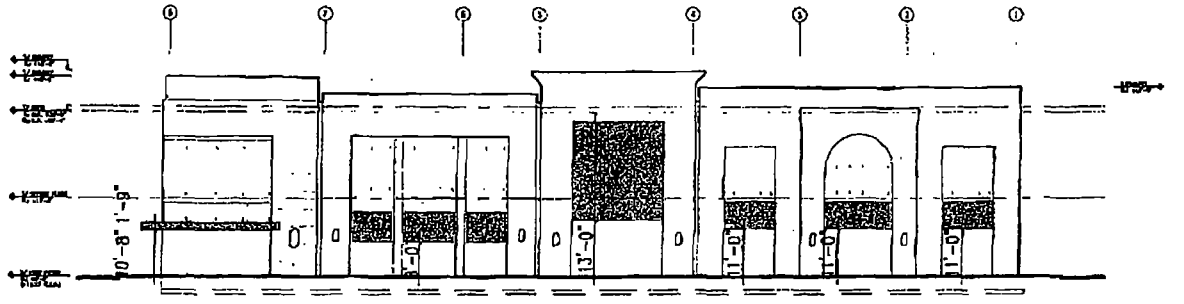
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

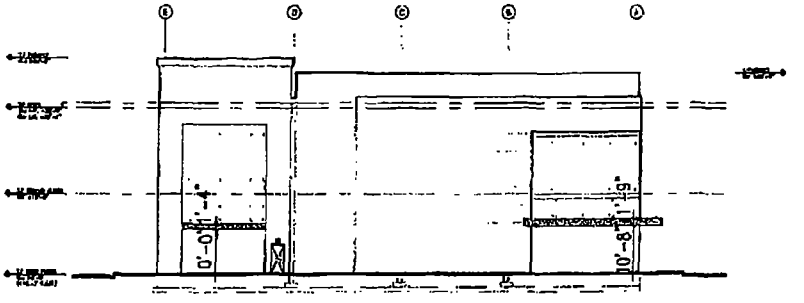
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward



1 ELEVATION - NORTH



2 ELEVATION - EAST

The Shops on Fremont
901 W. Weed St.
Chicago, IL
Permm it Application
100509635 901 W Weed St

RTKL

10 / 31 / 2013
1:300

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **seven (7) awning(s)** for **FREMONT SQUARE, LLC**, adjacent to the premises known as **901 W. Weed St.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9283

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Pied Piper Parties & Playschool
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PIED PIPER PARTIES & PLAYSCHOOL
Acct. No. 290920 - 1
Permit No. 1109594

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PIED PIPER PARTIES & PLAYSCHOOL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2864 N. Lincoln Ave..

Said Awning(s) at N. Lincoln Ave. measure(s):
One (1) at twenty-four (24) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of forty-eight (48) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109594 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/06/2013.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward

Awning (length of space)
24
88
Street

Nothing has
Changed in
8+ years

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **PIED PIPER PARTIES & PLAYSCHOOL**, adjacent to the premises known as **2864 N. Lincoln Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9287

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Riverside Deli
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
RIVERSIDE DELI
Acct. No. 3619 - 1
Permit No. 1109547

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to RIVERSIDE DELI, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1656 W. Cortland St..

Said Awning(s) at W. CORTLAND measure(s):
One (1) at forty (40) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of eighty (80) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109547 herein granted the sum of sixty-five ($65.00) per annum in advance.

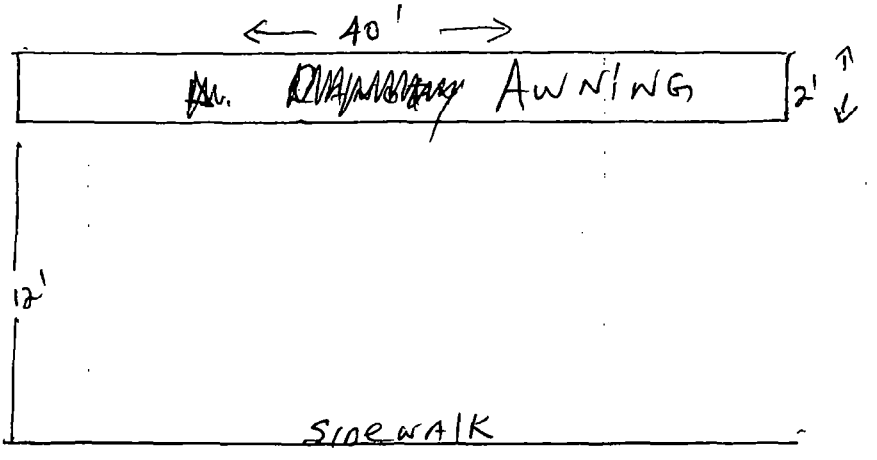
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/01/2013.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward



1656 W. CORTLAND
CHGO ILL
60622

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **RIVERSIDE DELI**, adjacent to the premises known as **1656 W. Cortland St.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9291

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Sposato (36)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Allstate Insurance
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Allstate Insurance
Acct. No. 379830 - 1
Permit No. 1105562

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Allstate Insurance, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 6733 W. Belmont Ave..

Said Awning(s) at Rutherford measure(s):
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, and four point four two (4.42) feet in width for a total of twenty-six point five two (26.52) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105562 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Nicholas Sposato

Nicholas Sposato 36th Ward

E02 ALST.CUST.AWN Custom Awning 1' 2"h X 5' 10"w

Existing



Existing Sign Dimensions:
1' 2"h X 5' 10"w

Proposed



PHILADELPHIASIGN
707 West Spring Garden Street
Palmyra, NJ 08065-1798

CLIENT: ALLSTATE - MW	DATE: 12/3/2012	REVISION:	THIS IS AN ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED DRAWING CREATED BY PHILADELPHIA SIGN IT IS SUBMITTED FOR YOUR PERSONAL USE IN CONJUNCTION WITH A PROJECT BEING PLANNED FOR YOU BY PHILADELPHIA SIGN IT IS NOT TO BE SHOWN TO ANYONE OUTSIDE YOUR ORGANIZATION NOR IS IT
LOCATION: **ILEE6** Leslie W. Bratko 6733 W Belmont Chicago, IL	SHEET: P03		
	DWG BY: AA	DRAWING NUMBER: **A15723**	

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Nicholas Sposato**
Ward # **36**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **304**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **Allstate Insurance**, adjacent to the premises known as **6733 W. Belmont Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Nicholas Sposato**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9294

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Hotel Burnham/Atwood Cafe
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
HOTEL BURNHAM / ATWOOD CAFE
Acct. No. 229993 - 6
Permit No. 1102336

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to HOTEL BURNHAM / ATWOOD CAFE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1 W. Washington St..

Said Awning(s) at W. Washington measure(s):
One (1) at ten (10) feet in length, and ten (10) feet in width for a total of one hundred (100) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1102336 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

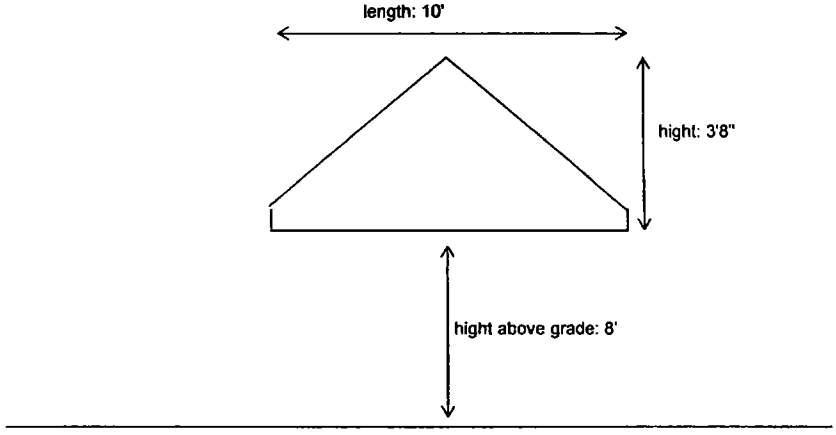
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

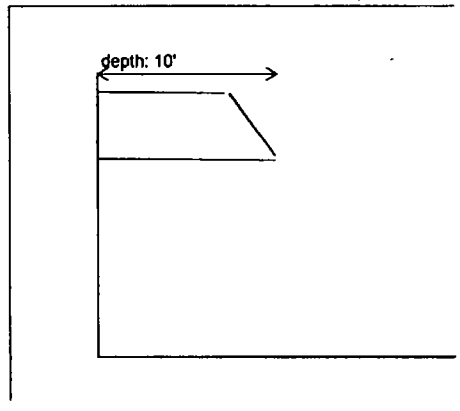
Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

CANOPY DRAWINGS

HOTEL BURNHAM
1 WEST WASHINGTON
CHICAGO, IL 60602





City of Chicago

O2013-9296

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Xando Coffee & Bar/Cosi Sandwich Bar
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
XANDO COFFEE & BAR / COSI SANDWICH BAR
Acct. No. 66022 - 6
Permit No. 1109563

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to XANDO COFFEE & BAR / COSI SANDWICH BAR, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 203 N. La Salle St..

Said Awning(s) at LAKE & CLARK measure(s):
One (1) at seventy-one point six seven (71.67) feet in length, and three point six seven (3.67) feet in width for a total of two hundred sixty-three point zero three (263.03) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109563 herein granted the sum of ninety-six dollars and sixty-seven cents ($96.67) per annum in advance.

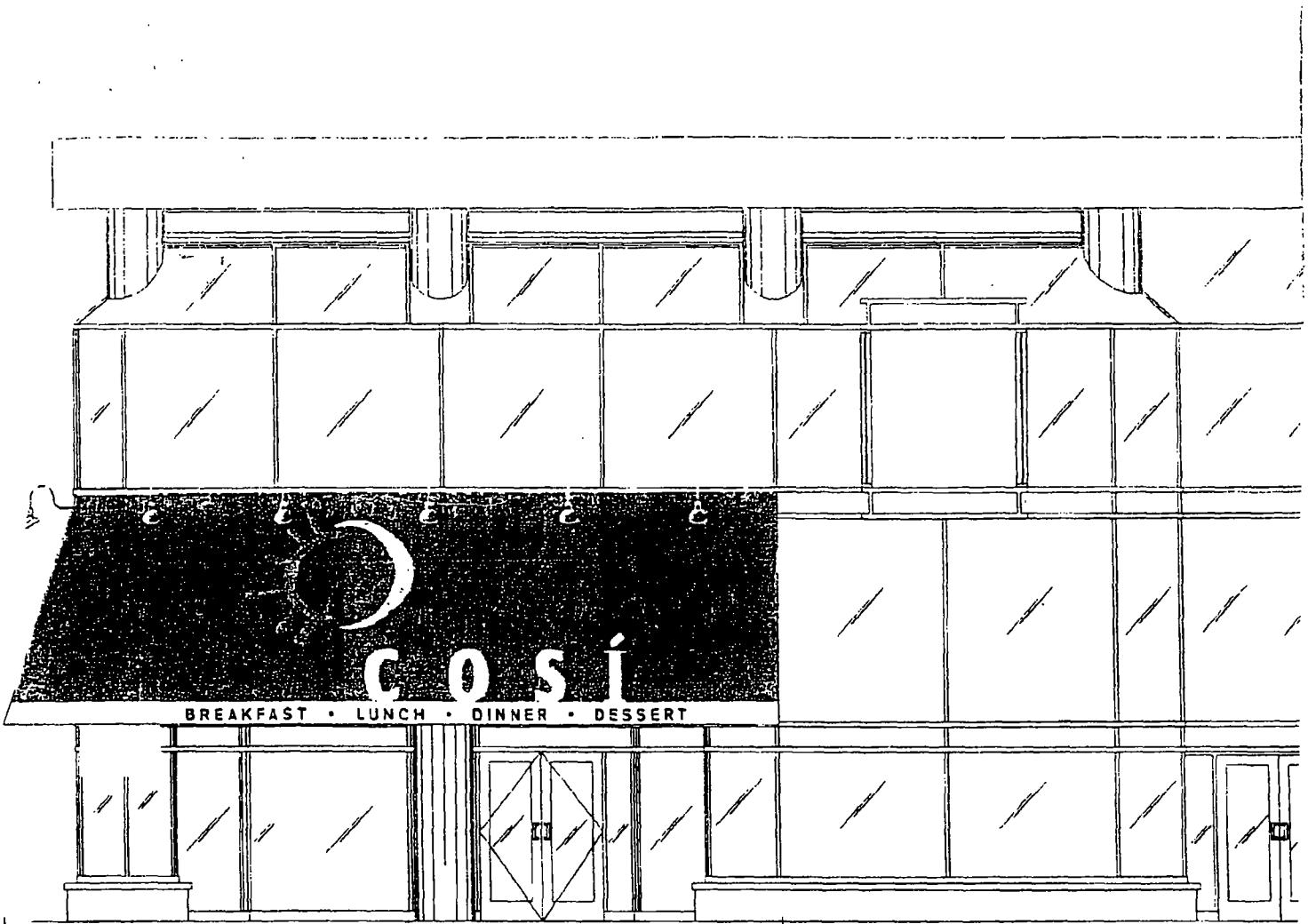
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

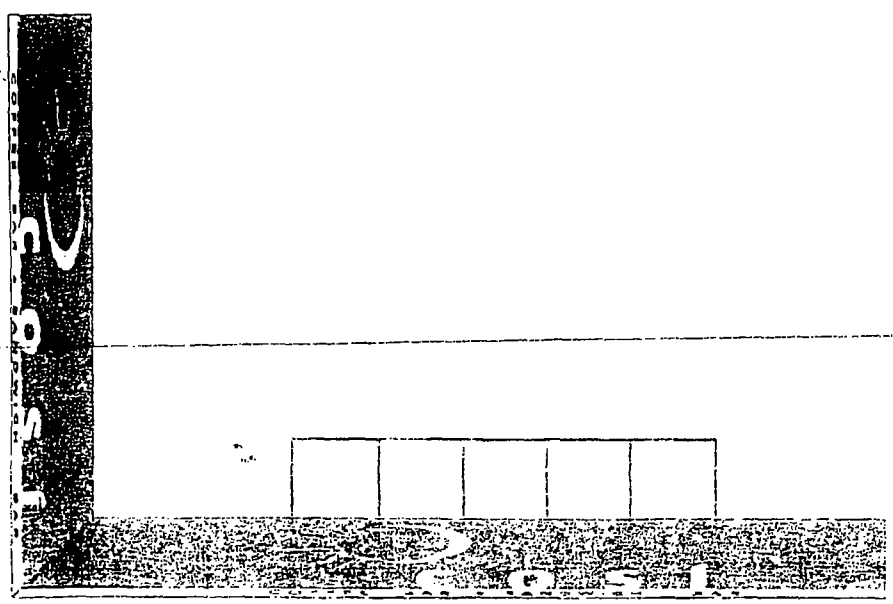
Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



STOREFRONT ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

39'-0" AWNING DIM.



STOREFRONT PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED EXTE
-FABRICS:
-SUNBRELLA 4631 BURGUNDY
-SUNBRELLA 4640 BLACK CHERI
-SUNBRELLA 4642 OYSTER
-GRAPHICS:
-SUN: PANTONE 159 ORANGE
-MOON: PANTONE 111 OLIVE
-TYPE: "COSI"-WHITE
- "BREAKFAST-LUNCH-DIN
-FRAME PAINTED BLACK
-AWNING TO HAVE ENLOSED EN

City of Chicago

O2013-9298

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Bernie's
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
BERNIE'S
Acct. No. 10393 - 2
Permit No. 1109597

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to BERNIE'S, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3664 N. Clark St..

Said Awning(s) at W. Waveland Ave. measure(s):
One (1) at five point five (5.5) feet in length, and three point three (3.3) feet in width for a total of eighteen point one five (18.15) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

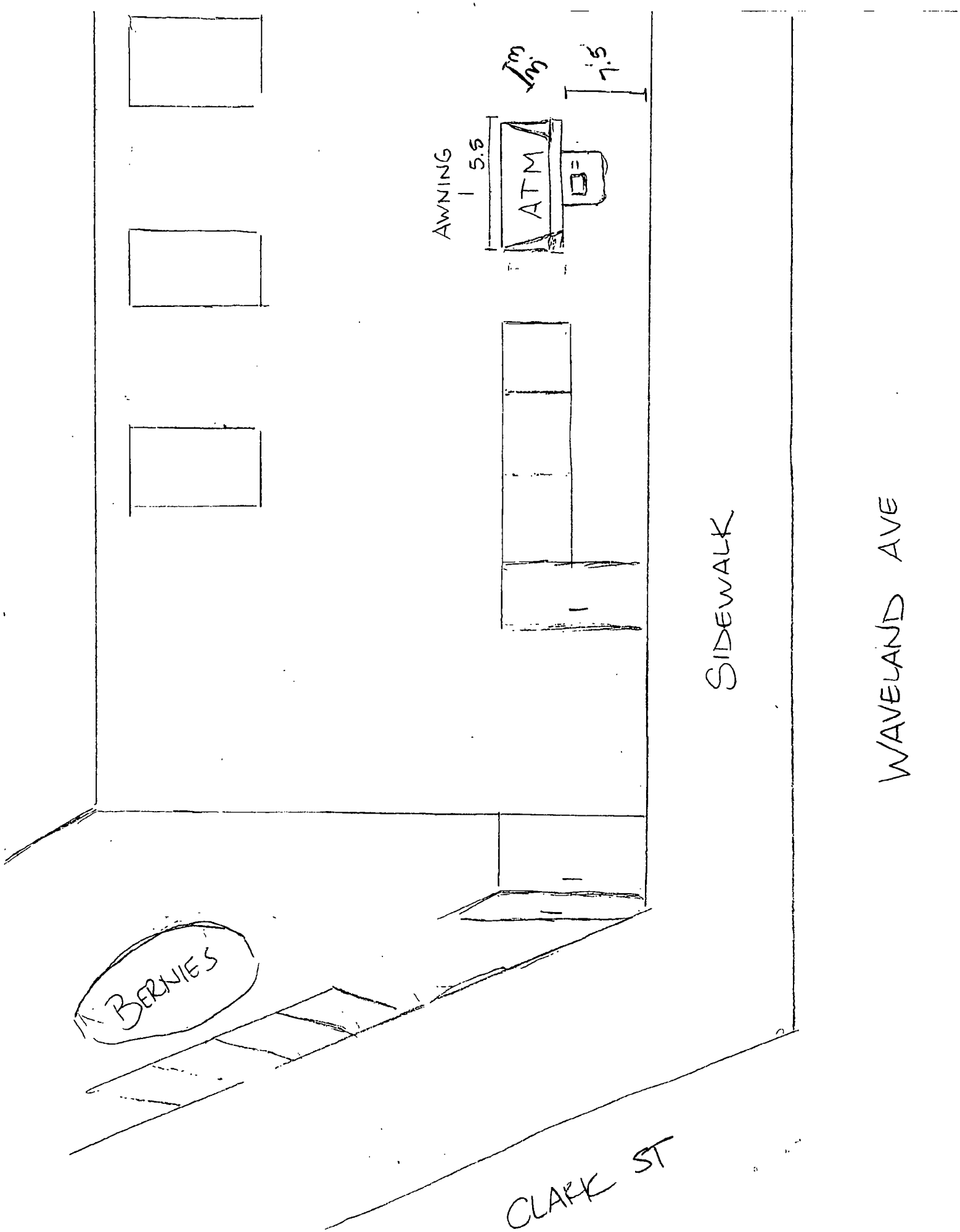
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109597 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/06/2013.

Alderman _____
Thomas Tunney 44th Ward


AWNING
5.5
ATM
7.5
SIDEWALK
WAVELAND AVE
BERNIES
CLARK ST

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL. 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **BERNIE'S**, adjacent to the premises known as **3664 N. Clark St.**.

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9303

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Arena (45)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Broasted Chicken Royale
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
BROASTED CHICKEN ROYALE
Acct. No. 315461 - 1
Permit No. 1109546

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to BROASTED CHICKEN ROYALE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5930 W. Lawrence Ave..

Said Awning(s) at W. LAWRENCE measure(s):
One (1) at thirteen (13) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of twenty-six (26) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109546 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

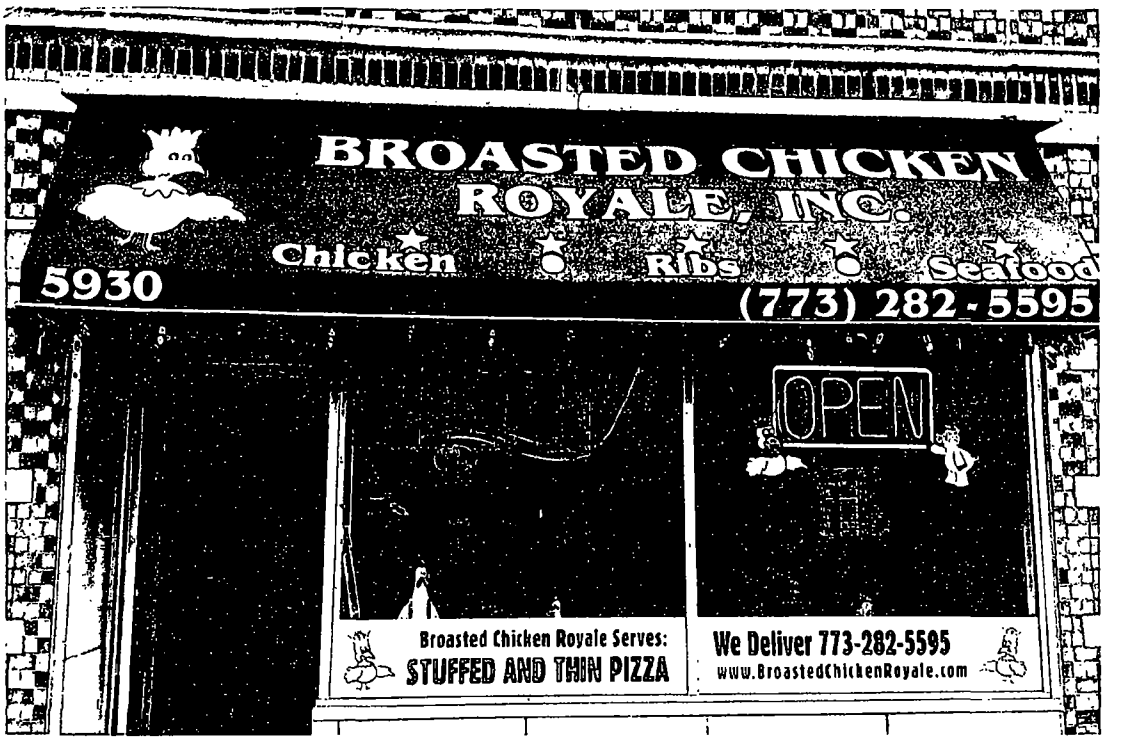
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman

John Arena 45th Ward


BROASTED CHICKEN
ROYALE, INC.
Chicken
Ribs
Seafood
5930
(773) 282-5595
OPEN
Broasted Chicken Royale Serves:
STUFFED AND THIN PIZZA
We Deliver 773-282-5595
www.BroastedChickenRoyale.com

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **John Arena**
Ward # **45**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **305**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **BROASTED CHICKEN ROYALE**, adjacent to the premises known as **5930 W. Lawrence Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **John Arena**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9311

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Pawar (47)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Awning(s) for Perfect Cup, Inc. The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THE PERFECT CUP INC
Acct. No. 18834 - 1
Permit No. 1109558

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THE PERFECT CUP INC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Awning(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4700 N. Damen Ave..

Said Awning(s) at N. DAMEN AVE. measure(s):
One (1) at thirty-three (33) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of ninety-nine (99) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109558 herein granted the sum of fifty-eight ($58.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

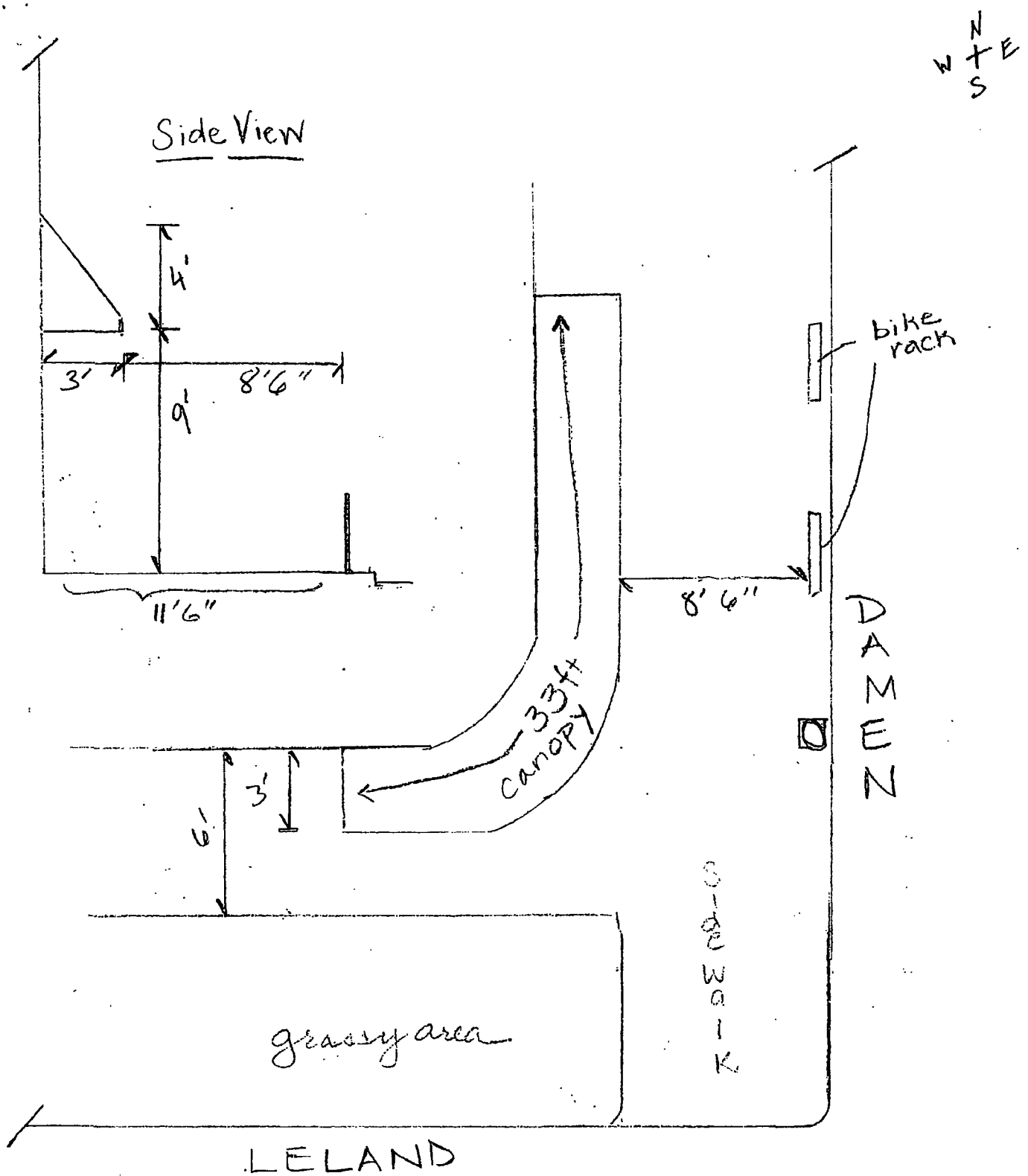
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/01/2013.

Alderman _____

Ameya Pawar 47th Ward





Perfect Cup 4700 N. Damen Ave

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ameya Pawar**
Ward # **47**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) awning(s)** for **THE PERFECT CUP INC**, adjacent to the premises known as **4700 N. Damen Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ameya Pawar**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **awning(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9168

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Beale (9)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Corrections and revisions of 2014 Budget Recommendations
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Budget and Government Operations

Corrections and Revisions of the 2014 Budget Recommendations

Corporate Fund – 0100

Code	015 – City Council	Strike Number	Strike Amount	Add Number	Add Amount
	2005 – City Council				
9000	**Specific Purpose – General**				
9008	**Aldermanic expense allowance for ordinary and necessary expense incurred in connection with the performance of an alderman's official duties. Warrants against these accounts shall be released by the City Comptroller upon receipt by the Comptroller of a voucher signed by the appropriate alderman or by his or her designee**		**4,700,000**		
9008	**Aldermanic expense allowance for ordinary and necessary expense incurred in connection with the performance of an alderman's official duties. Warrants against these accounts shall be released by the City Comptroller upon receipt by the Comptroller of a voucher signed by the appropriate alderman or by his or her designee. Aldermen may combine all or portions of their respective expense allowances to retain one or more contractors to provide technical and fiscal analysis and advice concerning the annual city budget, proposed sale or lease of city assets, or other financial matters, subject to the same warrant procedure; *provided, however,* (i) that each alderman participating in such a contract shall contribute equally to the cost of the contract, and (ii) that all costs of such contract shall be fixed in advance, and (iii) that the contract shall first be approved by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality and by the City Comptroller as to availability of funds.**				4,983,924

Corrections and Revisions of the 2014 Budget Recommendations

Corporate Fund – 0100

		Strike Number	Strike Amount	Add Number	Add Amount
	2012 – Council Office of Financial Analysis				
0000	Appropriations				
0005	**Personnel Services**				
0000	Salaries and Wages – on Payroll		258,924		
0700	**Personnel Services – Total**		**258,924**		
	Contingencies		**25,000**		
	Appropriation Total *		**$283,924**		
	3012 – Council Office of Financial Analysis				
	Positions and Salaries				
	Position				
9678	Legislative Fiscal Analyst				
9637	Administrative Assistant	2	$54,288		
9613	Chief Administrative Officer	1	42,396		
		1	107,952		
	Section Position Total				
	Position Total	**4**	**$258,294**		
		4	**$258,294**		

Anthony Beale
Alderman, 9th Ward

City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

O2013-9226

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Blue Sky Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
BLUE SKY RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 16071 - 1
Permit No. 1109495

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to BLUE SKY RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4807 S. Pulaski Rd..

Said Canopy(s) at S. PULASKI measure(s):
One (1) at fifty (50) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of one hundred fifty (150) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109495 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

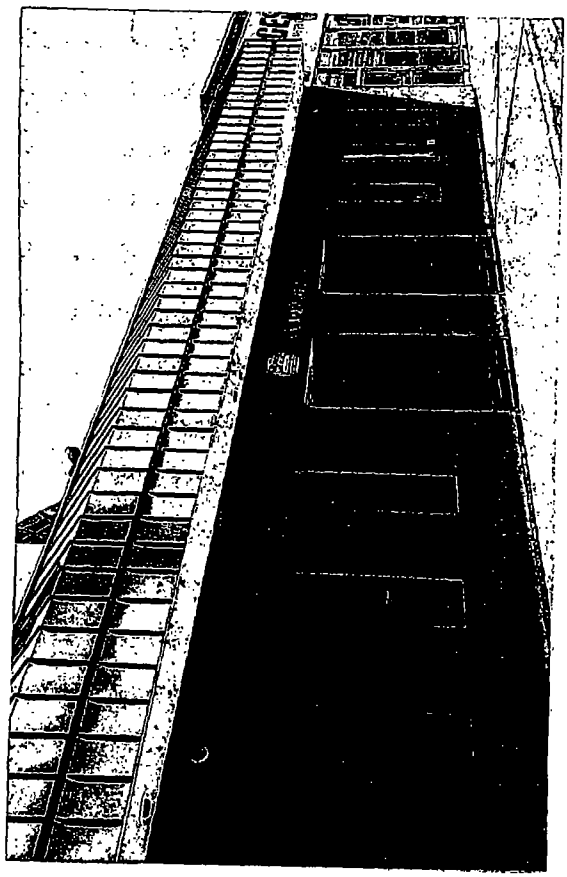
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Edward M. Burke 14th Ward



City of Chicago

O2013-9228

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Thompson (16)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Lavanderia El Sol
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
LAVANDERIA EL SOL
Acct. No. 49331 - 1
Permit No. 1109600

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to LAVANDERIA EL SOL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2819-23 W. 55th St..

Said Canopy(s) at W 55th St measure(s):
One (1) at fifty (50) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of fifty (50) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109600 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman JoAnn Thompson

Joann Thompson 16th Ward



↓ 40' to MOZART

City of Chicago

O2013-9230

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Fremont Square LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
FREMONT SQUARE, LLC
Acct. No. 386389 - 1
Permit No. 1109522

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to FREMONT SQUARE, LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 901 W. Weed St..

Said Canopy(s) at W. Weed Street measure(s):
One (1) at sixty-four point six eight (64.68) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of two hundred fifty-eight point seven two (258.72) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109522 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

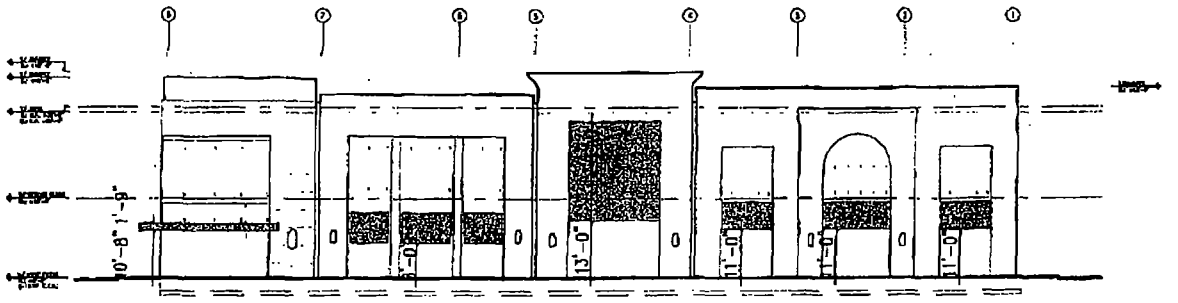
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

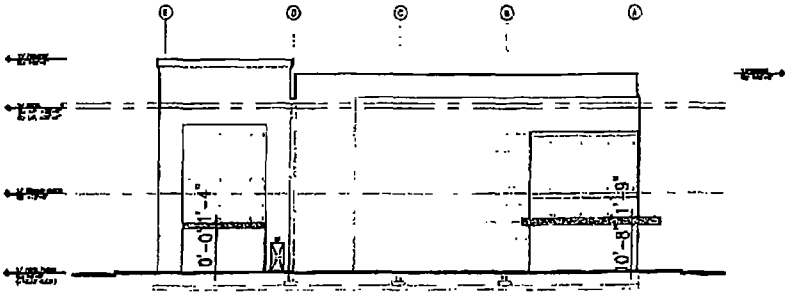
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward



1 ELEVATION - NORTH



2 ELEVATION - EAST

The Shops on Fremont
901 W. Weed St.
Chicago, IL
Permm it Application
100509635 901 W Weed St

RTKL

10 / 31 / 2013
1:300

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) canopy(ies)** for **FREMONT SQUARE, LLC**, adjacent to the premises known as **901 W. Weed St.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **canopy(ies)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9235

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Urban Fresh By Jewel No. 3522
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
URBAN FRESH BY JEWEL #3522
Acct. No. 259 - 54
Permit No. 1109516

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to URBAN FRESH BY JEWEL #3522, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, five (5) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1910 N. Clybourn Ave..

Said Canopy(s) at N Clybourn Ave measure(s):
Four (4) at seventeen point three three (17.33) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of two hundred seven point nine six (207.96) square feet.
One (1) at eight point seven five (8.75) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of twenty-six point two five (26.25) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109516 herein granted the sum of one hundred seventy-five ($175.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

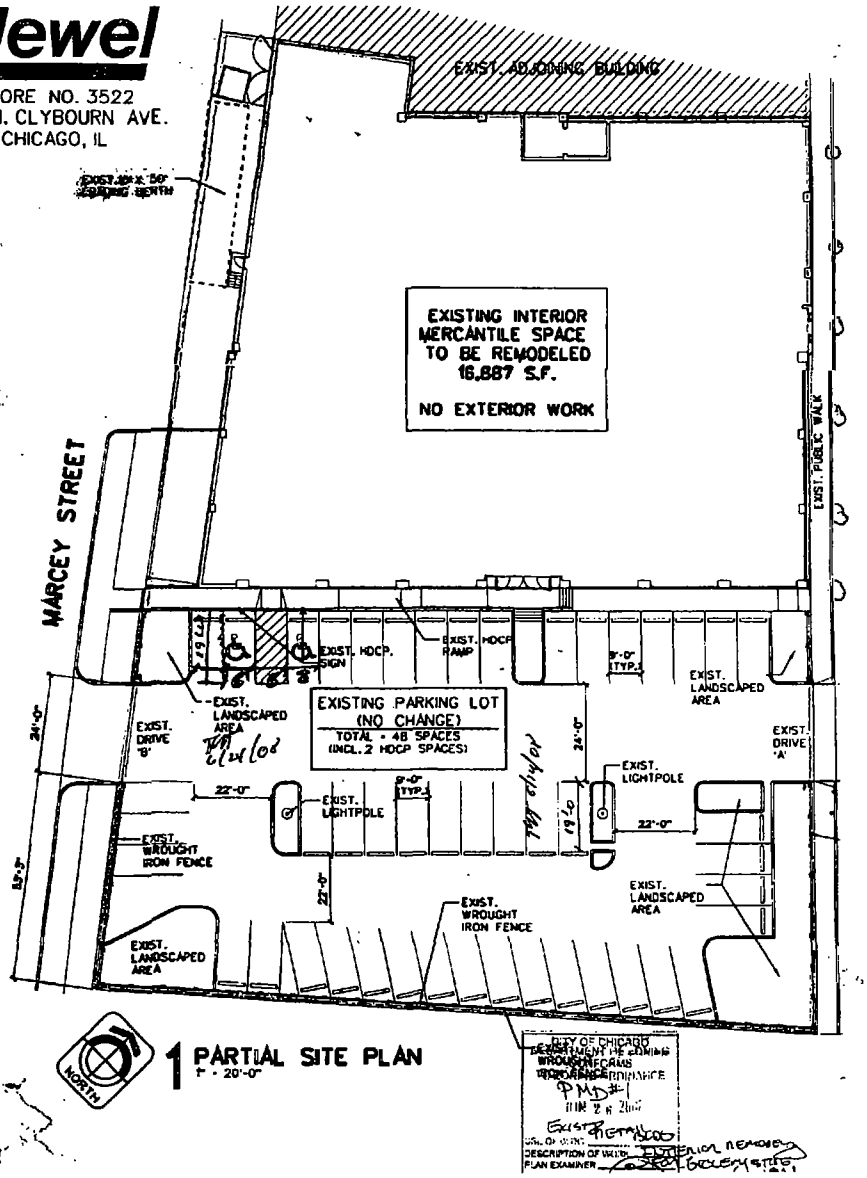
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward

Jewel

STORE NO. 3522
1910 N. CLYBOURN AVE.
CHICAGO, IL



1 PARTIAL SITE PLAN
1" = 20'-0"

CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS
BUREAU OF ZONING AND LAND USE
APPROVED
PMD #1
JUN 2 8 2000
EXIST RETAIL 5000
USE OF WORK: INTERIOR REMODEL
DESCRIPTION OF WORK:
PLAN EXAMINER

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **five (5) canopy(ies)** for **URBAN FRESH BY JEWEL #3522**, adjacent to the premises known as **1910 N. Clybourn Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **canopy(ies)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9231

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Colón (35)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Sunrise Fresh Market 2
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SUNRISE FRESH MARKET 2
Acct. No. 315624 - 1
Permit No. 1109574

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SUNRISE FRESH MARKET 2, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2722 N. Milwaukee Ave..

Said Canopy(s) at N. Milwaukee Avenue measure(s):
One (1) at eighty (80) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of one hundred sixty (160) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109574 herein granted the sum of one hundred five ($105.00) per annum in advance.

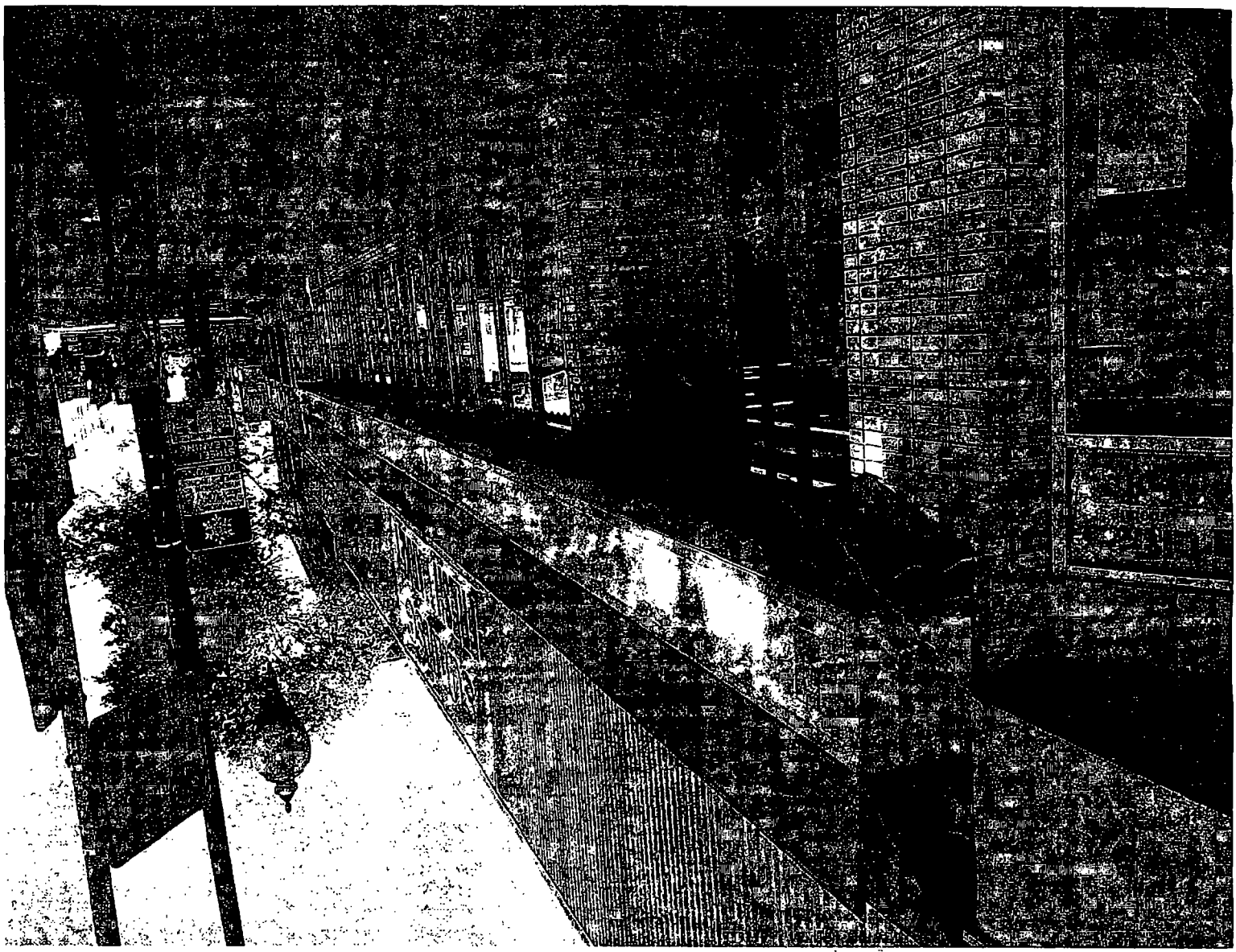
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 01/09/2013.

Alderman _____

Reynaldo Colon 35th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**
Ward # **35**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) canopy(ies)** for **SUNRISE FRESH MARKET 2**, adjacent to the premises known as **2722 N. Milwaukee Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **canopy(ies)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9233

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Colón (35)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Wurks Enterprises, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
WURKS ENTERPRISES, INC.
Acct. No. 324055 - 1
Permit No. 1069482

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to WURKS ENTERPRISES, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use six (6) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2950 W. Fullerton Ave..

Said Canopy(s) at Fullerton measure(s):
Six (6) at five (5) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of ninety (90) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1069482 herein granted the sum of one hundred seventy-five ($175.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman

Reynaldo Colon 35th Ward

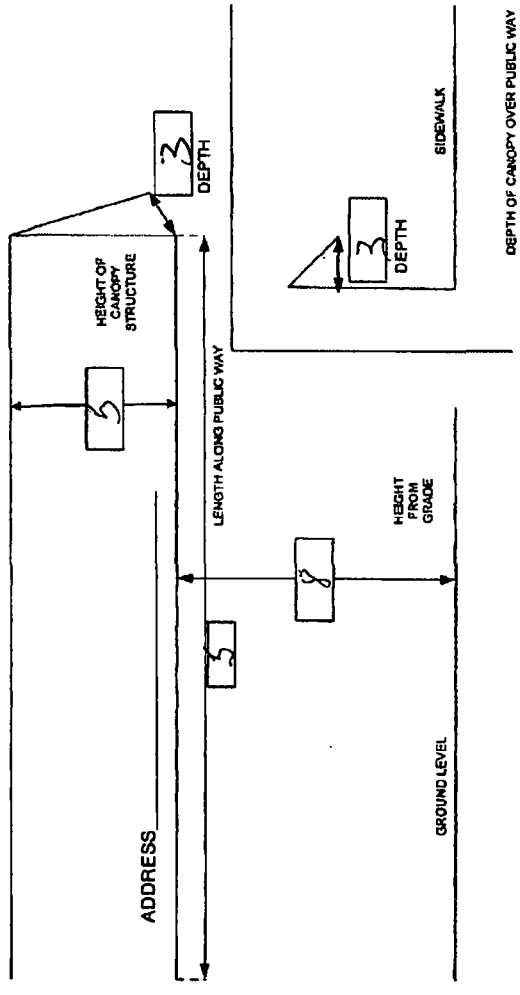
APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF CANOPY/AWNING DRAWING

CANOPY DRAWINGS

PROPERTY LOCATION: 2960 W. Wilson Ave, Chicago, IL 60647

ORGANIZATION'S NAME: X-Mart Mobil Corp



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http //www cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**
Ward # **35**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **six (6) canopy(ies)** for **WURKS ENTERPRISES, INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **2950 W. Fullerton Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **canopy(ies)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9236

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Smith (43)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for LaSalle Cleaners
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
LASALLE CLEANERS
Acct. No. 86745 - 1
Permit No. 1109540

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to LASALLE CLEANERS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 156 W. Division St..

Said Canopy(s) at W. DIVISION measure(s):
One (1) at sixteen (16) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of sixty-four (64) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109540 herein granted the sum of fifty ($50.00) per annum in advance.

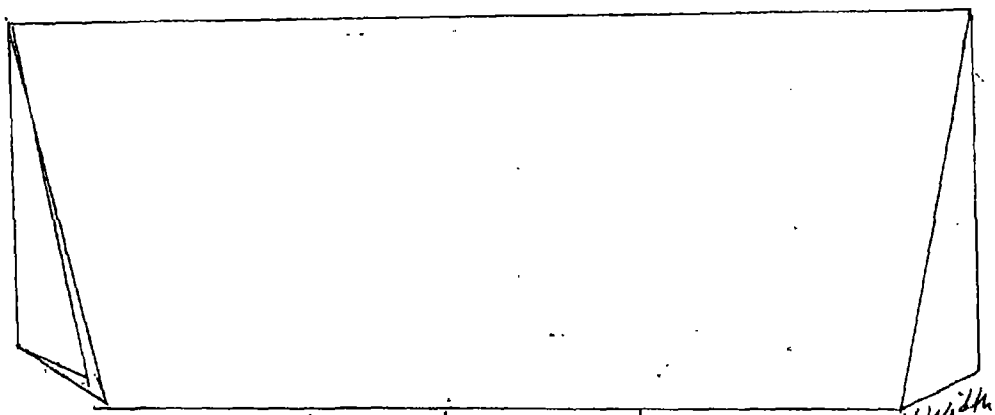
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman 

Michele Smith 43rd Ward



12 Height

City of Chicago

O2013-9237

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Canopy(s) for Noodles & Company
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NOODLES & COMPANY
Acct. No. 287445 - 1
Permit No. 1109527

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NOODLES & COMPANY, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Canopy(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2813 N. Broadway .

Said Canopy(s) at N. Broadway measure(s):
One (1) at twenty-eight (28) feet in length, and point nine two (.92) feet in width for a total of twenty-five point seven six (25.76) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

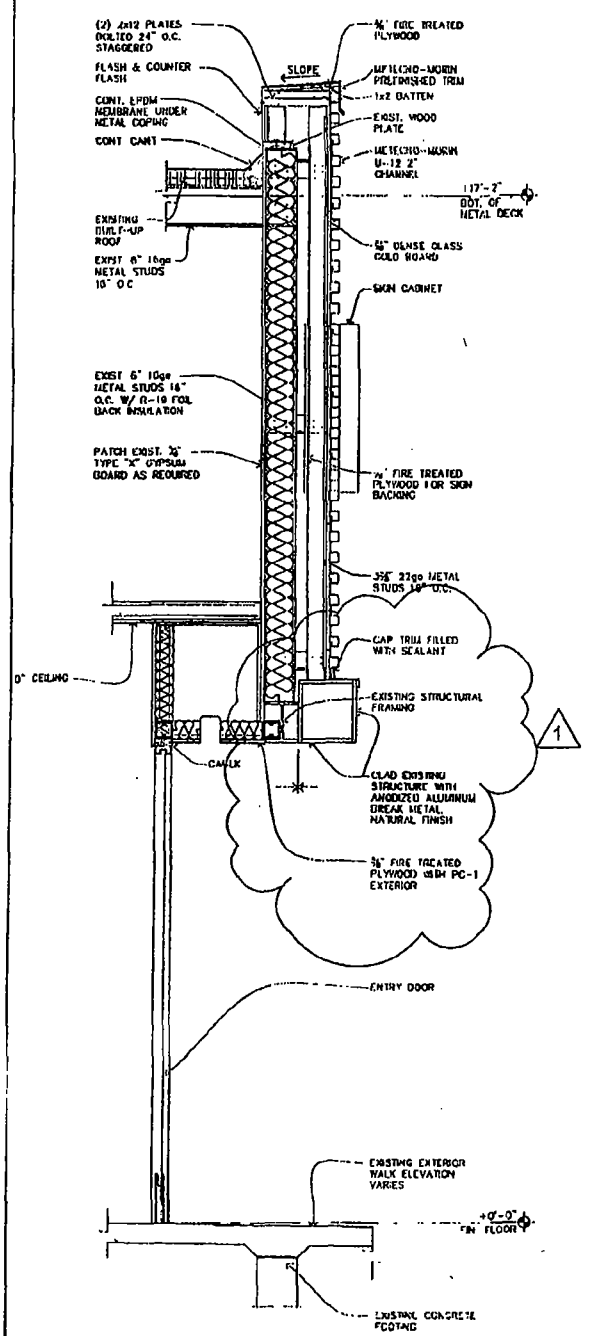
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109527 herein granted the sum of fifty-three ($53.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

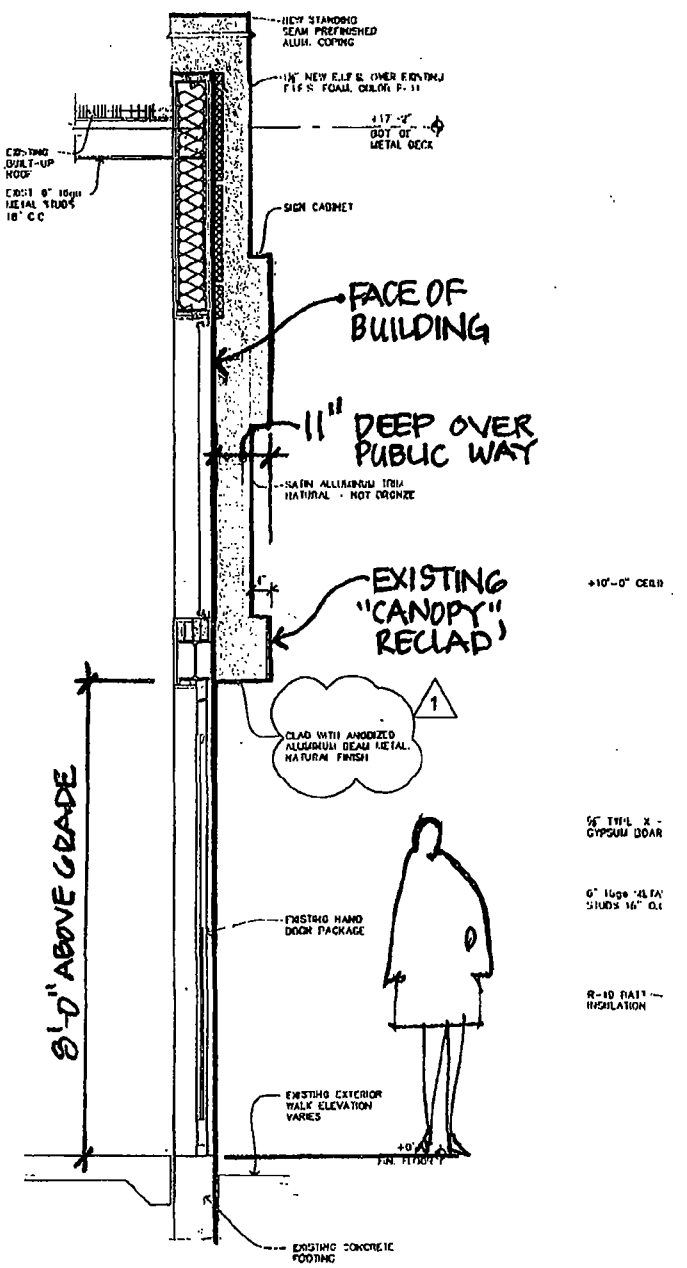
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____
Thomas Tunney 44th Ward



E STOREFRONT SECTION

SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"



D STOREFRONT SECTION

SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"

C

ALL DRAWINGS AND WRITTEN MATERIAL APPEARING HEREIN CONSTITUTE THE ORIGINAL AND UNPUBLISHED WORK OF THE ARCHITECT, AND ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, USED OR DISCLOSED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ARCHITECT. COPYRIGHT CUCCIAS & TYCZKOSZ, LTD.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) canopy(ies)** for **NOODLES & COMPANY**, adjacent to the premises known as **2813 N. Broadway** .

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **canopy(ies)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9232

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Beale (9)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Closed to traffic on portion of S Kensington Ave from S Prairie Ave to S Indiana Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety

9th Ward Chicago International Charter School Prairie Campus

Before and After School Street Closure:
South Kensington Avenue, from South Prairie Avenue to South Indiana Avenue and South Prairie Avenue, from 11533 (alley) to South Kensington Avenue – 7:15 A.M. to 8:00 A.M. and 3:00P.M. to 4:00P.M., August 15, 2013 through July 30, 2014 all school days. Provided provisions of Section 9-12-040 of the City Traffic Code are fully complied with and provided school is responsible for traffic control devices (07-02286724);

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force hereinafter its passage and publication.

Anthony A. Beale
Alderman, 9th Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9234

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Beale (9)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Closed to traffic on portion of W 114th Pl and E 114th Pl
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Pedestrian and Traffic Safety

9th Ward George Curtis Elementary School

Before and After School Street Closure:
Going East and West on 114th Place from parcel number 1 to 40 (alley) on 114th Place–2:30P.M. to 3:15P.M., August 15, 2013 through July 30, 2014 all school days. Provided provisions of Section 9-12-040 of the City Traffic Code are fully complied with and provided school is responsible for traffic control devices (07-02286724);

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force hereinafter its passage and publication.

Anthony A. Beale
Alderman, 9th Ward

City of Chicago

R2013-1106

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Moreno (1) Colón (35) Cardenas (12) Solis (25) Maldonado (26) Munoz (22) Dowell (3) Fioretti (2) Pope (10) Burns (4) Arena (45) Sposato (36)
Type:	Resolution
Title:	Call for hearing(s) concerning Comcast Cable's alleged inequitable compensation system and noncompliance with City's Cable Ordinance and Cable Franchise Resolution
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Committees, Rules and Ethics

For the Committee on Workforce Development

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Chicago City Council has oversight authority over the Chicago cable franchisees through the Chicago Cable Commission; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago's Cable Ordinance bars discrimination in the payment of wages, benefits; and

WHEREAS, the City Council's June 19, 2002 Cable Franchise Resolution approving Comcast Cable's application for assuming control of a cable franchise, included the condition that Comcast comply with or exceed the requirements of all federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to equal employment opportunity and respect all legal rights of organized labor; and

WHEREAS, cable franchisee Comcast Cable has asserted in its April 1, 2013 filing with the Chicago Cable Commission that its compensation is fair and equitable throughout its organization; and

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of members of the City Council that an issue of fairness and equity has arisen with respect to Comcast Cable; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the citizens of Chicago that a full and fair hearing on said matter be held;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED THAT Comcast appear before the City of Chicago Council on a date and time certain to:

a. respond to recent complaints concerning Comcast Cable's alleged inequitable compensation system and non-compliance with the City's Cable Ordinance and the City Council's Franchise Resolution;

b. present documents and other records showing the classifications, rates of pay, and pay ranges for all employees at each of its Chicago facilities;

c. present documents and other records showing the maximum rates of pay, bonuses and other compensation at each of its Chicago facilities; and

d. identify what course of action it shall pursue to correct and make whole its inequitable compensation system, should it be determined to exist.

AND IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED, that other interested parties also be permitted to appear before the Chicago City Council at such hearing to be heard on this matter.

Sponsor

Sponsor

Sponsor

Sponsor

Robert Mathews

John A. Pope 10th

Rick May 22nd

Walter R. Bass (4)

Pat Howell 3rd

45

Ronald Ford - 2nd

Nicholas Ipsaro 36th

City of Chicago

R2013-1104

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Beale (9)
Type:	Resolution
Title:	Submittal of public question for voters on March 18, 2014 concerning increasing taxi cab rates
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Pursuant the Illinois Election Code, 10 ILCS 5/28-1, et seq., and the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-8, the corporate authorities of a municipality have the authority to submit a public question to the electors of the municipality by means of a referendum; and

WHEREAS, The City Council hereby intends to submit to the residents of the City of Chicago a public question of city-wide significance; and

WHEREAS, The City Council believes it is in the best interest of the residents of Chicago to move expeditiously as possible to submit this proposition to the voters at the next regularly scheduled general primary election to be held on March 18, 2014; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Section 1. The above-recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made part hereof as though fully set forth herein.

Section 2. The City Council of the City of Chicago does hereby initiate and authorize the following public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire City of Chicago at the regularly scheduled general primary election next occurring after the effective date of this resolution on March 18, 2014:

> Should the City of Chicago increase taxi rates, which would be the first increase in eight years and bring Chicago's taxi fleet in line with other cities?
>
> □ Yes □ No

Section 3. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago shall certify the public question referenced herein to the Chicago Board of Election Commissioners in accordance with Article 28 of the Election Code,

Section 4. This resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Committee on Finance.

Alderman Anthony Beale
9th Ward

City of Chicago

R2013-1103

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Balcer (11)
Type:	Resolution
Title:	Submission of public question to voters on March 18, 2014 election concerning banning of high capacity magazines
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

FIN

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Pursuant the Illinois Election Code, 10 ILCS 5/28-1, et seq., and the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-8, the corporate authorities of a municipality have the authority to submit a public question to the electors of the municipality by means of a referendum; and

WHEREAS, The City Council hereby intends to submit to the residents of the City of Chicago a public question of city-wide significance; and

WHEREAS, The City Council believes it is in the best interest of the residents of Chicago to move expeditiously as possible to submit this proposition to the voters at the next regularly scheduled general primary election to be held on March 18, 2014; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Section 1. The above-recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made part hereof as though fully set forth herein.

Section 2. The City Council of the City of Chicago does hereby initiate and authorize the following public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire City of Chicago at the regularly scheduled general primary election next occurring after the effective date of this resolution on March 18, 2014:

> Should the State of Illinois pass legislation banning high capacity magazines with more than 15 rounds a clip?
>
> □ Yes □ No

Section 3. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago shall certify the public question referenced herein to the Chicago Board of Election Commissioners in accordance with Article 28 of the Election Code,

Section 4. This resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this resolution be sent to the Committee on Finance.

James A. Balcer

Alderman James A. Balcer
11th Ward

City of Chicago

R2013-1102

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14)
Type:	Resolution
Title:	Submission of public question to voters on March 18, 2014 election concerning Firearm Concealed Carry Act
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Finance

Committee on Finance

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 3.1-40-60 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/3.1-40-60, and Article 28 of the Election Code (10 ILCS 5/28-1 *et. seq.*), the Corporate Authorities of the City of Chicago may authorize advisory questions of public policy to be submitted to the voters of the entire City of Chicago; and

WHEREAS, in July, 2013, the Illinois State Legislature adopted the Firearm Concealed Carry Act, which included a mandated ban on concealed firearms in establishments where liquor service accounts for more than fifty percent of gross receipts; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities of the City of Chicago aim to create a safe environment for all Chicagoans and therefore desire to further evaluate the efficacy of banning the possession of a concealed firearm in any establishment licensed to serve alcohol, regardless of the minimum gross receipts threshold established in the Firearm Concealed Carry Act; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to solicit the opinion of Chicago voters on this question of public policy; and

WHEREAS, the City Council hereby intends to submit to the residents of the City of Chicago a public question concerning whether Illinois should amend its Firearm Concealed Carry Act to ban the possession of a concealed firearm in any establishment licensed to serve alcohol; NOW THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The above recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made part hereof as though fully set forth herein.

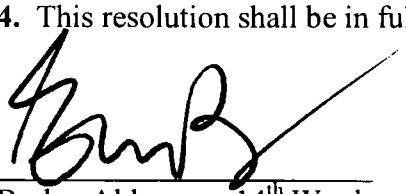
SECTION 2. The City Council of the City of Chicago does hereby initiate and authorize the following public question to be submitted to the voters of the entire City of Chicago at the regularly scheduled election next occurring after the effective date of this resolution on March 18, 2014:

"Should Illinois amend the Firearm Concealed Carry Act to ban the possession of a concealed firearm in any establishment licensed to serve alcohol?"

☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

SECTION 3. The City Clerk of the City of Chicago shall certify the public question referenced herein to the Chicago Board of Election Commissioners in accordance with the provisions of Article 28 of the Election Code, 10 ILCS 5/28-1 *et seq.*

SECTION 4. This resolution shall be in full force and effect upon its passage.



Edward M. Burke, Alderman, 14th Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9238

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Moreno (1)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chrome
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Chrome
Acct. No. 362493 - 1
Permit No. 1098506

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Chrome, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1529 N. Milwaukee Ave..

Said Banner(s) at N Milwaukee Ave measure(s):
One (1) at three point five (3.5) feet in length, and five point four two (5.42) feet in width for a total of eighteen point nine seven (18.97) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1098506 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

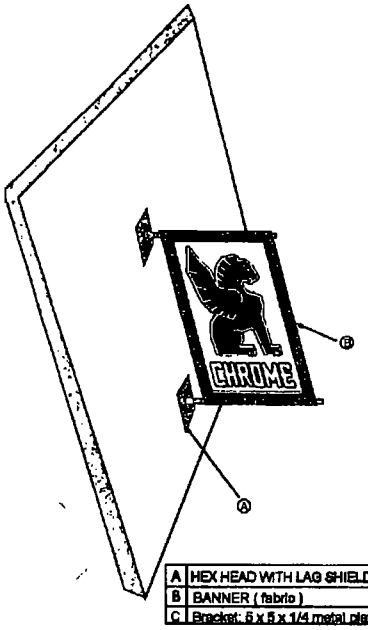
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Proco Joe Moreno 1st Ward

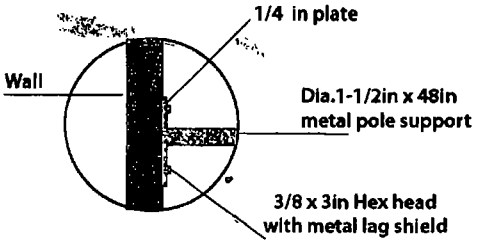
BANNER

CROSS SECTION DETAIL

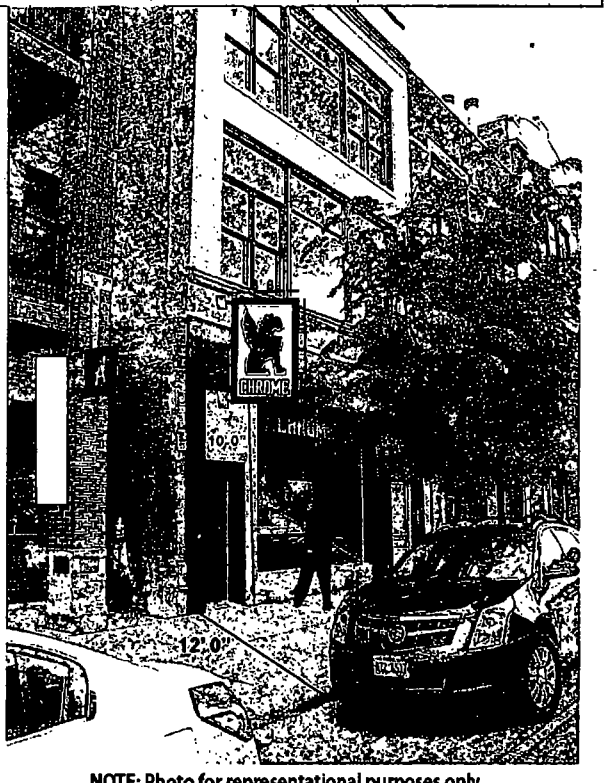


A	HEX HEAD WITH LAG SHIELD
B	BANNER (fabric)
C	Bracket: 6 x 6 x 1/4 metal plate and 1.5 in dia. metal pole (Welded)

Installation Detail







NOTE: Photo for representational purposes only.
Signs are not to scale and may appear larger or smaller than shown.

Sign Erector:

PRO IMAGE
2008 W. Chicago, Ave.
Chicago, IL 60622
Tel. 773 292 1111
Fax. 773 292 1113

Location

1529 N. Milwaukee Ave.
Chicago, IL 60622

Client

CHROME INDUSTRIES

Description

- DOUBLE SIDED BANNER with Pockets
- PRINT LETTERING WHITE, LOGO IN BLACK, RED BACKGROUND
- 18 oz. NYLON BANNER
- WALL MOUNTED
- READS: CHROME

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**
Ward # **01**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) banner(s)** for **Chrome**, adjacent to the premises known as **1529 N. Milwaukee Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **banner(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9239

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Moreno (1)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for M & A Auto Spa, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
M & A AUTO SPA INC.
Acct. No. 356440 - 1
Permit No. 1109367

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to M & A AUTO SPA INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Security Camera(s) projecting over the public right-of-way for security purposes adjacent to its premises known as 3126 N. Clybourn Ave..

Said Security Camera(s) at Clybourn measure(s):
One (1) at point five (.5) feet in length, point five (.5) feet in width and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109367 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

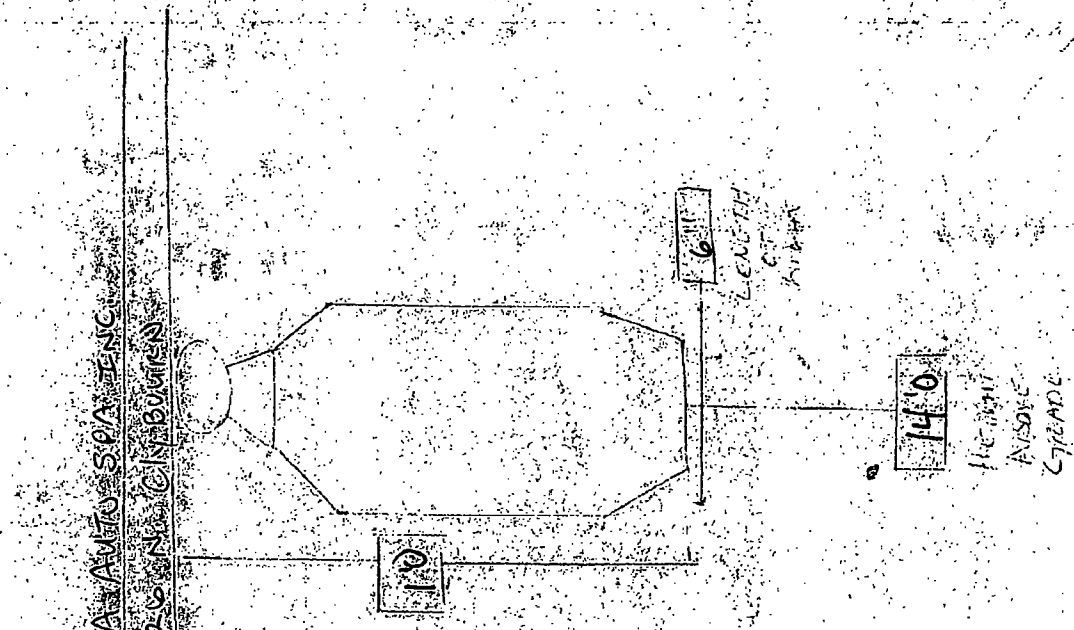
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Proco Joe Moreno 1st Ward

APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF LIGHT(S) DRAWING



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**
Ward # **01**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) security camera(s)** for **M & A AUTO SPA INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **3126 N. Clybourn Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **security camera(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9240

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Moreno (1)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Salon Moka
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SALON MOKA
Acct. No. 305080 - 1
Permit No. 1109503

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SALON MOKA, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1259 N. Milwaukee Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. MILWAUKEE:
One (1) at four (4) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109503 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman Joe Moreno

Proco Joe Moreno 1st Ward



M. L Walker Av

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**
Ward # **01**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **SALON MOKA**, adjacent to the premises known as **1259 N. Milwaukee Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Proco Joe Moreno**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9244

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Fioretti (2)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Noodles & Company
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NOODLES & COMPANY
Acct. No. 287445 - 8
Permit No. 1108525

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NOODLES & COMPANY, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1 S. Franklin St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along South Franklin Street:
One (1) at nineteen (19) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108525 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

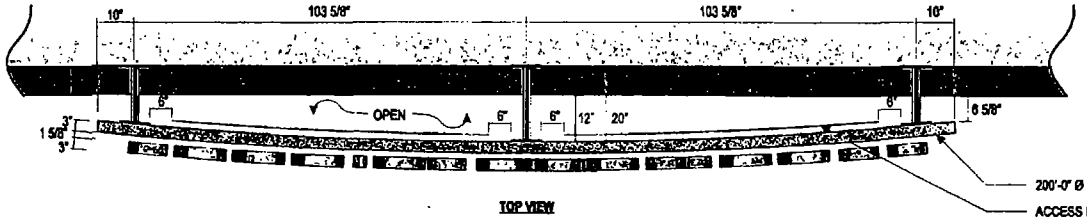
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

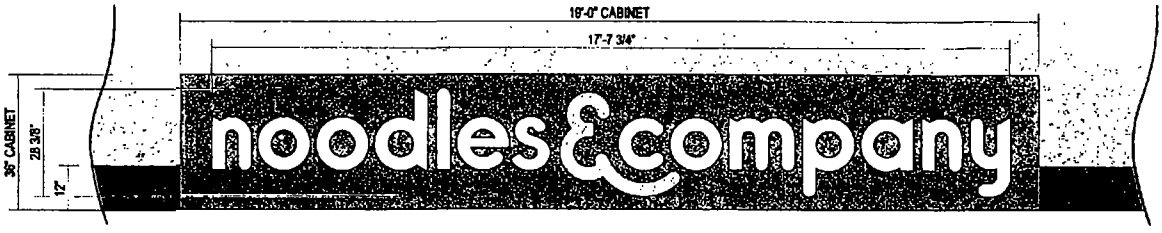
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

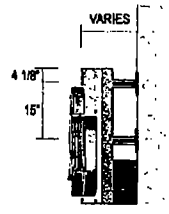
Bob Fioretti 2nd Ward



TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



Square Footage
57
LTRS. ONLY - 31.6

A

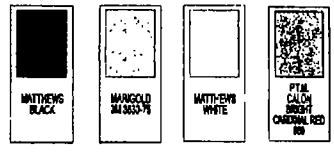
HALO ILLUMINATED LETTERS ON RADIUS CABINET — Scale: 1/2" = 1'-0"

MANUFACTURE AND INSTALL (1) ONE NEW SET OF HALO ILLUMINATED LETTERS ON RADIUS BACKGROUND PANEL.

SUPPORTS : 2" x .25" STEEL SQUARE TUBE SUPPORTS WELDED TO 8" x .375" STEEL MOUNTING PLATES. PLATES TO BACK OF CABINET TO BE THRU BOLTED TO .25" ALUM PLATES & WELDED CAPTURE NUTS ON INTERIOR OF CABINET.
PAINT : SUPPORTS & BRACKETS PAINTED TO MATCH EXISTING FASCIA. PM TO PROVIDE COLOR.

CABINET : 1" x .125" ALUM. ANGLE FRAME WITH .125" SKIN. BACK TO HAVE TWO REMOVABLE ACCESS DOORS FOR SERVICE AND INSTALLATION. INSIDE BACK OF CABINET TO HAVE .25" ALUM. PLATE WITH WELDED CAPTURE NUTS WELDED TO ALUM. ANGLE FRAME.
PAINT : CABINET PAINTED TO MATCH CALON BRIGHT CARDINAL RED

ILLUMINATED LOGO & LETTERS
BACK : .150" CLEAR LEXAN
RETURNS : .063" x 3" DEEP MILL FINISHED ALUMINUM
FACE : .125" MILL FINISH ALUMINUM
PAINT : RETURNS PAINTED MATTHEWS BLACK, AMPERSAND FACE PAINTED MARIGOLD, LETTER FACES PAINTED WHITE, SEMI GLOSS FINISH
ILLUMINATION : GE WHITE LED'S & GE POWER SUPPLIES AS REQ'D FOR PROPER ILLUMINATION.
MOUNTING : PEG OFF CABINET 1 5/8" WITH SPACERS & COUPLINGS. PAINT SPACERS & COUPLING TO MATCH CABINET.



WALTON SIGNAGE

Client: Noodles & Company
Address: The Loop
Location: Chicago, IL
Sales: CF
Designer: LH
Date: 12/10/12
PM: AT

This is an original drawing created by Walton. It is submitted for your personal use, however, it shall at all times remain the property of Walton. It may be used in connection with the project being planned for you by Walton, but not otherwise. You are not authorized to show these drawings to anyone outside your organization, nor is it to be reproduced, used, copied or exhibited in any fashion.

Revision 9/3 12/20/12 choose opt 2 - LAH
10) 12/28/12 vinyl, TPS - LAH
11) 04/11/13 remove plan - LAH
12) 04/15/13 align letters/halo, vinyl - LAH
13) 05/07/13 mail to York - LAH
14) 06/18/13 remove, store in 3rd of dec. - LAH

Path: WALTON-FILE1\Clients\Noodles & Company_Locations\IL Chicago 8672 (The Loop)\Sales\Actives\133059 MFG

Signs will be manufactured with 120 Volts AC. All Primary electrical service to the sign, and final connection thereof, is the responsibility of the buyer. All work is to be done in accordance with the purchase agreement attached to this. In case of reference between the specifications of the purchase agreement and this drawing, the drawing shall prevail.

This sign is intended to be installed in accordance with the requirements of Article 600 of the National Electrical Code and/or other applicable local codes. This includes proper grounding and bonding of the sign.

Approvals.
Sales: Date:
P.M.: Date:
Eng R Haines Date: 6-27-13
Client: Date:

MFG133059

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Bob Fioretti**
Ward # **02**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **NOODLES & COMPANY**, adjacent to the premises known as **1 S. Franklin St.**.

Dear Alderman **Bob Fioretti**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9246

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Fioretti (2)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tommy Gun's Garage - light fixtures
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
TOMMY GUN'S GARAGE
Acct. No. 7060 - 3
Permit No. 1109543

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to TOMMY GUN'S GARAGE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2114-2118 S. Wabash Ave..

Said Light Fixture(s) at S. Wabash Ave. measure(s):
Two (2) at one point three three (1.33) foot in length, one point zero eight (1.08) foot in width and eight point six seven (8.67) feet above grade level.

Said Light Fixture(s) at Public Alley measure(s):
Two (2) at one point three three (1.33) foot in length, one point zero eight (1.08) foot in width and eight point five (8.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109543 herein granted the sum of ninety ($90.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

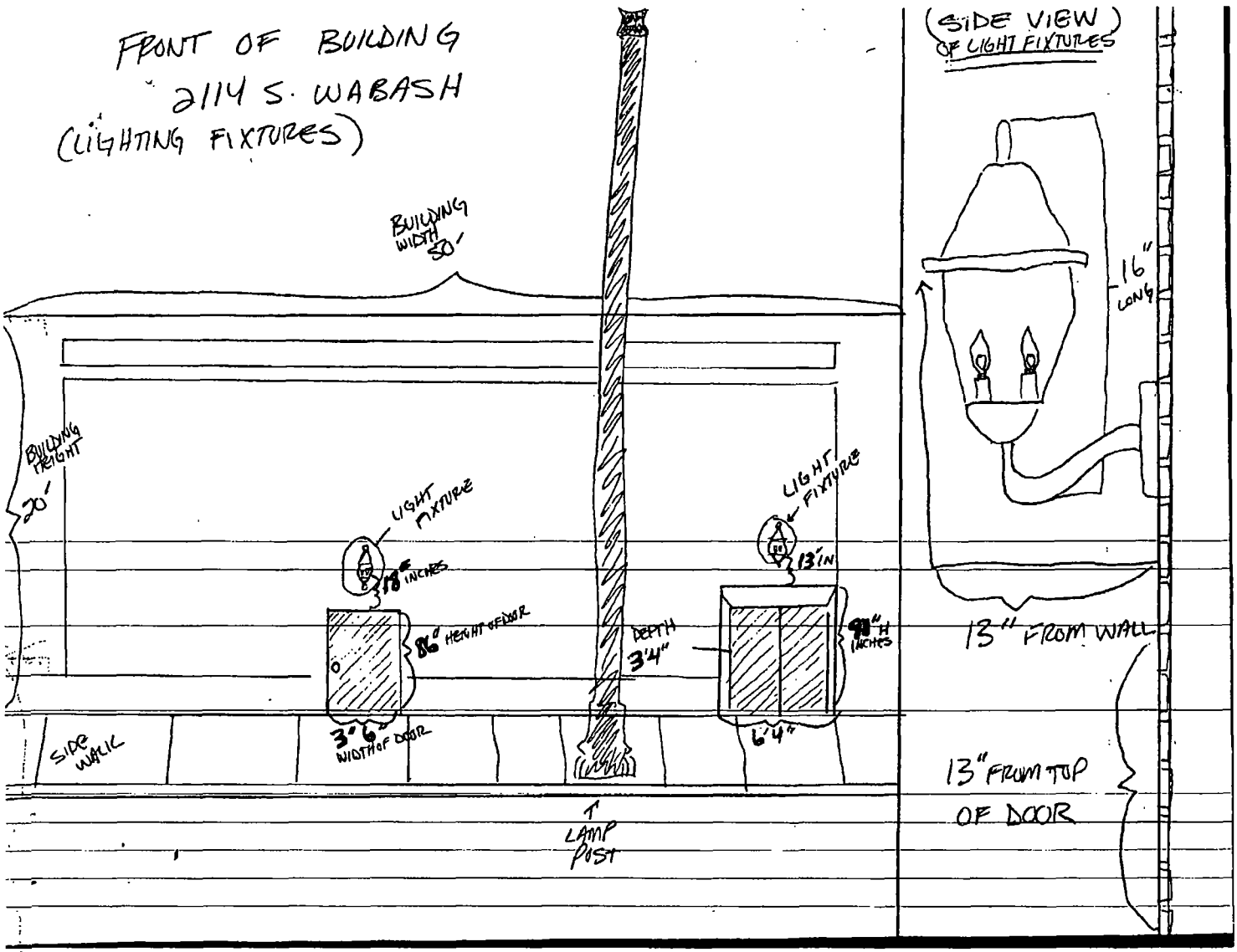
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 06/11/2013.

Alderman _____

Bob Fioretti 2nd Ward

(Page 2 of 5)


FRONT OF BUILDING
2114 S. WABASH
(LIGHTING FIXTURES)
BUILDING WIDTH 50'
BUILDING HEIGHT 20'
LIGHT FIXTURE
18" INCHES
86" HEIGHT OF DOOR
3'6" WIDTH OF DOOR
SIDE WALL
DEPTH 3'4"
LIGHT FIXTURE
13" IN
91" H INCHES
6'4"
LAMP POST
(SIDE VIEW) OF LIGHT FIXTURES
16" LONG
13" FROM WALL
13" FROM TOP OF DOOR

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Bob Fioretti**
Ward # **02**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **four (4) light fixture(s)** for **TOMMY GUN'S GARAGE**, adjacent to the premises known as **2114-2118 S. Wabash Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Bob Fioretti**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **light fixture(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9249

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Fioretti (2)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tommy Gun's Garage - sign
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
TOMMY GUN'S GARAGE
Acct. No. 7060 - 3
Permit No. 1109544

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to TOMMY GUN'S GARAGE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2114-2118 S. Wabash Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Wabash Ave.:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109544 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

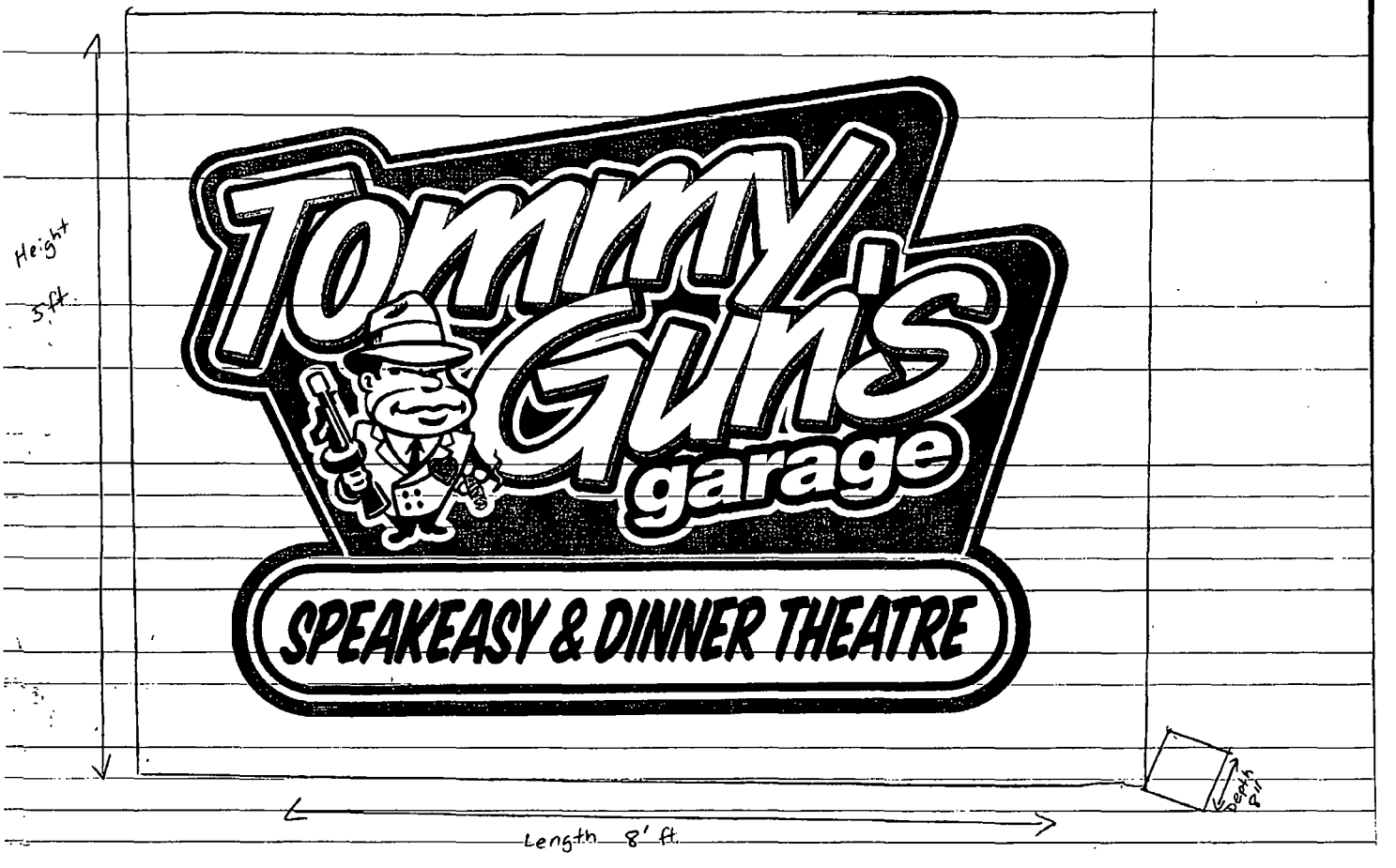
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 05/14/2013.

Alderman _____

Bob Fioretti 2nd Ward

2114 - 2118 S Wabash St.



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/baep

11/26/2013

Alderman **Bob Fioretti**
Ward # **02**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **TOMMY GUN'S GARAGE**, adjacent to the premises known as **2114-2118 S. Wabash Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Bob Fioretti**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9251

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Fioretti (2)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Warehouse Liquors
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Warehouse Liquors
Acct. No. 262869 - 1
Permit No. 1109539

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Warehouse Liquors, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 634 S. Wabash Ave..

Said Banner(s) at S. WABASH measure(s):
One (1) at three (3) feet in length, and twenty (20) feet in width for a total of sixty (60) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109539 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

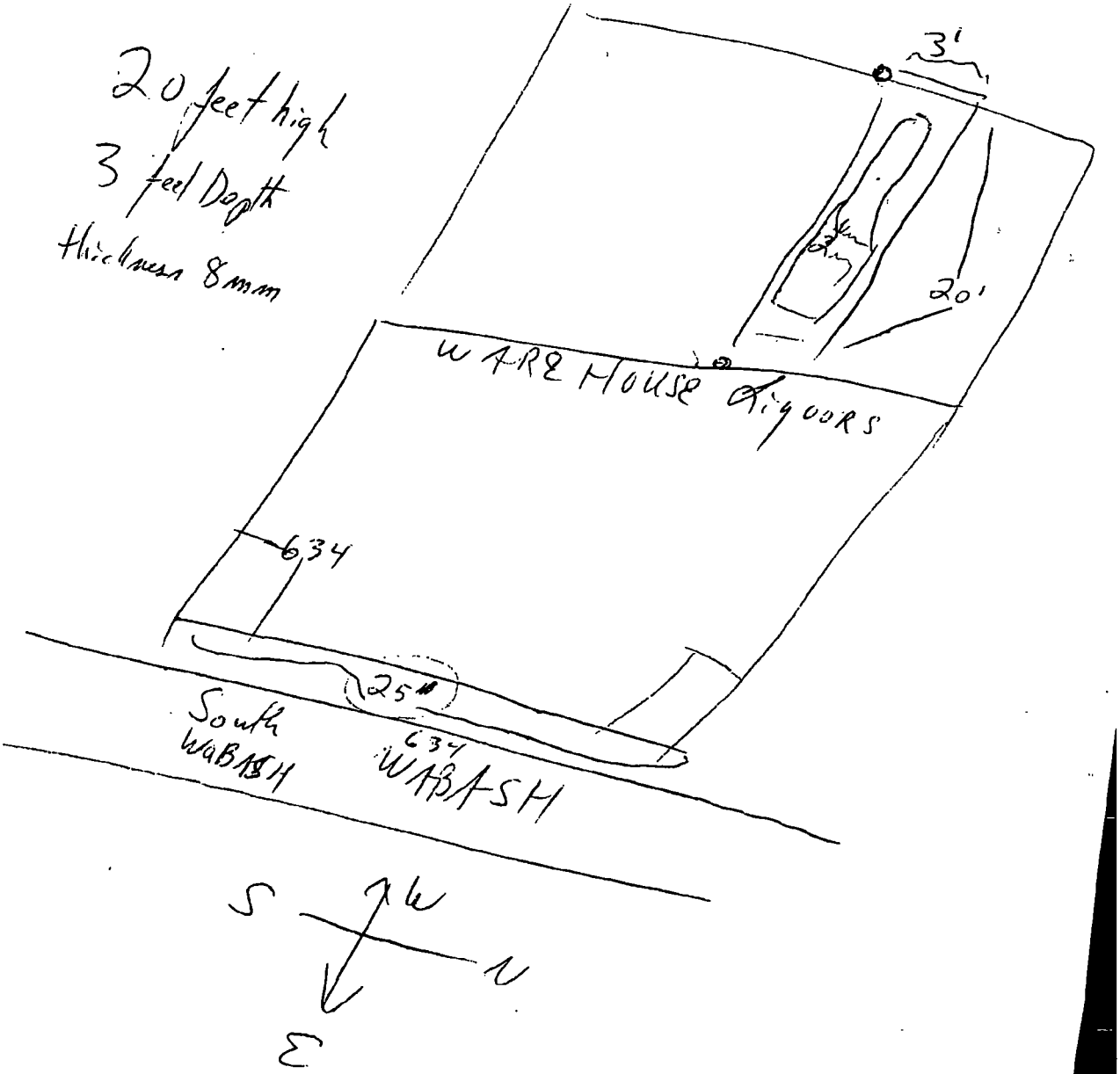
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Bob Fioretti 2nd Ward


20 feet high
3 feet Depth
Thickness 8mm
3'
3'
20'
WARE HOUSE doors
634
25'
South WABASH
634
WABASH
S
W
N
E

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Bob Fioretti**
Ward # **02**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) banner(s)** for **Warehouse Liquors**, adjacent to the premises known as **634 S. Wabash Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Bob Fioretti**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **banner(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9253

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Dowell (3)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Family Dollar
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Family Dollar
Acct. No. 11071 - 135
Permit No. 1108520

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Family Dollar, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 4524 S. Ashland Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Ashland:
One (1) at nine (9) feet in length, six (6) feet in height and nine (9) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108520 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

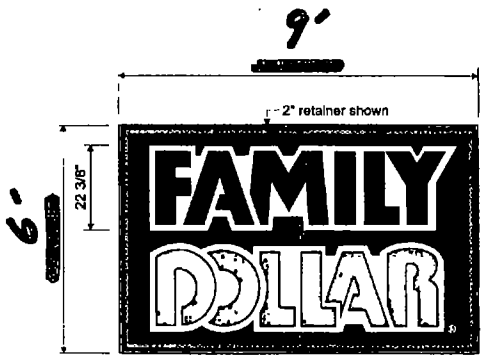
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Pat Dowell

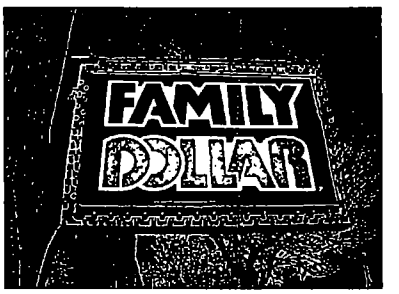
Pat Dowell 3rd Ward



Front View - (.177") Polycarbonate Face Replacement
Scale: 1/2" = 1'



Current



Proposed Re-Image

SPECIFICATIONS

TWO (2) FLAT FACE REPLACEMENTS TO BE MANUFACTURED FROM .177" THICK CLEAR POLY-CARBONATE WITH ALL GRAPHICS SECOND SURFACE PAINTED

COLORS:
BACKGROUND - TO MATCH #437 RED LACRYL
"FAMILY" - TO MATCH #437 RED LACRYL
"DOLLAR" - TO MATCH PMS 165C ORANGE
OUTLINE AND "®" - WHITE

FACE MATERIAL BURN RATE:
UL 94 FLAM CLASS RATING- 94V-2

FAMILY DOLLAR

Client Review Status | Notes | Date / Description | Project Information

11/30/11 Issue Date

Project Information: Client Family Dollar; 4324 S. Ashland Chicago, IL; Job FD-C 4088 Chicago IL 5x8 Flat FR; Scale House; Designer DJS; Art CW

Allen Industries
www.allenindustries.com
Signs and Image Solutions
Corporate Headquarters
6434 Burnt Poplar Road, Greensboro, NC 27409
Phone 800-967-2553 336-668-7781 Fax 336-668-7875

This is an original unpublished drawing, created by Allen Industries, Inc. It is submitted for your personal use in connection with the project being planned for you by Allen Industries, Inc. It is not to be shown to anyone outside your organization, not used, reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion whatsoever. All or part of this design (except for registered trademarks) remain the property of Allen Industries, Inc.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/baep

11/26/2013

Alderman **Pat Dowell**
Ward # **03**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **Family Dollar**, adjacent to the premises known as **4524 S. Ashland Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Pat Dowell**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9254

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Dowell (3)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for United Loan Co., Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
UNITED LOAN CO INC
Acct. No. 25219 - 1
Permit No. 1109582

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to UNITED LOAN CO INC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 224 E. 51st St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along E. 51st Street:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, six (6) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109582 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

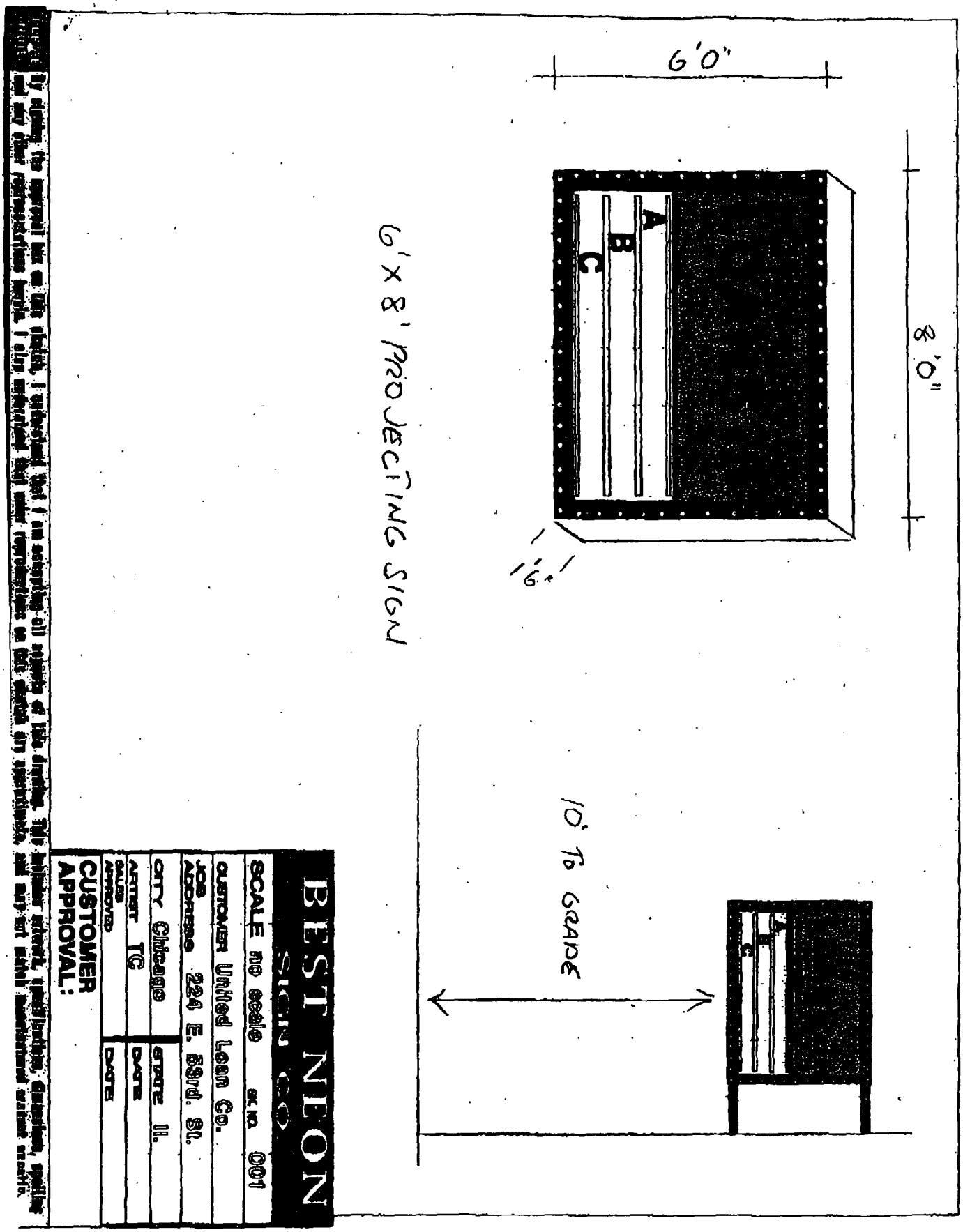
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman Pat Dowell

Pat Dowell 3rd Ward


6'0"
8'0"
A
B
C
1'6"
6'x8' PROJECTING SIGN
10' To GRADE
BEST NEON
SIGN CO.
SCALE no scale SK NO. 001
CUSTOMER United Loan Co.
JOB ADDRESS 224 E. 53rd. St.
CITY Chicago STATE IL.
ARTIST TC DATE
SALES APPROVED DATE
CUSTOMER APPROVAL:

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Pat Dowell**
Ward # **03**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **UNITED LOAN CO INC**, adjacent to the premises known as **224 E. 51st St.**.

Dear Alderman **Pat Dowell**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9255

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burns (4)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for CJUF III Harper Court LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CJUF III HARPER COURT LLC
Acct. No. 366855 - 2
Permit No. 1109069

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CJUF III HARPER COURT LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use four (4) Bicycle Rack(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5235 S. Harper Ave..

Said Bicycle Rack(s) at East 53rd Street measure(s):
Four (4) at point one seven (.17) feet in length, and two point five (2.5) feet in width for a total of one point seven (1.7) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109069 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

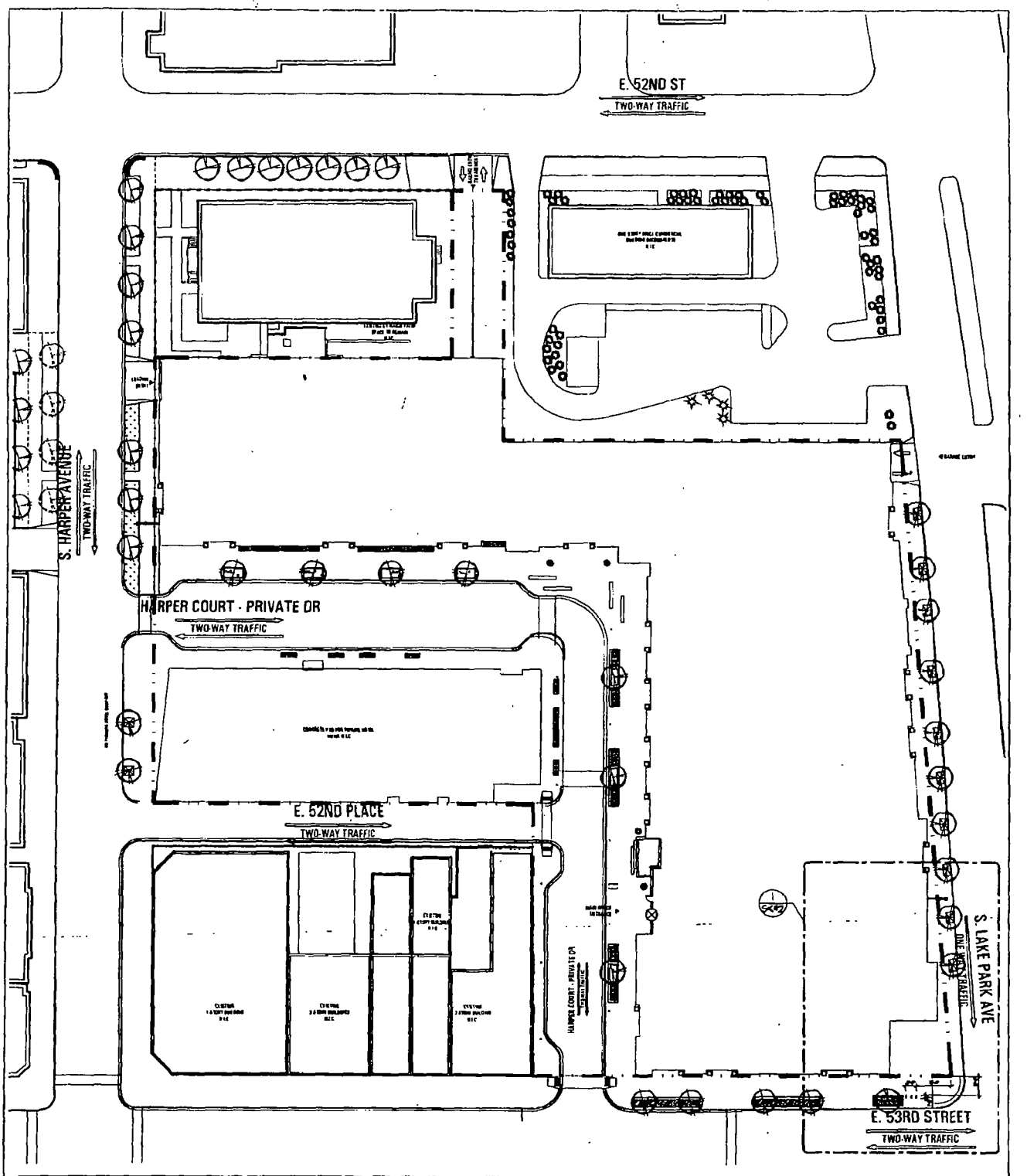
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

William D. Burns 4th Ward



hpa
232 North Carpenter
Chicago IL 60607
P 312 226 4488
F 312 226 4499
www.hparchitecture.com
Hartshorne Plunkard Architecture

HARPER COURT

CHICAGO, IL

PLANS AND ALL SPECIFICATION ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION AS OFFMED NECESSARY OR ADVISABLE BY BUILDER, ARCHITECT, OR AS REQUIRED BY LAW

PROJECT NORTH

SCALE	DRAWING	SK#
1/64" = 1'	OVERALL SITE PLAN	01
DATE		
08-14-2013		

S:\1_Projects\1-Current Projects\2009\0931_Dillon_Vermillion_53rd Street\Harper Ave\1_Drawings\03-Planning - Zoning\Public Way\Aug 0931_sk01_overall plan.dwg

Aug 14, 2013 - 9:27AM

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **William D. Burns**
Ward # **04**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **four (4) bicycle rack(s)** for **CJUF III HARPER COURT LLC**, adjacent to the premises known as **5235 S. Harper Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **William D. Burns**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **bicycle rack(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9256

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burns (4)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Giordano's Pizza
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
GIORDANO'S PIZZA
Acct. No. 15098 - 1
Permit No. 1109490

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to GIORDANO'S PIZZA, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 5311 S. Blackstone Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Blackstone:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, three point seven five (3.75) feet in height and eleven point two five (11.25) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109490 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

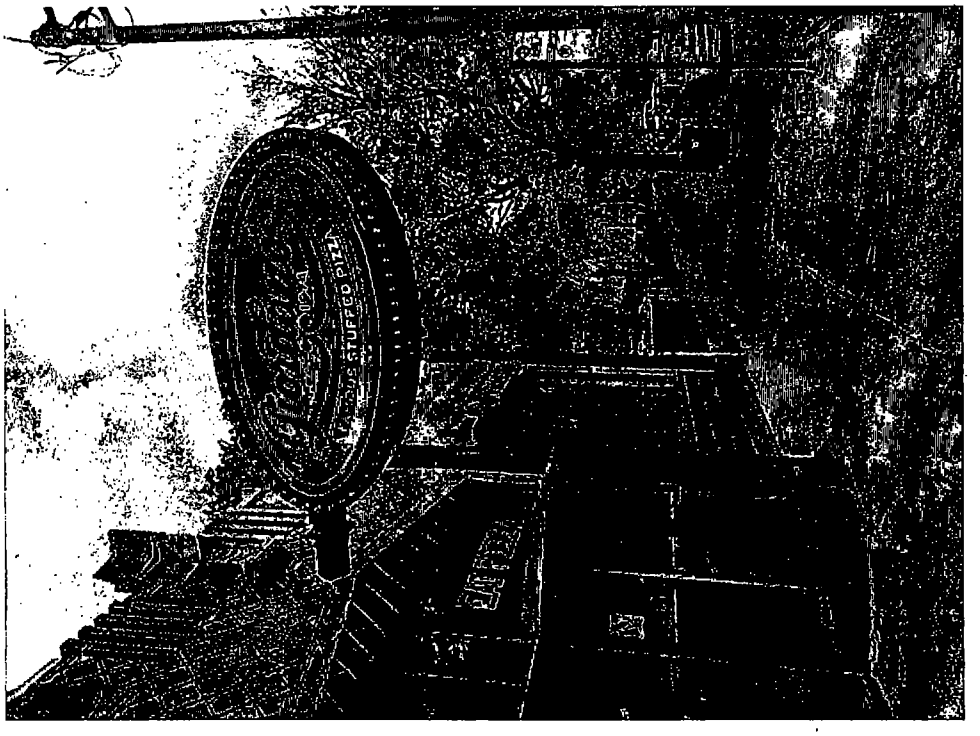
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

William D. Burns 4th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **William D. Burns**
Ward # **04**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **GIORDANO'S PIZZA**, adjacent to the premises known as **5311 S. Blackstone Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **William D. Burns**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9259

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Hairston (5)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for The University of Chicago - tunnel
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
The University of Chicago
Acct. No. 63878 - 93
Permit No. 1109394

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to The University of Chicago, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Tunnel(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5656 S. Maryland Ave.. Said tunnel shall be located under and along East 57th Street.

Said Tunnel at East 57th Street measure(s):
One (1) at one hundred sixty-five (165) feet in length, and nineteen (19) feet in width for a total of three thousand one hundred thirty-five (3135) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109394 herein granted the sum of four hundred sixty-nine ($469.00) per annum in advance.

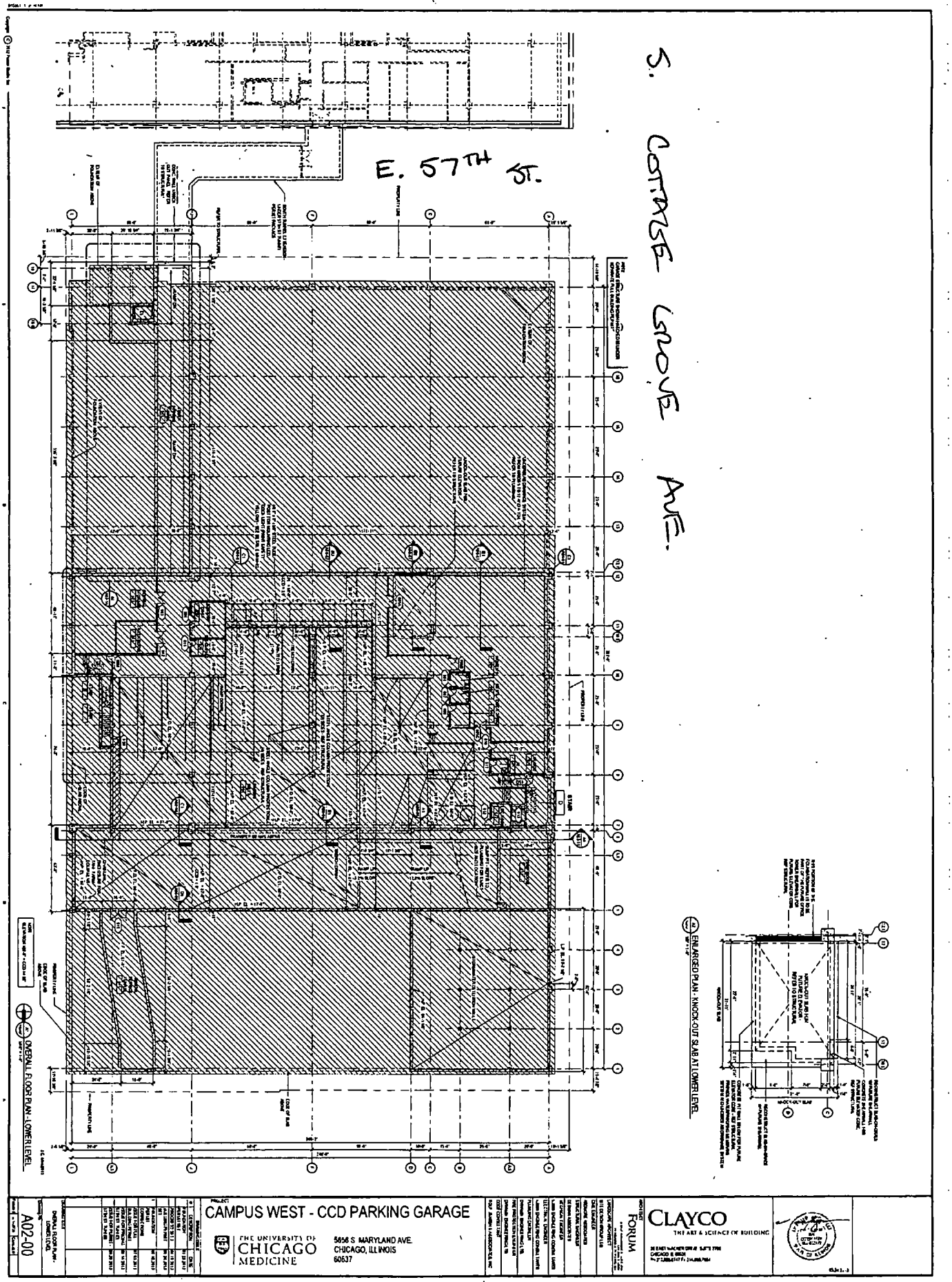
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Leslie Hairston

Leslie Hairston 5th Ward


E. 57TH ST.
S. COTTAGE GROVE AVE.
OVERALL FLOOR PLAN - LOWER LEVEL
ENLARGED PLAN - KNOCK-OUT SLAB AT LOWER LEVEL
CAMPUS WEST - CCD PARKING GARAGE
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO MEDICINE
5656 S. MARYLAND AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
60637
CLAYCO
THE ART & SCIENCE OF BUILDING
FORUM
A02-00

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center- Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Leslie Hairston**
Ward # **05**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) tunnel(s)** for **The University of Chicago**, adjacent to the premises known as **5656 S. Maryland Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Leslie Hairston**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **tunnel(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9260

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Hairston (5)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for The University of Chicago - sheetings
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
The University of Chicago
Acct. No. 63878 - 93
Permit No. 1109392

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to The University of Chicago, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use two (2) Sheeting(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5656 S. Maryland Ave..

Said Sheeting(s) at East 57th Street measure(s):
One (1) at sixty-two point five (62.5) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of ninety-three point seven five (93.75) square feet.

One (1) at one hundred forty-four (144) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of two hundred sixteen (216) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

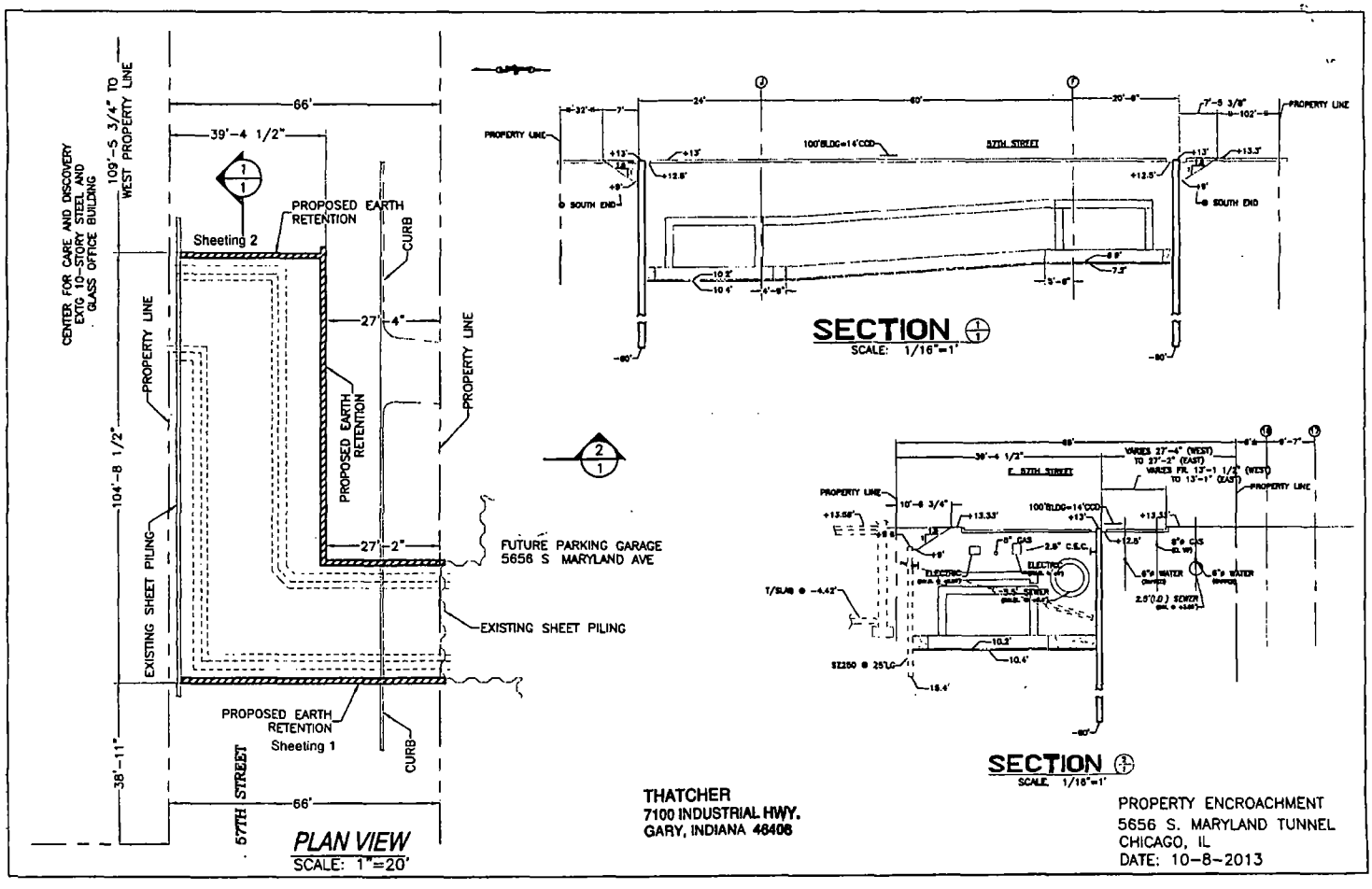
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109392 herein granted the sum of eight hundred ($800.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Leslie Hairston 5th Ward



THATCHER
7100 INDUSTRIAL HWY.
GARY, INDIANA 46406

PROPERTY ENCROACHMENT
5656 S. MARYLAND TUNNEL
CHICAGO, IL
DATE: 10-8-2013

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center- Public Way Use Unit
City Hall- 121 N. LaSalle Street Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

06/26/2013

Alderman **Leslie Hairston**
Ward # **05**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sheeting(s)** for **The University of Chicago**, adjacent to the premises known as **5656 S. Maryland Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Leslie Hairston**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for **sheeting(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9267

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber - 2459 E 75th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber
Acct. No. 333432 - 49
Permit No. 1106363

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2459 E. 75th St..

Said Trash container(s) at E. 75th measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106363 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natasha 2 Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber**, adjacent to the premises known as **2459 E. 75th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9268

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber - 7600 S Exchange Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber
Acct. No. 333432 - 48
Permit No. 1106362

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 7600 S. Exchange Ave..

Said Trash container(s) at S. Exchange measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106362 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

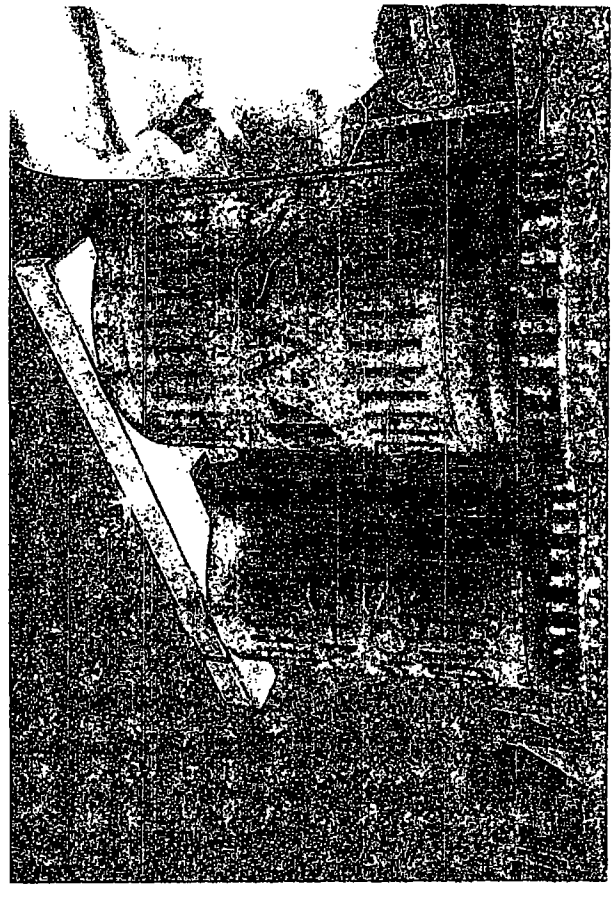
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natashia Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber**, adjacent to the premises known as **7600 S. Exchange Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9270

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - planter - 2505 E 73rd St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 31
Permit No. 1106283

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Planter(s) on the public right-of-way for beautification purposes adjacent to its premises known as 2505 E. 73rd St..

Said Planter(s) at E. 73rd measure(s):
One (1) at three (3) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of eight point zero one (8.01) square feet.

Grantee must allow the required clear and unobstructed space for pedestrian passage at all times per rules and regulations approved by the Department of Transportation.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106283 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

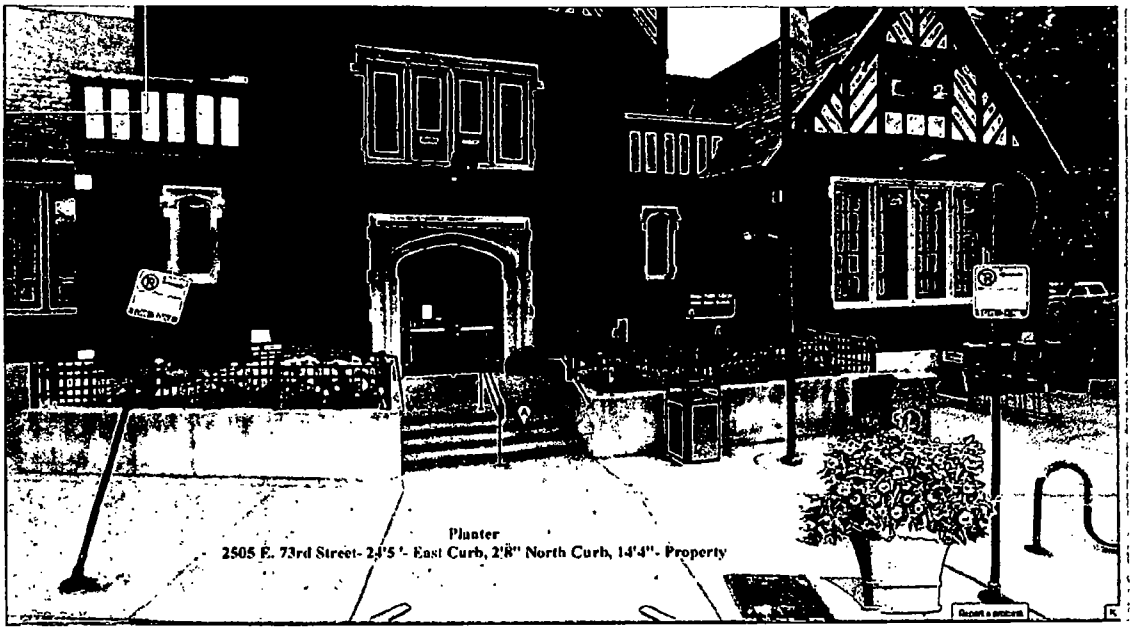
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natasha 2. Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Planter
2505 E. 73rd Street- 2'5"- East Curb, 2'8" North Curb, 14'4"- Property

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) planter(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2505 E. 73rd St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **planter(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9271

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - planter - 2522 E 73rd St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 32
Permit No. 1106284

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Planter(s) on the public right-of-way for beautification purposes adjacent to its premises known as 2522 E. 73rd St..

Said Planter(s) at E. 73rd measure(s):
One (1) at three (3) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of eight point zero one (8.01) square feet.

Grantee must allow the required clear and unobstructed space for pedestrian passage at all times per rules and regulations approved by the Department of Transportation.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106284 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

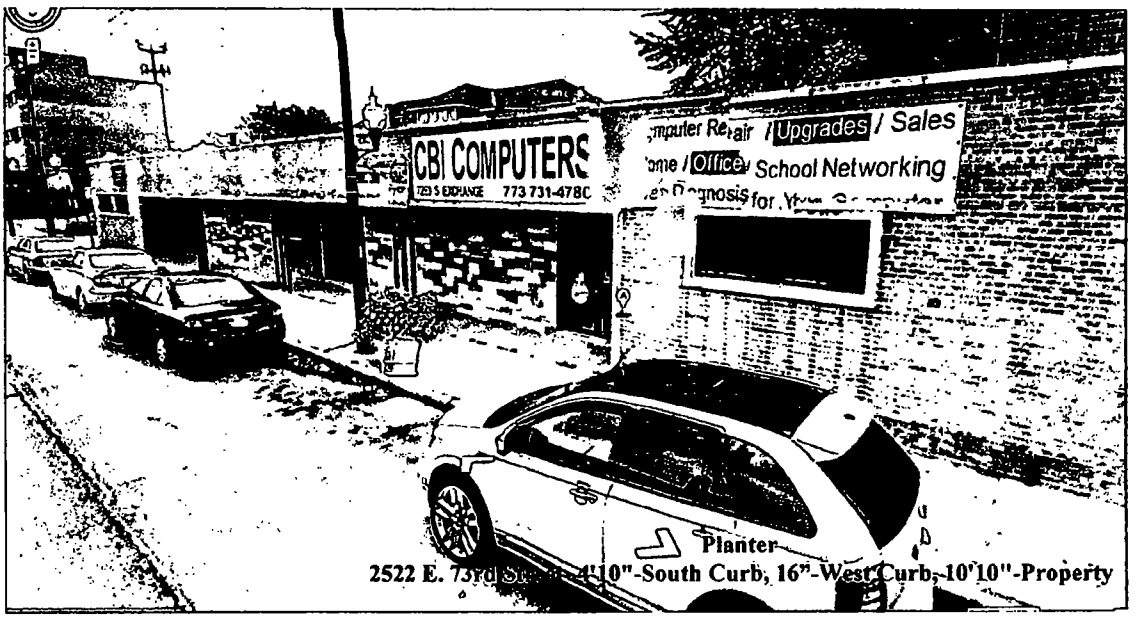
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natasha Z. Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Planter
2522 E. 73rd St[illegible] 4'10"-South Curb, 16"-West Curb, 10'10"-Property

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) planter(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2522 E. 73rd St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **planter(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9277

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2314 E 75th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 42
Permit No. 1106356

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2314 E. 75th St..

Said Trash container(s) at E. 75th measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106356 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

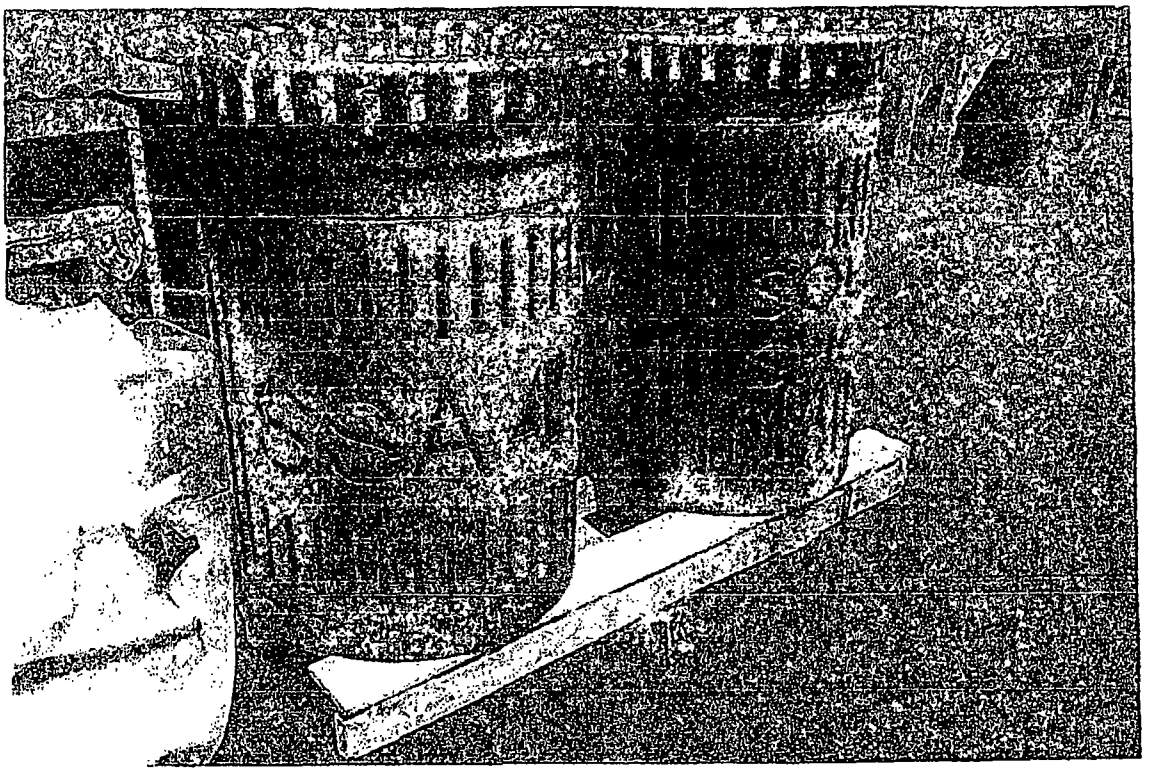
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natasha 2. Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2314 E. 75th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9281

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2553 E 75th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 39
Permit No. 1106353

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2553 E. 75th St..

Said Trash container(s) at E. 75th measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106353 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

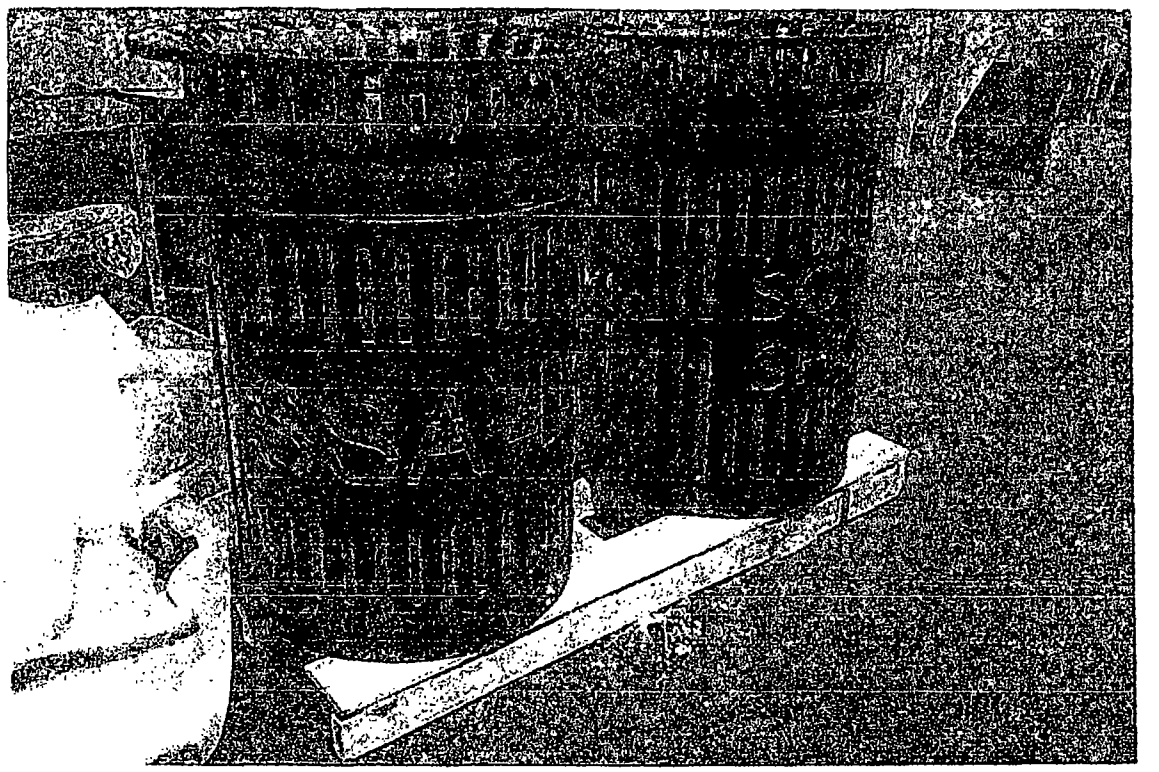
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natashia J. Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2553 E. 75th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9285

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2635 E 79th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 41
Permit No. 1106355

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2635 E. 79th St..

Said Trash container(s) at E. 79th measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

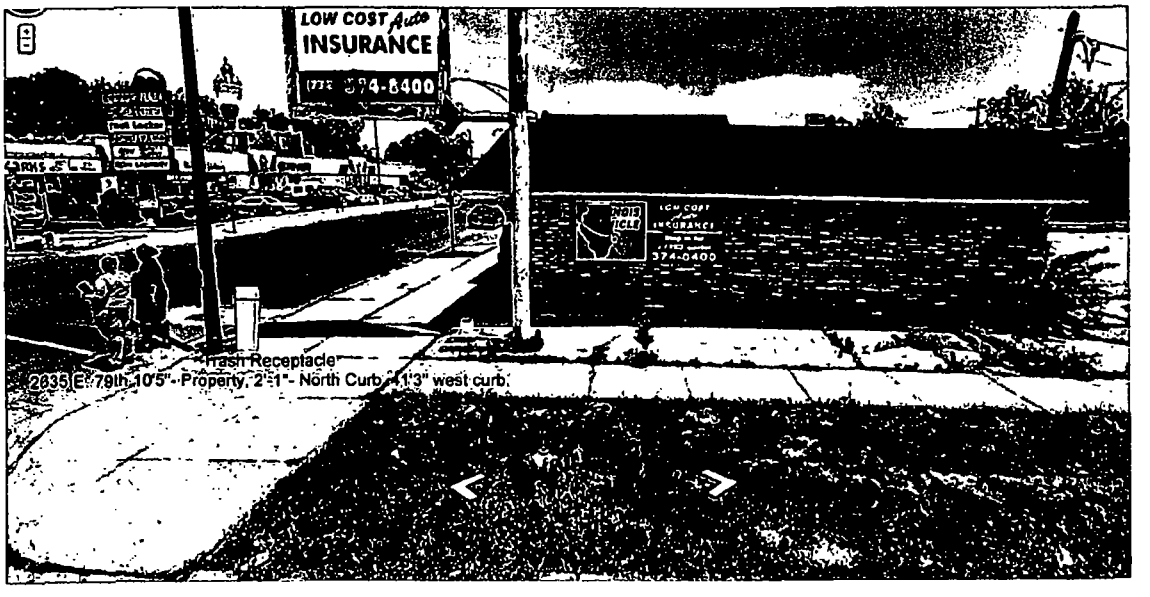
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106355 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natashia Holmes 7th Ward


LOW COST Auto
INSURANCE
374-8400
Trash Receptacle
2835 E. 79th 10'5" - Property, 2'-1"- North Curb, 4'13" west curb.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2635 E. 79th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9288

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2901 E 79th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 47
Permit No. 1106361

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2901 E. 79th St..

Said Trash container(s) at E. 79th measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106361 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natasha D. Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2901 E. 79th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9290

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Holmes (7)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for South Shore Chamber, Inc. - trash container - 2924 E 79th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
South Shore Chamber Inc
Acct. No. 333432 - 43
Permit No. 1106357

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to South Shore Chamber Inc, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Trash container(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2924 E. 79th St..

Said Trash container(s) at E. 79th measure(s):
One (1) at two point six seven (2.67) feet in length, and two point six seven (2.67) feet in width for a total of seven point one three (7.13) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106357 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

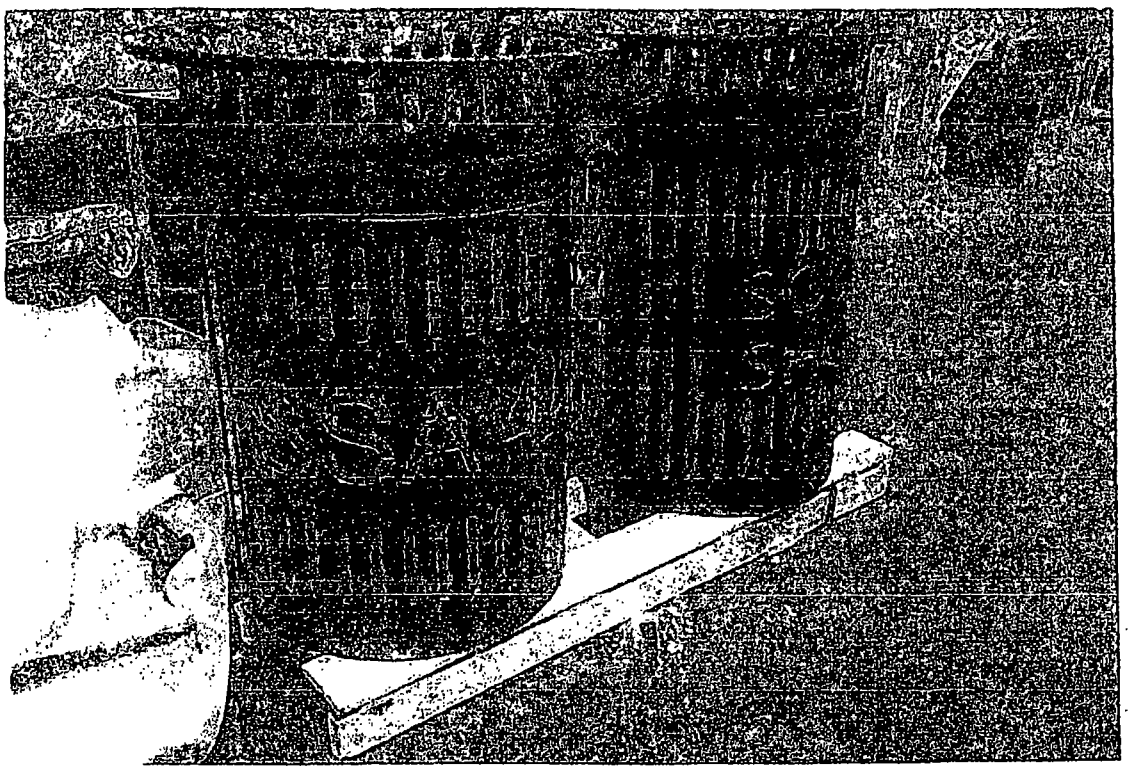
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Natasha Z. Holmes

Natashia Holmes 7th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Natashia Holmes**
Ward # **07**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **207**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) trash container(s)** for **South Shore Chamber Inc**, adjacent to the premises known as **2924 E. 79th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Natashia Holmes**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **trash container(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9262

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Balcer (11)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Ferro's
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
FERRO'S
Acct. No. 6061 - 1
Permit No. 1109579

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to FERRO'S, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use three (3) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 200 W. 31st St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S WENTWORTH:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and eighteen (18) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W 31ST ST:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W 31ST ST:
One (1) at four point five (4.5) feet in length, six (6) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109579 herein granted the sum of four hundred seventy-five ($475.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

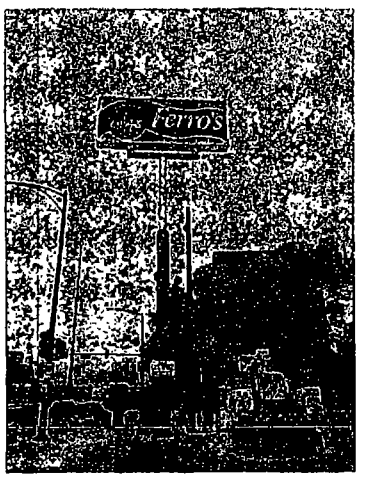
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

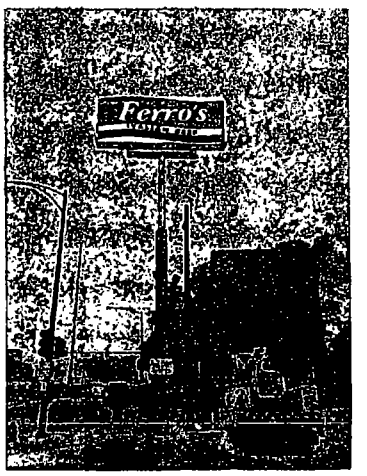
Alderman James A. Balcer

James A. Balcer 11th Ward

SIGN #1







Customer: FERROS	Drawing #	
Location: 31 ST CHICAGO,IL	Date : 4-27-13	
Scale 1/4" = 1 ft Approved by :	pglsigns.com	Sign

TEL: 847-298-5133 FAX: 847-298-5134 401 N. MT.PROSPECT RD. DES PLAINES, IL 60016

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **James A. Balcer**
Ward # **11**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **three (3) sign(s)** for **FERRO'S**, adjacent to the premises known as **200 W. 31st St.**.

Dear Alderman **James A. Balcer**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9264

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cardenas (12)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for El Milagro
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
EL MILAGRO
Acct. No. 2718 - 3
Permit No. 1109455

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to EL MILAGRO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Door Swing(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3048 W. 26th St..

Said Door Swing(s) at W. 26th measure(s):
One (1) at three (3) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of nine (9) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109455 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

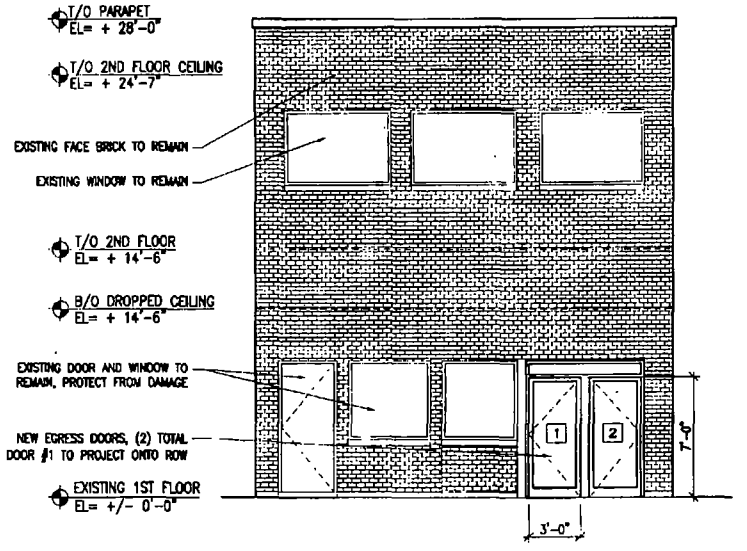
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

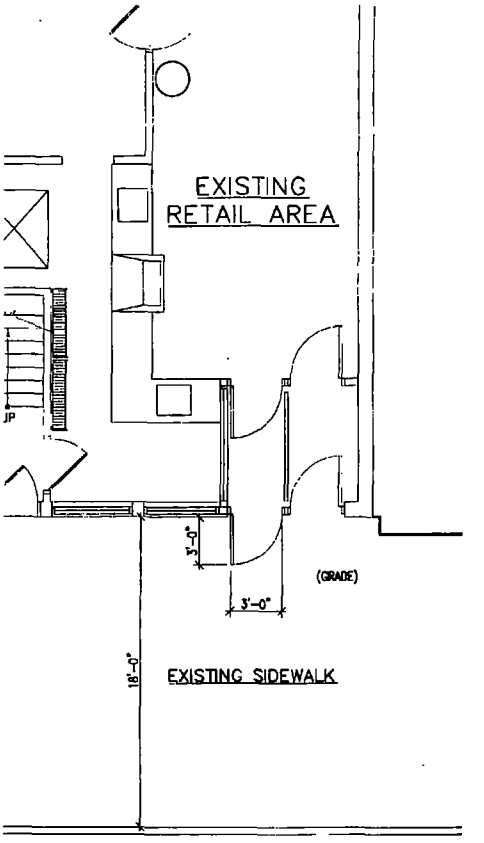
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

George Cardenas 12th Ward



1 PROPOSED ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 PROPOSED PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

STUDIO ARQ
329 W 18TH ST.- STE. 904A
CHICAGO, IL 60616
P: 312 / 846 - 6415
F: 312 / 278 - 0818
E: PROJECTS@STUDIOARQ.COM
WWW. STUDIOARQ COM

El Milagro Inc.
3048 W 26th Street
Chicago, IL 60623

ASK-1
10-30-2013
PLANS / ELEVATIONS

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http //www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **George Cardenas**
Ward # **12**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) door swing(s)** for **EL MILAGRO**, adjacent to the premises known as **3048 W. 26th St.**.

Dear Alderman **George Cardenas**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **door swing(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9266

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cardenas (12)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Horizon Science Academy - McKinley
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Horizon Science Academy - McKinley
Acct. No. 382920 - 1
Permit No. 1107514

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Horizon Science Academy - McKinley, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2245 W. Pershing Rd..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Pershing:
One (1) at forty (40) feet in length, eight (8) feet in height and nine (9) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1107514 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

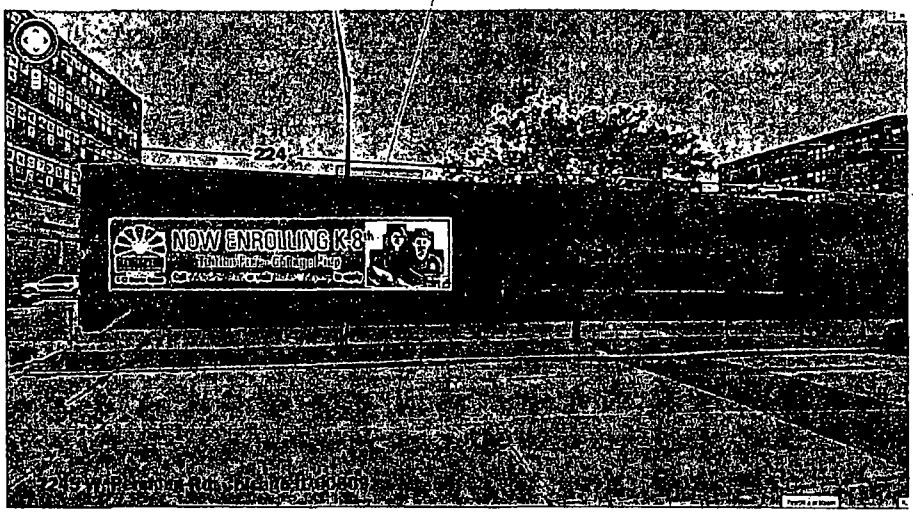
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

George Cardenas 12th Ward

6/20/13 0 (1800×2144)

banner 8' x40'



new banner



full view of building

SIGNMAX
MANUFACTURING-SERVICE-INSTALLATION
1018 Lunt Ave Schaumburg IL 60193
OFFICE 847-534-7155
FAX 847-534-5594
CELL 847-343-0651

Job name: Horizon Academy
Address: 2245 W. Pershing rd.

THIS IS AN ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED DRAWING SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH A PROJECT WE ARE PLANNING FOR YOU. THIS IS NOT TO BE COPIED, REPRODUCED, EXHIBITED OR SHOWN TO ANYONE OUTSIDE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SIGNMAX. ARTWORK IS EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF SIGNMAX INC.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **George Cardenas**
Ward # **12**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **Horizon Science Academy - McKinley**, adjacent to the premises known as **2245 W. Pershing Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **George Cardenas**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9273

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cardenas (12)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Su Nueva Lauanderia No. 2
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SU NUEVA LAUANDERIA #2
Acct. No. 86744 - 1
Permit No. 1105991

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SU NUEVA LAUANDERIA #2, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 4028-30 S. Western Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. WESTERN AVE:
One (1) at seven point eight three (7.83) feet in length, fourteen point five (14.5) feet in height and nine point zero eight (9.08) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105991 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

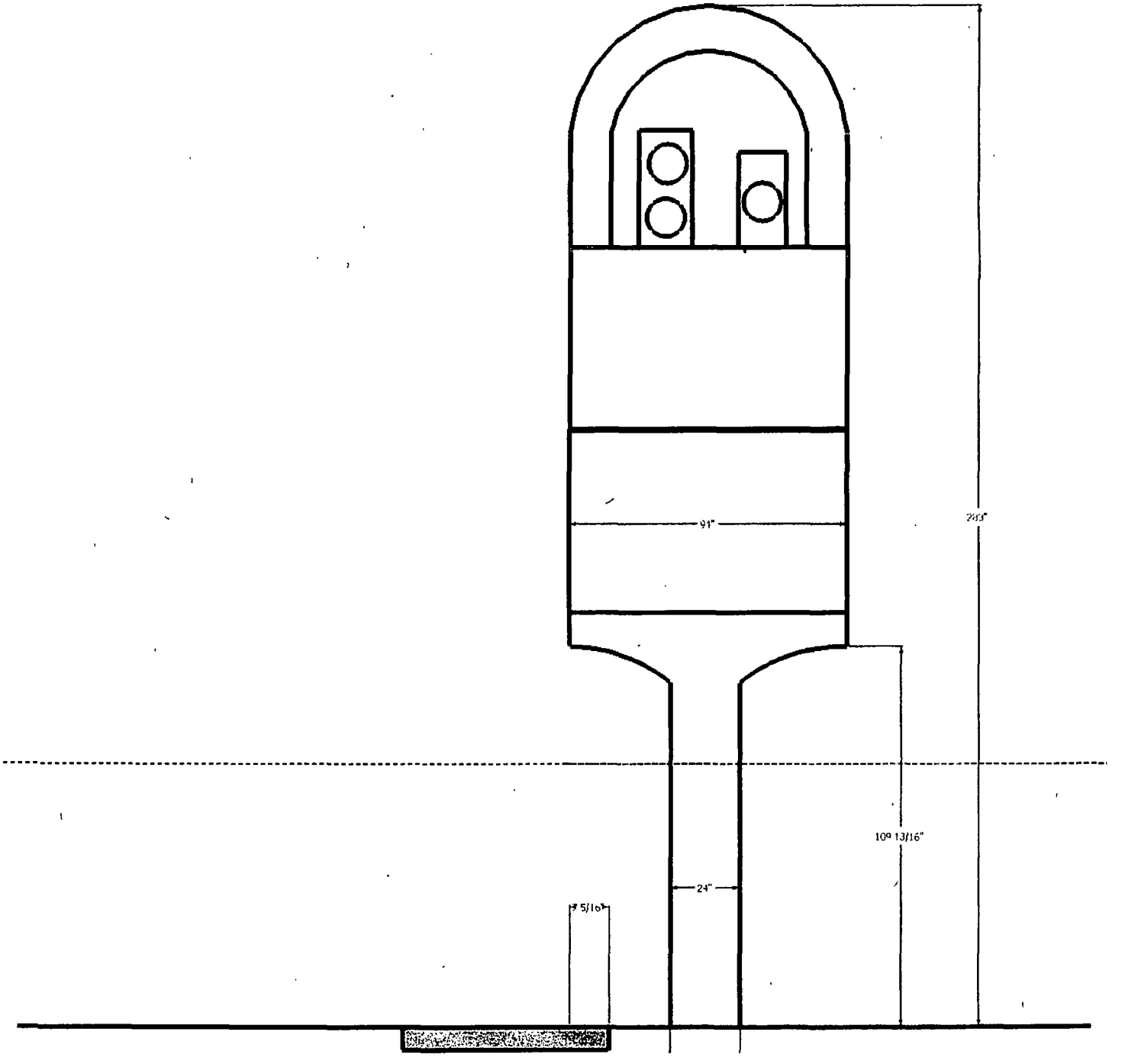
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 01/09/2013.

Alderman _____

George Cardenas 12th Ward


91"
24"
10º 13/16"

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/13/2013

Alderman **George Cardenas**
Ward # **12**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **SU NUEVA LAUANDERIA #2**, adjacent to the premises known as **4028-30 S. Western Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **George Cardenas**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9274

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cardenas (12)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Supermercado El Ranchito
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SUPERMERCADO EL RANCHITO
Acct. No. 15110 - 2
Permit No. 1109592

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SUPERMERCADO EL RANCHITO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2414-16 W. 47th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 47th Street:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and ten point six seven (10.67) feet above grade level.
One (1) at two point five (2.5) feet in length, two point five (2.5) feet in height and seven point three three (7.33) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109592 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

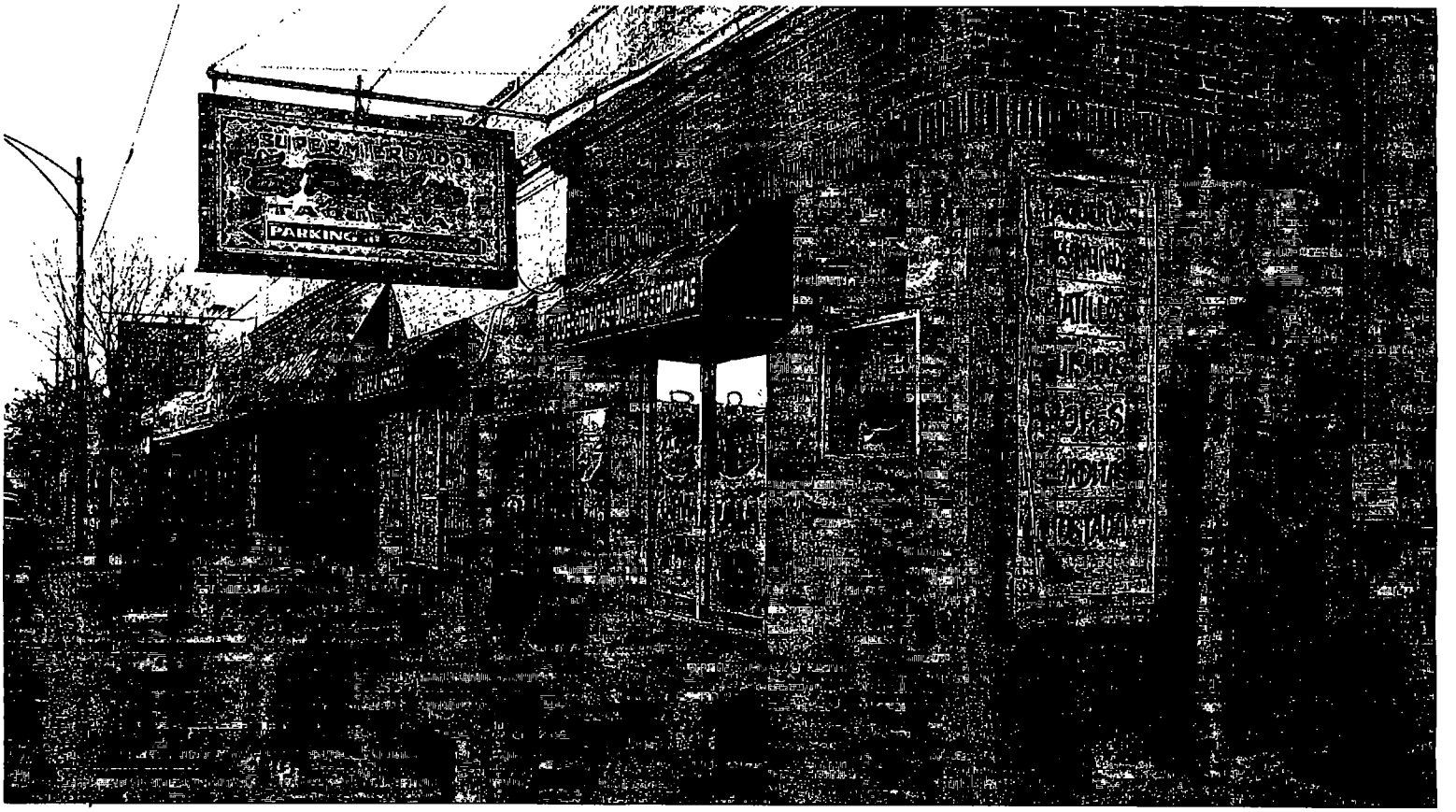
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

George Cardenas 12th Ward


SUPERMERCADO
PARKING

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **George Cardenas**
Ward # **12**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sign(s)** for **SUPERMERCADO EL RANCHITO**, adjacent to the premises known as **2414-16 W. 47th St.**.

Dear Alderman **George Cardenas**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9275

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Quinn (13)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Double T Liquors & Lounge
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
DOUBLE T LIQUORS & LOUNGE
Acct. No. 25569 - 1
Permit No. 1109548

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to DOUBLE T LIQUORS & LOUNGE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 5624 S. Pulaski Rd..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S Pulaski Rd:
One (1) at four (4) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and eight point six six (8.66) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109548 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Marty Quinn 13th Ward


W 56TH PL
HEILEMAN'S
Old Style
PACKAGE GOODS
GREAT NORTHERN
Auto Insurance

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Marty Quinn**
Ward # **13**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **DOUBLE T LIQUORS & LOUNGE**, adjacent to the premises known as **5624 S. Pulaski Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **Marty Quinn**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9276

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Quinn (13)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Supermercado La Victoria, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SUPERMERCADO LA VICTORIA, INC.
Acct. No. 310378 - 1
Permit No. 1109552

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SUPERMERCADO LA VICTORIA, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3927 W. 63rd St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 63RD ST:
One (1) at five (5) feet in length, six (6) feet in height and fourteen (14) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109552 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 05/09/2012.

Alderman _____

Marty Quinn 13th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Marty Quinn**
Ward # **13**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **SUPERMERCADO LA VICTORIA, INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **3927 W. 63rd St.**.

Dear Alderman **Marty Quinn**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9278

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Blue Sky Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
BLUE SKY RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 16071 - 1
Permit No. 1109505

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to BLUE SKY RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 4807 S. Pulaski Rd..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Pulaski Road:
One (1) at ten (10) feet in length, ten (10) feet in height and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109505 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Edward M. Burke 14th Ward


Polish Specialties

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Edward M. Burke**
Ward # **14**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **302**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **BLUE SKY RESTAURANT**, adjacent to the premises known as **4807 S. Pulaski Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **Edward M. Burke**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9280

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Cellupager
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CELLUPAGER
Acct. No. 48826 - 1
Permit No. 1105315

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CELLUPAGER, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 4206 S. Archer Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Archer Avenue:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, six (6) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105315 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 03/12/2013.

Alderman _____

Edward M. Burke 14th Ward


T-Mobile 3G 11:07 AM
Sal Elvia Ca...
20130311951...
ELLUPAGER
3 890-4600
cricket
authorized dealer

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Edward M. Burke**
Ward # **14**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **302**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **CELLUPAGER**, adjacent to the premises known as **4206 S. Archer Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Edward M. Burke**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9282

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Waldo Cooney's Pizza
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
WALDO COONEY'S PIZZA
Acct. No. 85493 - 3
Permit No. 1109457

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to WALDO COONEY'S PIZZA, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2640 W. 51st St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 51ST ST.:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, seven point one seven (7.17) feet in height and fourteen (14) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109457 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

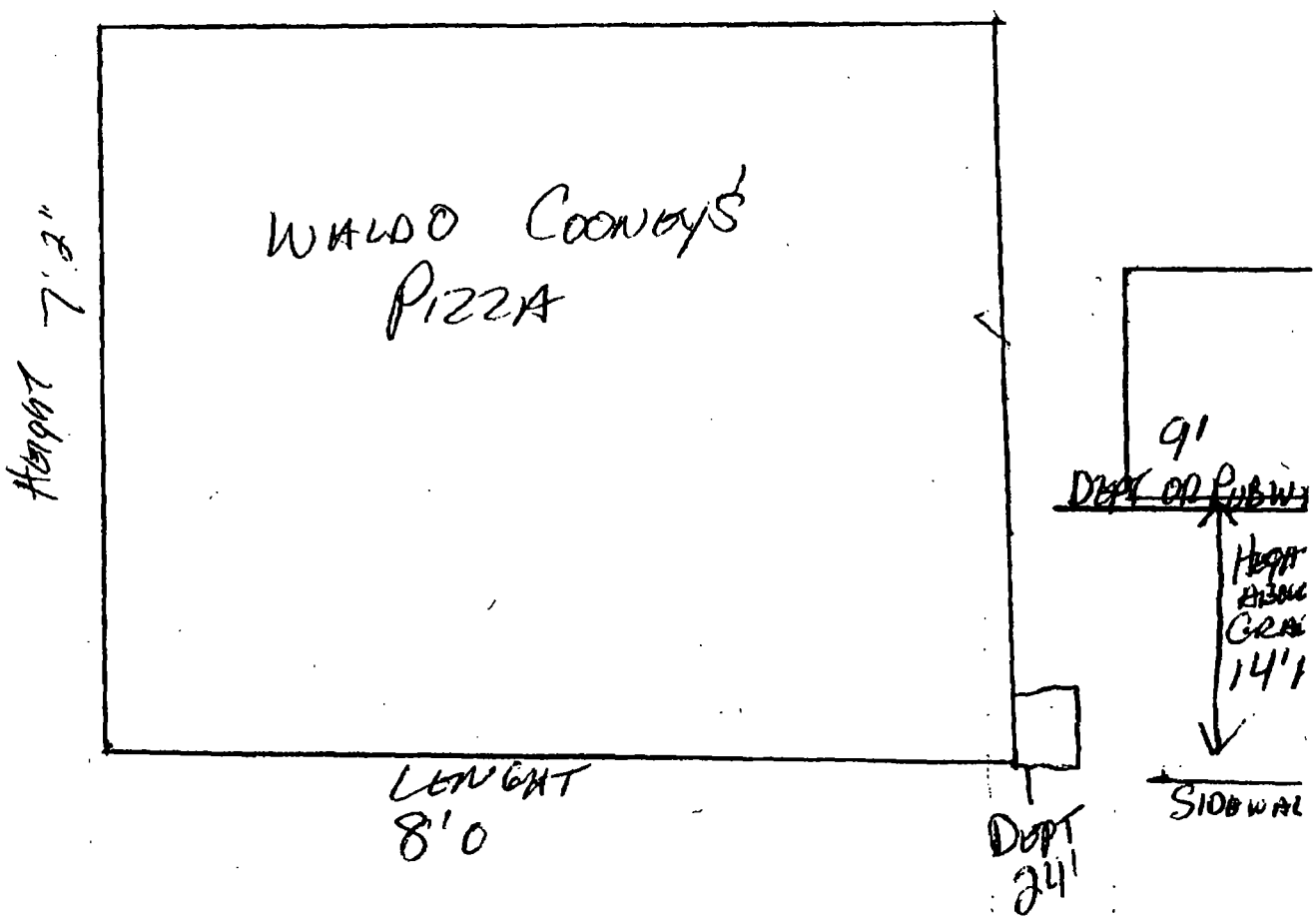
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Edward M. Burke 14th Ward

2640 W 5th


Waldo Cooney's Pizza
Height 7'3"
Length 8'0
Dept 24'
91'
Dept on Public
Height above Grade 14'
Sidewalk

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Edward M. Burke**
Ward # **14**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **302**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **WALDO COONEY'S PIZZA**, adjacent to the premises known as **2640 W. 51st St.**.

Dear Alderman **Edward M. Burke**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9284

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Thompson (16)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for De La Torre Muffler and Brake, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
DE LA TORRE MUFFLER AND BRAKE, INC.
Acct. No. 303439 - 1
Permit No. 1109509

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to DE LA TORRE MUFFLER AND BRAKE, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2834 W. 59th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Mozart:
One (1) at ten point zero four (10.04) feet in length, five point zero eight (5.08) feet in height and eleven point six three (11.63) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109509 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

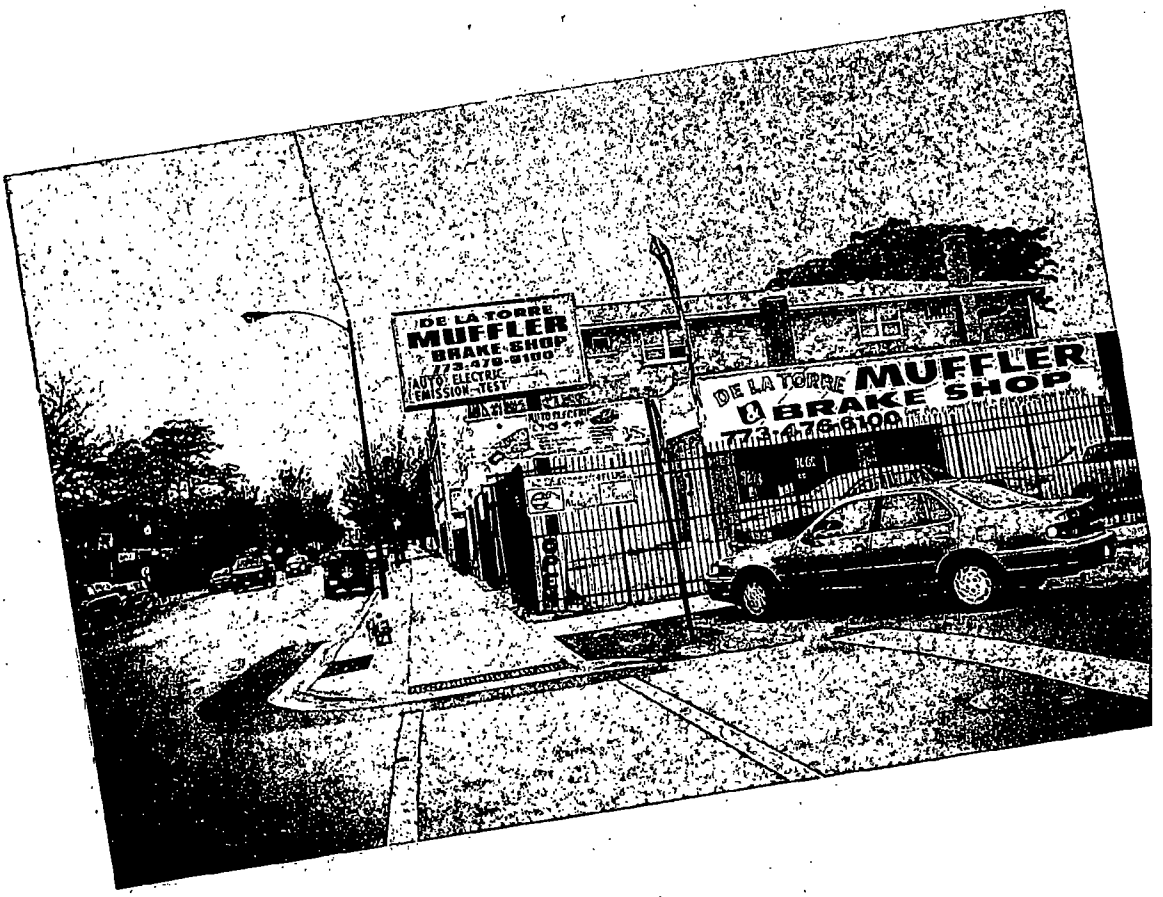
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman JoAnn Thompson

Joann Thompson 16th Ward


DE LA TORRE
MUFFLER
BRAKE SHOP
773-476-6100
AUTO ELECTRIC
EMISSION TEST
DE LA TORRE MUFFLER
BRAKE SHOP
773-476-6100


DE LA TORRE
MUFFLER
BRAKE SHOP
773-476-6100
AUTO
ELECTRIC

City of Chicago

O2013-9286

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Thompson (16)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for O'Reilly Auto Parts No. 3397
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS #3397
Acct. No. 303772 - 21
Permit No. 1109549

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to O'REILLY AUTO PARTS #3397, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Building Projection(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5346 S. Ashland Ave..

Said Building Projection(s) at S. ASHLAND measure(s):
One (1) at fifty point three three (50.33) feet in length, and point one seven (.17) feet in width for a total of eight point five six (8.56) square feet. Existing building projection is approximately eleven (11) feet six (6) inches above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109549 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

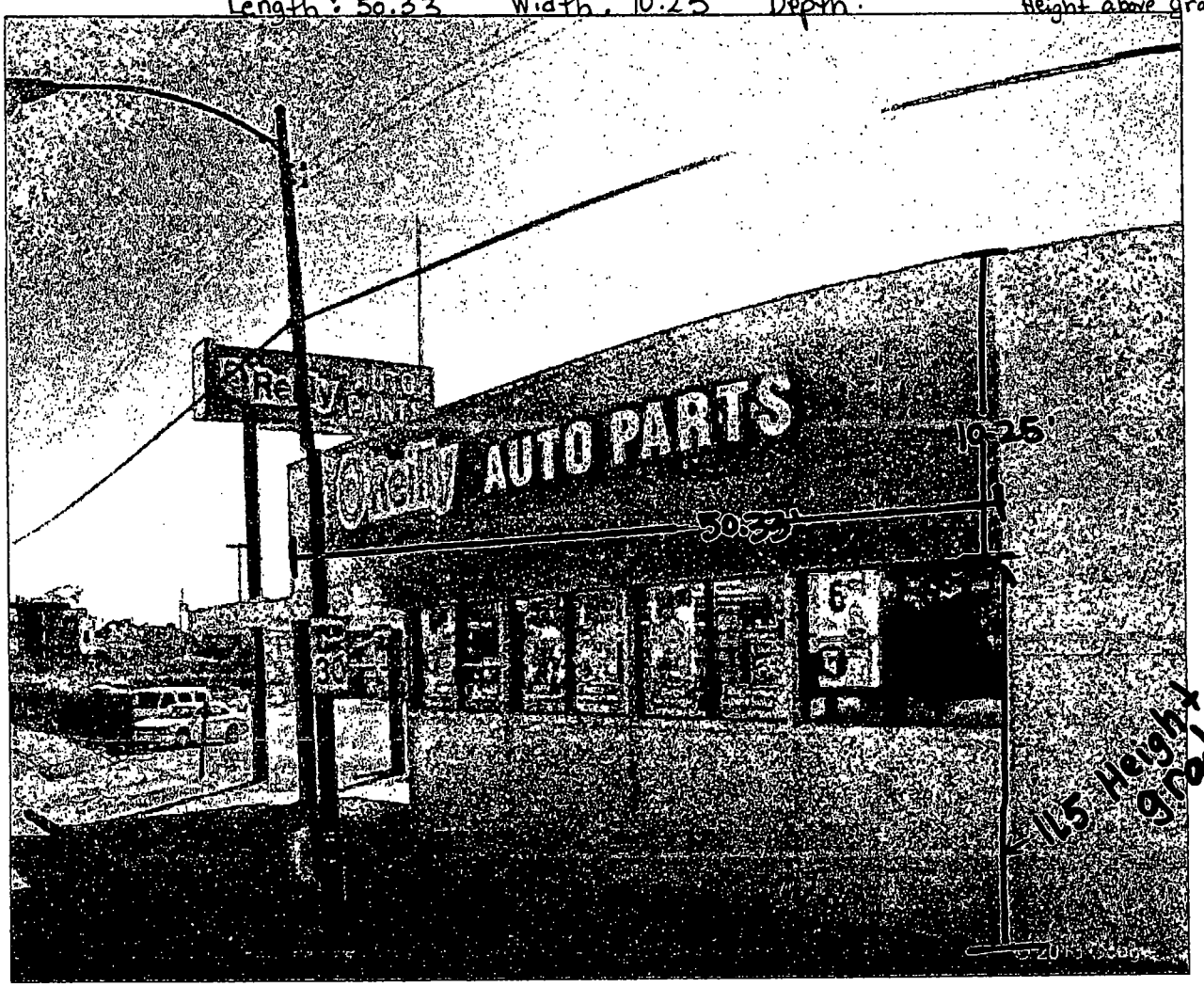
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Joann Thompson 16th Ward

Building Projection - Renewal Public Right of Way

Length: 50.33 Width: 10.25 Depth: Height above grade 11.5'



City of Chicago

O2013-9289

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Thompson (16)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Payless Auto Body and Repair, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PAYLESS AUTO BODY AND REPAIR, INC.
Acct. No. 381167 - 1
Permit No. 1107187

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PAYLESS AUTO BODY AND REPAIR, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 5625 S. Western Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along South Western Avenue:
One (1) at six point two five (6.25) feet in length, eight point one seven (8.17) feet in height and ten point five eight (10.58) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1107187 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

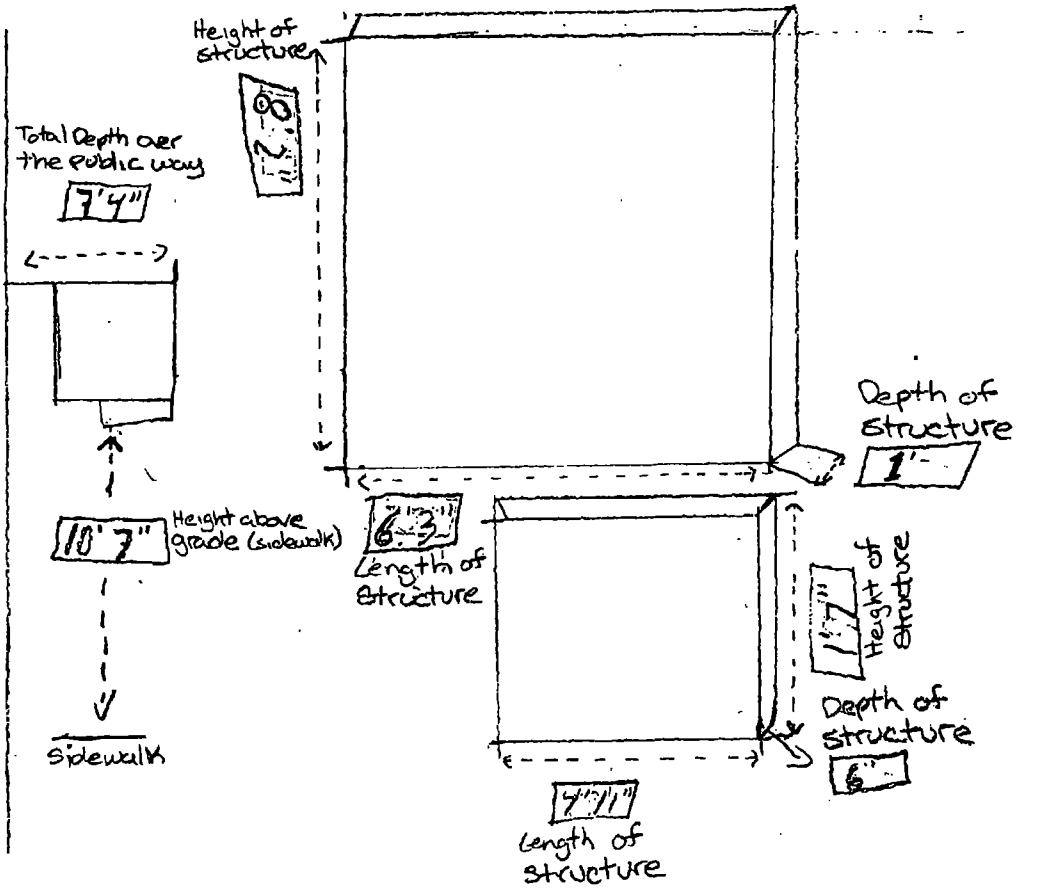
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman JoAnn Thompson

Joann Thompson 16th Ward

SIGN DRAWING

Payless Auto Body and Repair Inc
5625 S. Western Ave Chicago IL 60636



City of Chicago

O2013-9292

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Shea (19)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Andriana Furs
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ANDRIANA FURS
Acct. No. 34020 - 1
Permit No. 1109593

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ANDRIANA FURS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2201 W. 95th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Leavitt Street:
One (1) at twelve (12) feet in length, two (2) feet in height and fifteen (15) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 95th Street:
One (1) at fifteen (15) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109593 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

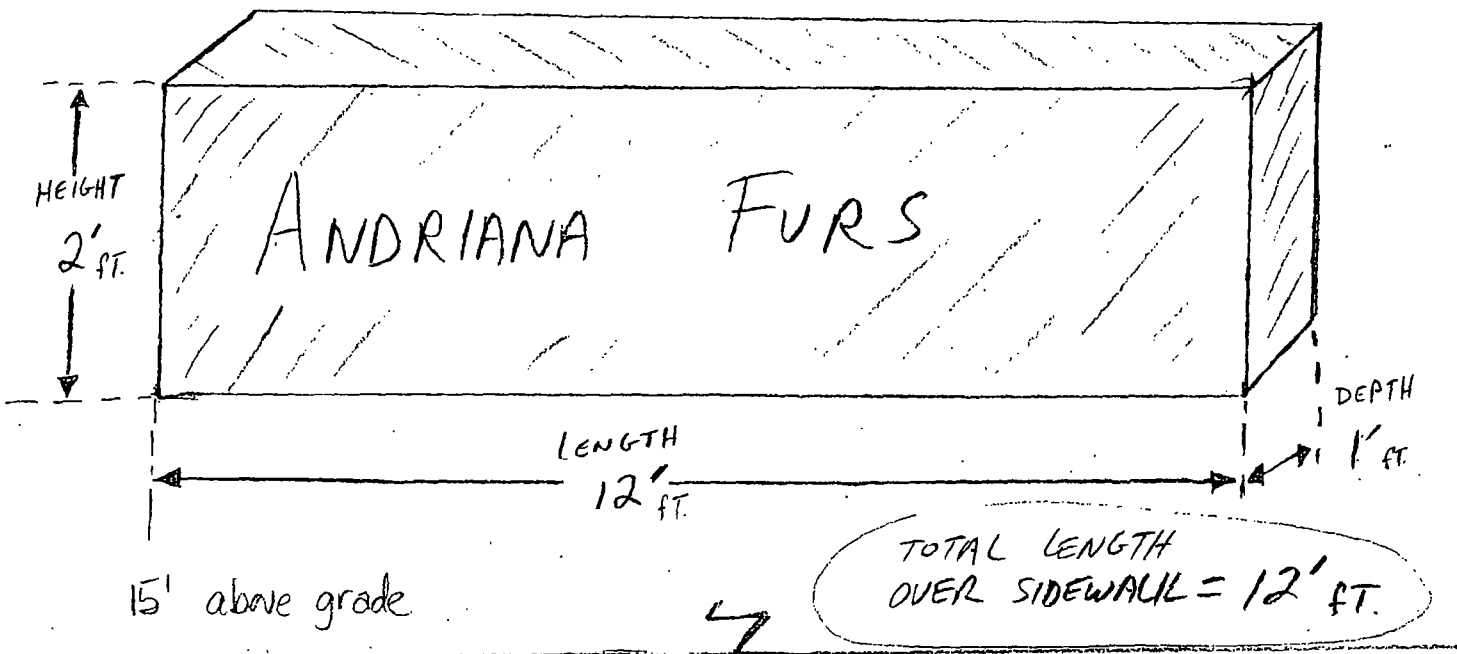
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

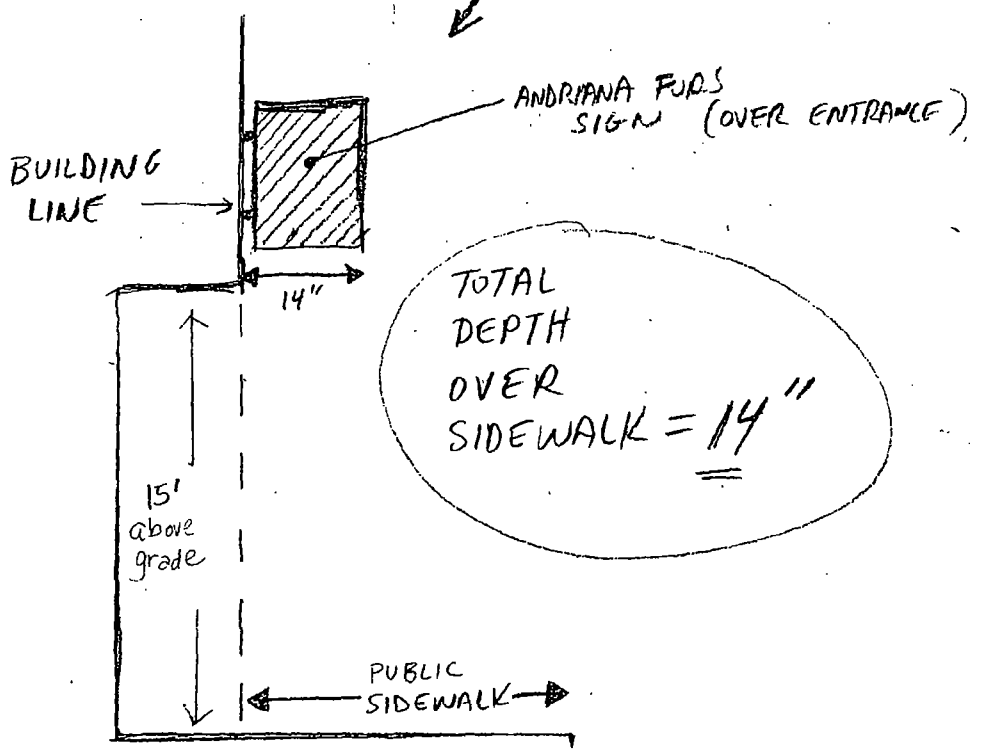
Alderman _____

Matthew J. O'Shea 19th Ward

SIGN OVER ENTRANCE (ONS. LEAVITT ST.)

(A)





Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**
Ward # **19**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sign(s)** for **ANDRIANA FURS**, adjacent to the premises known as **2201 W. 95th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9293

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Shea (19)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for End Zone Tap
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
END ZONE TAP
Acct. No. 130 - 1
Permit No. 1109498

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to END ZONE TAP, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 10036 S. Western Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Western Ave:
One (1) at five (5) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109498 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

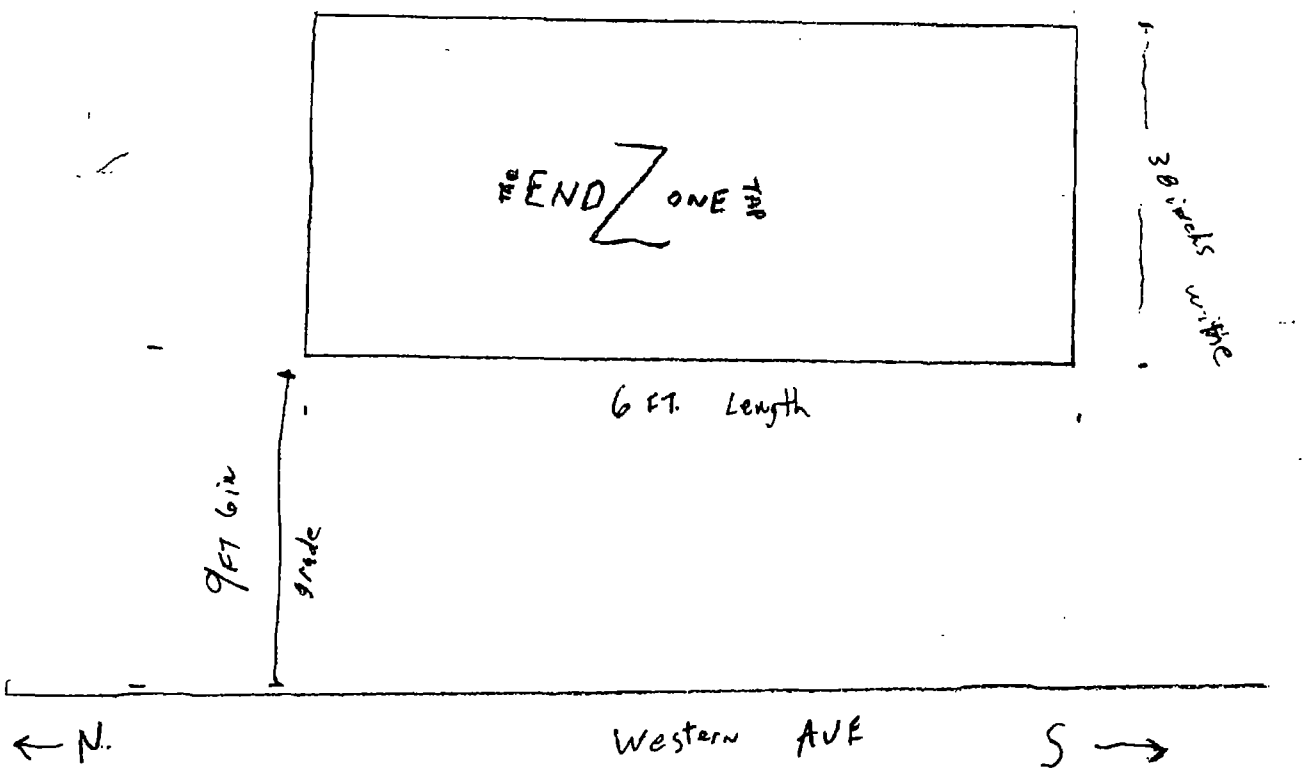
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Matthew J. O'Shea 19th Ward


THE END ZONE
30 inches wide
6 FT. Length
9FT 6in
grade
← N.
Western AVE
S →

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**
Ward # **19**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **END ZONE TAP**, adjacent to the premises known as **10036 S. Western Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9295

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Shea (19)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Gold Mine Cleaners
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
GOLD MINE CLEANERS
Acct. No. 67251 - 1
Permit No. 1109586

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to GOLD MINE CLEANERS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 10245 S. Western Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S Western Ave.:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, two point four two (2.42) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109586 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

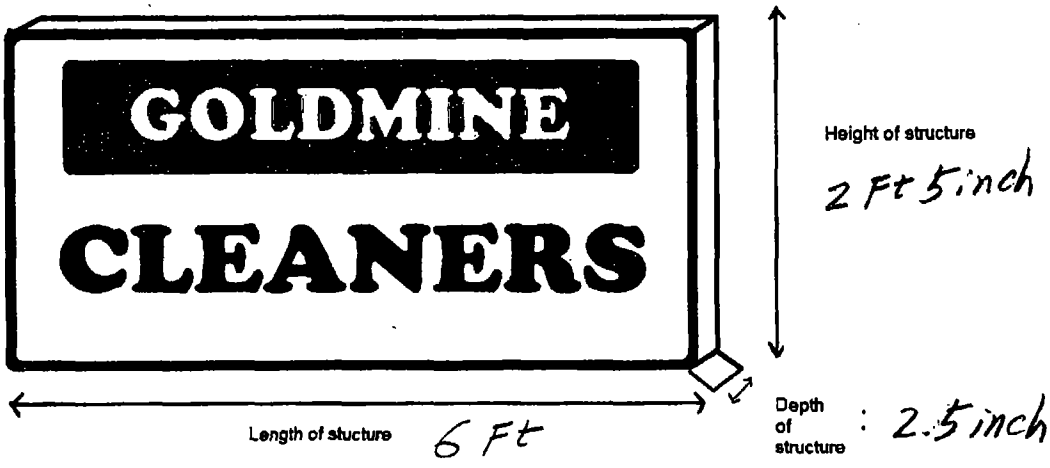
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Matthew J. O'Shea 19th Ward



SIGN DRAWING

10245 S. Western Ave.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**
Ward # **19**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **GOLD MINE CLEANERS**, adjacent to the premises known as **10245 S. Western Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9297

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Shea (19)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Southtown Health Foods
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SOUTHTOWN HEALTH FOODS
Acct. No. 3019 - 1
Permit No. 1109528

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SOUTHTOWN HEALTH FOODS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2100 W. 95th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 95th Street:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and nine (9) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 95th Street:
One (1) at twenty-four (24) feet in length, one point six seven (1.67) feet in height and eleven point five (11.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109528 herein granted the sum of six hundred ($600.00) per annum in advance.

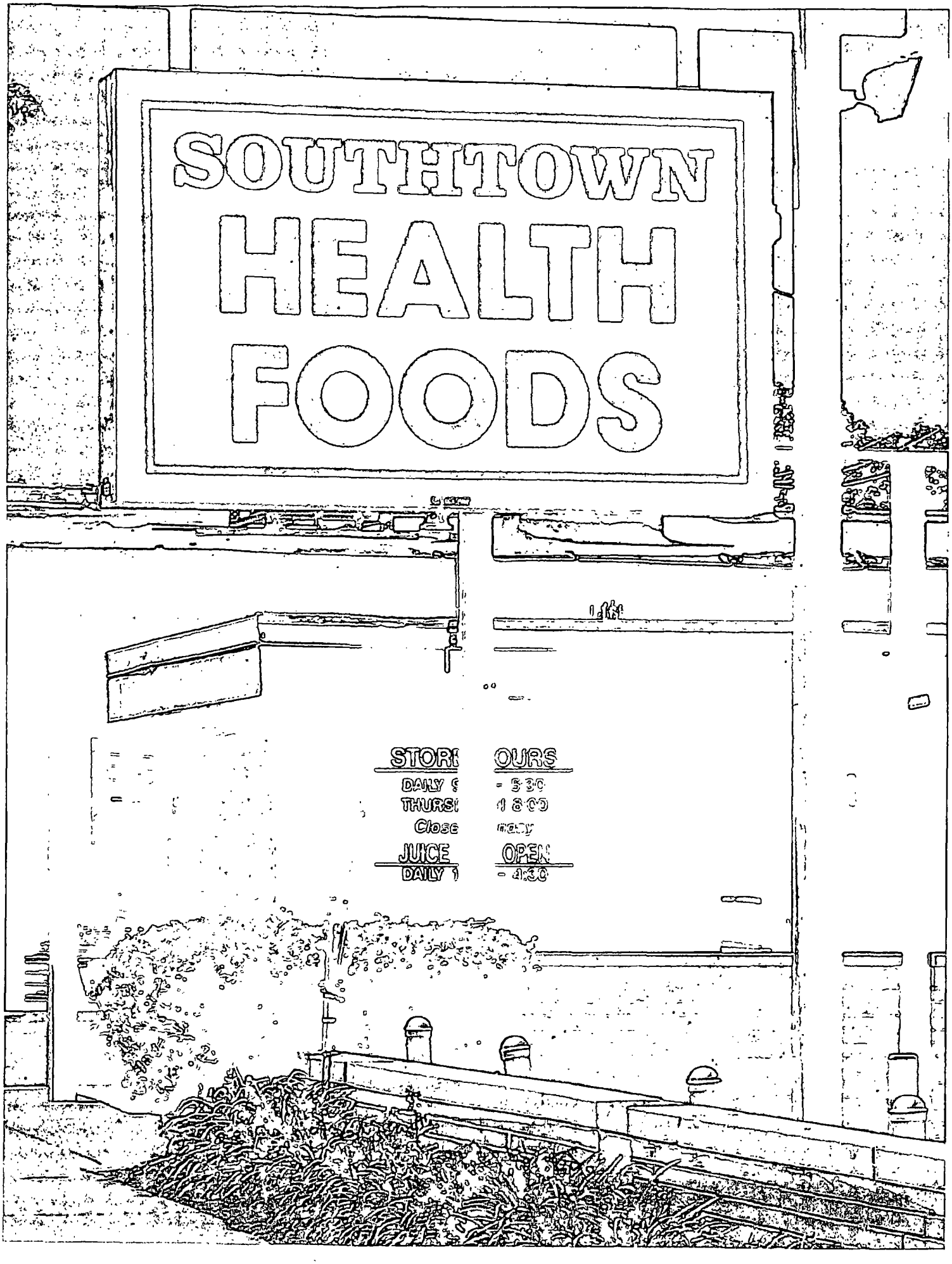
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Matthew J. O'Shea 19th Ward


SOUTHTOWN
HEALTH
FOODS
STORE HOURS
DAILY 9 - 5:30
THURS 9 - 8:00
Close Daily
JUICE BAR OPEN
DAILY 1 - 4:30

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**
Ward # **19**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sign(s)** for **SOUTHTOWN HEALTH FOODS**, adjacent to the premises known as **2100 W. 95th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Matthew J. O'Shea**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9300

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Brookins (21)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for George's Liquor & Food
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
GEORGE'S LIQUOR & FOOD
Acct. No. 6597 - 1
Permit No. 1109545

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to GEORGE'S LIQUOR & FOOD, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1438 W. 95th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 95TH ST:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109545 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

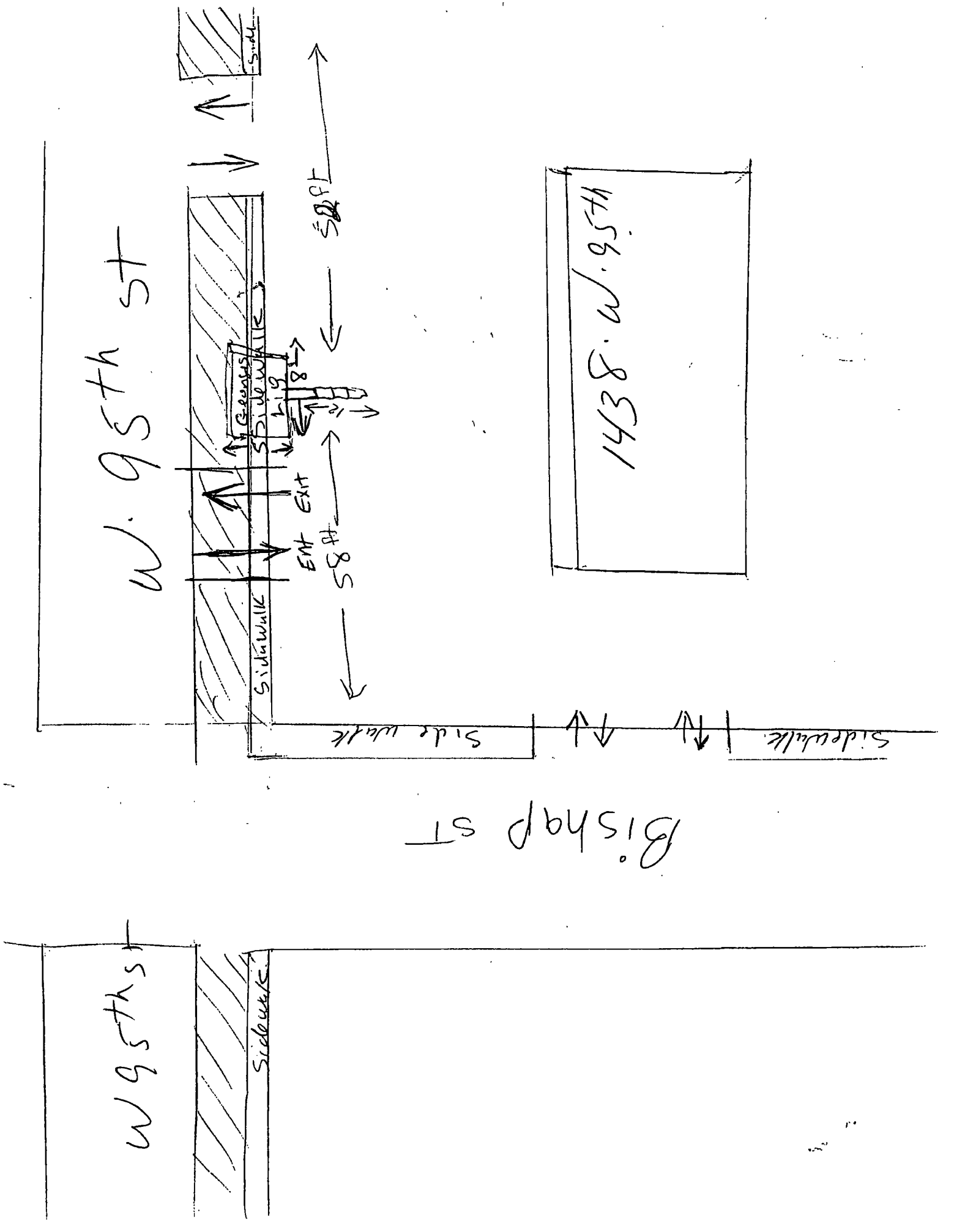
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman

Howard Brookins, Jr. 21st Ward


W. 95th st
1438 W. 95th
Bishop ST
W 95th st
Sidewalk
Side walk
Sidewalk
Sidewalk
Sidewalk
Sidewalk
Entrance
Exit
Entrance
Exit
Entrance
Exit

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Howard Brookins, Jr.**
Ward # **21**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **GEORGE'S LIQUOR & FOOD**, adjacent to the premises known as **1438 W. 95th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Howard Brookins, Jr.**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9302

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Munoz (22)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Natkin & Associates
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NATKIN & ASSOCIATES
Acct. No. 379396 - 1
Permit No. 1105289

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NATKIN & ASSOCIATES, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3615 W. 26th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 26th Street:
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and eleven (11) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105289 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Ricardo Munoz 22nd Ward


8'
5'

City of Chicago

O2013-9305

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Zalewski (23)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Austin & Archer Currency Exchange, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
AUSTIN & ARCHER CURRENCY EXCHANGE,INC
Acct. No. 55548 - 3
Permit No. 1109510

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to AUSTIN & ARCHER CURRENCY EXCHANGE,INC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 6177 S. Archer Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. ARCHER:
One (1) at twenty (20) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. ARCHER:
One (1) at seven (7) feet in length, ten (10) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

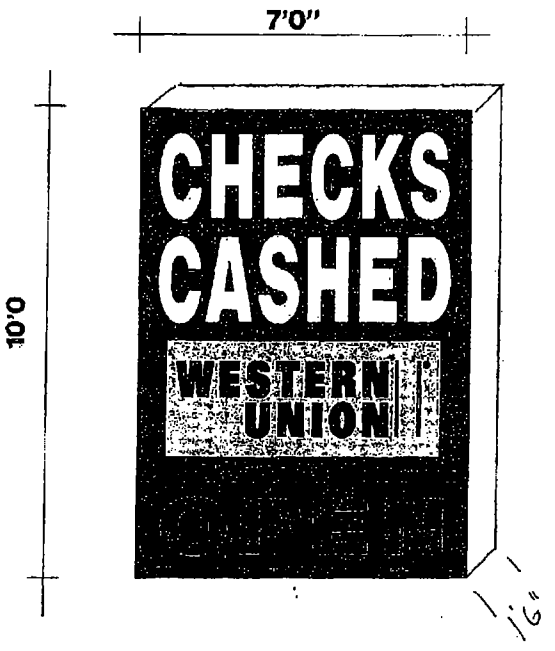
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109510 herein granted the sum of six hundred ($600.00) per annum in advance.

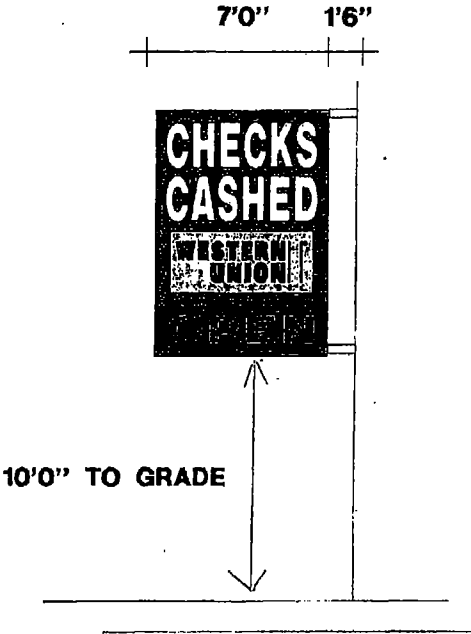
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____
Michael R. Zalewski 23rd Ward





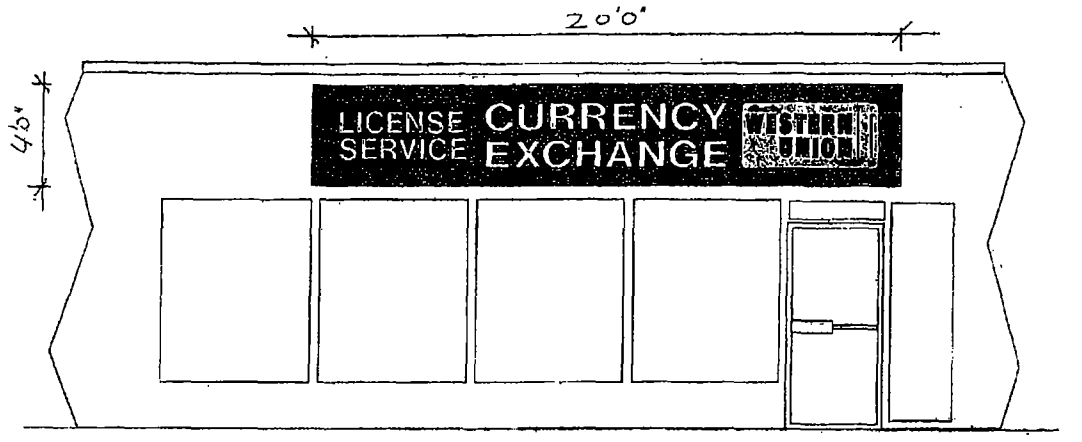
10'x7' PROJECTING SIGN

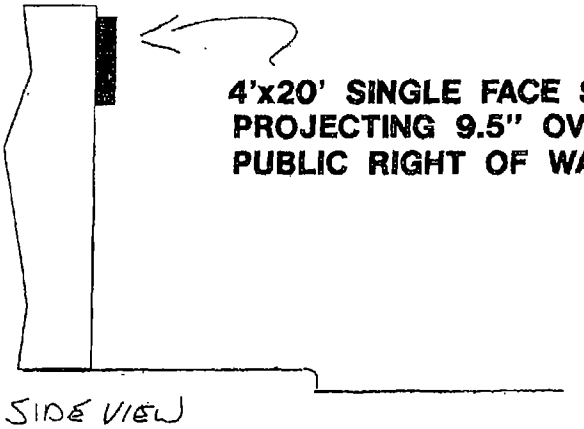
BEST NEON SIGN CO.

SCALE NO SCALE	SK. NO. PUBVIO
CUSTOMER	
JOB ADDRESS 6177 S. ARCHER AVE.	
CITY CHICAGO	STATE IL.
ARTIST	DATE
SALES APPROVED	DATE

CUSTOMER APPROVAL:

PLEASE NOTE: By signing the approval box on this sketch, I understand that I am accepting all aspects of this drawing. This includes artwork, specifications, dimensions, spelling and any other representations herein. I also understand that color reproductions on this sketch are approximate, and may not match manufactured product exactly.





SIDE VIEW

4'x20' SINGLE FACE SIGN PROJECTING 9.5" OVER PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

BEST NEON SIGN CO.

SCALE NO SCALE	SK. NO. ARCHPE
CUSTOMER	
JOB ADDRESS 6177 S. ARCHER	
CITY CHICAGO	STATE IL
ARTIST	DATE
SALES APPROVED	DATE

CUSTOMER APPROVAL:

PLEASE READ: By signing the approval box on this sketch, I understand that I am accepting all aspects of this drawing. This includes artwork, specifications, dimensions, spelling and any other representations herein. I also understand that color reproductions on this sketch are approximate, and may not match manufactured product exactly.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Michael R. Zalewski**
Ward # **23**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sign(s)** for **AUSTIN & ARCHER CURRENCY EXCHANGE,INC**, adjacent to the premises known as **6177 S. Archer Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Michael R. Zalewski**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9306

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Zalewski (23)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Rainbow Motel
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
RAINBOW MOTEL
Acct. No. 218842 - 1
Permit No. 1109557

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to RAINBOW MOTEL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 7050 W. Archer Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Archer Ave:
One (1) at seven point zero eight (7.08) feet in length, fourteen point zero eight (14.08) feet in height and thirteen point five (13.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109557 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

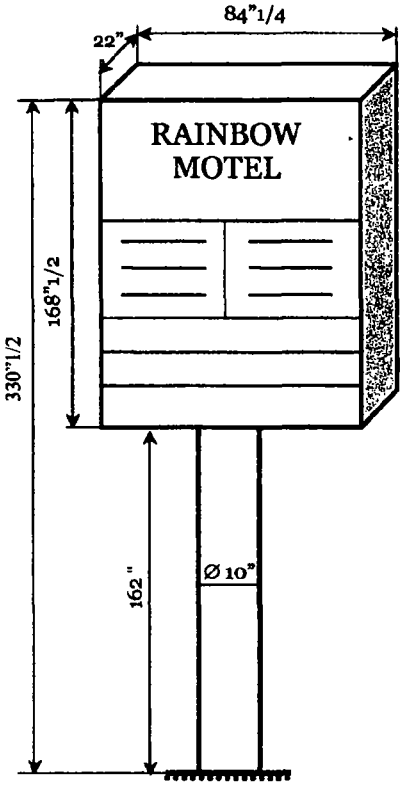
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

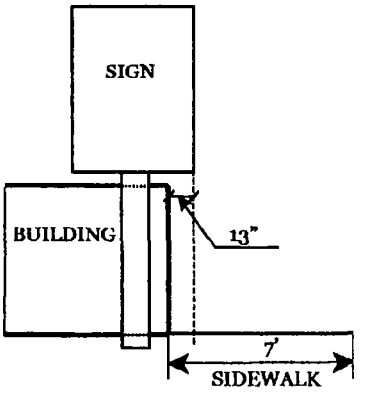
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

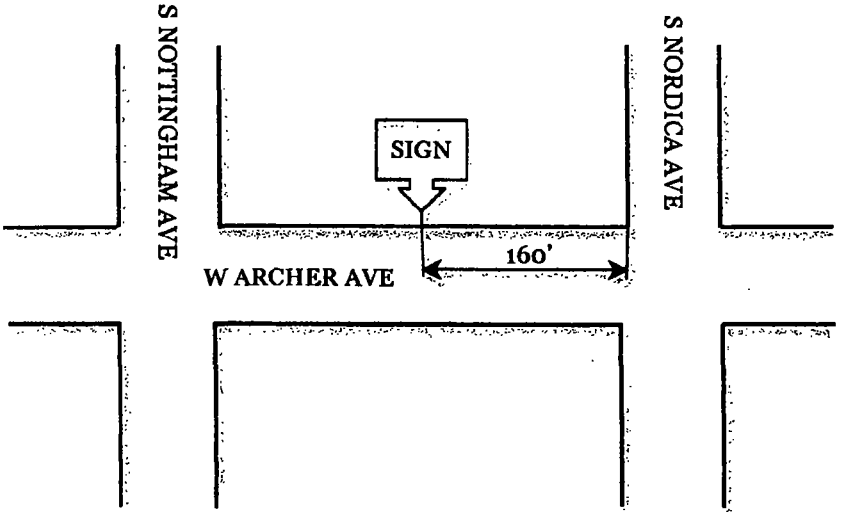
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____
Michael R. Zalewski 23rd Ward

7050 W ARCHER AVE, CHICAGO, IL 60638







Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Michael R. Zalewski**
Ward # **23**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **RAINBOW MOTEL**, adjacent to the premises known as **7050 W. Archer Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Michael R. Zalewski**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9308

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Chandler (24)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for American Family Insurance
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
AMERICAN FAMILY INSURANCE
Acct. No. 207811 - 1
Permit No. 1109598

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to AMERICAN FAMILY INSURANCE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3708 W. Roosevelt Rd..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W Roosevelt Rd:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109598 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

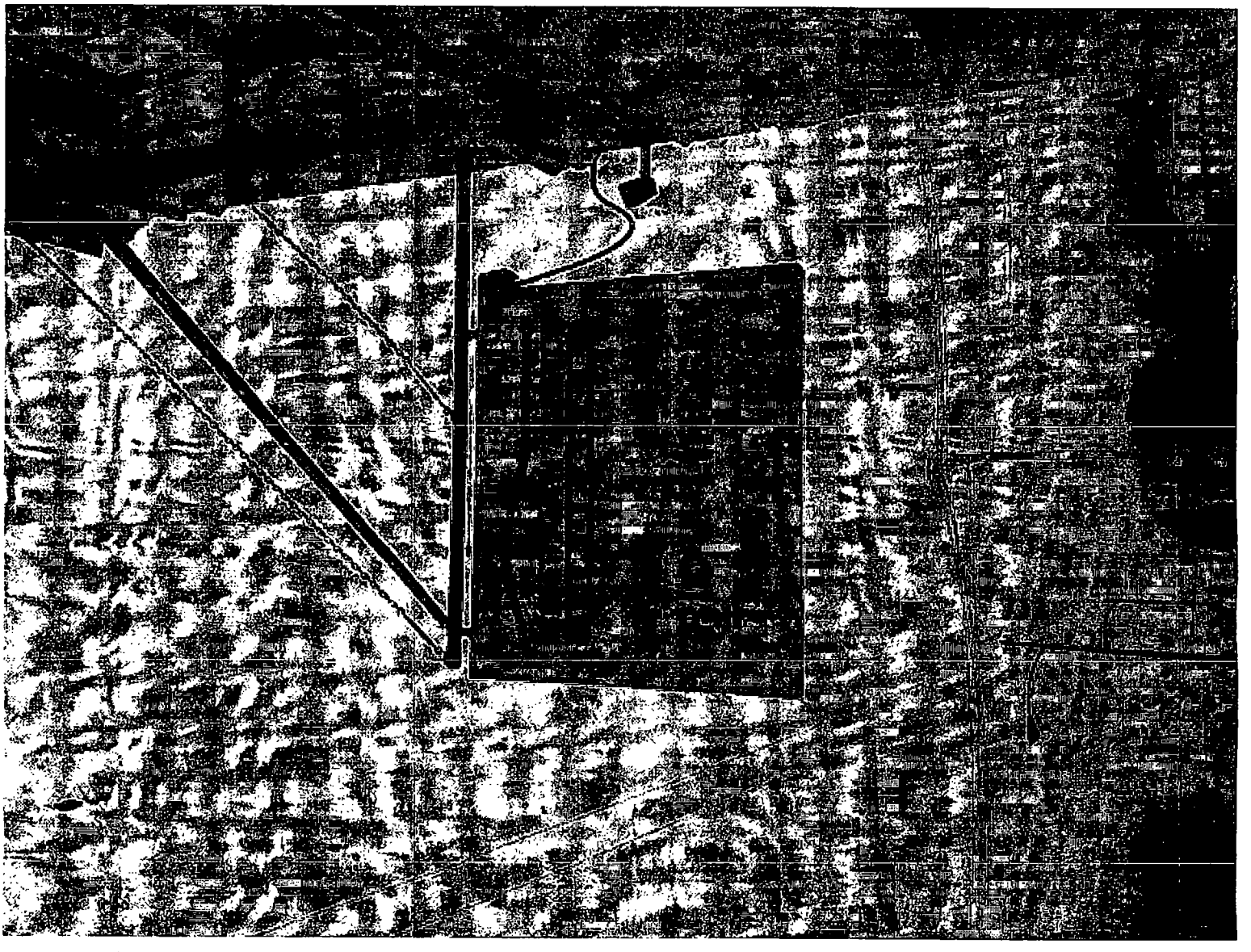
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Michael D. Chandler 24th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Michael D. Chandler**
Ward # **24**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **AMERICAN FAMILY INSURANCE**, adjacent to the premises known as **3708 W. Roosevelt Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **Michael D. Chandler**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9309

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Chandler (24)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for El Burrito Feliz Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
EL BURRITO FELIZ RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 219216 - 2
Permit No. 1109530

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to EL BURRITO FELIZ RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Fire Escape(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3219 W. Cermak Rd..

Said Fire Escape(s) at W. CERMAK measure(s):
One (1) at four (4) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of twelve (12) square feet

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109530 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

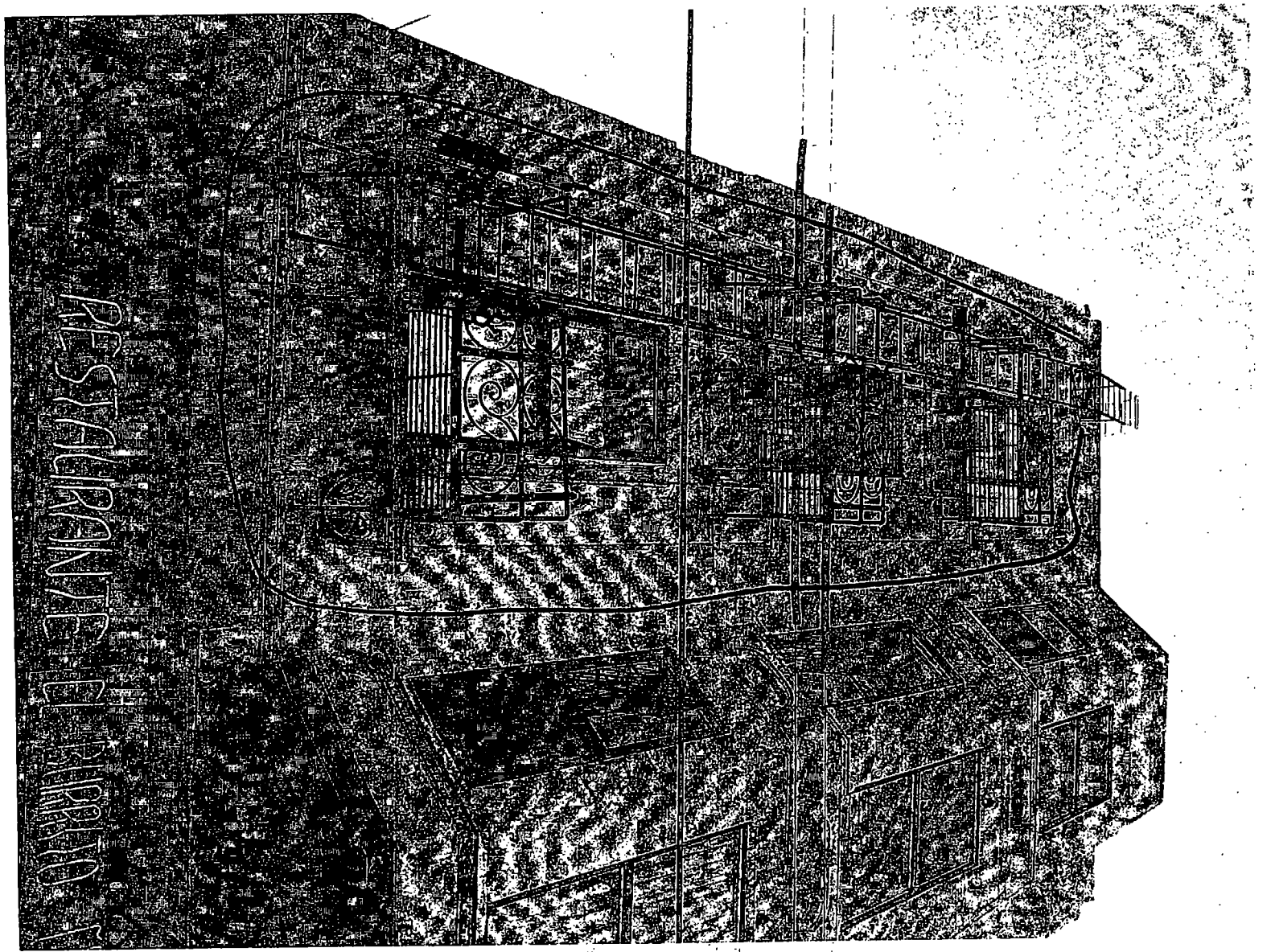
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Michael D. Chandler 24th Ward


PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Michael D. Chandler**
Ward # **24**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) fire escape(s)** for **EL BURRITO FELIZ RESTAURANT**, adjacent to the premises known as **3219 W. Cermak Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **Michael D. Chandler**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **fire escape(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9314

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Solis (25)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for C B Guadalupano
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
C B GUADALUPANO
Acct. No. 14533 - 3
Permit No. 1109439

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to C B GUADALUPANO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1538 W. 18th St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. 18th St.:
One (1) at five point four two (5.42) feet in length, two point three three (2.33) feet in height and seventeen (17) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109439 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

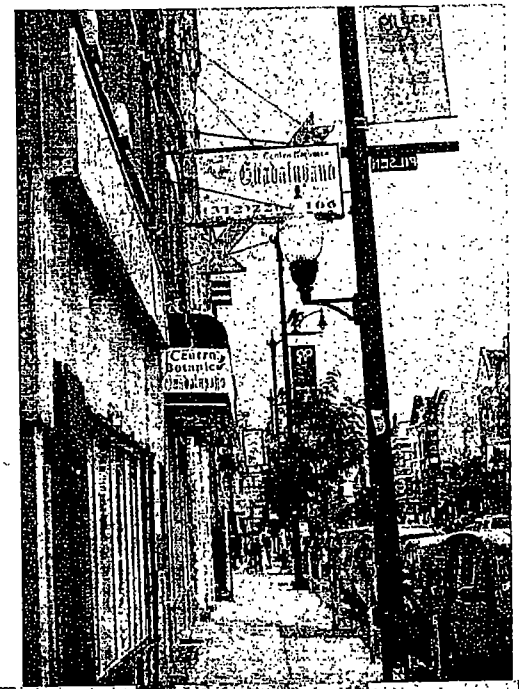
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Daniel S. Solis 25th Ward

NO ELECT.


Centro Botanico
Guadalupano
(312)226-0106


Guadalupano
106
PILSEN


Guadalupano
106
PILSEN
Centro
Botanico
Guadalupano

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**
Ward # **25**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **C B GUADALUPANO**, adjacent to the premises known as **1538 W. 18th St.**.

Dear Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9317

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Solis (25)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 18th & Ashland Currency Exchange
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
18TH & ASHLAND CURR EXCHANGE
Acct. No. 6670 - 1
Permit No. 1109402

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to 18TH & ASHLAND CURR EXCHANGE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1804 S. Ashland Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S Ashland Avenue:
One (1) at seven (7) feet in length, twenty-four (24) feet in height and nine point five (9.5) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S Ashland:
One (1) at twenty-four (24) feet in length, eight (8) feet in height and nine point five (9.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109402 herein granted the sum of six hundred ($600.00) per annum in advance.

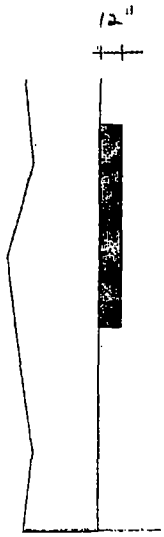
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

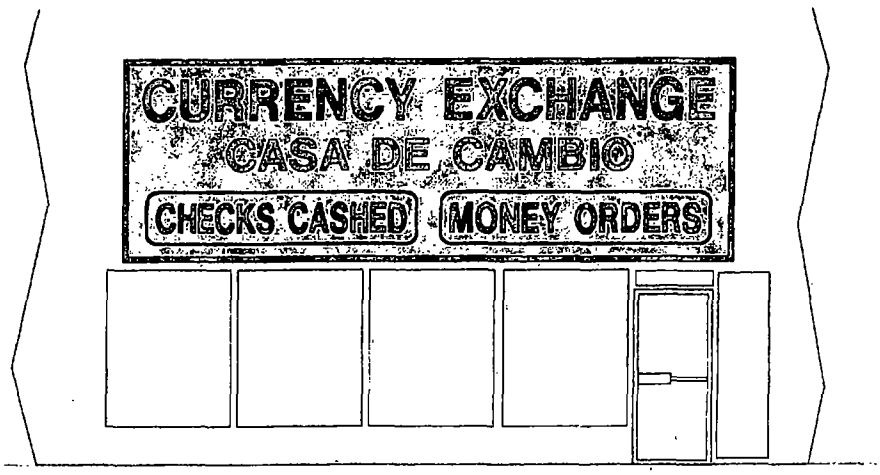
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Daniel S. Solis 25th Ward



SIDE VIEW



FRONT VIEW

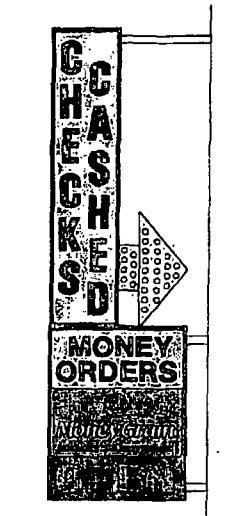
8'x24' SINGLE FACE SIGN
PROJECTING 12" OVER
PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

BEST NEON SIGN CO.

SCALE NO SCALE	BK. NO 18ASHPUB
CUSTOMER	
JOB ADDRESS 1804 S. ASHLAND	
CITY CHICAGO	STATE IL.
ARTIST	DATE
SALES APPROVED	DATE

CUSTOMER APPROVAL:

PLEASE NOTE: By signing the approval box on this sketch, I understand that I am accepting all aspects of this drawing. This includes artwork, specifications, dimensions, spelling and any other representations herein. I also understand that color reproductions on this sketch are approximate, and may not exactly represent manufactured product exactly.



24' DOUBLE FACE SIGN
PROJECTING 7' OVER
PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

BEST NEON SIGN CO.

SCALE NO SCALE	SK. NO. 18ASHPU2
CUSTOMER	
JOB ADDRESS 1604 S. ASHLAND	
CITY CHICAGO	STATE IL.
ARTIST	DATE
SALES APPROVED	DATE

CUSTOMER APPROVAL:

PLEASE READ: By signing this approval box on this sketch, I understand that I am accepting all aspects of this drawing. This includes artwork, specifications, dimensions, spelling and any other representations herein. I also understand that color reproductions on this sketch are approximate, and may not match manufactured product exactly.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**
Ward # **25**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sign(s)** for **18TH & ASHLAND CURR EXCHANGE**, adjacent to the premises known as **1804 S. Ashland Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Daniel S. Solis**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9321

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Maldonado (26)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Ames Taping Tools
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
AMES TAPING TOOLS
Acct. No. 353132 - 4
Permit No. 1104338

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to AMES TAPING TOOLS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2219 W. Grand Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W Grand Ave:
One (1) at nine point three three (9.33) feet in length, two (2) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1104338 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

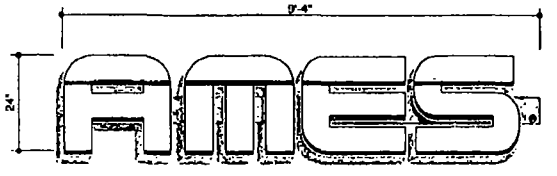
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

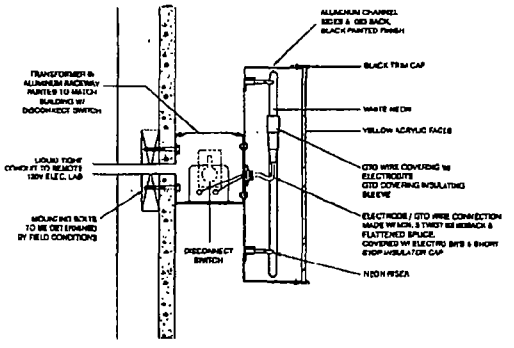
Alderman _____

Roberto Maldonado 26th Ward

(Page 2 of 3)



INDIVIDUAL INT. NEON ILLUMINATED LETTER DISPLAY 1/2" = 1'-0"



RACEWAY MOUNT INTERNALLY ILLUM. CHANNEL LTR.



OLYMPIC SIGNS
1130 N. Garfield
Lombard, IL 60148
Ph.# 630.424.6100 Fx.# 630.424.6120 WWW.OLYSIGNS.COM

account representative: BPJR | client: AMES 2219 W GRAND AV CHICAGO, IL | drawn by: JOHN W | job#: 12-5019 | 12-4-12 | rev.#

Customer's Signature _____ Date: _____

Comments:

page 1 of 1

2229 W. Grand Ave. BPJ
2219

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http //www cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Roberto Maldonado**
Ward # **26**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **AMES TAPING TOOLS**, adjacent to the premises known as **2219 W. Grand Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Roberto Maldonado**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9324

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Family Dollar Store No. 7156
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
FAMILY DOLLAR STORE #7156
Acct. No. 11071 - 85
Permit No. 1109499

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to FAMILY DOLLAR STORE #7156, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3401 W. Chicago Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Chicago Avenue:
One (1) at twenty-eight (28) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and thirteen (13) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Homan Avenue:
One (1) at twenty-eight (28) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and thirteen (13) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109499 herein granted the sum of six hundred ($600.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman 

Walter Burnett Jr. 27th Ward

3401 W. CHICAGO AVE.



City of Chicago

O2013-9329

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for First Cash Advance
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
FIRST CASH ADVANCE
Acct. No. 365978 - 4
Permit No. 1104906

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to FIRST CASH ADVANCE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1113 W. Chicago Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W CHICAGO AVE:
One (1) at fourteen (14) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and fourteen (14) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1104906 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Walter Burnett Jr. 27th Ward





3'x 14' SINGLE FACE SIGN
PROJECTING 8" OVER R.O.W.

SIDE ELEVATION



BEST NEON SIGN CO.	
SCALE 3/16"=1'0" SK NO. FIRSTPERS	
CUSTOMER FIRST CASH ADVANCE	
JOB ADDRESS 1113 W. CHICAGO AVE.	
CITY CHICAGO	STATE IL
ARTIST tc	DATE 1/11/13
SALES APPROVED	DATE
CUSTOMER APPROVAL:	

PLEASE NOTE: By signing the approval box on this sketch, I understand that I am accepting all aspects of this drawing. This includes artwork, specifications, dimensions, spelling and any other representations herein. I also understand that color reproductions on this sketch are approximate, and may not match manufactured product exactly.

Page 9

City of Chicago

O2013-9331

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Haymarket Center
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
HAYMARKET CENTER
Acct. No. 58071 - 2
Permit No. 1109523

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to HAYMARKERT CENTER, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, underground 100 pair telephone copper cable for communication purposes across West Washington Blvd adjacent to its premises known as 120 North Sangamon Street. Existing copper cable measure one hundred (100) feet in length and one (1) inch in width and connect the 932 West Washington Blvd building with the building at 933 West Washington Blvd. Existing telephone copper cable is approximately ten (10) feet under ground level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

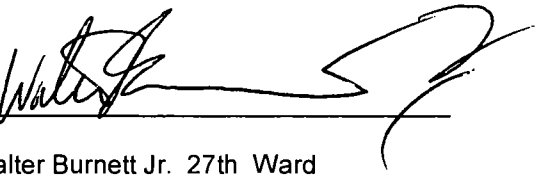
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109523 herein granted the sum of one hundred twenty-five ($125.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

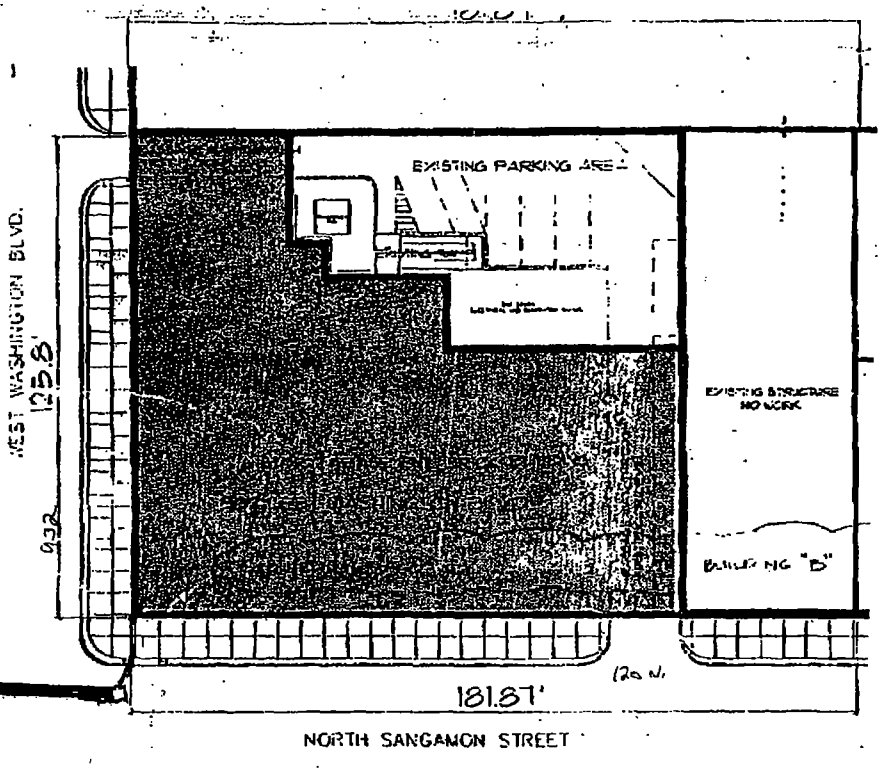
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman 

Walter Burnett Jr. 27th Ward

A-10



LOCATION / SITE PLAN

NTS

North

City of Chicago

O2013-9334

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Viaggio
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
VIAGGIO
Acct. No. 275310 - 1
Permit No. 1109420

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to VIAGGIO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1330 W. Madison St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at W Madison St measure(s):
Three (3) at four (4) feet in length, four (4) feet in width and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109420 herein granted the sum of seventy-one ($71.00) per annum in advance.

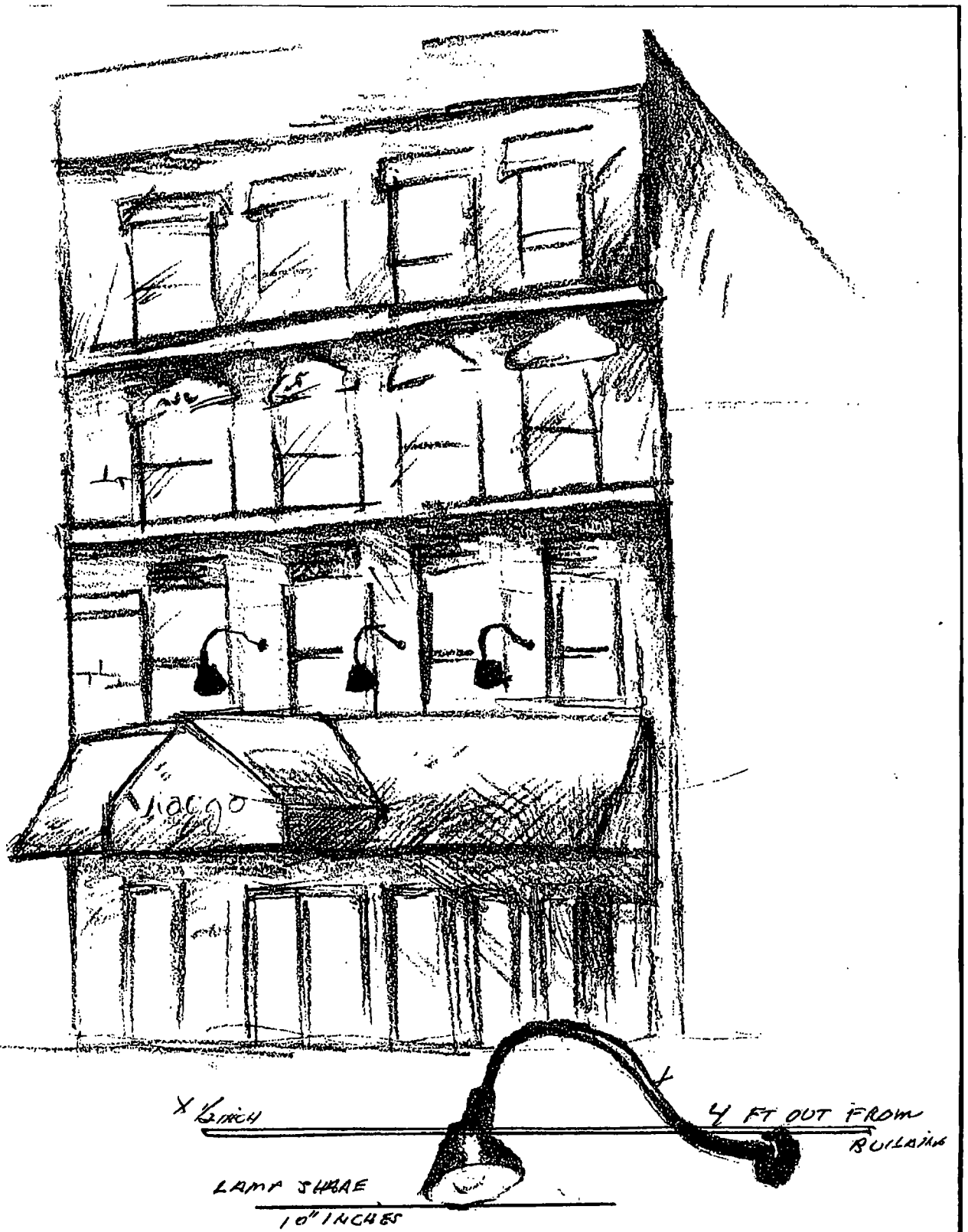
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Walter Burnett Jr. 27th Ward


X 2 INCH
4 FT OUT FROM BUILDING
LAMP SHADE
10" INCHES

City of Chicago

O2013-9336

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Winfield Moody Health Care Center
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
WINFIELD MOODY HEALTH CARE CENTER
Acct. No. 27840 - 1
Permit No. 1109489

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to WINFIELD MOODY HEALTH CARE CENTER, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1276 N. Clybourn Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Clybourn Avenue:
One (1) at nine (9) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

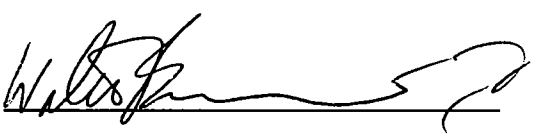
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109489 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

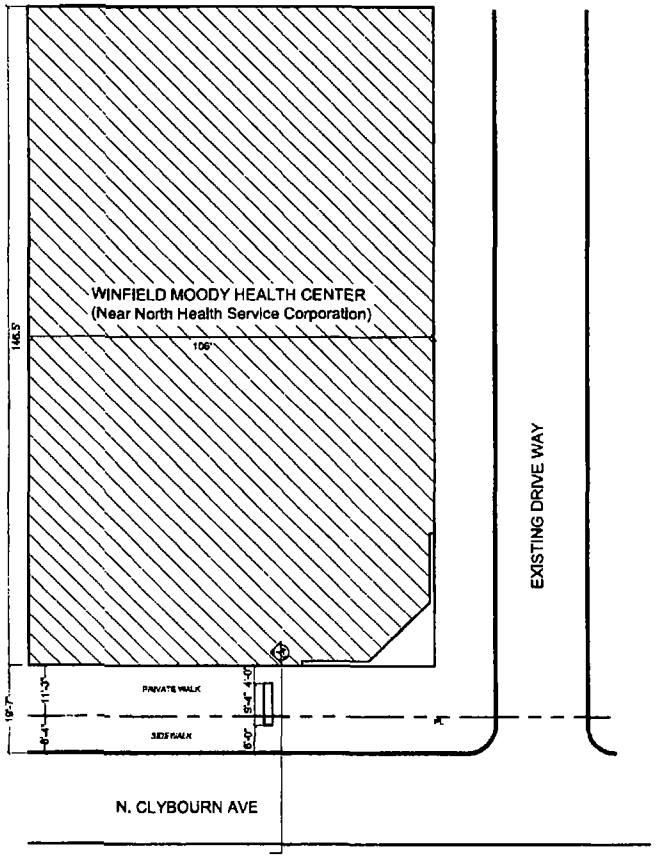
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

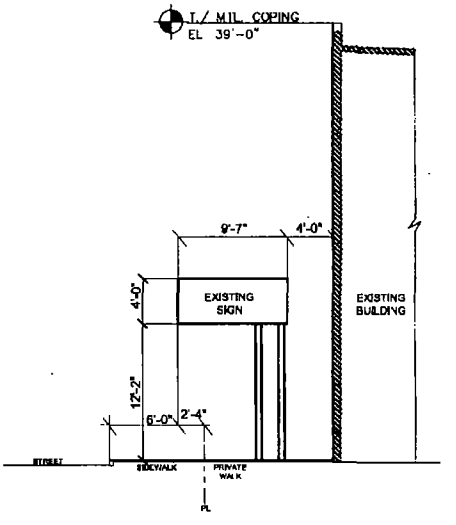
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman 

Walter Burnett Jr. 27th Ward



1 SITE PLAN



2 SIGN SECTION AND ELEVATION

NO. DATE REVISION

Architect:
Smith & Smith Associate

Client:
Near North Health Service Corp.

SITE PLAN, SIGN SECTION AND ELEVATION

City of Chicago

O2013-9339

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Ervin (28)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chromium Industries LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CHROMIUM INDUSTRIES, LLC
Acct. No. 383565 - 1
Permit No. 1109514

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CHROMIUM INDUSTRIES, LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, Rail Track(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 4645 W. Chicago Ave..

Said Rail Track(s) along Public Alley between buildings measure(s):
One (1) at eighteen (18) feet in length, and two point one seven (2.17) feet in width for a total of thirty-nine point zero six (39.06) square feet. Existing rail access is used for transport of finished products from one building to shipping department area using carts across the public alley.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109514 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

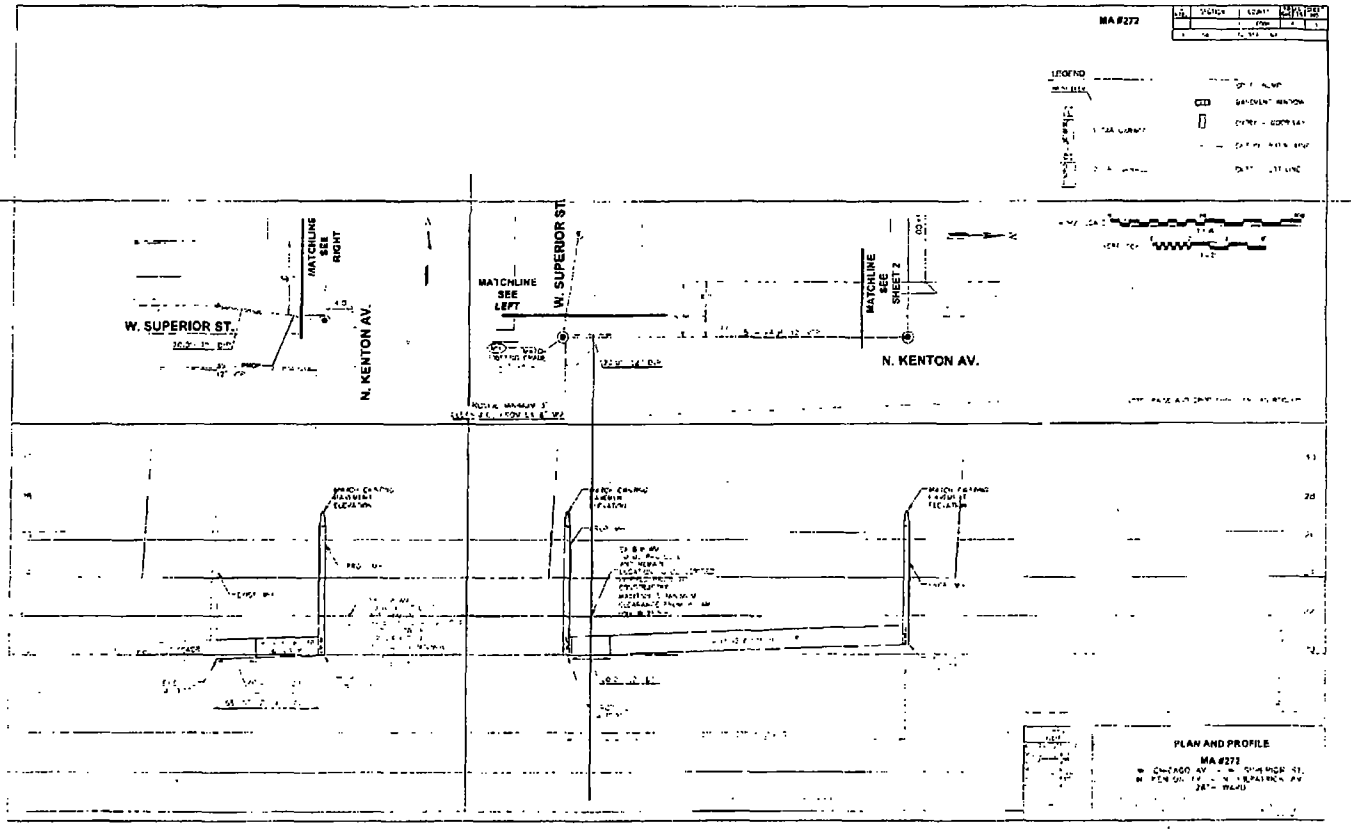
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman

Jason Ervin 28th Ward


MA #272
LEGEND
MATCHLINE SEE RIGHT
W. SUPERIOR ST.
N. KENTON AV.
MATCHLINE SEE LEFT
W. SUPERIOR ST.
MATCHLINE SEE SHEET 2
N. KENTON AV.
PLAN AND PROFILE
MA #273

City of Chicago

O2013-9341

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Ervin (28)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Perfect Food & Liquor - light fixture
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PERFECT FOOD & LIQUOR
Acct. No. 9204 - 1
Permit No. 1109554

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PERFECT FOOD & LIQUOR, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5318 W. Madison St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at W. Madison measure(s):
One (1) at one point six seven (1.67) foot in length, one point six seven (1.67) foot in width and thirteen (13) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109554 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

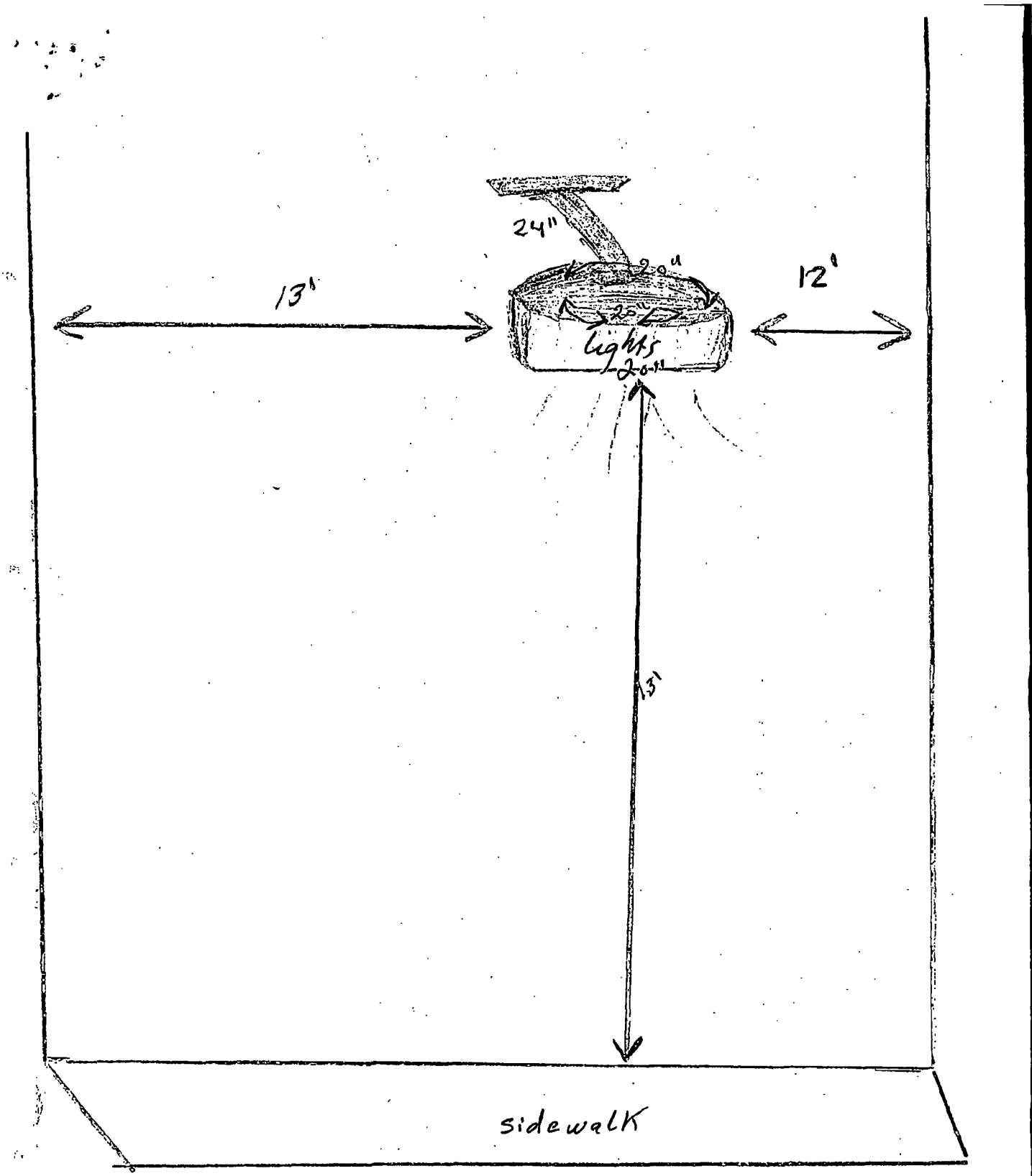
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman

Jason Ervin 28th Ward

(Page 2 of 3)



City of Chicago

O2013-9342

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Ervin (28)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Perfect Food & Liquor - security camera
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PERFECT FOOD & LIQUOR
Acct. No. 9204 - 1
Permit No. 1109556

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PERFECT FOOD & LIQUOR, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Security Camera(s) projecting over the public right-of-way for security purposes adjacent to its premises known as 5318 W. Madison St..

Said Security Camera(s) at W. Madison St. measure(s):
One (1) at one point three three (1.33) foot in length, point three three (.33) feet in width and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109556 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

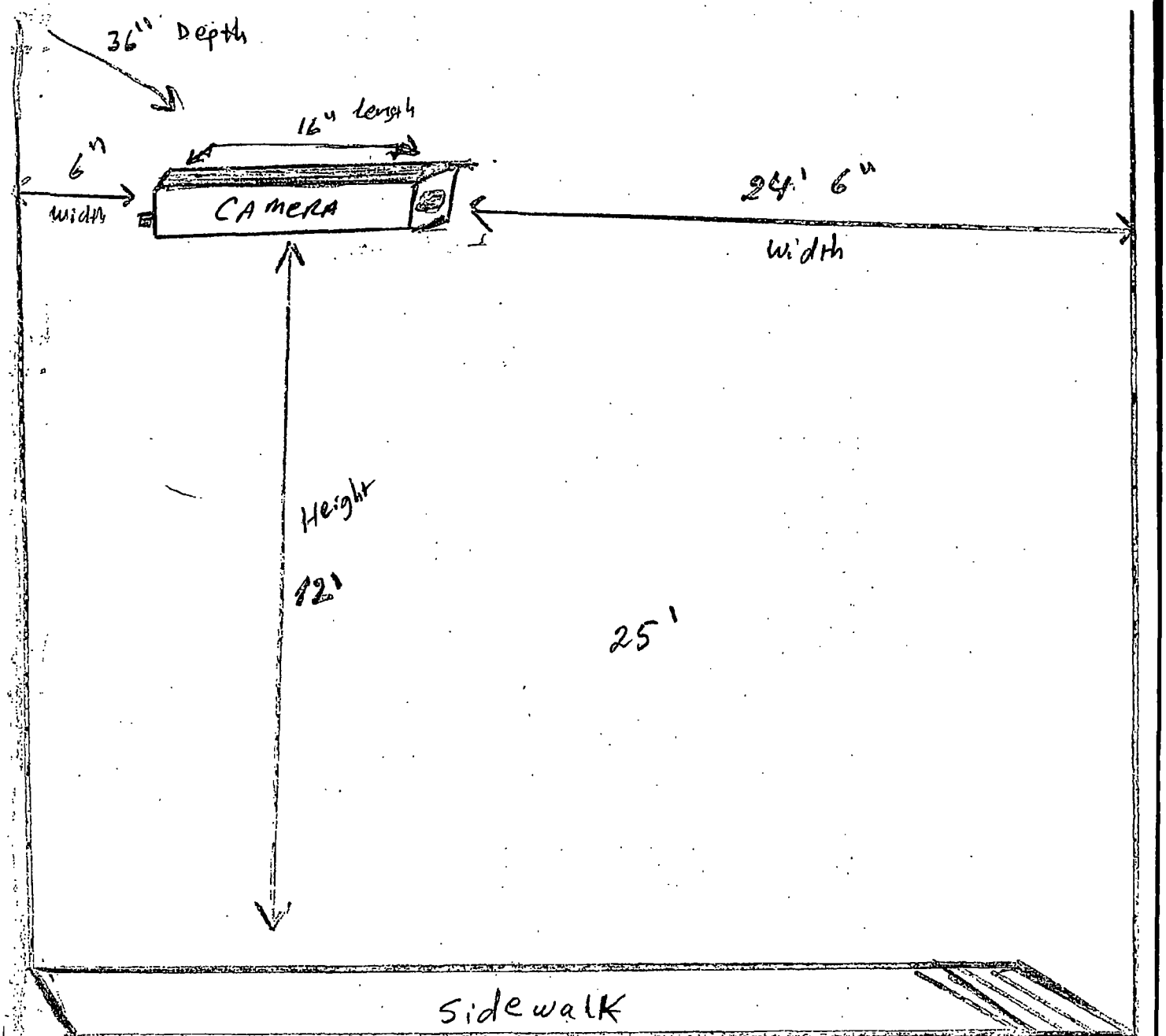
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman

Jason Ervin 28th Ward

(Page 2 of 4)

PERFECT Food & Liq
5318 W Madison



City of Chicago

O2013-9345

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Graham (29)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Shetland Limited Partnership
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SHETLAND LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
Acct. No. 30596 - 1
Permit No. 1092469

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SHETLAND LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 5420 W. Roosevelt Rd..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Roosevelt Road:
One (1) at fifteen (15) feet in length, twelve (12) feet in height and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

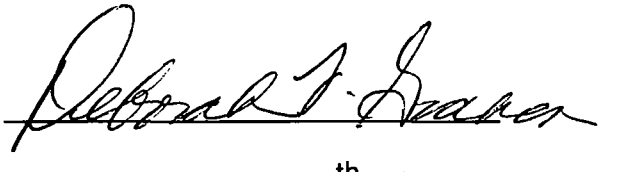
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1092469 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum **to commence (1) one year after passage**.

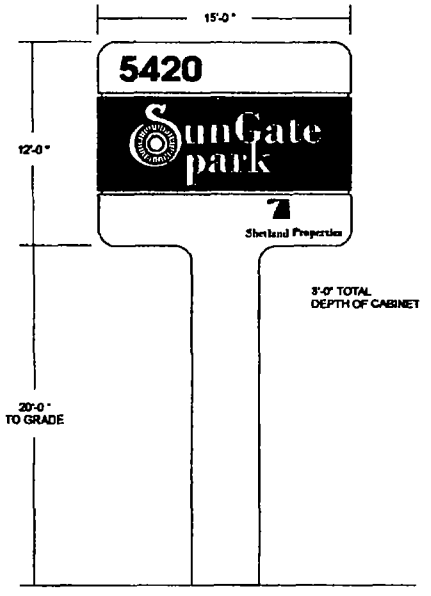
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

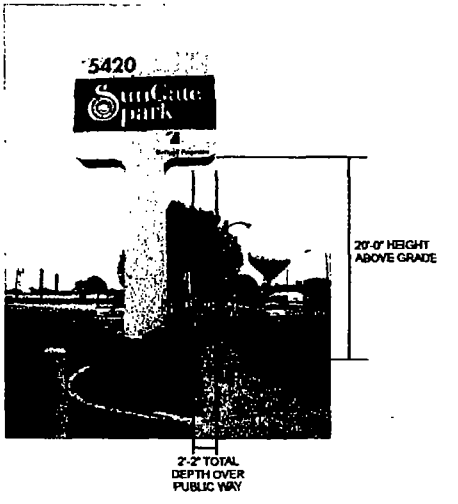
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman 

Deborah Graham 29th Ward



1/4"=1'-0"
EXISTING DOUBLE FACE INT. ILLUMINATED SIGN



COLOR PRINTS MAY NOT ACCURATELY REPRESENT SPECIFIED COLORS
FOR ACCURATE COLOR ASSESSMENT REFER TO COLOR SPECIFICATIONS AND UTILIZE STANDARD VINYL AND PANTONE COLOR CHARTS.

PHOTO RENDERINGS MAY NOT REFLECT SCALE ACCURATELY. REFER TO SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS FOR CORRECT SIZES.

CAMERA READY ART REQUIRED

FIELD SURVEY REQUIRED

LETTER	REVISION	DATE	APPROVAL

NOTE: The representations on this drawing are for presentation purposes only and subject to modification prior to fabrication. Corresponding WAY CHANGES from these estimated quotes. Graphic layouts should not be construed as indications of display readability. All graphics, info, text, scoring, alterations, and any other information identified on this drawing are subject to change.

This is an original design originally 100% by this firm and shall remain the property of the firm. Copyright is reserved and no part thereof may be used without written permission, nor loaned, exhibited or otherwise disposed of without.

WHITE WAY SIGN COMPANY
451 KINGSTON CT BOLIAT PROSPECT, IL 60004 (847)391-0200
FAX (847)391-0202

Job Description	Shetland Properties / SunGate Park
Location	5420 West Roosevelt Road
City	Chicago
State	IL
Scale	1/4"=1'-0"
Date	5-17-10
Sheet No.	1 of 1
Design	Bonilla
Drafter	Villarreal
Drawing No.	85084

City of Chicago

O2013-9347

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Suarez (31)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for El Jerezano Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
EL JEREZANO RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 86556 - 3
Permit No. 1109583

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to EL JEREZANO RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 5037-39 W. Diversey Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Diversey Avenue:
One (1) at twenty-four (24) feet in length, two (2) feet in height and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109583 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

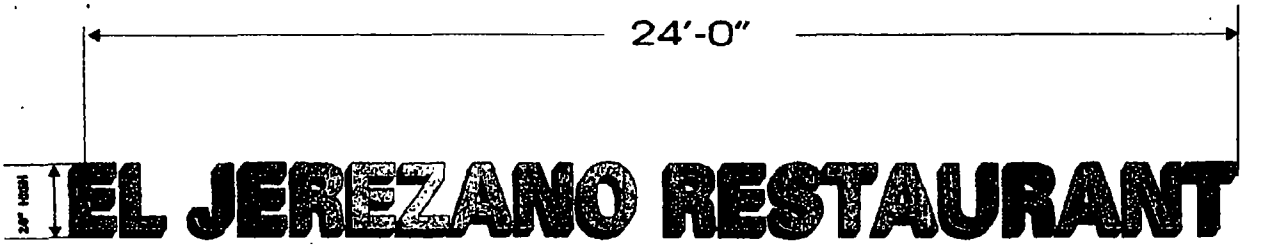
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

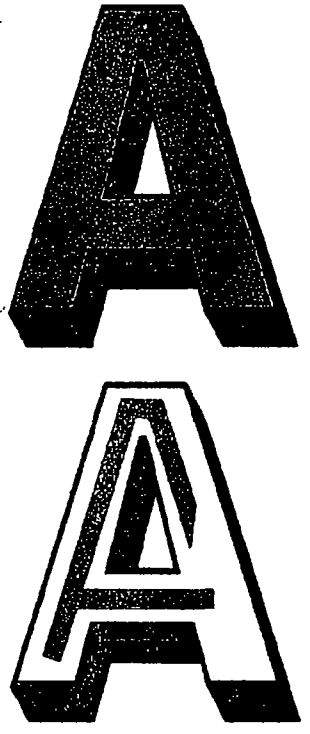
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

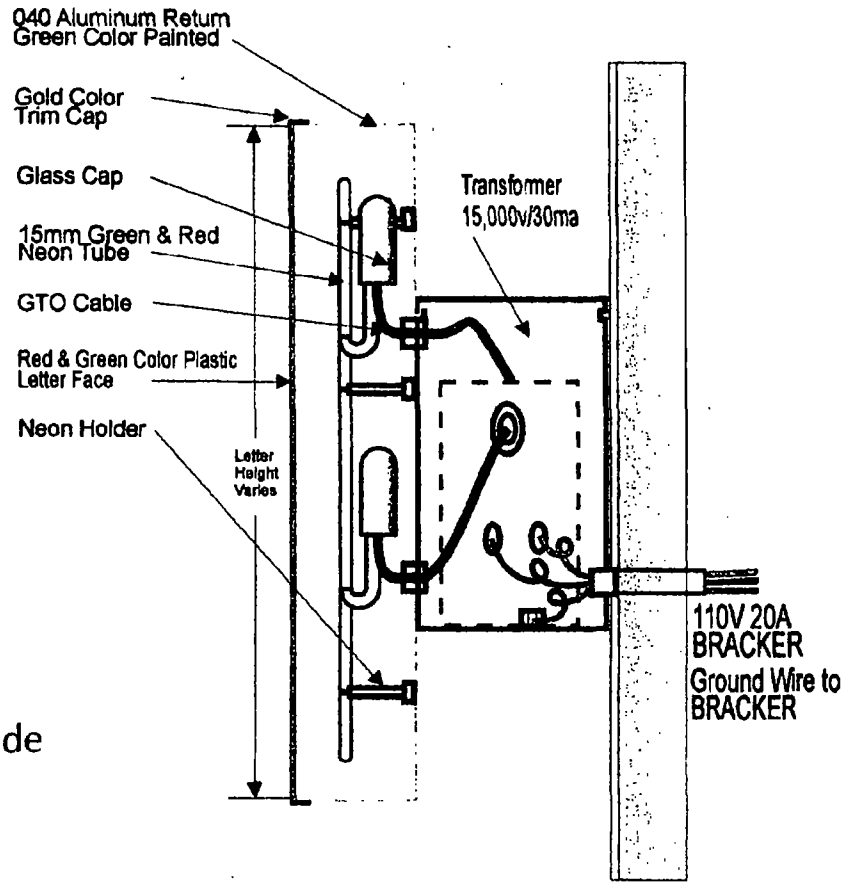
Ray Suarez 31st Ward

(Page 2 of 3)





Single Green Neon Inside



CHANNEL LETTER DETAIL

NOT SCALE

CLIENT: **El Jerezano Restaurant** 5037-9 W. Diversey Chicago, Illinois		
SCALE: Shown	DATE: 7/28/2008	APPROVED BY LANDLORD
DRAWN BY: David M		
Date		APPROVED BY CLIENT

ILLUMINATED LETTERS SIGN

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ray Suarez**
Ward # **31**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **EL JEREZANO RESTAURANT**, adjacent to the premises known as **5037-39 W. Diversey Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ray Suarez**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9350

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Suarez (31)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Manny Auto, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
MANNY AUTO INC.
Acct. No. 367396 - 2
Permit No. 1098801

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to MANNY AUTO INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2901 N. Cicero Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Cicero:
One (1) at nine point five (9.5) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1098801 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

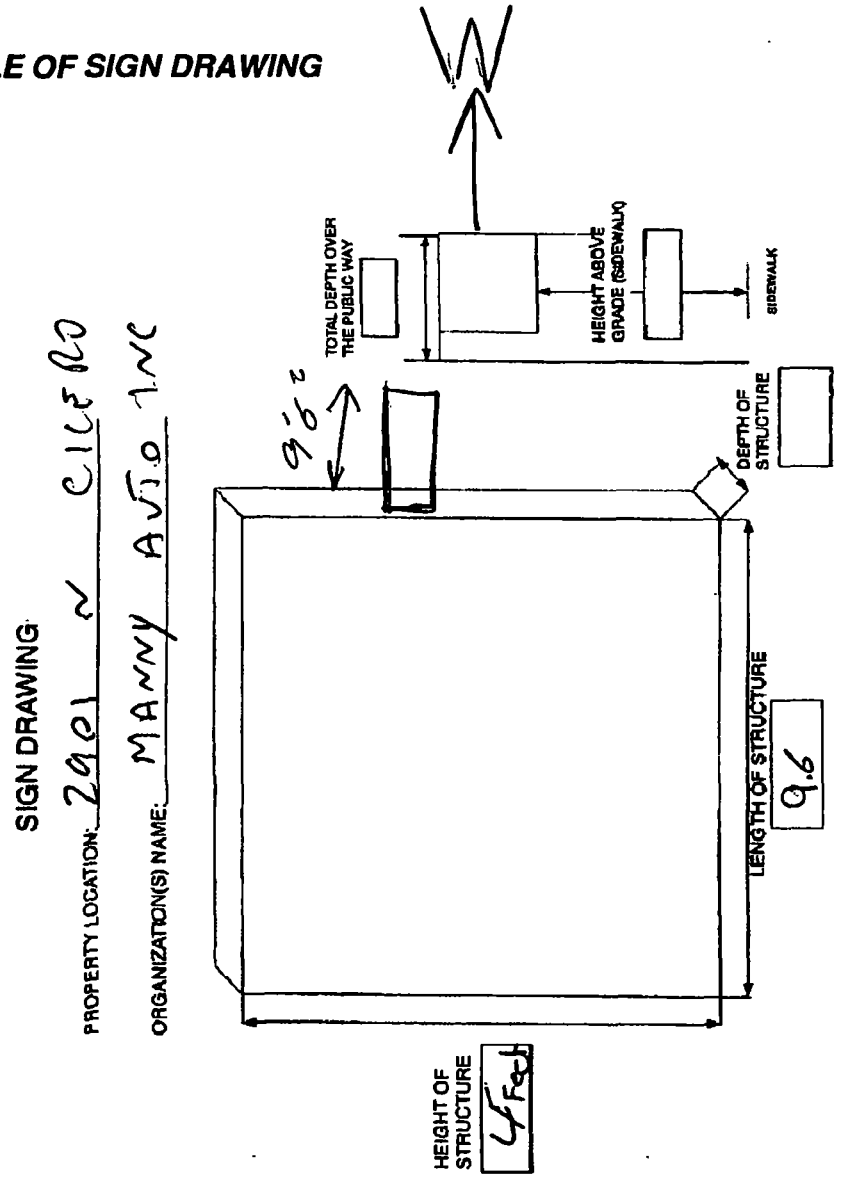
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____
Ray Suarez 31st Ward

APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF SIGN DRAWING



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ray Suarez**
Ward # **31**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **MANNY AUTO INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **2901 N. Cicero Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ray Suarez**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9352

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Suarez (31)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tixteco Mexican Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
TIXTECO MEXICAN RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 378045 - 1
Permit No. 1104814

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to TIXTECO MEXICAN RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3334 N. Milwaukee Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Milwaukee:
One (1) at seven (7) feet in length, four point zero eight (4.08) feet in height and eleven point six six (11.66) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1104814 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Ray Suarez 31st Ward

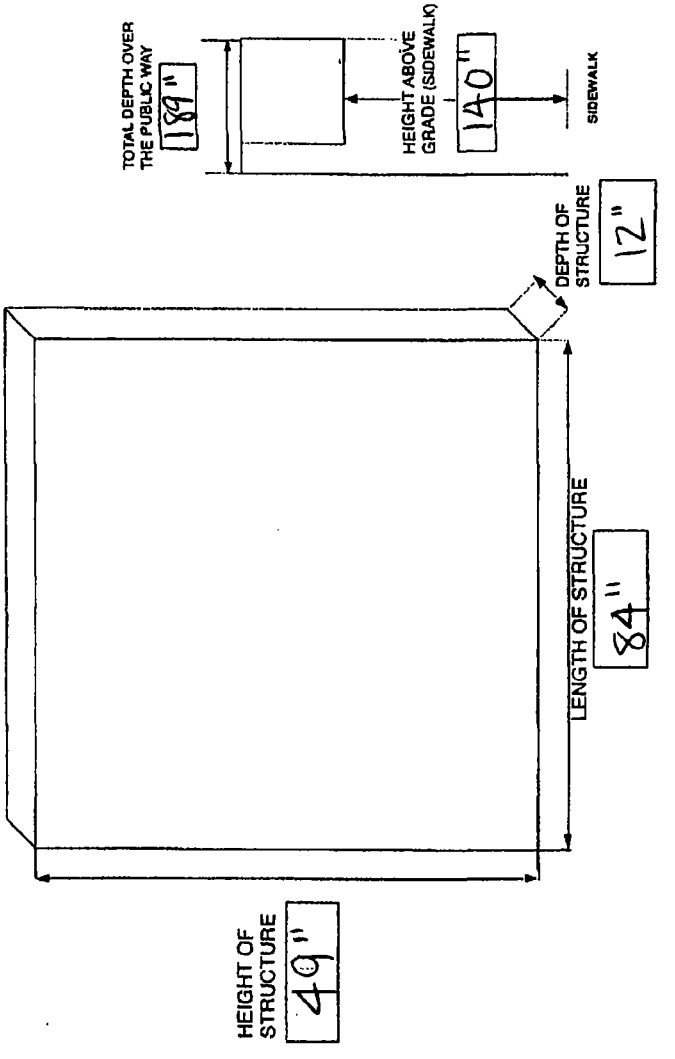
APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF SIGN DRAWING

SIGN DRAWING

PROPERTY LOCATION: 3334 N. Milwaukee Ave

ORGANIZATION(S) NAME: Tixteco Mexican Restaurant



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ray Suarez**
Ward # **31**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **TIXTECO MEXICAN RESTAURANT**, adjacent to the premises known as **3334 N. Milwaukee Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ray Suarez**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9356

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Artist Frame Service
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ARTIST FRAME SERVICE
Acct. No. 3488 - 5
Permit No. 1106532

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ARTIST FRAME SERVICE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1871 N. Clybourn Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Clybourn Avenue:
One (1) at two point five (2.5) feet in length, thirteen point five (13.5) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106532 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward


FRAME SERVICE
FRAMING
One Week Turnaround
HEIGHT OF STRUCTURE
HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE
Avenue Street

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **ARTIST FRAME SERVICE**, adjacent to the premises known as **1871 N. Clybourn Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9357

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Crespo Food & Liquor
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CRESPO FOOD & LIQUOR
Acct. No. 62676 - 1
Permit No. 1109577

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CRESPO FOOD & LIQUOR, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2157 W. North Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. North Ave.:
One (1) at four (4) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and eight point five (8.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109577 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 09/10/2013.

Alderman _____

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward


HEILEMAN'S
Old Style
CERVEZA FRIA

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **CRESPO FOOD & LIQUOR**, adjacent to the premises known as **2157 W. North Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9359

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Fremont Square LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
FREMONT SQUARE, LLC
Acct. No. 386389 - 1
Permit No. 1109512

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to FREMONT SQUARE, LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Bay Window(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 901 W. Weed St..

Said Bay Window(s) at W. Weed measure(s):
One (1) at twenty-one point three three (21.33) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of eighty-five point three two (85.32) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109512 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

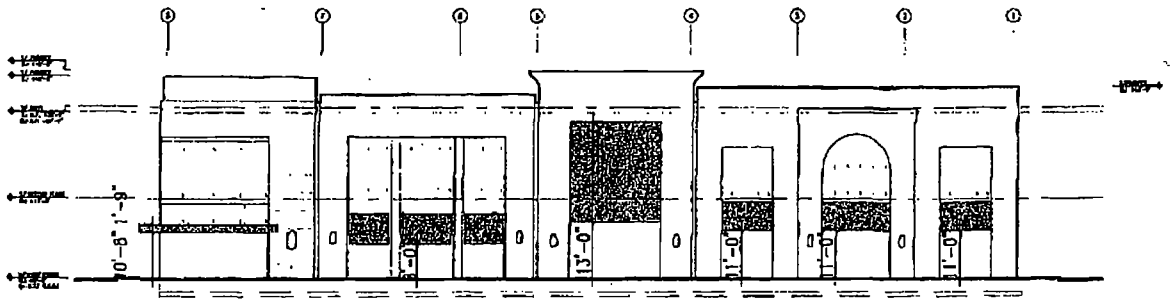
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

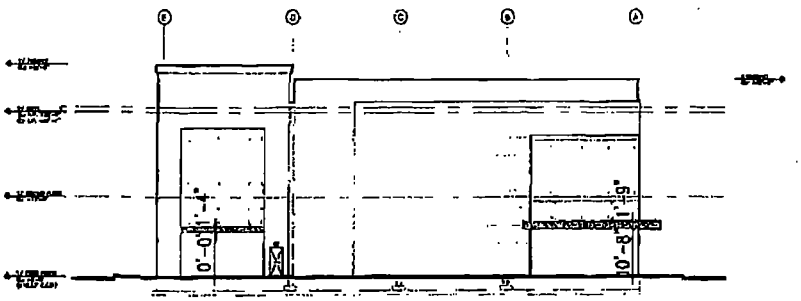
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward



1 ELEVATION - NORTH



2 ELEVATION - EAST

The Shops on Fremont
901 W. Weed St.
Chicago, IL
Permm it Application
100509635 901 W Weed St

RTKL

10 / 31 / 2013
1:300

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) bay window(s)** for **FREMONT SQUARE, LLC**, adjacent to the premises known as **901 W. Weed St.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **bay window(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9361

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for High Dive
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
HIGH DIVE
Acct. No. 271689 - 1
Permit No. 1109735

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to HIGH DIVE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1938 W. Chicago Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Chicago Avenue:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, two (2)feet in height and thirteen (13) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department- Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109735 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period offive (5) years from and after 09/10/2013.

Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward

Google

Address **1936 West Chicago Avenue**

Address is approximate



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center- Public Way Use Unit
City Hall- 121 N. LaSalle Street Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **HIGH DIVE**, adjacent to the premises known as **1938 W. Chicago Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9364

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Jack and Gingers
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
JACK AND GINGERS
Acct. No. 310399 - 1
Permit No. 1109526

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to JACK AND GINGERS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2048 W. Armitage Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Armitage:
One (1) at six point four (6.4) feet in length, four point one (4.1) feet in height and ten point four (10.4) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109526 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 07/09/2013.

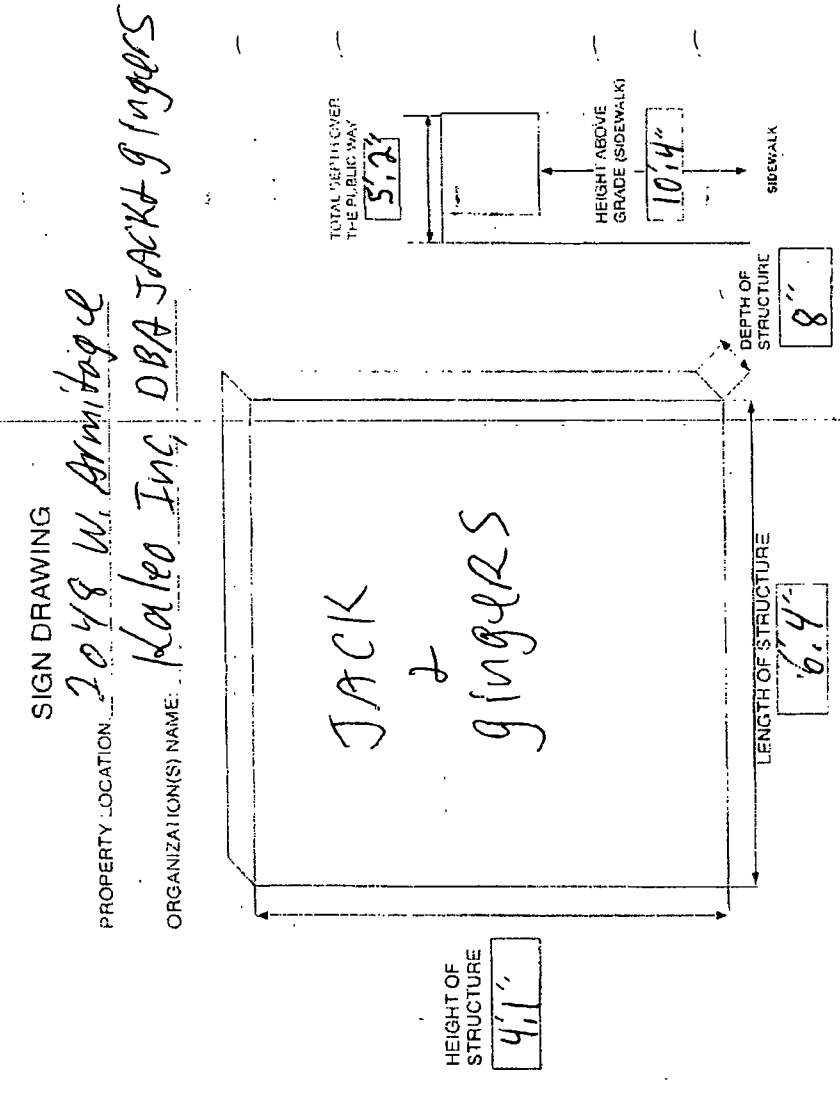
Alderman Scott Waguespack

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward

[redacted]

APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF SIGN DRAWING



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **JACK AND GINGERS**, adjacent to the premises known as **2048 W. Armitage Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9367

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Party City of Lincoln Park Store No. 171
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PARTY CITY OF LINCOLN PARK STORE #171
Acct. No. 16105 - 3
Permit No. 1108161

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PARTY CITY OF LINCOLN PARK STORE #171, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3417 N. Western Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Western:
One (1) at thirty-one point one seven (31.17) feet in length, seven point five (7.5) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108161 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

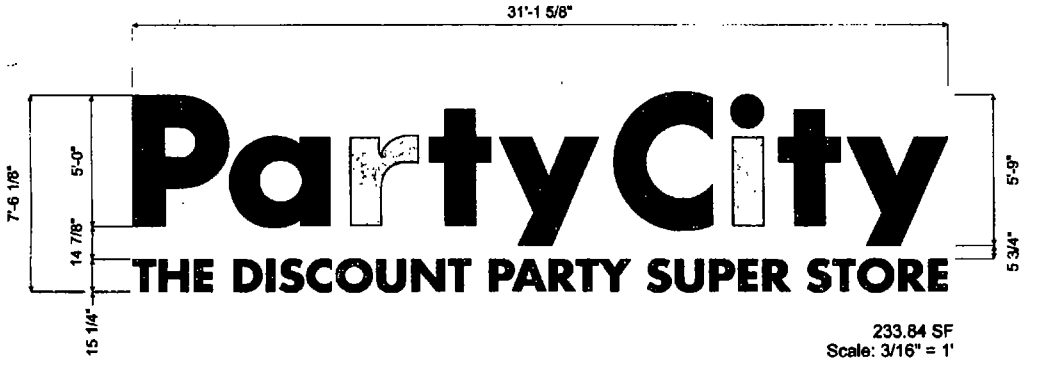
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward

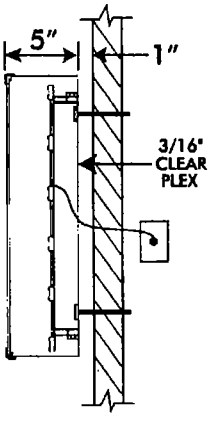
"60" Face-lit/Halo-lit Letters Pin Mounted with 15 1/4" Face-lit Tagline, Flush Mounted



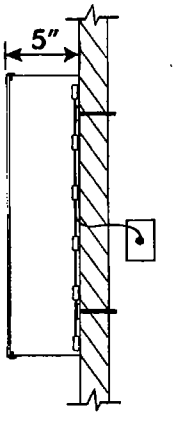
233.84 SF
Scale: 3/16" = 1'

RETURNS & TRIM CAP COLORS	3M FACE COLORS
P,C.: PMS- 185 RED	P,C.: 3630-42 RED
a,y: PMS - 2665 PURPLE	a,y: 3630-8948 PURPLE
r, i: PMS - 158 ORANGE	r, i: 3630-44 ORANGE
t & dot on i: PMS - 299 BLUE	t & dot on i: 3630-57 BLUE
y, t: PMS - 361 GREEN	y, t: 3630-156 GREEN

(Face-lit, Halo-Lit) PIN MOUNT (PARTY CITY)



(Face-Lit) FLUSHMOUNT (TAGLINE)



BLAIR COMPANIES
SIGNS • FIXTURES • LOGISTICS

address 5107 Kissell Avenue
Altoona, PA 16601
telephone 814.949.8287
fax 814.949.8293
web blaircompanies.com

project information

client: Party City
address 3417 N Western Ave.
Chicago, IL 60618

store # 171
m number. 29201
date: 10/18/12
rendered: KAK
file name

revisions

1. 12/17/12 - Added 72" no tag and 60" w/ tag below.
2. 01/30/13 - Added 60" w/ stacked tag
3.
4
5.

These drawings are not for construction. The information contained herein is intended to express design intent only.

This original design is the sole property of the Blair Companies, it cannot be reproduced, copied or exhibited, in whole or part, without first obtaining written consent from the Blair Companies.

UL nec 2008

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **PARTY CITY OF LINCOLN PARK STORE #171**, adjacent to the premises known as **3417 N. Western Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9369

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Waguespack (32)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 4 Miles 2 Memphis
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
4 MILES 2 MEMPHIS
Acct. No. 381349 - 1
Permit No. 1106774

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to 4 MILES 2 MEMPHIS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1734 W. North Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along West North Avenue:
One (1) at five (5) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106774 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

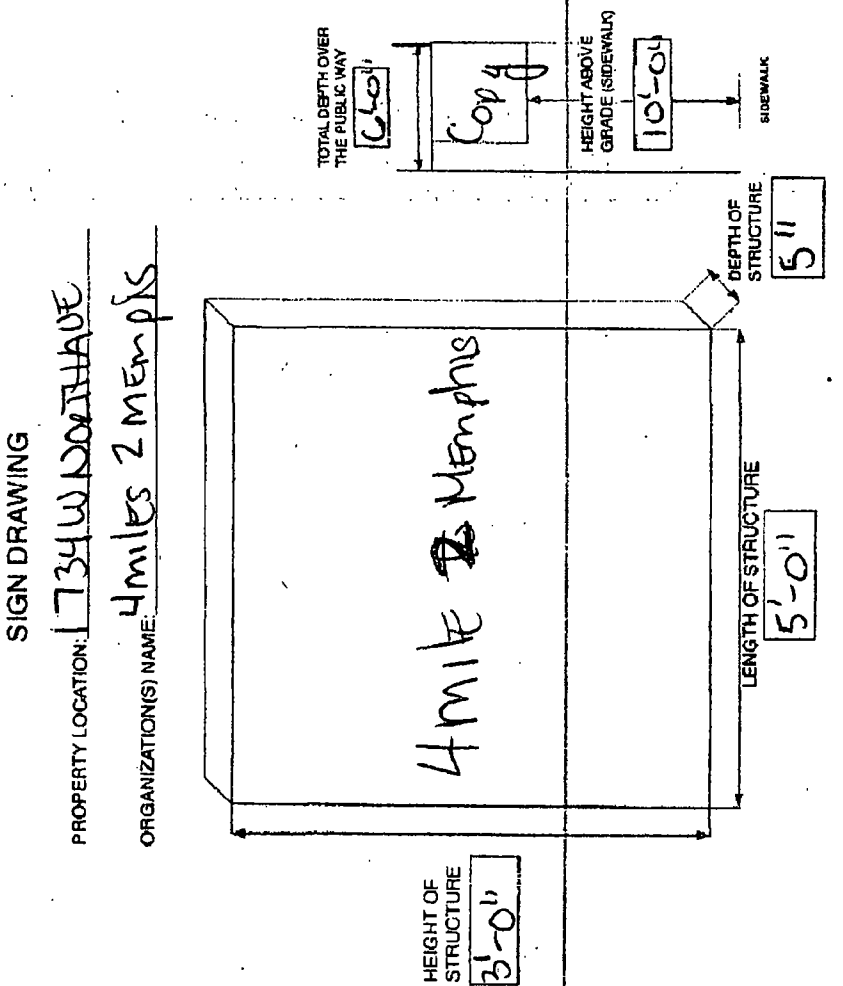
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Scott Waguespack 32nd Ward

APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

EXAMPLE OF SIGN DRAWING



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Scott Waguespack**
Ward # **32**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **4 MILES 2 MEMPHIS**, adjacent to the premises known as **1734 W. North Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Scott Waguespack**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9372

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Austin (34)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for J M J Mobil, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
J M J MOBIL, INC.
Acct. No. 14589 - 1
Permit No. 1109591

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to J M J MOBIL, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 9901 S. Halsted St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along S. Halsted Street:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and sixty (60) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109591 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 06/11/2013.

Alderman Carrie M. Austin

Carrie M. Austin 34th Ward



FROM- EAST TO WEST VIEW.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Carrie M. Austin**
Ward # **34**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **J M J MOBIL, INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **9901 S. Halsted St.**.

Dear Alderman **Carrie M. Austin**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9375

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Colón (35)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Andina Agency
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ANDINA AGENCY
Acct. No. 204310 - 2
Permit No. 1104365

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ANDINA AGENCY, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3754 W. Fullerton Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W Fullerton Ave:
One (1) at nineteen point five (19.5) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

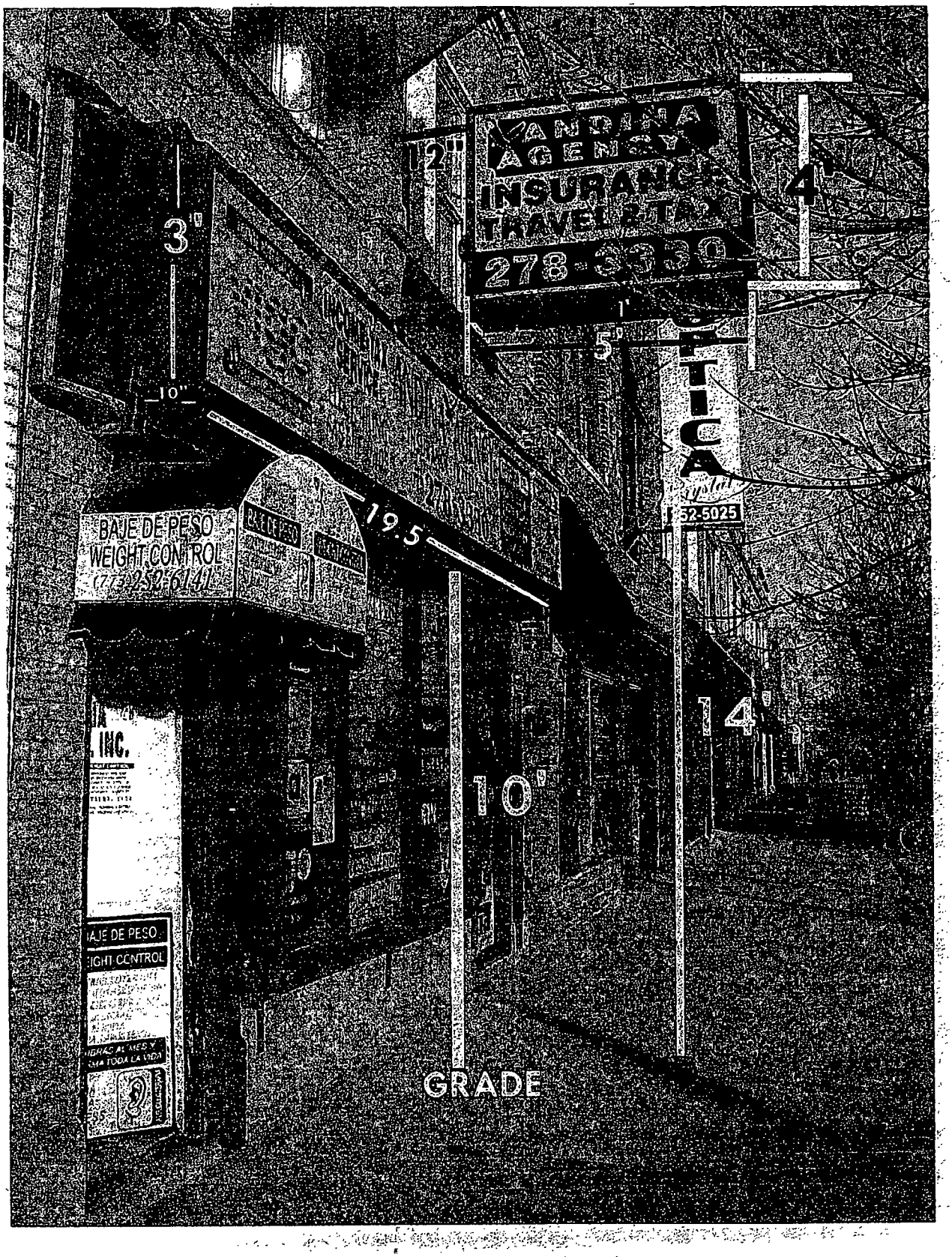
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1104365 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____
Reynaldo Colon 35th Ward


3'
10"
12"
4'
1'
5'
19.5
14'
10'
GRADE
BAJE DE PESO
WEIGHT CONTROL
(773) 252-6141
INC.
52-5025

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**
Ward # **35**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **ANDINA AGENCY**, adjacent to the premises known as **3754 W. Fullerton Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9377

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Colón (35)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for J&R International
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
J & R INTERNATIONAL
Acct. No. 312511 - 1
Permit No. 1109502

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to J & R INTERNATIONAL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2436 N. Milwaukee Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Milwaukee Avenue:
One (1) at nine (9) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and sixteen (16) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

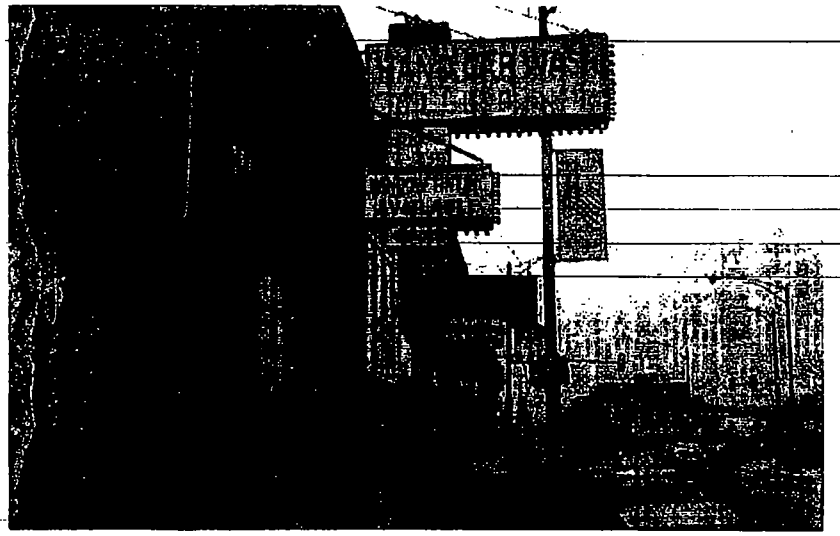
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109502 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 09/10/2013.

Alderman _____
Reynaldo Colon 35th Ward



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**
Ward # **35**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **J & R INTERNATIONAL**, adjacent to the premises known as **2436 N. Milwaukee Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9380

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Colón (35)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 2501 N Richmond LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
2501 N. Richmond LLC
Acct. No. 386321 - 1
Permit No. 1109476

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to 2501 N. Richmond LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, two (2) Façade(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2501 N. Richmond St..

Said Facade(s) at W. Altgeld measure(s):

One (1) at thirty-four point seven five (34.75) feet in length, and point five (.5) feet in width for a total of seventeen point three eight (17.38) square feet. Existing facade is approximately twenty-nine (29) feet in height.

One (1) at seventy-three point one (73.1) feet in length, and point three (.3) feet in width for a total of twenty-one point nine three (21.93) square feet. Existing façade is approximately twenty-nine (29) feet in height.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109476 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

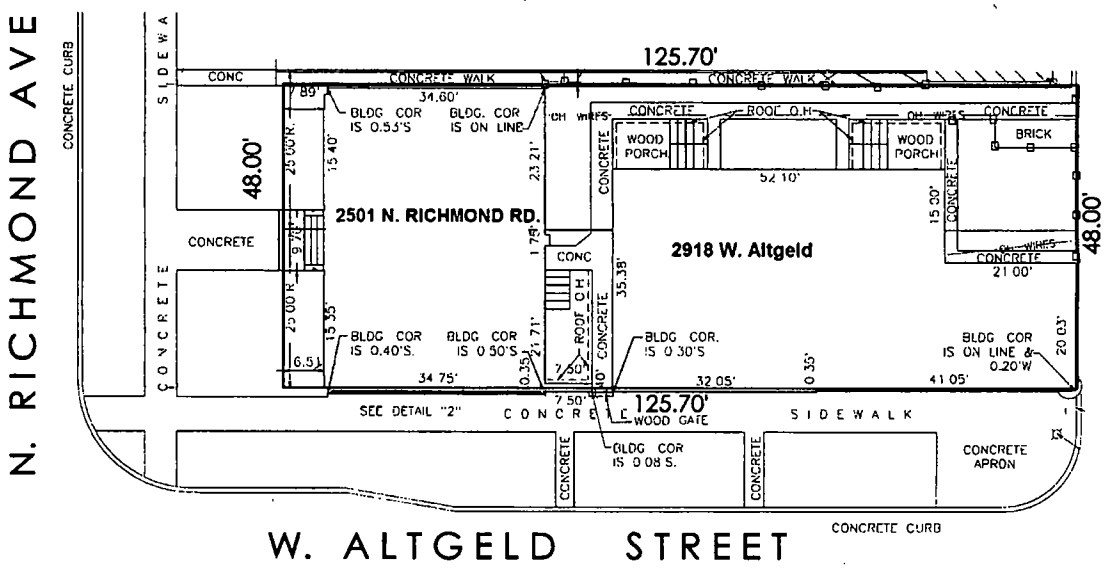
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

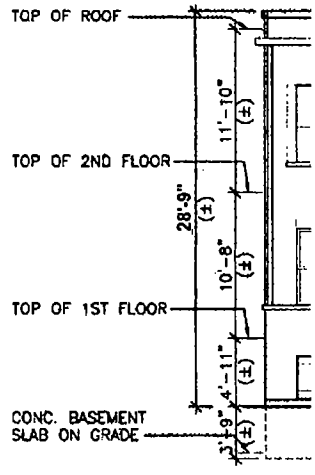
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman

Reynaldo Colon 35th Ward


N. RICHMOND AVE
CONCRETE CURB
SIDEWA
CONC
125.70'
CONCRETE WALK
CONCRETE WALK
89'
34.60'
BLDG COR IS 0.55'S
BLDG. COR IS ON LINE
OH WIRES
CONCRETE
ROOF O.H.
OH WIRES
CONCRETE
BRICK
WOOD PORCH
WOOD PORCH
52.10'
48.00'
25.00 R.
15.40'
23.21'
2501 N. RICHMOND RD.
CONCRETE
CONCRETE
1.75'
CONC
2918 W. Altgeld
35.38'
15.39'
CONCRETE
OH WIRES
CONCRETE
21.00'
48.00'
CONCRETE
9.78'
25.00 R.
15.35'
BLDG COR IS 0.40'S.
BLDG COR IS 0.50'S.
21.71'
ROOF O.H.
CONCRETE
BLDG COR. IS 0.30'S
BLDG COR IS ON LINE & 0.20'W
20.03'
6.5'
34.75'
0.35'
7.50'
40'
32.05'
0.35'
41.05'
SEE DETAIL "2"
7.50'
CONCRETE
125.70'
WOOD GATE
SIDEWALK
CONCRETE
BLDG COR IS 0.08 S.
CONCRETE
CONCRETE APRON
CONCRETE CURB
W. ALTGELD STREET


TOP OF ROOF
11'-10" (±)
TOP OF 2ND FLOOR
28'-9" (±)
10'-8" (±)
TOP OF 1ST FLOOR
4'-11" (±)
3'-9" (±)
CONC. BASEMENT SLAB ON GRADE

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center- Public Way Use Unit
City Hall- 121 N. LaSalle Street Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**
Ward # **35**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) facade(s)** for **2501 N. Richmond LLC**, adjacent to the premises known as**2501 N. Richmond St.**.

Dear Alderman **Reynaldo Colon**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for **facade(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9383

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Sposato (36)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Allstate Insurance
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Allstate Insurance
Acct. No. 379830 - 1
Permit No. 1105561

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Allstate Insurance, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 6733 W. Belmont Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Belmont:
One (1) at four (4) feet in length, four point zero eight (4.08) feet in height and eleven (11) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105561 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

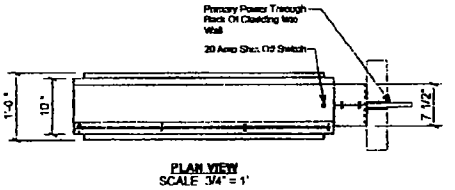
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

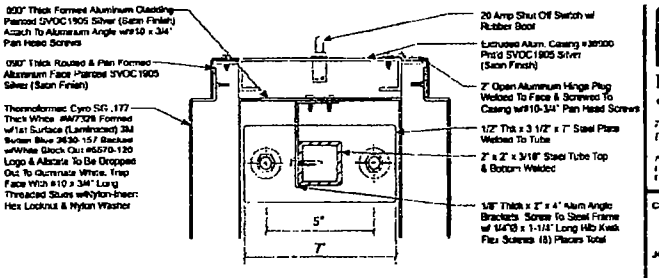
Alderman _____

Nicholas Sposato 36th Ward

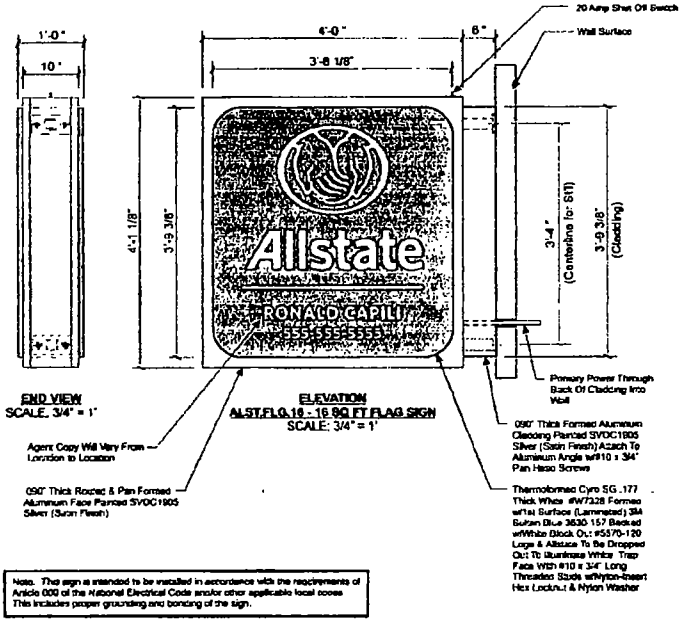
ENGINEERING
SHOP
VINYL / LAYOUT
ROUTING / KNIFE



PLAN VIEW
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'

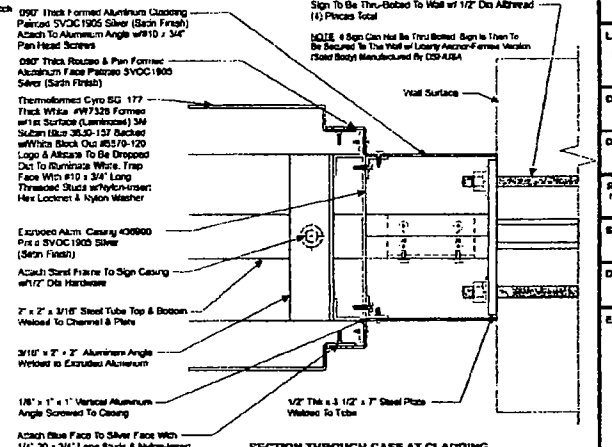


SECTION THROUGH CASE AT TOP
SCALE: 3" = 1'



END VIEW
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'

ELEVATION
ALST.FLG.16 - 16 SQ FT FLAG SIGN
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'



SECTION THROUGH CASE AT CLADDING
PLAN VIEW
SCALE: 3" = 1'

Note: This sign is intended to be installed in accordance with the requirements of Article 600 of the National Electrical Code and/or other applicable local codes. This includes proper grounding and bonding of the sign.

Electrical Load
(2.34) Amps @ 120 Volts
Electrical Req'mts
(1) 20 Amp/120 Volt Circuits

STANDARD WALL SIGN NOTES:
1. Sufficient Primary Circuit In Vicinity Of Sign By Others
2. Final Primary Hook-up By Sign Installer, Where Allowed By Local Codes
3. Sign Shall Be U.L. Listed.
4. Mounting Hardware By Sign Installer.

Philadelphia Sign
COMPANY
707 West Spring Garden Street
Palmyra, New Jersey 08065

CUSTOMER:
ALLSTATE

JOB NUMBER:

SIGN TYPE:
ALST.FLG_16

LOCATION:
Enter Text

DATE:
07-31-12

DRAWN BY:
MCH

REVISION:
Number: Date: By:

SHEET: DWG DEPT
1 OF 1

DWG NUMBER:
B-44962

ENGINEER SEAL:

MAX DESIGN WIND SPEED 90 MPH
EXPOSURE C

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Nicholas Sposato**
Ward # **36**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **304**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **Allstate Insurance**, adjacent to the premises known as **6733 W. Belmont Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Nicholas Sposato**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9385

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Sposato (36)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Grand Tire & Auto Service, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
GRAND TIRE & AUTO SERV INC
Acct. No. 26327 - 1
Permit No. 1109588

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to GRAND TIRE & AUTO SERV INC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 7034 W. Grand Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Grand Avenue:
One (1) at twenty-seven (27) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and twenty-four (24) feet above grade level.
One (1) at nineteen (19) feet in length, two (2) feet in height and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

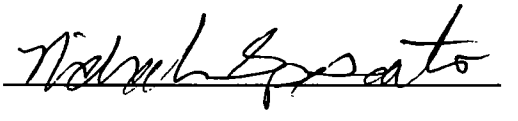
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109588 herein granted the sum of six hundred ($600.00) per annum in advance.

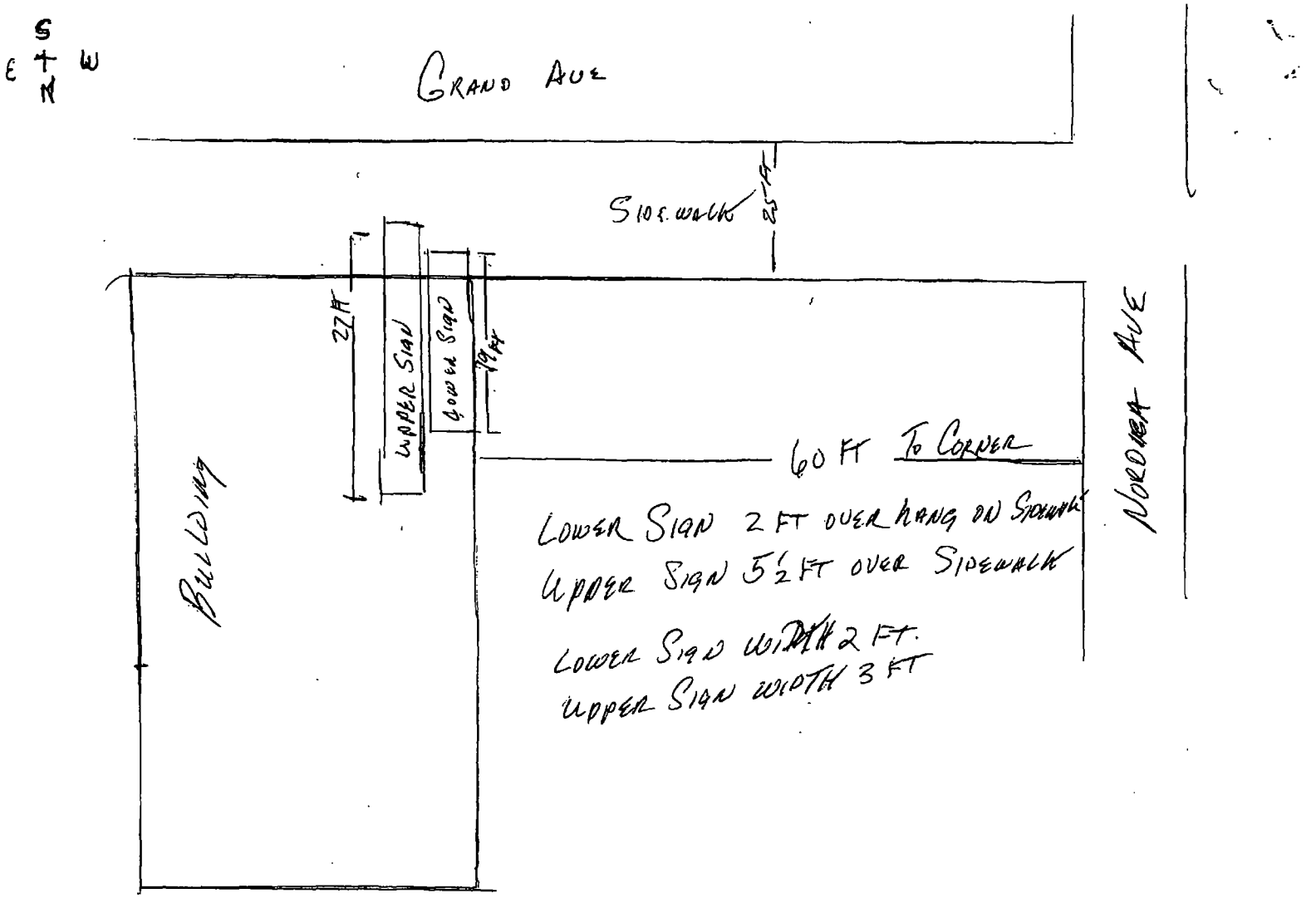
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman 

Nicholas Sposato 36th Ward


S
E W
N
GRAND AVE
SIDEWALK
25 FT
27 FT
UPPER SIGN
LOWER SIGN
19 FT
60 FT To CORNER
BUILDING
NORDMAN AVE
LOWER SIGN 2 FT OVERHANG ON SIDEWALK
UPPER SIGN 5½ FT OVER SIDEWALK
LOWER SIGN WIDTH 2 FT.
UPPER SIGN WIDTH 3 FT

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Nicholas Sposato**
Ward # **36**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **304**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) sign(s)** for **GRAND TIRE & AUTO SERV INC**, adjacent to the premises known as **7034 W. Grand Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Nicholas Sposato**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9387

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Laurino (39)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for R.N. International, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
R.N. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Acct. No. 202353 - 1
Permit No. 1109443

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to R.N. INTERNATIONAL, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3909 W. Lawrence Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W. Lawrence:
One (1) at five (5) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109443 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Margaret Laurino 39th Ward


RN
INTERNATIONAL
12 10 17 AM


RN
INTERNATIONAL
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE
773) 583-8050 fax 773) 583-6550

City of Chicago

O2013-9388

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Connor (40)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Coffee, Studio, The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THE COFFEE STUDIO
Acct. No. 313578 - 1
Permit No. 1109561

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THE COFFEE STUDIO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, two (2) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5628 N. Clark St..

Said Banner(s) at N. Clark Street measure(s):
Two (2) at two point five (2.5) feet in length, and four (4) feet in width for a total of twenty (20) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

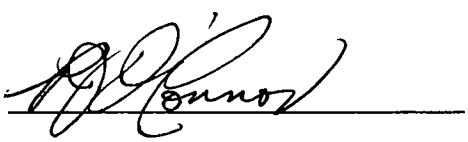
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109561 herein granted the sum of one hundred fifty ($150.00) per annum in advance.

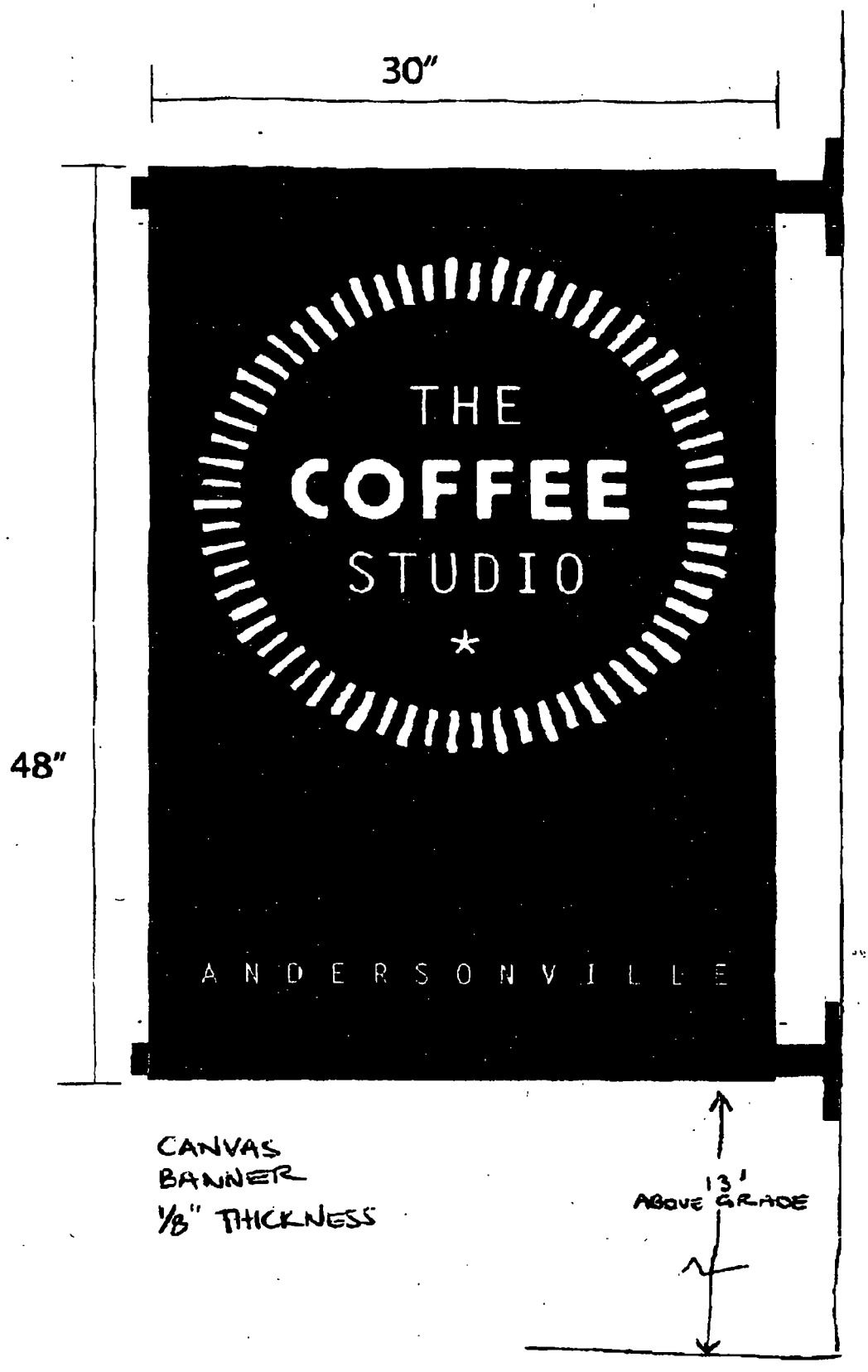
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman 

Patrick O'Connor 40th Ward


30"
48"
THE
COFFEE
STUDIO
*
ANDERSONVILLE
CANVAS
BANNER
1/8" THICKNESS
13'
ABOVE GRADE

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Patrick O'Connor**
Ward # **40**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **305**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) banner(s)** for **THE COFFEE STUDIO**, adjacent to the premises known as **5628 N. Clark St.**.

Dear Alderman **Patrick O'Connor**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **banner(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9389

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Connor (40)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Saint Philip Lutheran Church
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SAINT PHILIP LUTHERAN CHURCH
Acct. No. 32545 - 3
Permit No. 1106636

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SAINT PHILIP LUTHERAN CHURCH, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Manhole(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2454 W. Bryn Mawr Ave..

Said Manhole(s) at West Bryn Mawr measure(s):
One (1) at one (1) foot in length, and five (5) feet in width for a total of five (5) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination) and Department of Water Management.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1106636 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Patrick O'Connor 40th Ward

St. Philip

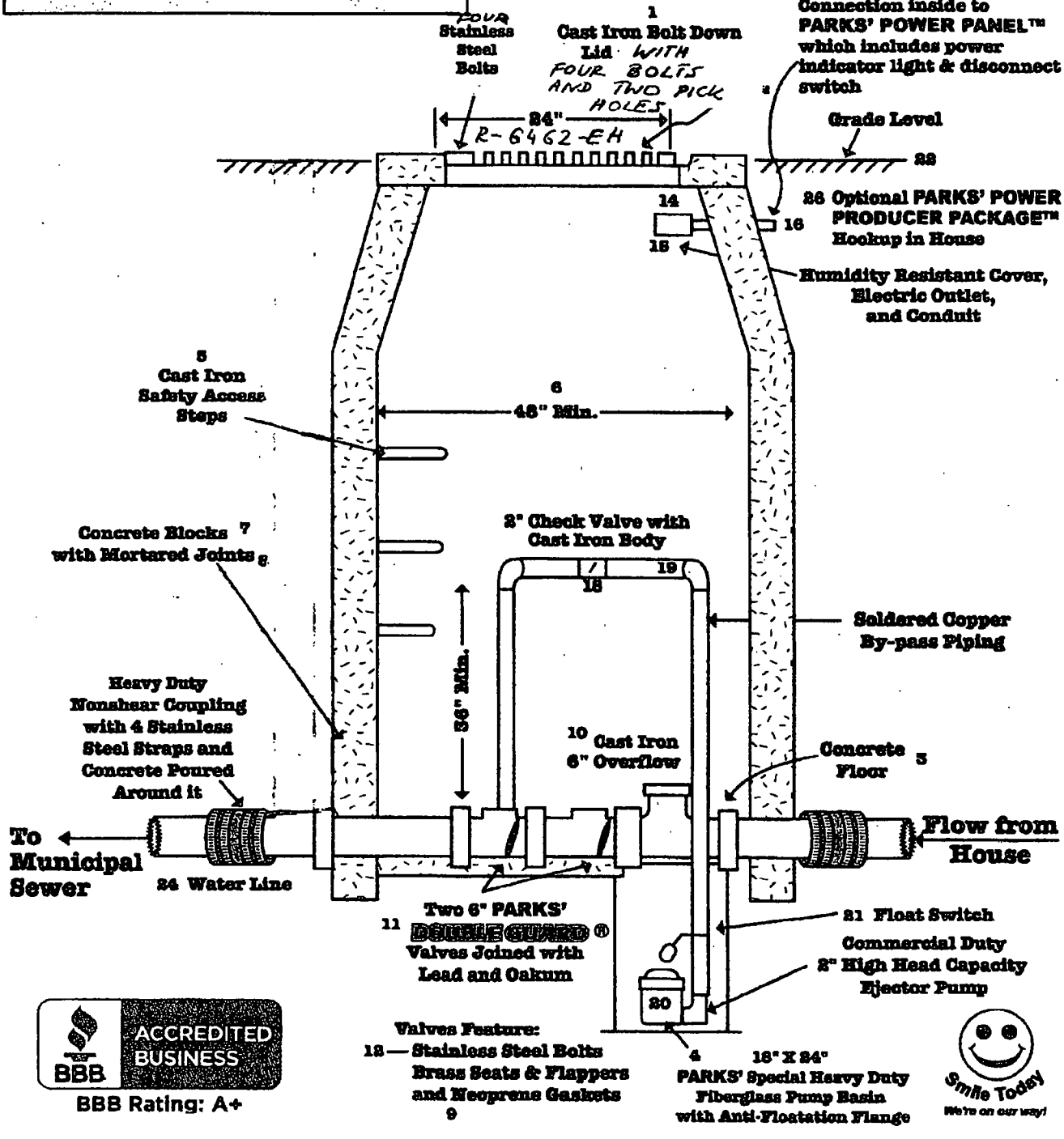
DG PIC 2012-JUNE

FLOOD CONTROL SPECIALIST
PARKS'
PLUMBING & SEWER, INC.
(847) 676-1931
parksplumbingandsewer.com

DOUBLE GUARD ®
FLOOD CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY PARKS'

As seen on Mr. House



ACCREDITED BUSINESS
BBB
BBB Rating: A+

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Patrick O'Connor**
Ward # **40**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **305**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) manhole(s)** for **SAINT PHILIP LUTHERAN CHURCH**, adjacent to the premises known as **2454 W. Bryn Mawr Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Patrick O'Connor**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **manhole(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9390

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	O'Connor (41)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Riordan Insurance Agency
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
RIORDAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Acct. No. 330670 - 1
Permit No. 1109599

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to RIORDAN INSURANCE AGENCY, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 6134 N. Northwest Hwy..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. NORTHWEST HWY:
One (1) at nine (9) feet in length, three (3) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

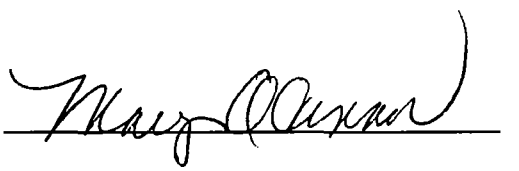
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109599 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

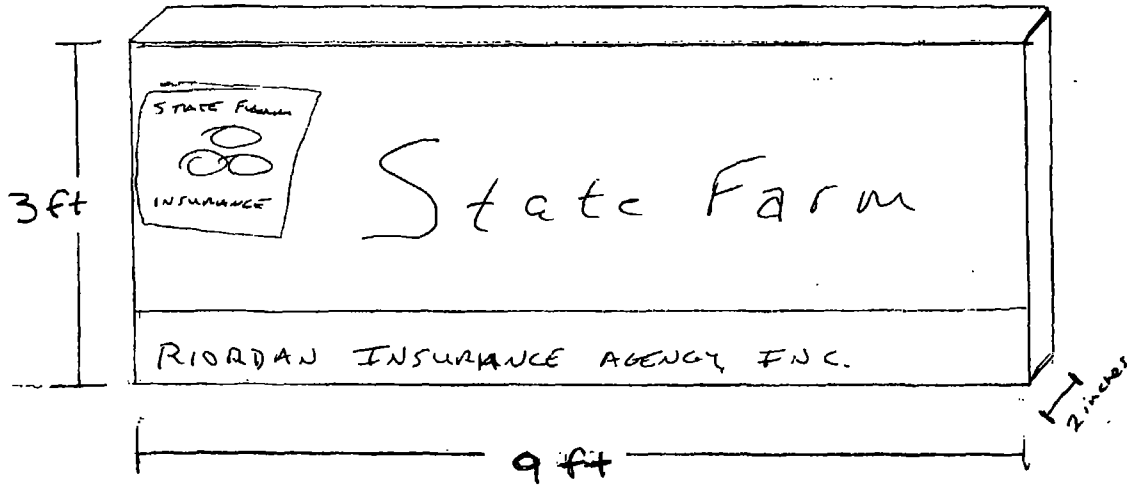
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

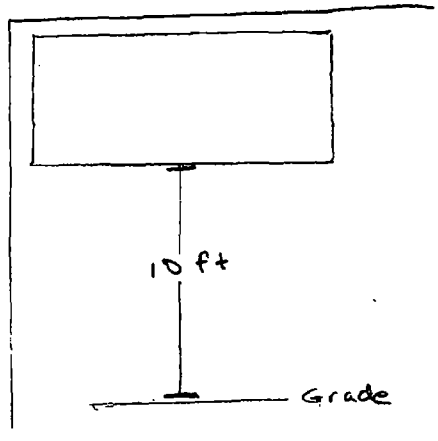
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman 

Mary O'Connor 41st Ward



SIGN MOUNTED FLUSH TO BUILDING.



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Mary O'Connor**
Ward # **41**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **RIORDAN INSURANCE AGENCY**, adjacent to the premises known as **6134 N. Northwest Hwy.**.

Dear Alderman **Mary O'Connor**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9310

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Access Living of Metropolitan Chicago
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ACCESS LIVING OF METROPOLITAN CHICAGO
Acct. No 66726 - 4
Permit No. 1109596

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ACCESS LIVING OF METROPOLITAN CHICAGO, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Fence(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 115 W. Chicago Ave..

Said Fence(s) at W. Chicago Avenue measure(s):
One (1) at twenty-five point zero eight (25.08) feet in length, and point five eight (.58) feet in width for a total of fourteen point five five (14.55) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109596 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

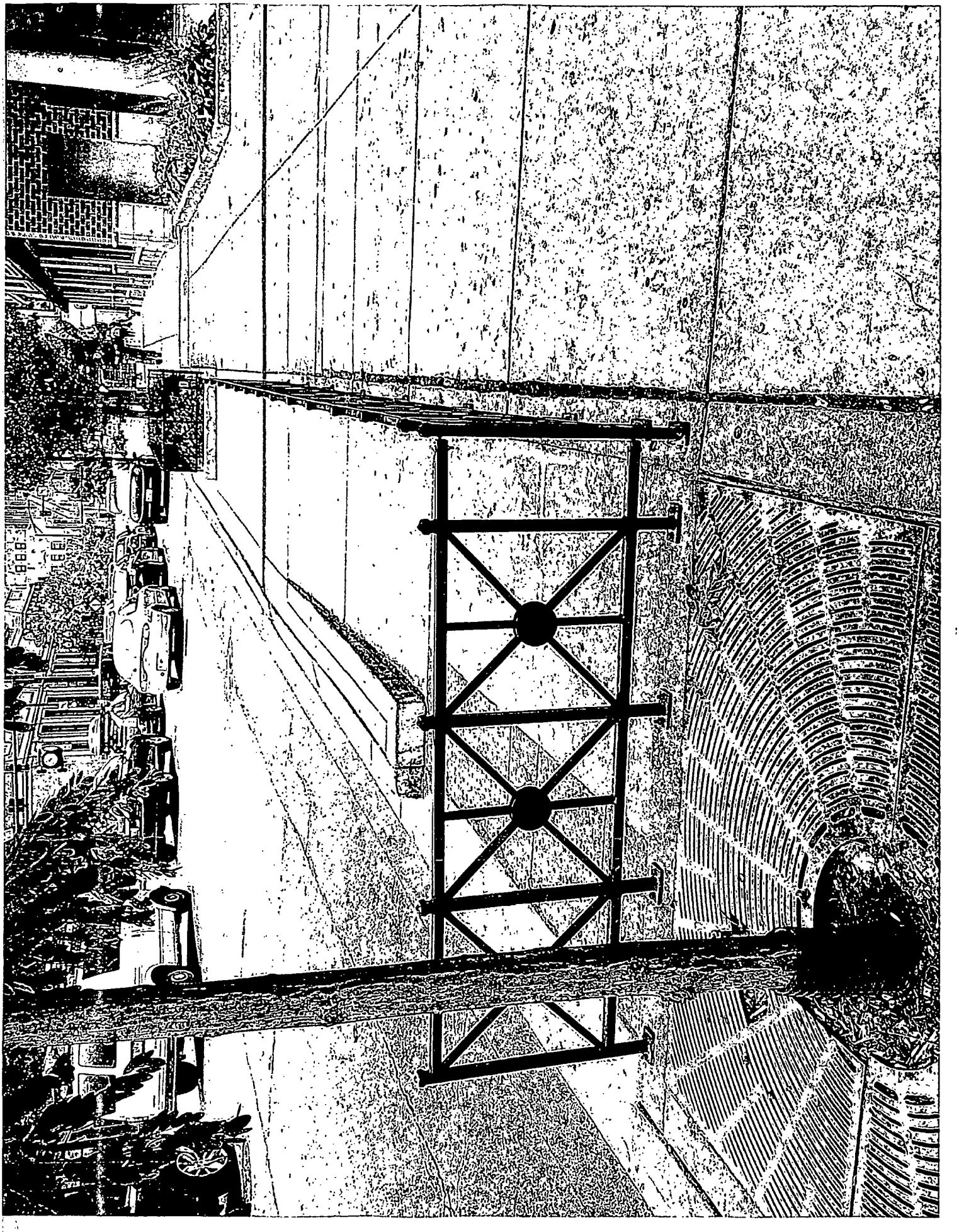
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



City of Chicago

O2013-9312

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for AccuVision
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
AccuVISION
Acct. No. 273692 - 1
Permit No. 1109517

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to AccuVISION, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 321 N. Michigan Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N MICHIGAN AVE:
One (1) at eleven point two five (11.25) feet in length, one point four two (1.42) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109517 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

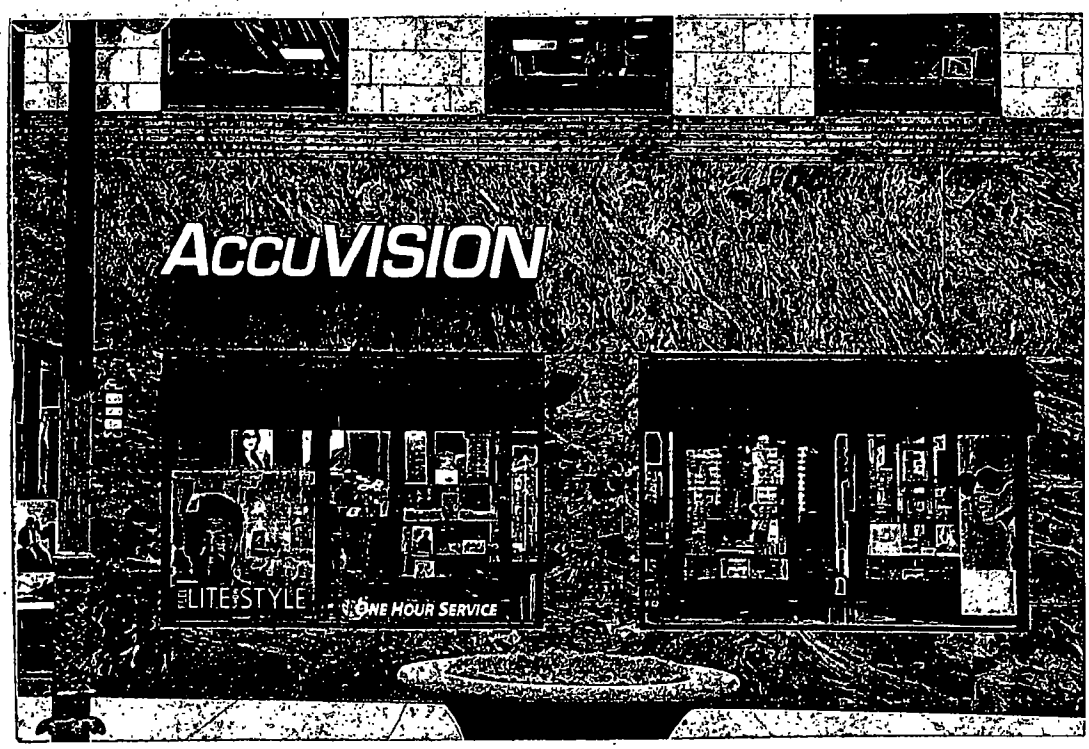
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


AccuVISION
LITE STYLE


AccuVISION
LITE STYLE
ONE HOUR SERVICE

City of Chicago

O2013-9316

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chicago Cultural Mile Assn., Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Chicago Cultural Mile Association Inc.
Acct. No. 384395 - 1
Permit No. 1108440

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Chicago Cultural Mile Association Inc., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Sign(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 333 N. Michigan Ave..

Said Sign(s) at Michigan measure(s):
One (1) at four point three three (4.33) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of six point five (6.5) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108440 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

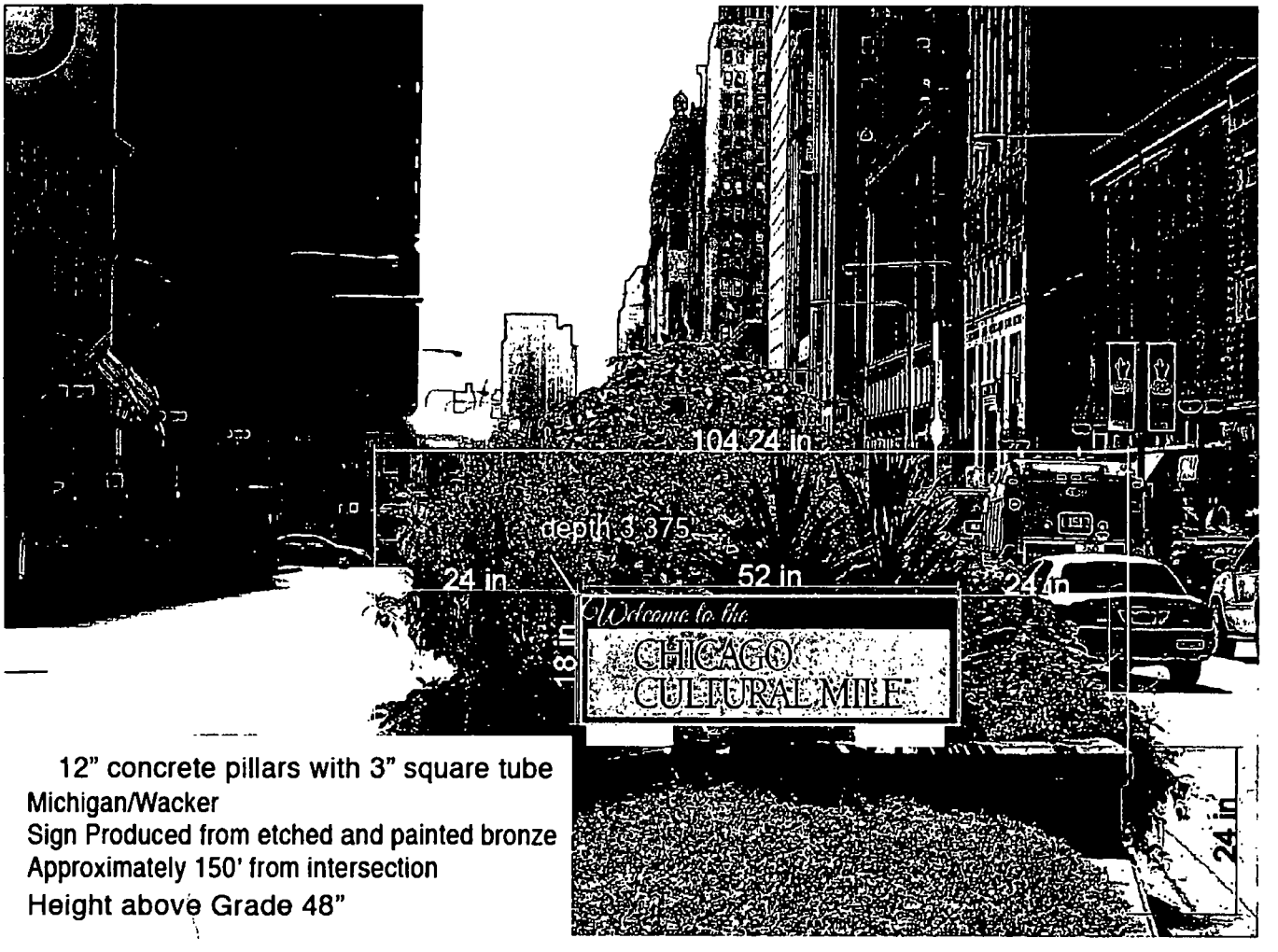
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

CHICAGO CULTURAL MILE®

Photograph



12" concrete pillars with 3" square tube
Michigan/Wacker
Sign Produced from etched and painted bronze
Approximately 150' from intersection
Height above Grade 48"

City of Chicago

O2013-9322

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Chicagoan/LaSalle Nat'l, The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THE CHICAGOAN/LASALLE NAT'L
Acct. No. 8140 - 3
Permit No. 1107010

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THE CHICAGOAN/LASALLE NAT'L, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 750 N. Rush St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Rush:
One (1) at eight point zero four (8.04) feet in length, twenty-one point seven three (21.73) feet in height and twenty-one point six three (21.63) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1107010 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

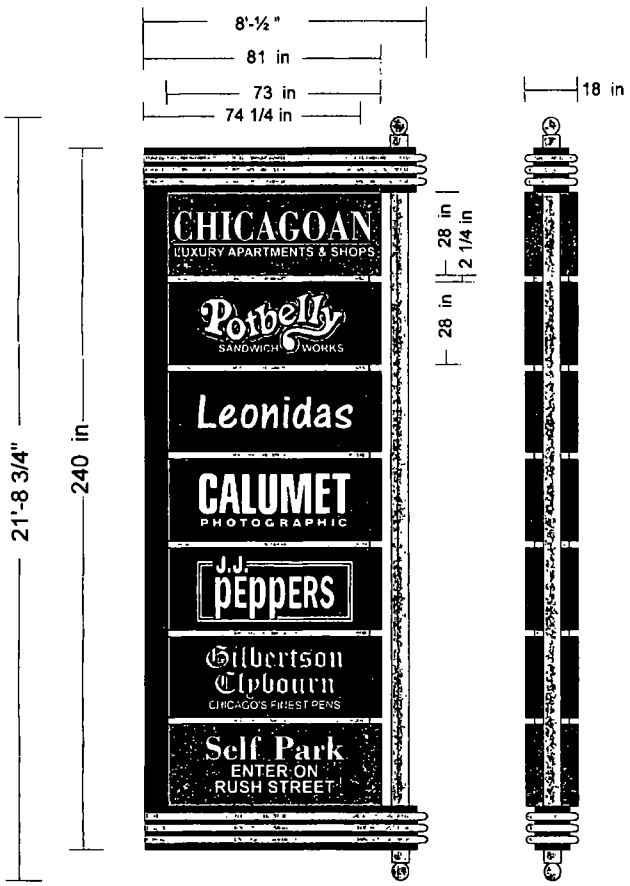
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

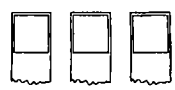


CLIENT'S COLOR CHOICE



ROUTED METAL SIGN FACES BACK UP WITH
WHITE TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC.
SIGN PAINTED MAROON, GRAY AND BLACK
TUBING ACCENTS PAINTED GOLD

174.73 SQ. FT.



Chicago Sign Group, llc
305 Albert Drive
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
847.899.9021
www.ChicagoSignGroup.com
David@ChicagoSignGroup.com

Customer:
THE CHICAGOAN
JACB SCHUMAKER
750 N RUSH STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60611
312-751-9200
j schumaker@dklivingapts com

Location:
THE CHICAGOAN
JACB SCHUMAKER
750 N. RUSH STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60611
312-751-9200
j schumaker@dklivingapts com

Customer Approval

Landlord Approval

© Copyright 2010 by Chicago Sign Group, llc
All designs presented are the sole property of Chicago Sign Group, llc and may not be reproduced in part or in whole without written permission.

City of Chicago

O2013-9325

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Dearkin Res LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
DEARKIN RES, LLC
Acct. No. 298877 - 1
Permit No. 1109513

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to DEARKIN RES, LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 410 N. Dearborn St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N DEARBORN ST:
One (1) at five (5) feet in length, thirty-seven (37) feet in height and thirty-one (31) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109513 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



City of Chicago

O2013-9327

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for DePaul University
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
DEPAUL UNIVERSITY
Acct. No. 63260 - 8
Permit No. 1109501

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to DEPAUL UNIVERSITY, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Cornice(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 14 E. Jackson Blvd..

Said Cornice(s) at E. Jackson Blvd measure(s):
One (1) at two hundred sixty-seven (267) feet in length, and six point five (6.5) feet in width for a total of one thousand seven hundred thirty-five point five (1735.5) square feet. Existing cornice is approximately one hundred eighty (180) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109501 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

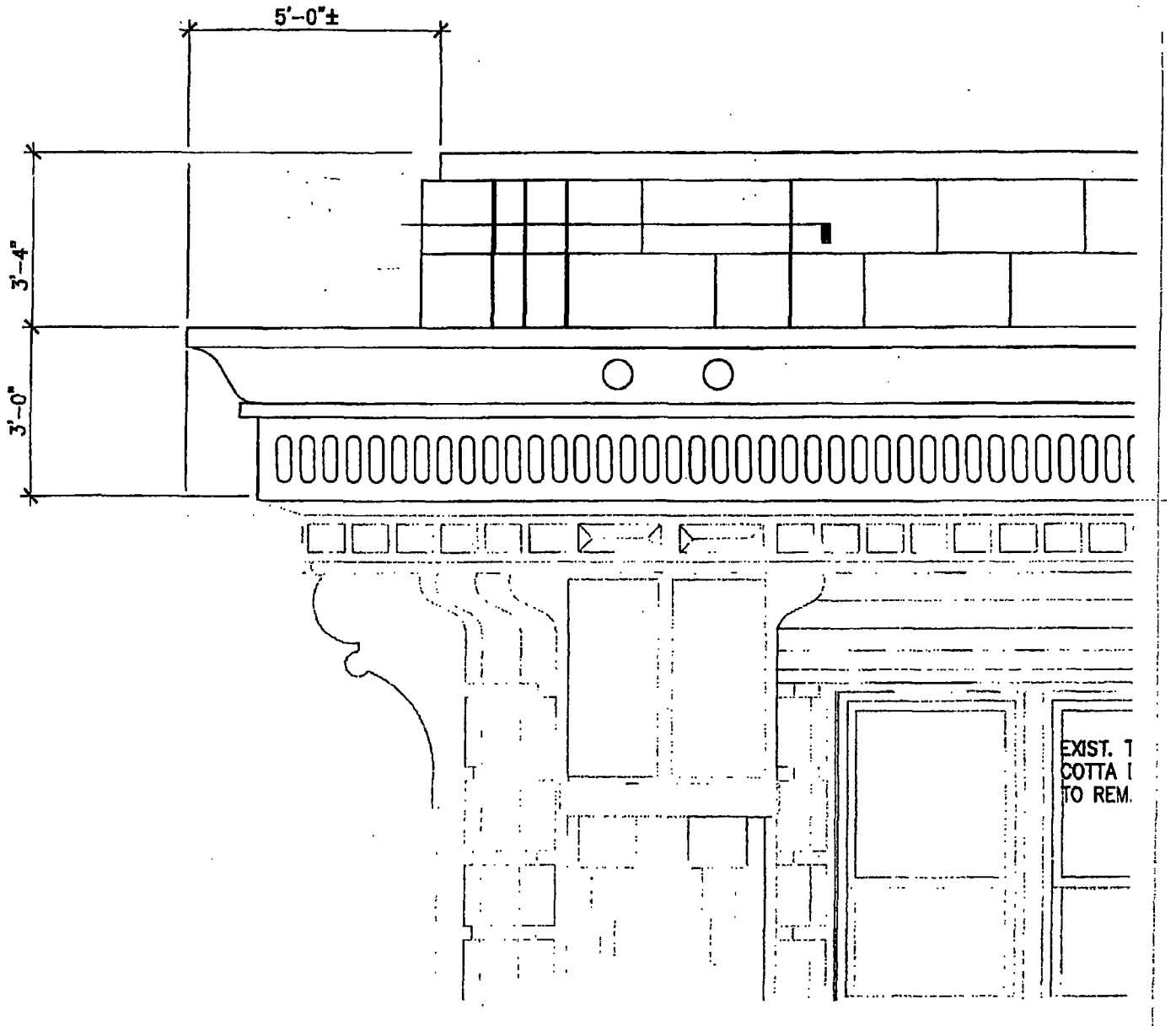
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



2 TYPICAL CORNICE

City of Chicago

O2013-9330

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Exhale Enterprises V., Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
EXHALE ENTERPRISES V, INC.
Acct. No. 290332 - 1
Permit No. 1105533

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to EXHALE ENTERPRISES V, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 945 N. State St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. State Street:
One (1) at two point five (2.5) feet in length, ten (10) feet in height and fifteen point six seven (15.67) feet above grade level.
One (1) at four point seven five (4.75) feet in length, one point two five (1.25) feet in height and nine (9) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1105533 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

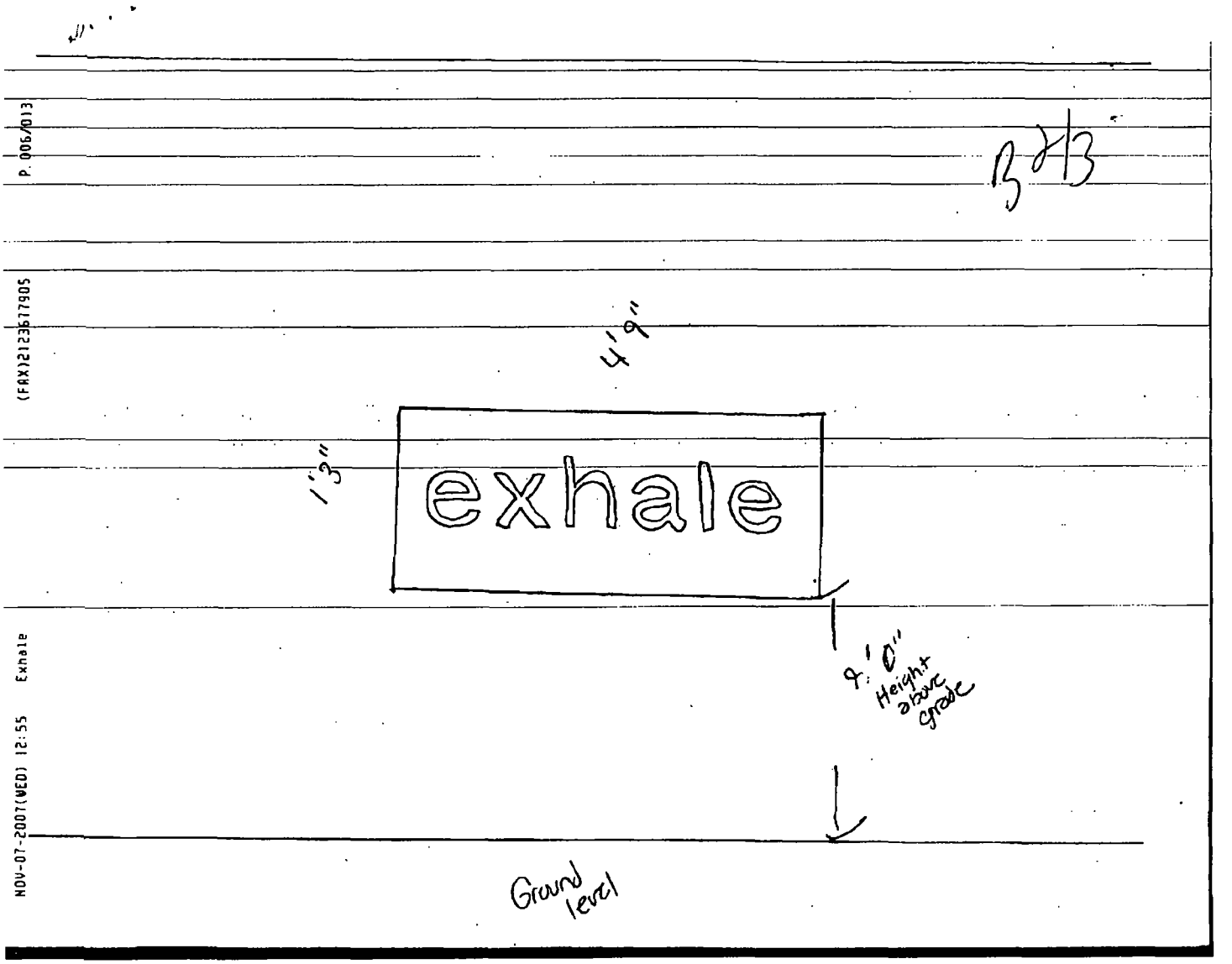
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 01/09/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

P.006/013
(FAX)2123617905
NOV-07-2007(WED) 12:55 Exhale



City of Chicago

O2013-9332

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for GT Fish & Oysters
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
GT FISH & OYSTERS
Acct. No. 20564 - 1
Permit No. 1109458

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to GT FISH & OYSTERS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, five (5) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 531 N. Wells St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at N. Wells Street measure(s):
Four (4) at point six six (.66) feet in length, one (1) foot in width and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

Said Light Fixture(s) at W. Grand Avenue measure(s):
One (1) at point six six (.66) feet in length, one (1) foot in width and twenty (20) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109458 herein granted the sum of ninety-five ($95.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

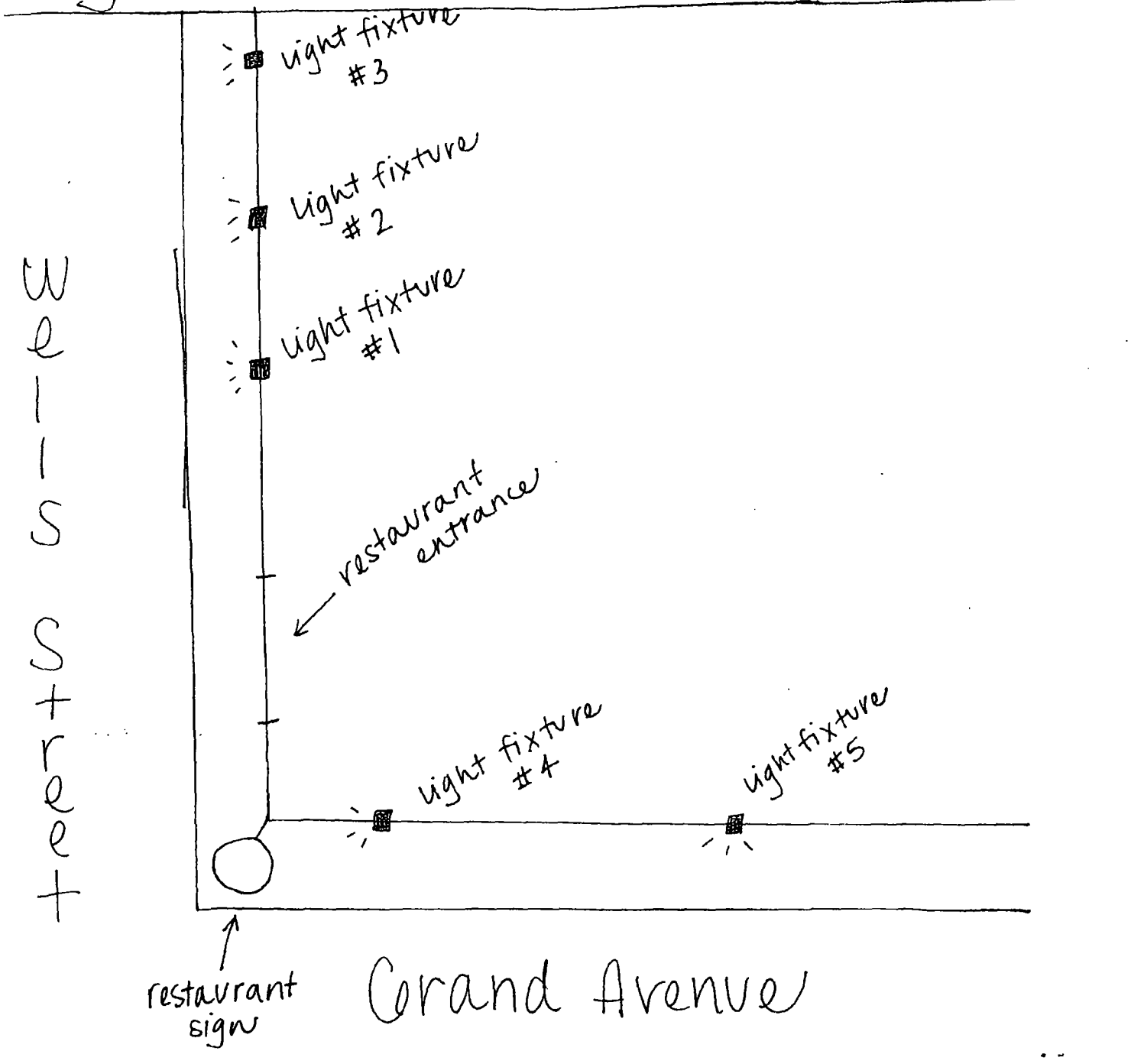
Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

ACCT. # 20564-1

CT Fish & Oyster
531 N. Wells
Light Fixture Plan

*all light fixtures are as stated: ".44 x 1"

*all light fixtures are 20' from the ground



City of Chicago

O2013-9333

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Hubbard Inn
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
HUBBARD INN
Acct. No. 353266 - 1
Permit No. 1109604

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to HUBBARD INN, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, seven (7) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 110 W. Hubbard St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at W Hubbard St measure(s):
Seven (7) at two (2) feet in length, three (3) feet in width and seventeen (17) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109604 herein granted the sum of one hundred five ($105.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

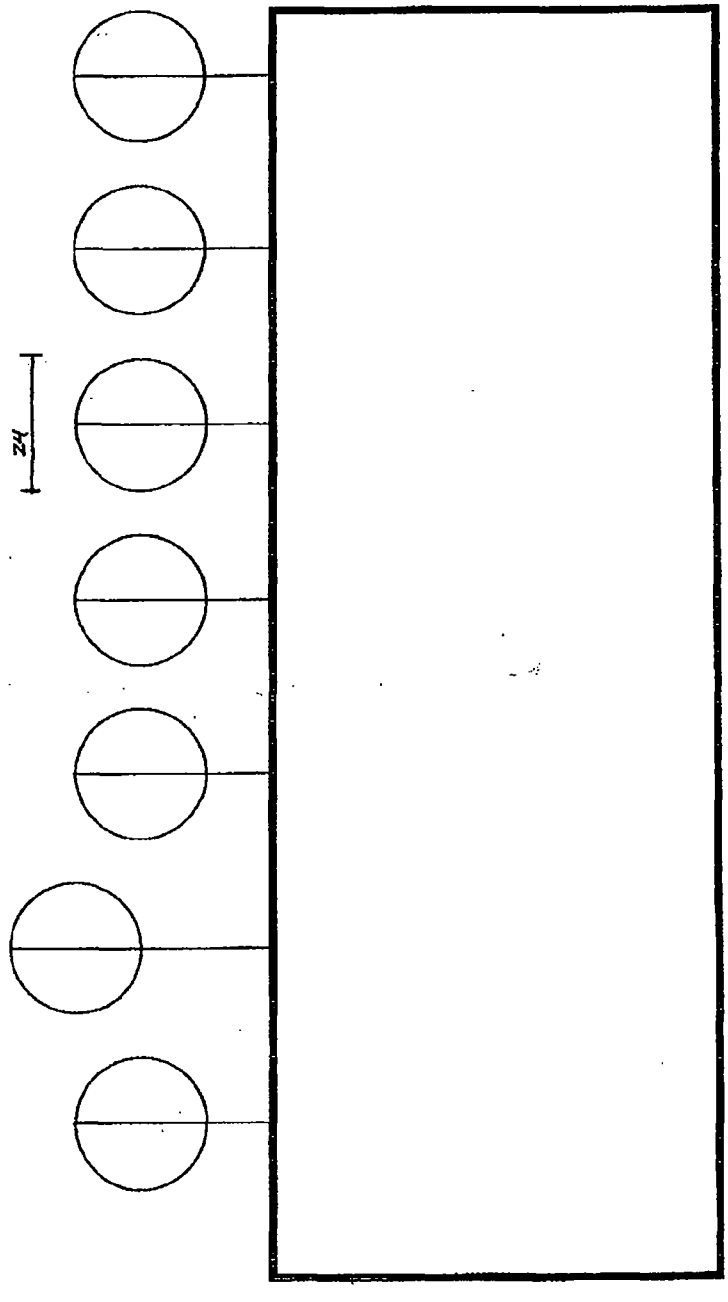
Hubbard House

DBA: HUBBARD INN

110 W Hubbard St

Length of lights 24 inches

17 ft above grade



City of Chicago

O2013-9335

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Nordstrom Rack
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NORDSTROM RACK
Acct. No. 201501 - 6
Permit No. 1109407

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NORDSTROM RACK, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 24 N. State St..

Said Banner(s) at STATE ST. measure(s):
Three (3) at twenty-six (26) feet in length, and three point two five (3.25) feet in width for a total of two hundred fifty-three point five (253.5) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109407 herein granted the sum of one hundred seventy-five ($175.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

NORDSTROM RACK
NORDSTROM RACK
NORDSTROM RACK

City of Chicago

O2013-9338

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	*Ordinance*
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - drains
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Acct. No. 85392 - 6
Permit No. 1109487

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) driveway Drain(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 221 E. Huron St..

Said driveway Drain(s) at E. Huron measure(s):
Two (2) at six (6) feet in length, and point six six (.66) feet in width for a total of seven point nine two (7.92) square feet.

Said driveway Drain(s) at E. Erie measure(s):
Two (2) at six (6) feet in length, and point six six (.66) feet in width for a total of seven point nine two (7.92) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination) and Department of Water Management.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109487 herein granted the sum of one thousand six hundred ($1,600.00) per annum in advance.

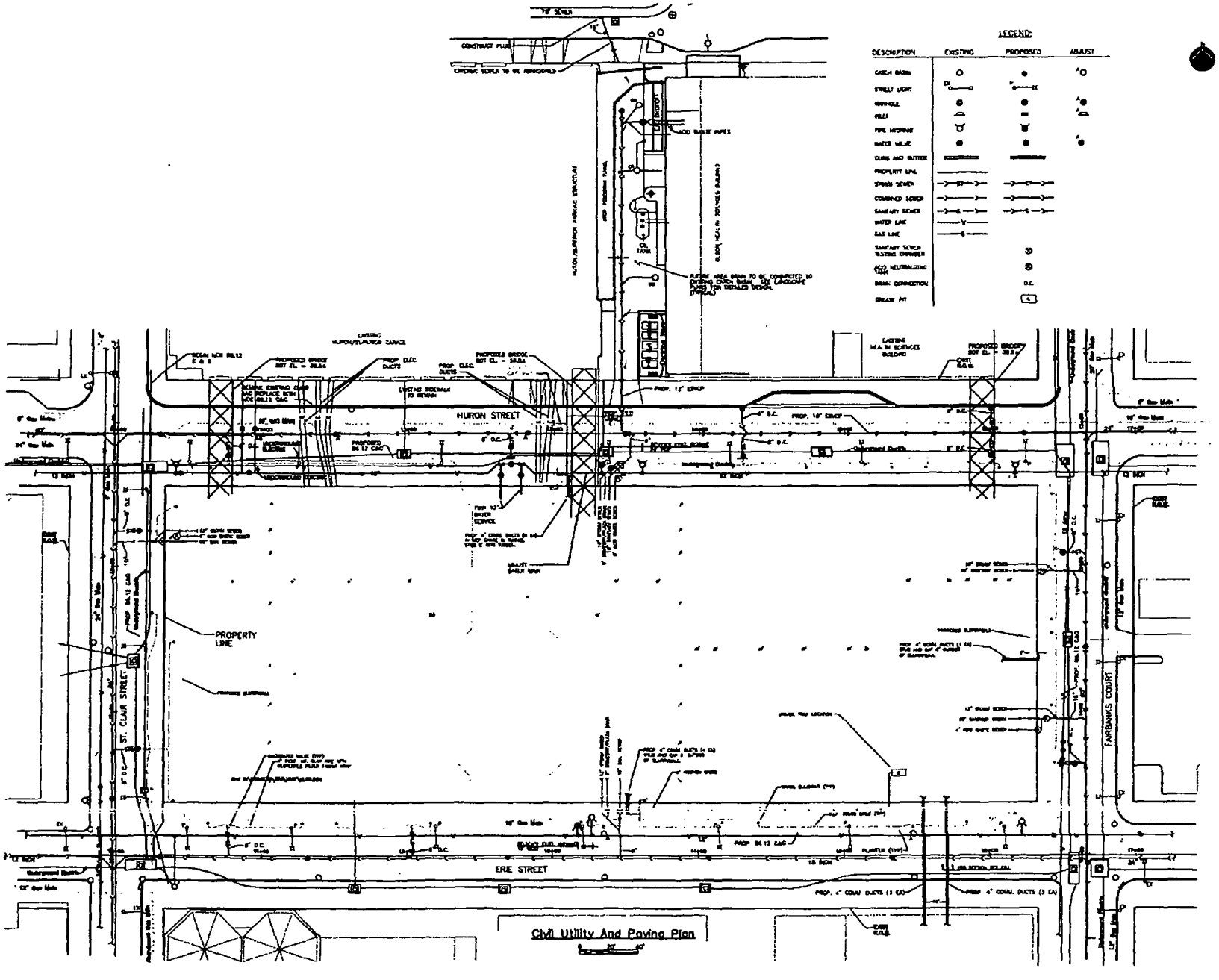
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/18/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



Northwestern Memorial Hospital

Redevelopment Project

Ellerbe Becket/HOK

ISSUED FOR BID PACKAGE 6 AUGUST 21, 1995

CIVIL SITE PLAN

C3

City of Chicago

O2013-9340

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - kiosks
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Acct. No. 85392 - 6
Permit No. 1109481

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) Kiosk(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 221 E. Huron St..

Said Kiosk(s) at E. Huron measure(s):
One (1) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of two (2) square feet.

Said Kiosk(s) at E. Erie measure(s):
One (1) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of two (2) square feet.

Said Kiosk(s) at E. Huron measure(s):
One (1) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of two (2) square feet.

Said Kiosk(s) at E. Erie measure(s):
One (1) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of two (2) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109481 herein granted the sum of one thousand six hundred ($1,600.00) per annum in advance.

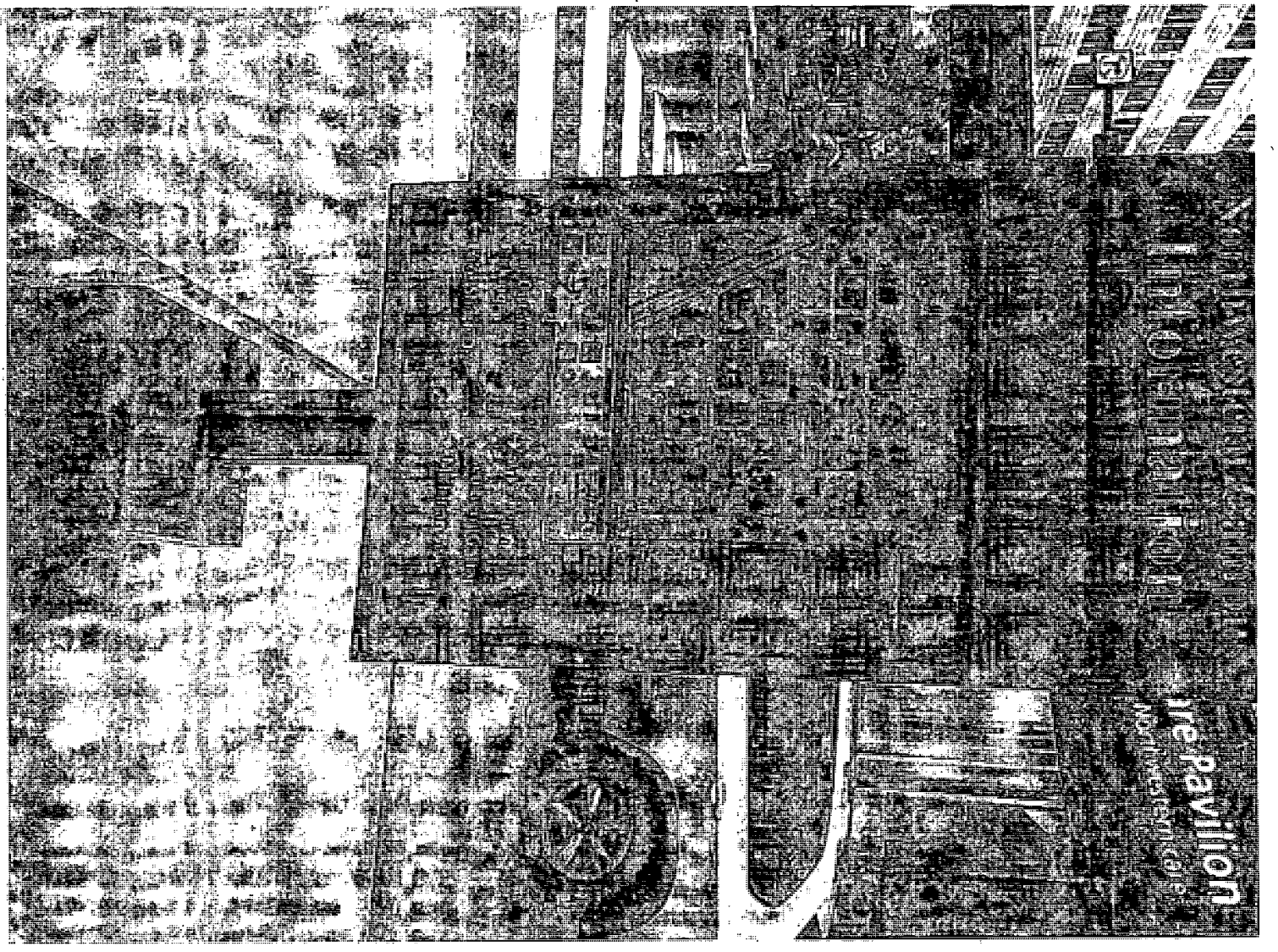
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/18/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


Pavilion

City of Chicago

O2013-9346

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - lightpoles
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Acct. No. 85392 - 6
Permit No. 1109486

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, thirty (30) Light Pole(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 221 E. Huron St..

Said Light Pole(s) at E. Erie measure(s):
Three (3) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of six (6) square feet.

Said Light Pole(s) at N. St Clair measure(s):
Three (3) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of six (6) square feet.

Said Light Pole(s) at N. St Clair measure(s):
Seven (7) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of fourteen (14) square feet.

Said Light Pole(s) at E. Erie measure(s):
Eleven (11) at one (1) foot in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of twenty-two (22) square feet.

Said Light Pole(s) at N. Fairbanks Ct measure(s):
Three (3) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of six (6) square feet.

Said Light Pole(s) at E. Huron measure(s):
Three (3) at two (2) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of six (6) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Streets and Sanitation (Bureau of Electricity) and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109486 herein granted the sum of two thousand two hundred fifty ($2,250.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/18/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



City of Chicago

O2013-9348

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - tunnel
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Acct. No. 85392 - 6
Permit No. 1090299

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to NORTHWESTERN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Tunnel(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 221 E. Huron St.. Existing tunnel is used for access to the loading dock in the existing parking structure and for material handling. Existing tunnel is located beneath East Huron Street.

Said Tunnel under and along E. Huron measure(s):
One (1) at seventy-one (71) feet in length, and eighteen (18) feet in width for a total of one thousand two hundred seventy-eight (1278) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1090299 herein granted the sum of three thousand one hundred ninety ($3,190.00) per annum in advance.

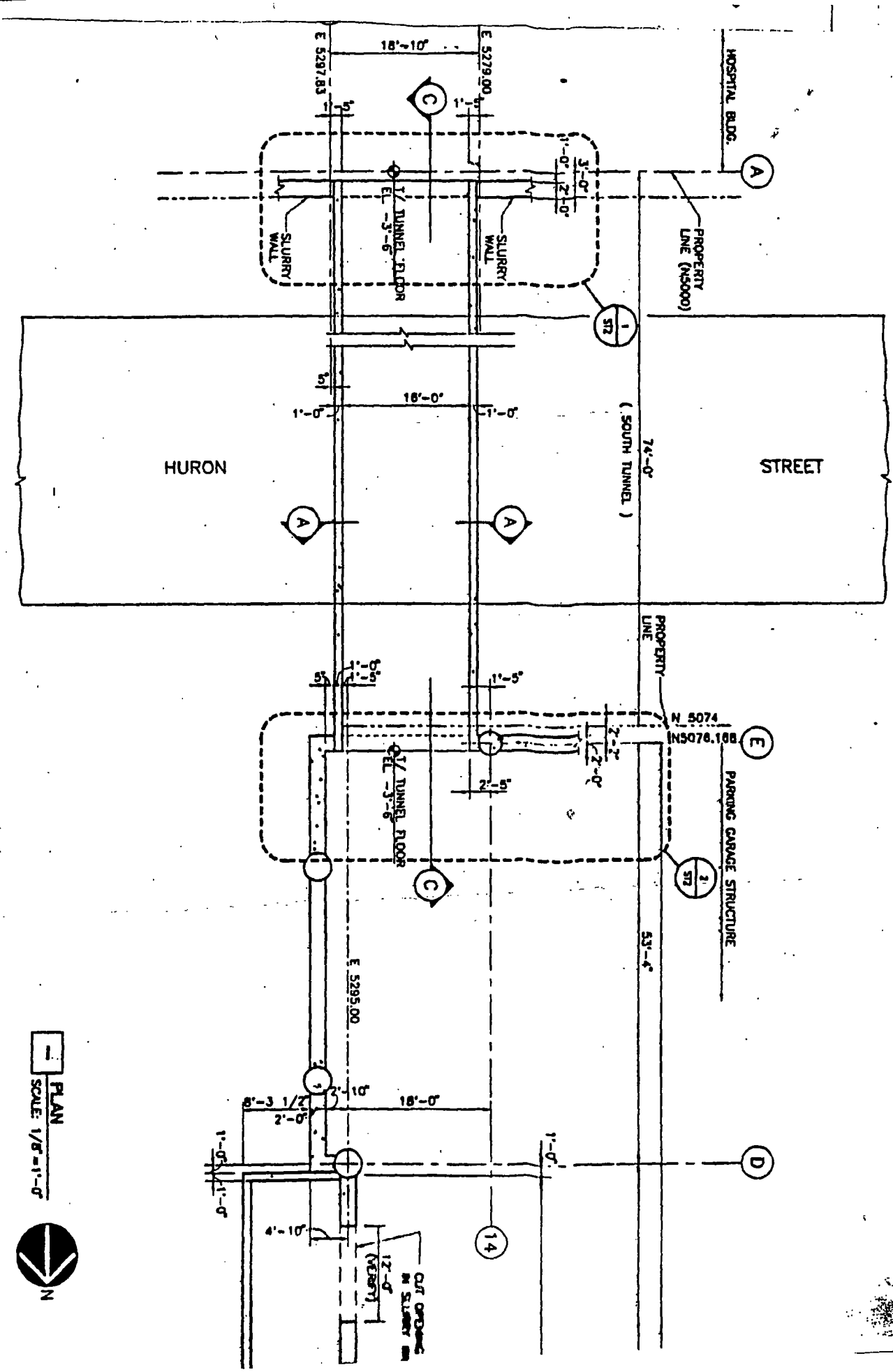
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 03/09/2010.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


HOSPITAL BLDG.
PROPERTY LINE (N5000)
SLURRY WALL
T/ TUNNEL FLOOR EL -3'-6"
SLURRY WALL
E 5297.83
E 5279.00
18'-10"
HURON
STREET
(SOUTH TUNNEL)
74'-0"
PROPERTY LINE
N 5074
N5076.168
PARKING GARAGE STRUCTURE
T/ TUNNEL FLOOR EL -3'-6"
E 5295.00
53'-4"
18'-0"
1'-0"
4'-10"
12'-0" (MIN.)
1 PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"
N

City of Chicago

O2013-9349

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Northwestern Memorial Hospital - signs
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Acct. No. 69273 - 8
Permit No. 1109479

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Northwestern Memorial Hospital, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use two (2) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 425 E. Erie St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along E. Erie Street:
One (1) at nine (9) feet in length, twelve point zero eight (12.08) feet in height and fourteen point five eight (14.58) feet above grade level.

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. McClurg:
One (1) at nine (9) feet in length, twelve point zero eight (12.08) feet in height and fourteen point five eight (14.58) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109479 herein granted the sum of six hundred ($600.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

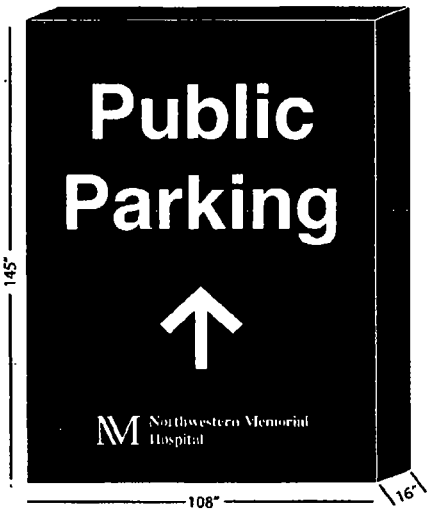
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

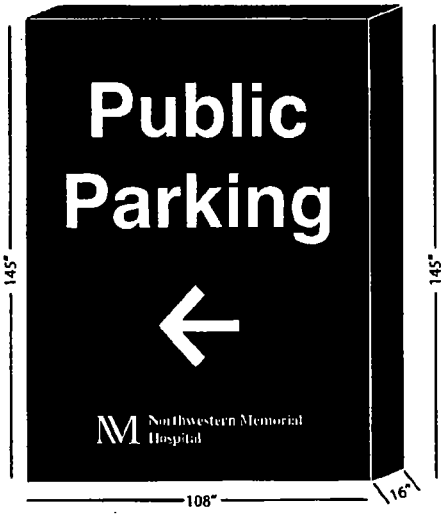
Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

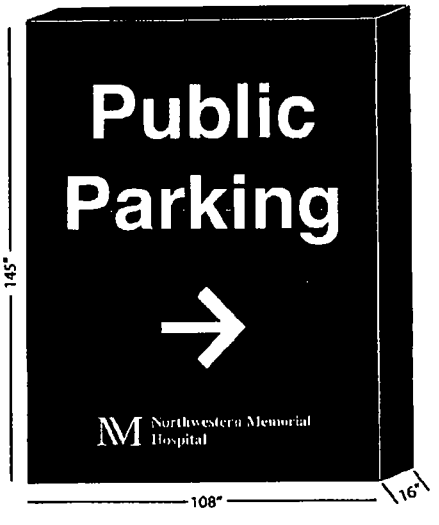
Eastbound on Erie



Southbound on McClurg



Northbound on McClurg



City of Chicago

O2013-9353

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Qdoba Mexican Grill No. 2447
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Qdoba Mexican Grill #2447
Acct. No. 269555 - 3
Permit No. 1109405

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Qdoba Mexican Grill #2447, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 58 E. Randolph St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at measure(s):
Four (4) at three (3) feet in length, point one (.1) feet in width and seventeen point seven five (17.75) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109405 herein granted the sum of ninety ($90.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 06/11/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


BREAKFAST
BURRITOS
SUPERIOR
RANDOLPH ST

City of Chicago

O2013-9354

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Palmer House Hilton, The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THE PALMER HOUSE HILTON
Acct. No. 88266 - 1
Permit No. 1109533

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THE PALMER HOUSE HILTON, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Vault(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 27 E. Monroe St..

Said Vault(s) at E. Monroe St measure(s):
One (1) at eighty-six (86) feet in length, and fourteen (14) feet in width for a total of one thousand two hundred four (1204) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109533 herein granted the sum of three thousand seven hundred fifty-six ($3,756.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

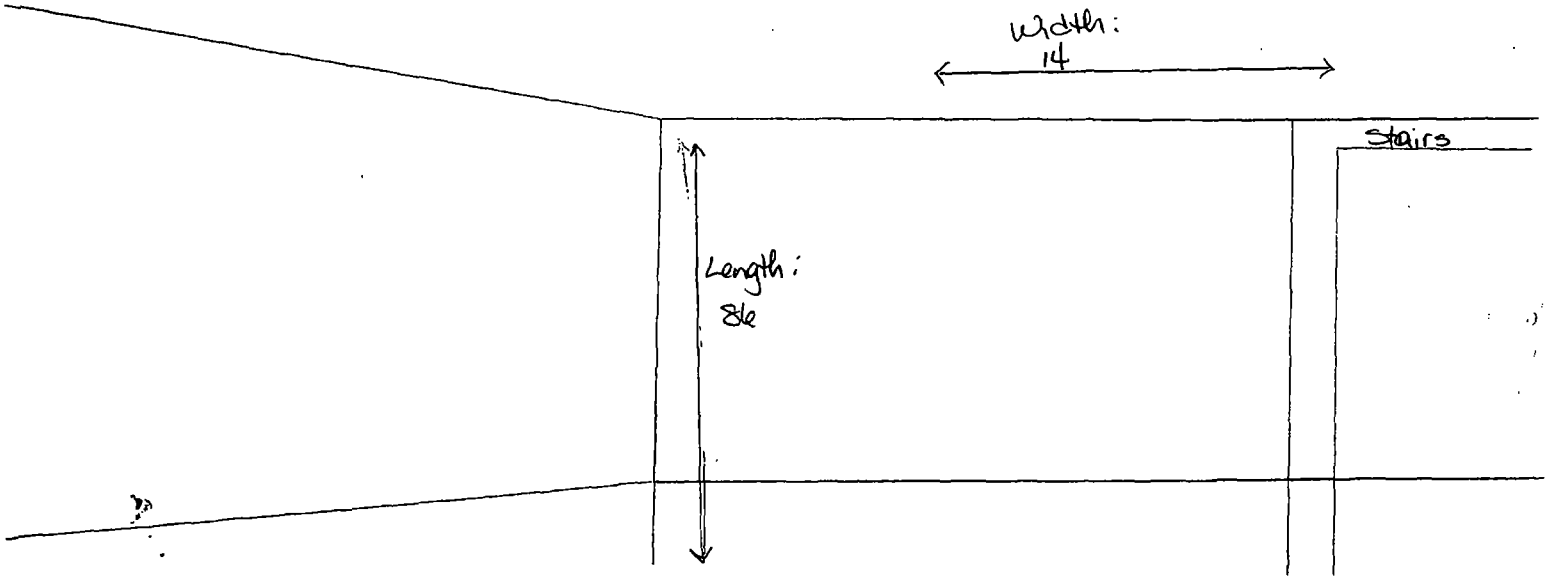
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/20/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

27 E. Monroe St.



City of Chicago

O2013-9360

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Park Hyatt Water Tower Assoc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PARK HYATT WATER TOWER ASSOCIATES
Acct. No. 64854 - 9
Permit No. 1109425

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PARK HYATT WATER TOWER ASSOCIATES, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Sheeting(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 800 N. Michigan Ave..

Said Sheeting(s) at N. Michigan Avenue measure(s):
One (1) at one hundred fifty (150) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of two hundred twenty-five (225) square feet.

Said Sheeting(s) at E. Chicago Avenue measure(s):
One (1) at one hundred fifty (150) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of two hundred twenty-five (225) square feet.

Said Sheeting(s) at N. Rush Street measure(s):
One (1) at two hundred thirteen (213) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of three hundred nineteen point five (319.5) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109425 herein granted the sum of one thousand two hundred ($1,200.00) per annum in advance.

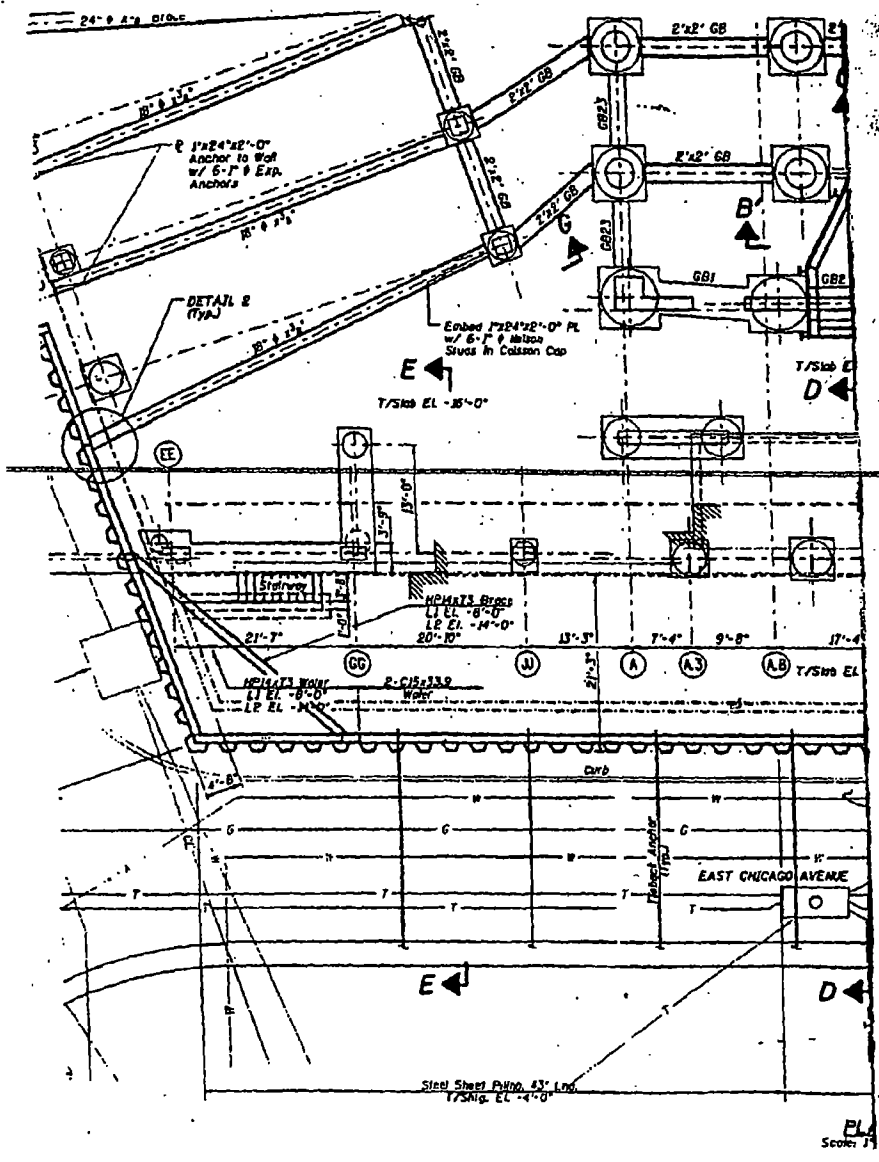
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 04/01/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


2'x2' GB
GB2
GB1
GB3
B
G
E
D
T/Slab EL -15'-0"
Embed 1"ø24'x2'-0" PL w/ 6-1" ø Nelson Studs in Caisson Cap
DETAIL 2 (typ.)
HP14x73 Brace
L1 EL. -8'-0"
L2 EL. -14'-0"
HP14x73 Wale
L1 EL. -8'-0"
L2 EL. -14'-0"
2-C15x33.9 Waler
Stairway
Curb
EAST CHICAGO AVENUE
Tiebact Anchor (typ.)
Steel Sheet Piling, 63' Lng.
T/Shtg. EL -4'-0"
EE
GG
JJ
A
A.3
A.8
T/Slab EL

City of Chicago

O2013-9362

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Prime Group Realty Trust
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
PRIME GROUP REALTY TRUST
Acct. No. 330097 - 1
Permit No. 1109571

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to PRIME GROUP REALTY TRUST, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Facade(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 180 N. La Salle St..

Said Facade(s) at N. La Salle measure(s):
One (1) at forty-five (45) feet in length, and one point two five (1.25) foot in width for a total of fifty-six point two five (56.25) square feet.

Said Facade(s) at W.Lake measure(s):
One (1) at one hundred twenty (120) feet in length, and one point two five (1.25) foot in width for a total of one hundred fifty (150) square feet.

Said Facade(s) at W. Couch Pl. measure(s):
One (1) at eight (8) feet in length, and one point two five (1.25) foot in width for a total of ten (10) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109571 herein granted the sum of eleven thousand one hundred seventy-six ($11,176.00) per annum in advance.

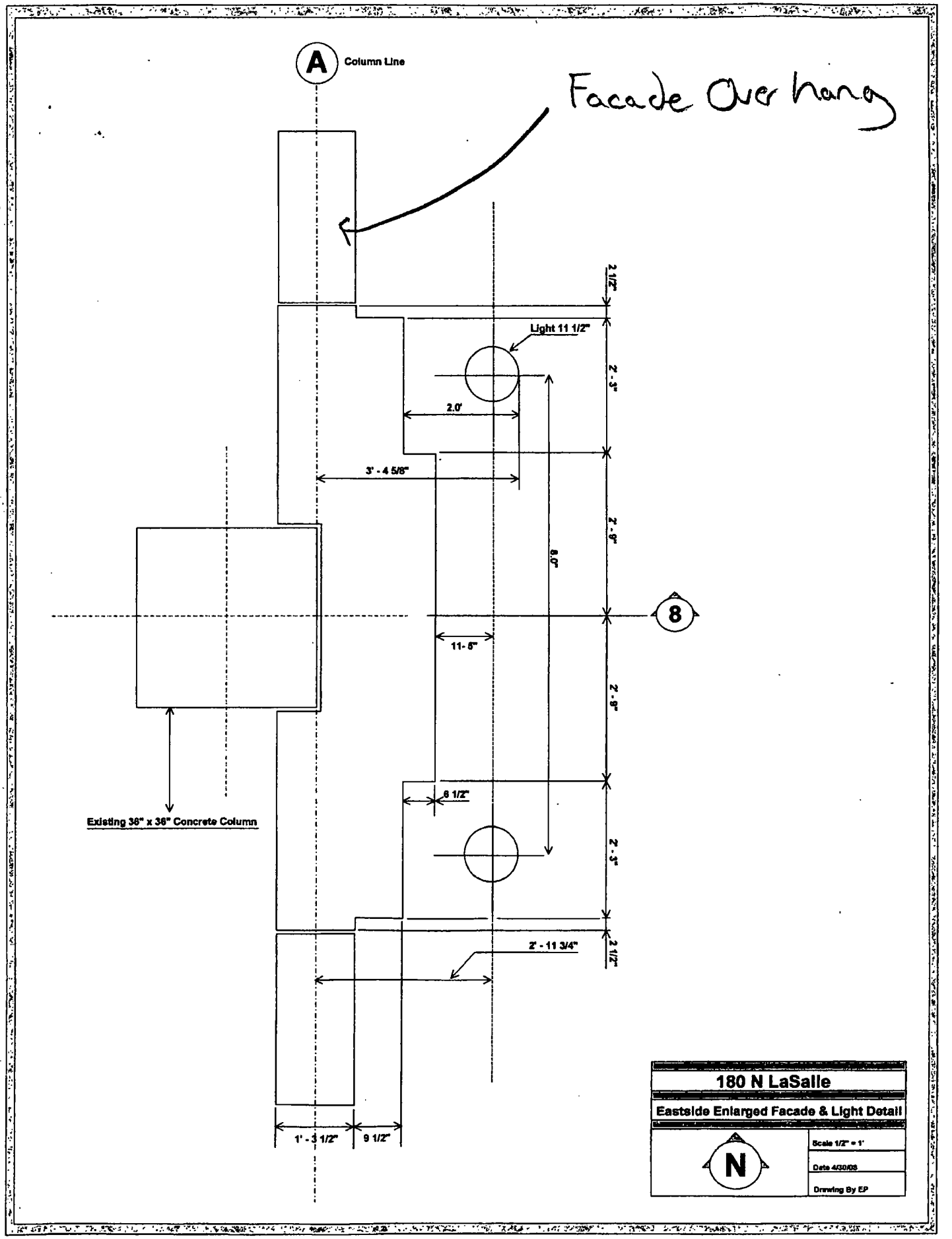
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


A
Column Line
Facade Over hang
2 1/2"
Light 11 1/2"
2' - 3"
2.0'
3' - 4 5/8"
2' - 9"
8'-0"
8
11- 8"
2' - 8"
6 1/2"
2' - 3"
2' - 11 3/4"
2 1/2"
Existing 36" x 36" Concrete Column
1' - 3 1/2"
9 1/2"
180 N LaSalle
Eastside Enlarged Facade & Light Detail
N
Scale 1/2" = 1'
Date 4/30/08
Drawing By EP

City of Chicago

O2013-9365

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Sleepy's
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Sleepy's
Acct. No. 381413 - 21
Permit No. 1109146

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Sleepy's, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 177 N. State St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along State:
One (1) at eleven point nine five (11.95) feet in length, one point two five (1.25) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109146 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

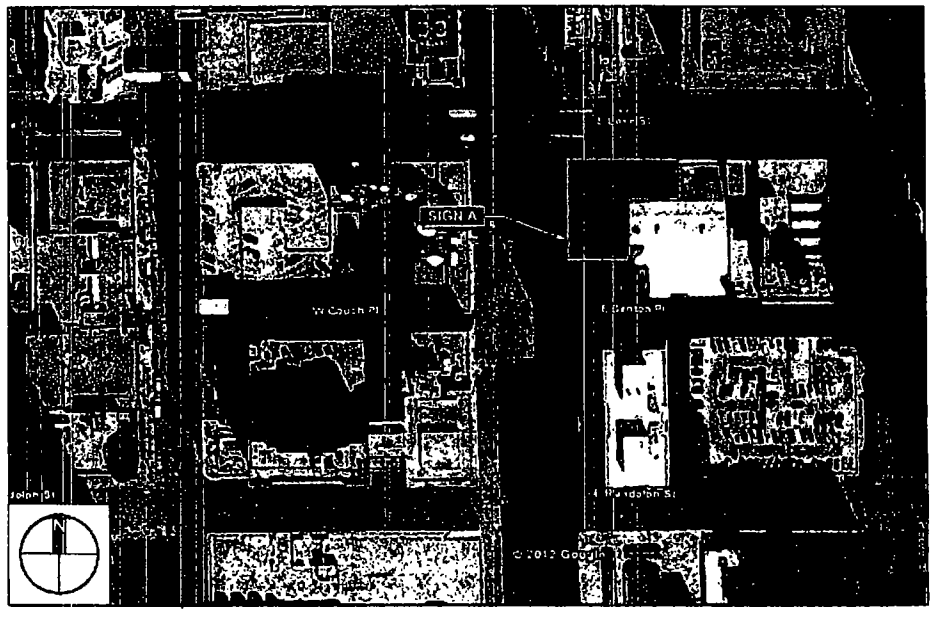
Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

SLEEPY'S
The Mattress Professionals

Chicago, IL

SIGN A	Sleepy's
Sign Type:	Individual Channel Letters on 2" Rails
Illumination:	Internally Illuminated LED
Square Footage:	14.69
To Grade:	Top of Sign To Grade = 12'-0 1/2" Bottom of Sign To Grade = 10'-1"



SLEEPY'S
The Mattress Professionals

Client: Sleepy's
Site #: SY-A1712-I
Address: 177 North State Street
Chicago IL 60601
Chicago IL

REVISIONS			
0	04/25/2013	Added Second Option for 2nd Floor Infamy Sign	SD
	05/02/2013	Revised 2nd Floor Interior Signs	DH
	05/07/2013	Revised 2nd Floor Interior Signs	DH
	05/08/2013	Revised 2nd Floor Infamy Signs	DH
	07/01/2013	Revised Sign A	SD
	07/17/2013	Revised Sign A & Removed all Interior Signs	SD
	08/29/2013	Added door vinyl	BC

This rendering is the property of Anchor Sign, Inc. and may not be copied, used or disclosed for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Anchor Sign, Inc. It is submitted in confidence and is not to be shown to anyone outside your organization without the written permission of Anchor Sign, Inc.

AnchorSign.
1.800.713.3331

City of Chicago

O2013-9366

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Sullivan's Steakhouse
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SULLIVAN'S STEAKHOUSE
Acct. No. 86412 - 2
Permit No. 1109506

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SULLIVAN'S STEAKHOUSE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Grease Trap(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 415 N. Dearborn St..

Said Grease Trap(s) at N Dearborn St measure(s):
Three (3) at two (2) feet in length, and two (2) feet in width for a total of twelve (12) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination) and Department of Water Management.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109506 herein granted the sum of one thousand two hundred ($1,200.00) per annum in advance.

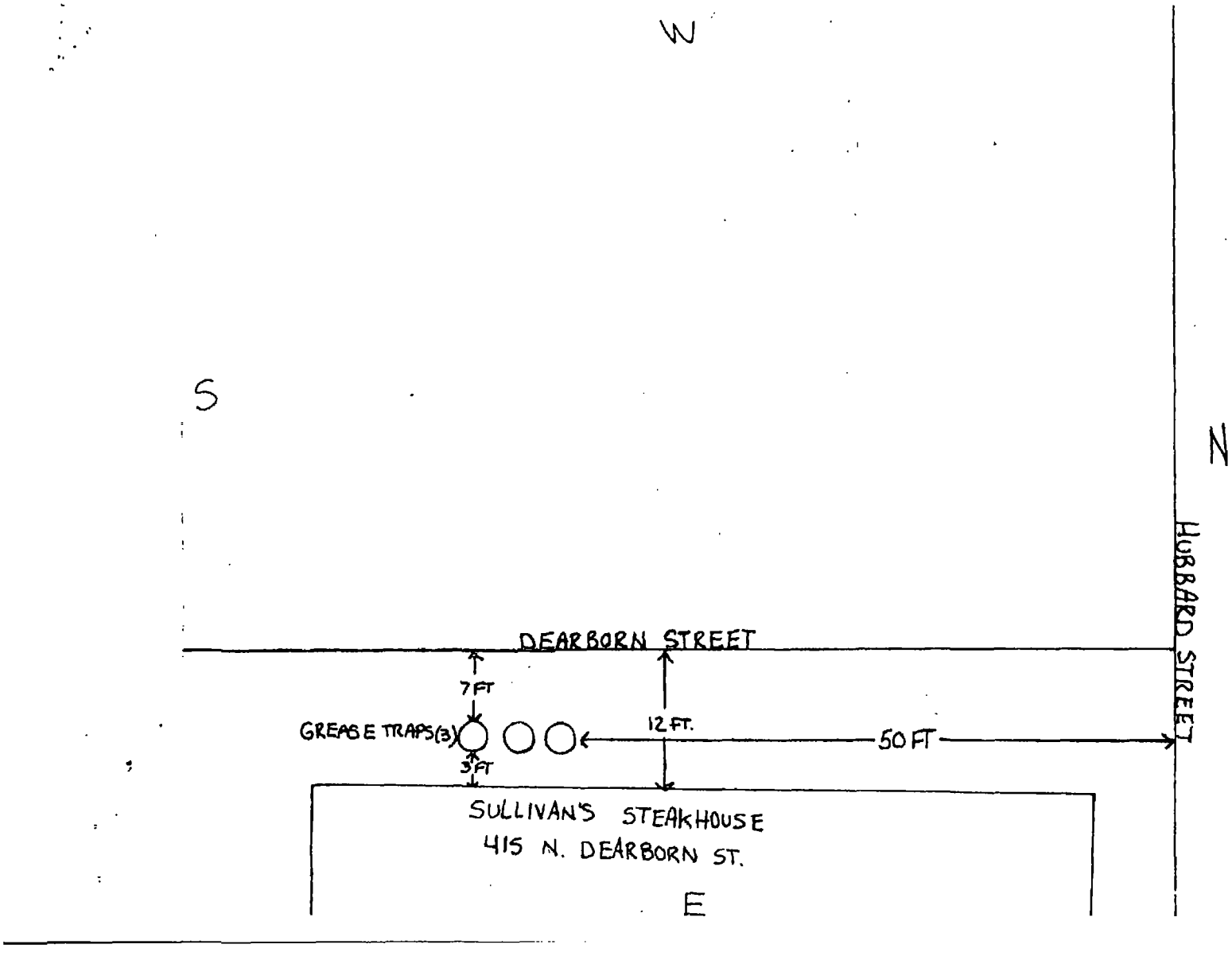
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/18/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


W
S
N
HUBBARD STREET
DEARBORN STREET
7FT
GREASE TRAPS(3)
12 FT.
50 FT
3FT
SULLIVAN'S STEAKHOUSE
415 N. DEARBORN ST.
E

City of Chicago

O2013-9368

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Susan Fredman Design Group Ltd.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
SUSAN FREDMAN DESIGN GROUP LTD
Acct. No. 300862 - 1
Permit No. 1109491

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to SUSAN FREDMAN DESIGN GROUP LTD, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 350 W. Erie St..

Said Banner(s) at W. Erie St measure(s):
Three (3) at three (3) feet in length, and seven point six seven (7.67) feet in width for a total of sixty-nine point zero three (69.03) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109491 herein granted the sum of one hundred seventy-five ($175.00) per annum in advance.

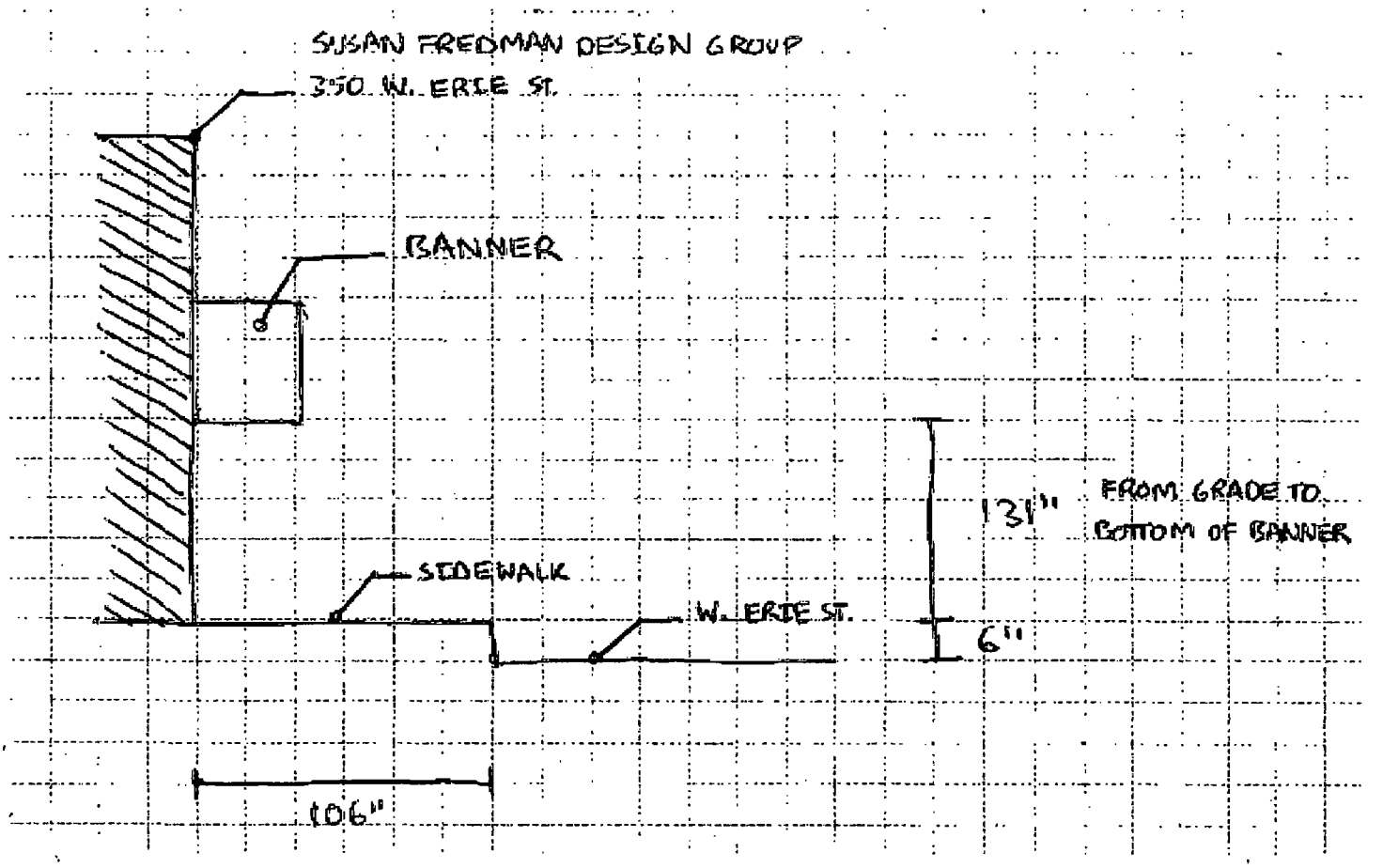
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


SUSAN FREDMAN DESIGN GROUP
350 W. ERIE ST.
BANNER
131"
FROM GRADE TO BOTTOM OF BANNER
SIDEWALK
W. ERIE ST.
6"
106"

City of Chicago

O2013-9371

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Three Dots and a Dash
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THREE DOTS AND A DASH
Acct. No. 373305 - 1
Permit No. 1107275

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THREE DOTS AND A DASH, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 435 N. Clark St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Public Alley:
One (1) at two (2) feet in length, one point five (1.5) feet in height and eight point seven five (8.75) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1107275 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

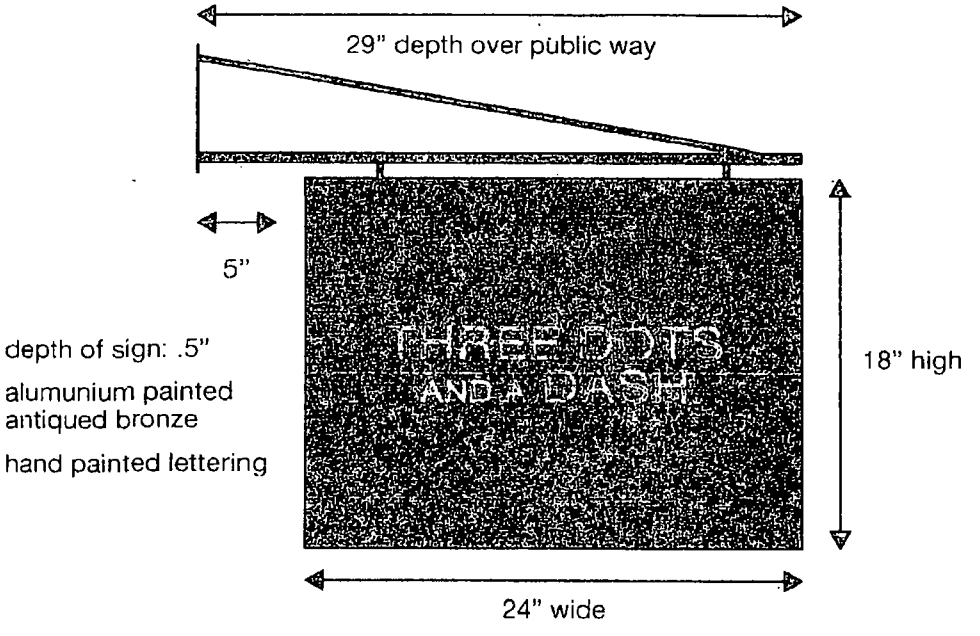
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward

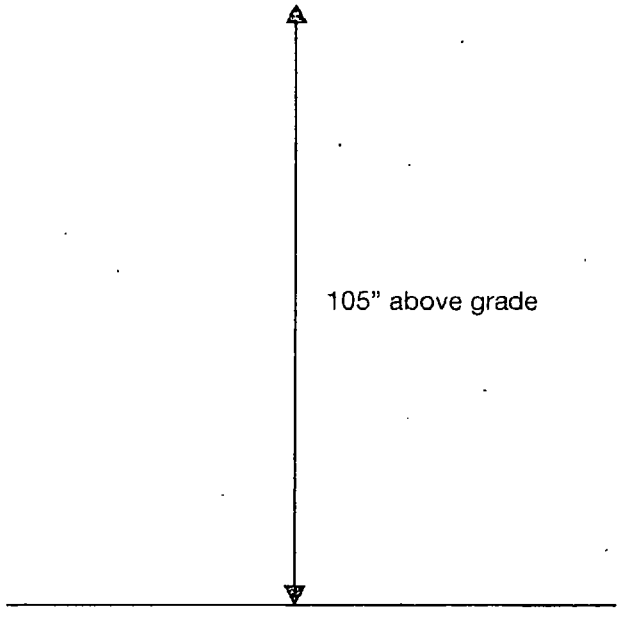
435 N Clark St Chicago, IL 60654
Three Dots and a Dash



depth of sign: .5"

alumunium painted antiqued bronze

hand painted lettering



City of Chicago

O2013-9373

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Tiparos Thai Restaurant, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
TIPAROS THAI RESTAURANT , INC.
Acct. No. 15950 - 1
Permit No. 1109478

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to TIPAROS THAI RESTAURANT , INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1540 N. Clark St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at N Clark St measure(s):
Four (4) at point two five (.25) feet in length, point four two (.42) feet in width and twelve point five (12.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109478 herein granted the sum of ninety ($90.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


LUNCH-DELI
DINE-IN
CARRY-OUT
DELIVERY
CATERING
712-9900
TIPAROS
OPEN
FOR RENT
VILLAGE THEATRE

City of Chicago

O2013-9376

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for WLS Television, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
WLS TELEVISION INC
Acct. No. 1589 - 2
Permit No. 1109346

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to WLS TELEVISION INC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, fifteen (15) Bollard(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 190 N. State St..

Said Bollard(s) at N. State measure(s):
Fifteen (15) at three point five (3.5) feet in length, and point five (.5) feet in width for a total of twenty-six point two five (26.25) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109346 herein granted the sum of one thousand one hundred twenty-five ($1,125.00) per annum in advance.

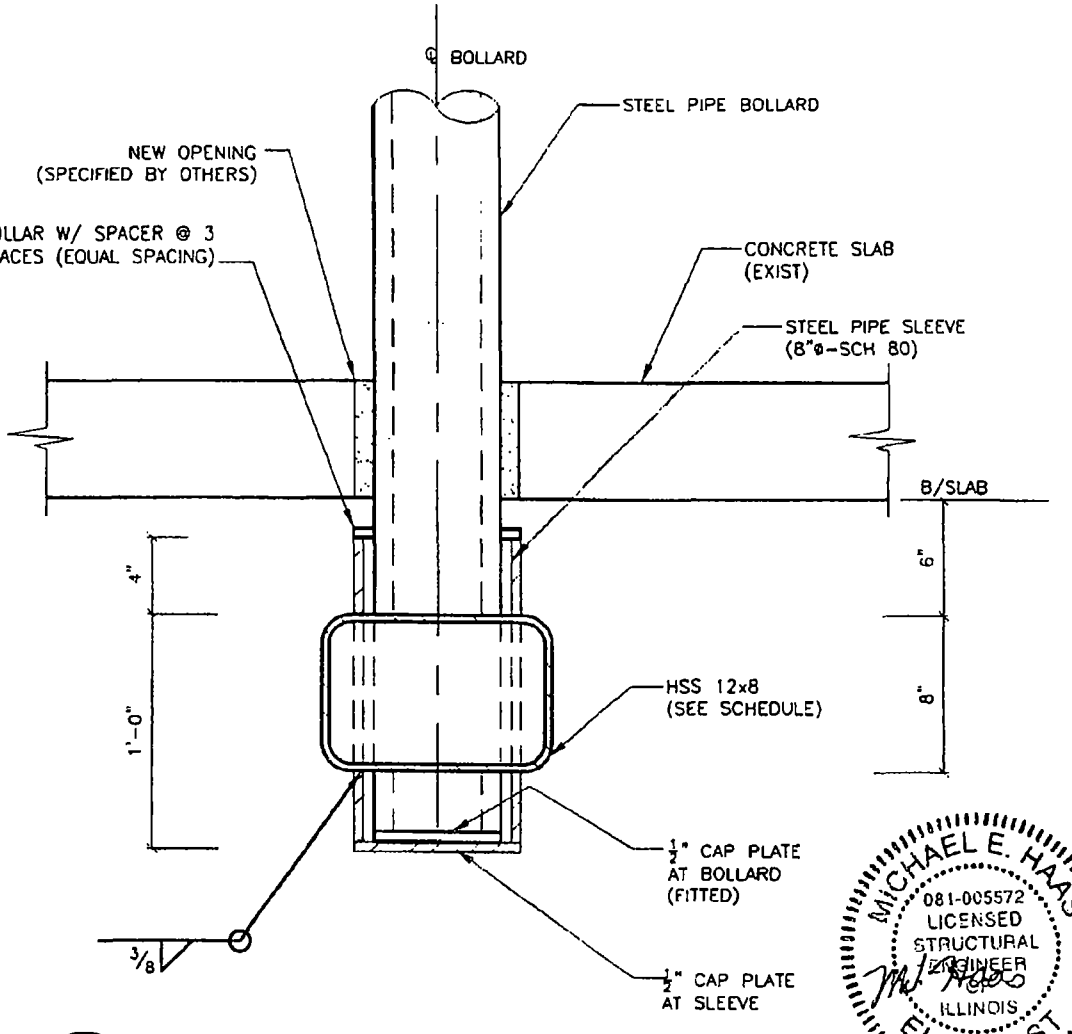
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



7 / SB3.0 **SECTION @ "FIXED BOLLARD"**

SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

MICHAEL E. HAAS
081-005572
LICENSED
STRUCTURAL
ENGINEER
ILLINOIS
ELMHURST
exp. 11/30/08
8/8/08

SecureUSA, INC.
WLS-TV CHICAGO, IL
@ VAULT
Vehicle Speed = 30 mph
Vehicle Weight = 5,000 lbs

BARRY LEVIN & ASSOCIATES
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
6875 PEACHTREE INDUSTRIAL BOULEVARD
SUITE 200 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30360
PHONE 770-457-2376 FAX 770-457-0514
WWW.BARRYLEVIN.COM

REUSE OF THIS DRAWING IN ANY MANNER IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF BARRY LEVIN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

CAD FILE:	CAD BY:	CHK BY:	PROJECT No.:	PHASE:	DRAWING:
208586	LC	BB	208586	01	7/SB3.0

LETTER DATED. 08/04/08 REVISED

DATE: 07/11/08 SCALE: AS SHOWN

City of Chicago

O2013-9378

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Xando Coffee & Bar/Cosi Sandwich Bar
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
XANDO COFFEE & BAR / COSI SANDWICH BAR
Acct. No. 66022 - 6
Permit No. 1109595

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to XANDO COFFEE & BAR / COSI SANDWICH BAR, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, twelve (12) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 203 N. La Salle St..

Said Light Fixture(s) at N. LaSalle Street measure(s):
Twelve (12) at one (1) foot in length, one (1) foot in width and nineteen (19) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109595 herein granted the sum of one hundred thirty ($130.00) per annum in advance.

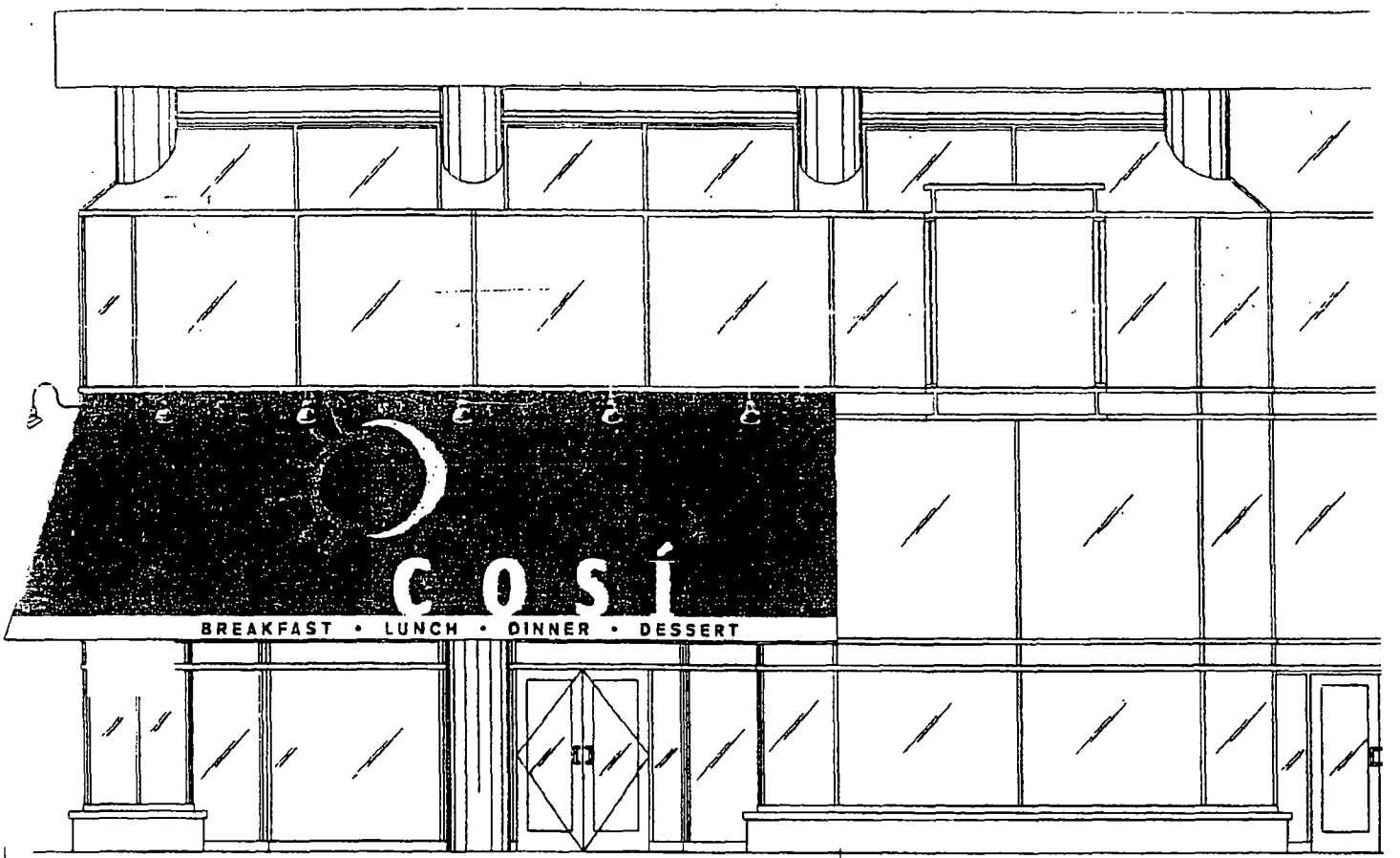
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

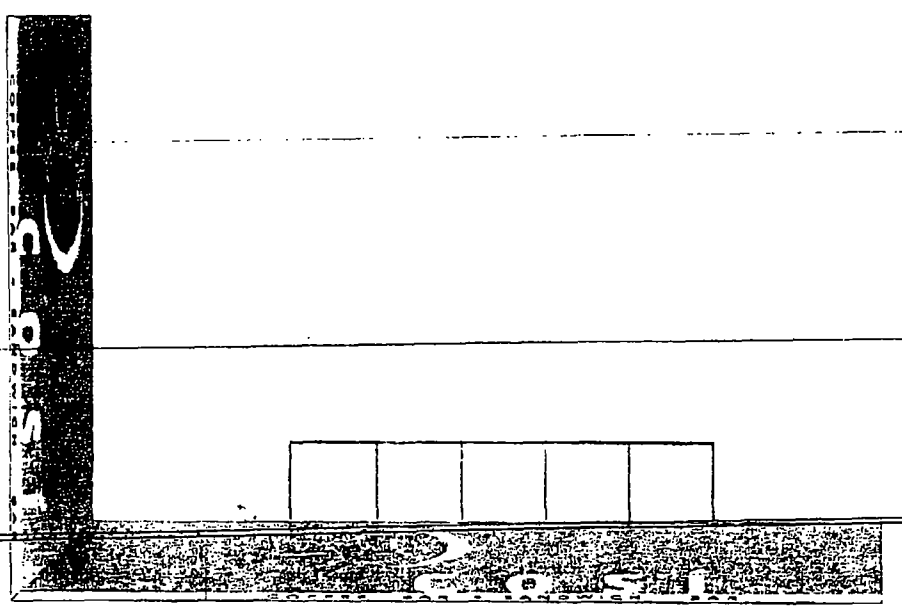
Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



STOREFRONT ELEVATION
1/8" = 1'-0"

39'-0" AWNING DIM



EXTERNALLY ILLUMINATED EXT
-FABRICS:
-SUNBRELLA 4631 BURGUNDY
-SUNBRELLA 4640 BLACK CHER
-SUNBRELLA 4642 OYSTER
-GRAPHICS:
-SUN: PANTONE 159 ORANGE
-MOON: PANTONE 111 OLIVE
~~-TYPE: "COSI"-WHITE~~
- "BREAKFAST-LUNCH-DIN
-FRAME PAINTED BLACK
-AWNING TO HAVE ENLOSED EN

STOREFRONT PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"

City of Chicago

O2013-9381

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Zolla/Lieberman Gallery, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ZOLLA/LIEBERMAN GALLERY, INC.
Acct. No. 328762 - 1
Permit No. 1109435

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ZOLLA/LIEBERMAN GALLERY, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 325 W. Huron St..

Said Banner(s) at W. HURON measure(s):
One (1) at seven point five (7.5) feet in length, and one point five (1.5) foot in width for a total of eleven point two five (11.25) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109435 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

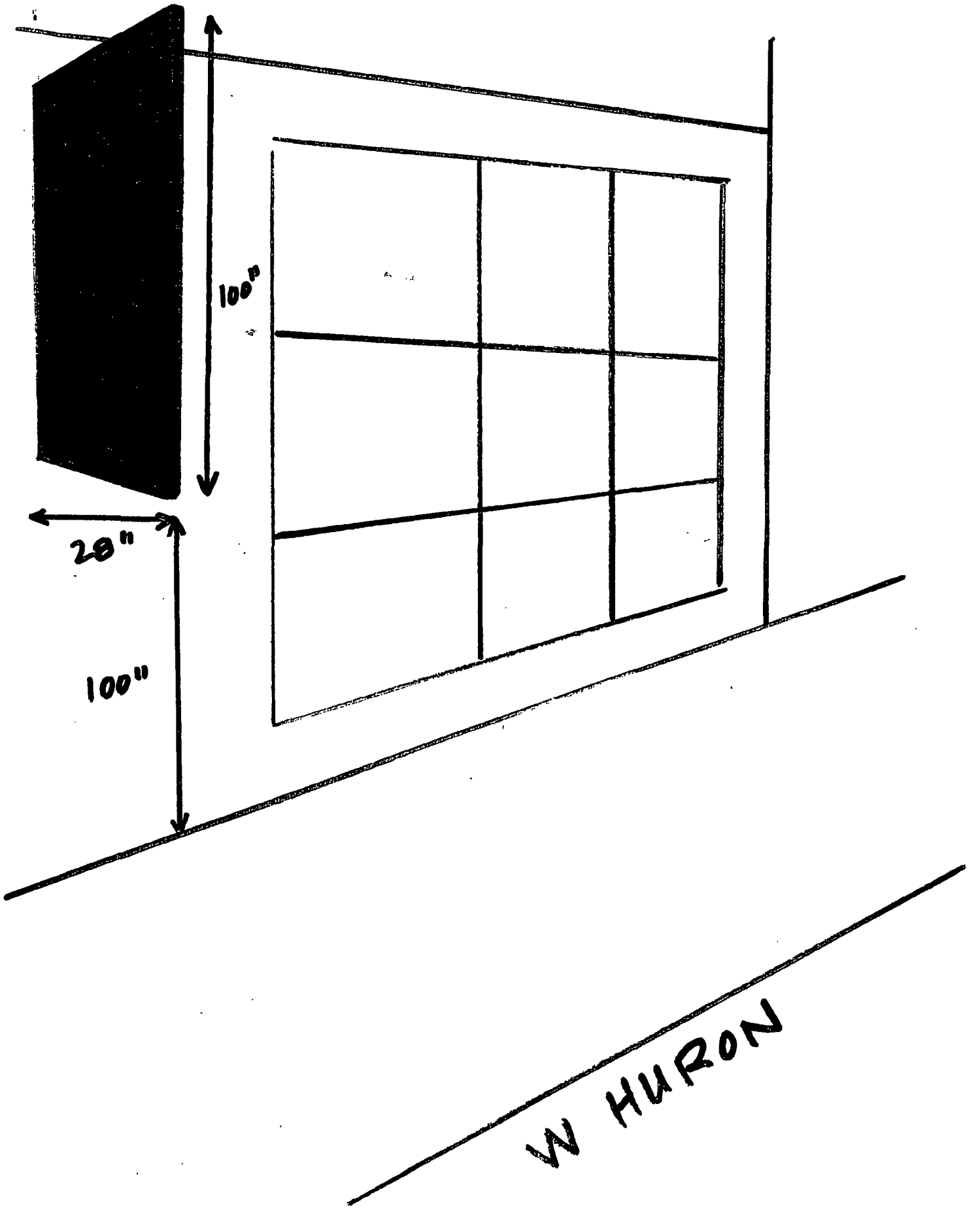
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


100"
28"
100"
W HURON

City of Chicago

O2013-9382

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 54 West Hubbard LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
54 WEST HUBBARD, LLC
Acct. No. 88579 - 1
Permit No. 1109534

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to 54 WEST HUBBARD, LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, two (2) Flag Pole(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 54 W. Hubbard St..

Said Flag Pole(s) at W. HUBBARD measure(s):
Two (2) at ten point eight three (10.83) feet in length, and point three three (.33) feet in width for a total of seven point one five (7.15) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109534 herein granted the sum of one hundred fifty ($150.00) per annum in advance.

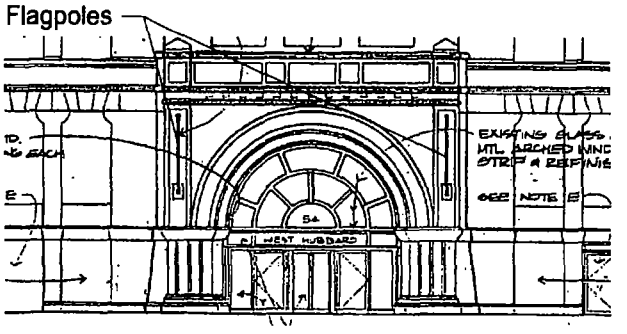
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

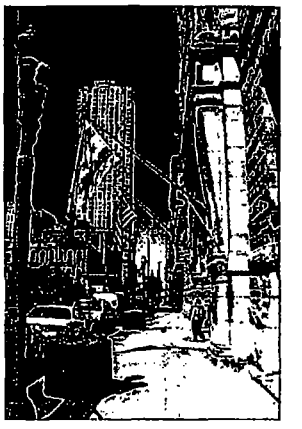
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

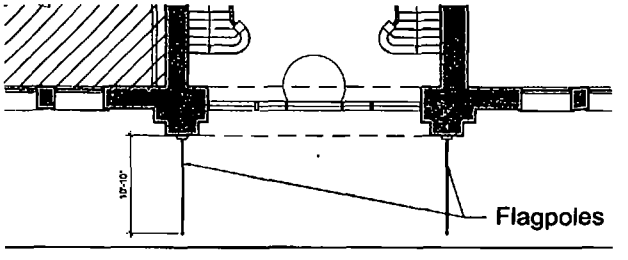
Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward



2 Partial South Elevation
SCALE. N.T S

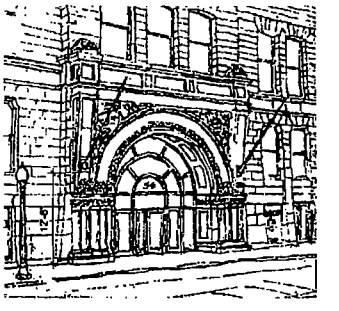


4 Photo - Looking West
SCALE NTS



HUBBARD STREET

1 Partial First Floor Plan
SCALE: 1/16"=1'-0"



3 Perspective
SCALE N.T.S

Note:
Subject premisis is unshaded.

FRIEDMAN
PROPERTIES
325 North LaSalle Street, Suite 600, Chicago, Illinois 60610
P.312.644.1100 F.312.644.2858
www.friedmanproperties.com

54 West Hubbard Street
Chicago, IL
Building Entry - Flagpole Permit

Prop. No:	(54) Permit
Date:	04/30/08
Drawn By.	NSL
Revision:	
Revision	
Approved By:	

Scale: See Plan

A-1

City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

O2013-9386

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 211 W Wacker Office Condo Assn.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
211 W WACKER OFFICE CONDO ASSN
Acct. No. 328290 - 1
Permit No. 1109252

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to 211 W WACKER OFFICE CONDO ASSN, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Occupation of Space(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 211 W. Wacker Dr..

Said Occupation of Space(s) at LOWER W. WACKER DR measure(s):

One (1) at sixty point six six (60.66) feet in length, and thirteen point six six (13.66) feet in width for a total of eight hundred twenty-eight point six two (828.62) square feet. Existing occupation of space is used for purposes of traffic control, security and building operations.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development, Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development), and Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109252 herein granted the sum of one thousand six hundred eighty ($1,680.00) per annum in advance.

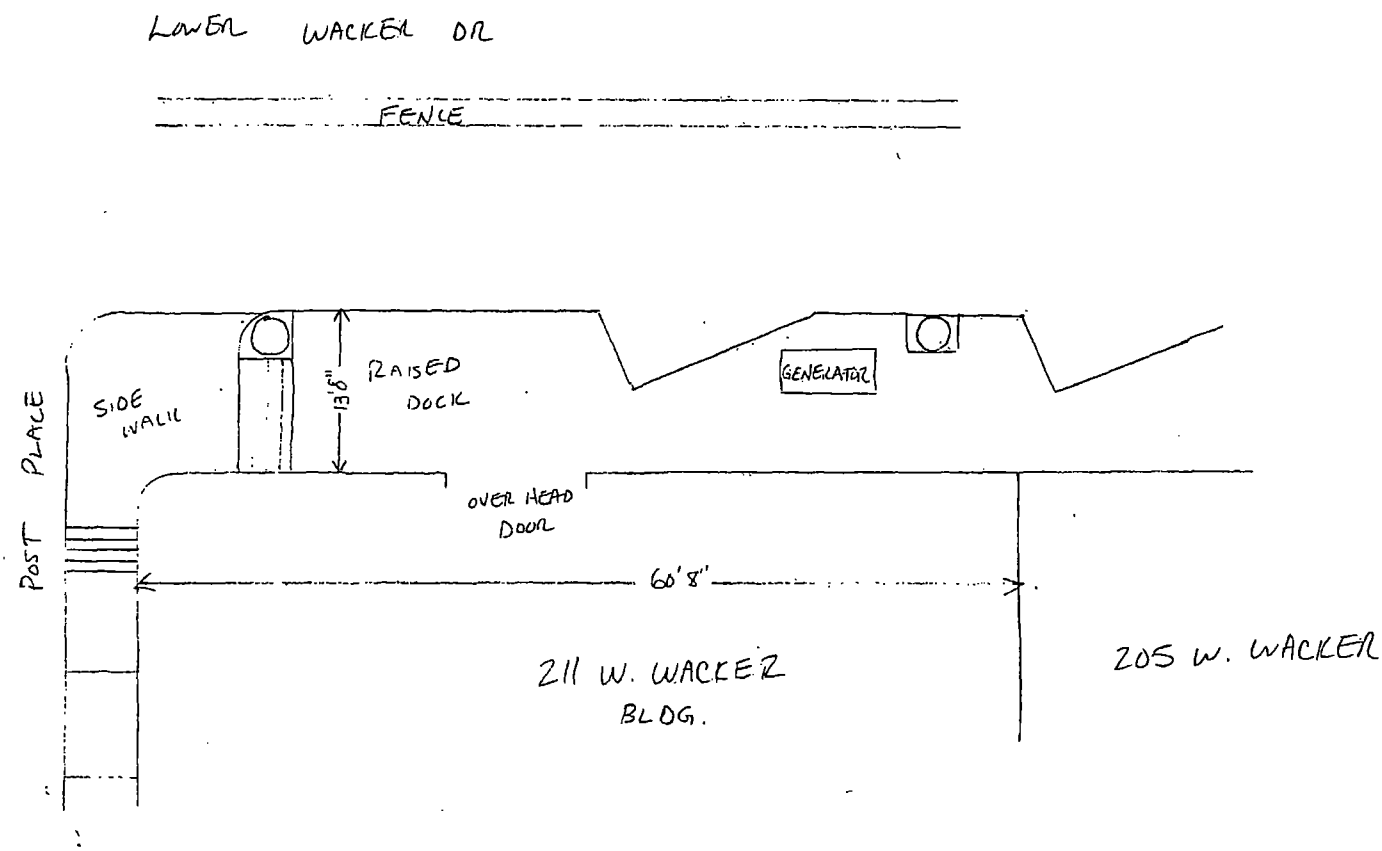
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____

Brendan Reilly 42nd Ward


LOWER WACKER DR
FENCE
POST PLACE
SIDE WALL
13'8"
RAISED DOCK
GENERATOR
OVER HEAD DOOR
60'8"
211 W. WACKER BLDG.
205 W. WACKER

City of Chicago

O2013-9299

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Smith (43)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Elizabeth Foster
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ELIZABETH FOSTER
Acct. No. 386198 - 1
Permit No. 1109395

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ELIZABETH FOSTER, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Bollard(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1837 N. Orchard St..

Said Bollard(s) at Public Alley measure(s):
One (1) at one (1) foot in length, and point four two (.42) feet in width for a total of point four two (.42) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

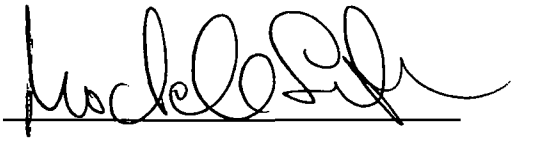
This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109395 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

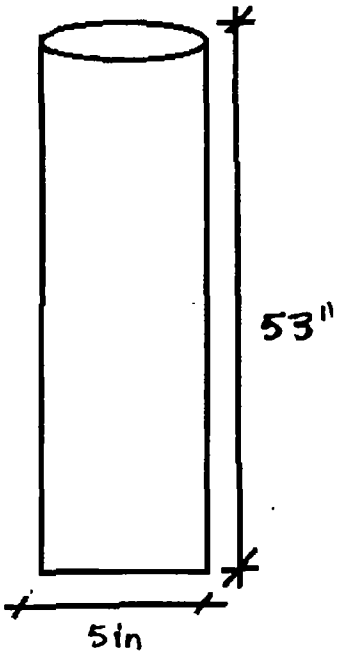
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

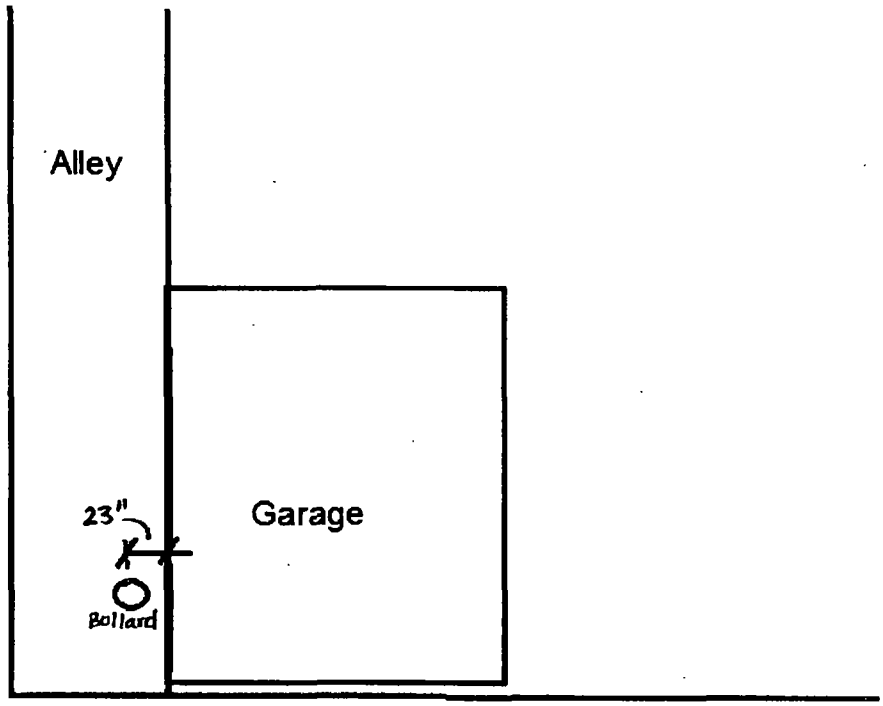
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman 

Michele Smith 43rd Ward





Bollard -1837 N. Orchard St.

City of Chicago

O2013-9301

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Smith (43)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Stanley's Restaurant
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
STANLEY'S RESTAURANT
Acct. No. 63923 - 1
Permit No. 1109417

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to STANLEY'S RESTAURANT, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Wind Screen(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1970 N. Lincoln Ave..

Said Wind Screen(s) at W. Sedgwick measure(s):
One (1) at five point eight (5.8) feet in length, and five point three (5.3) feet in width for a total of thirty point seven four (30.74) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109417 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

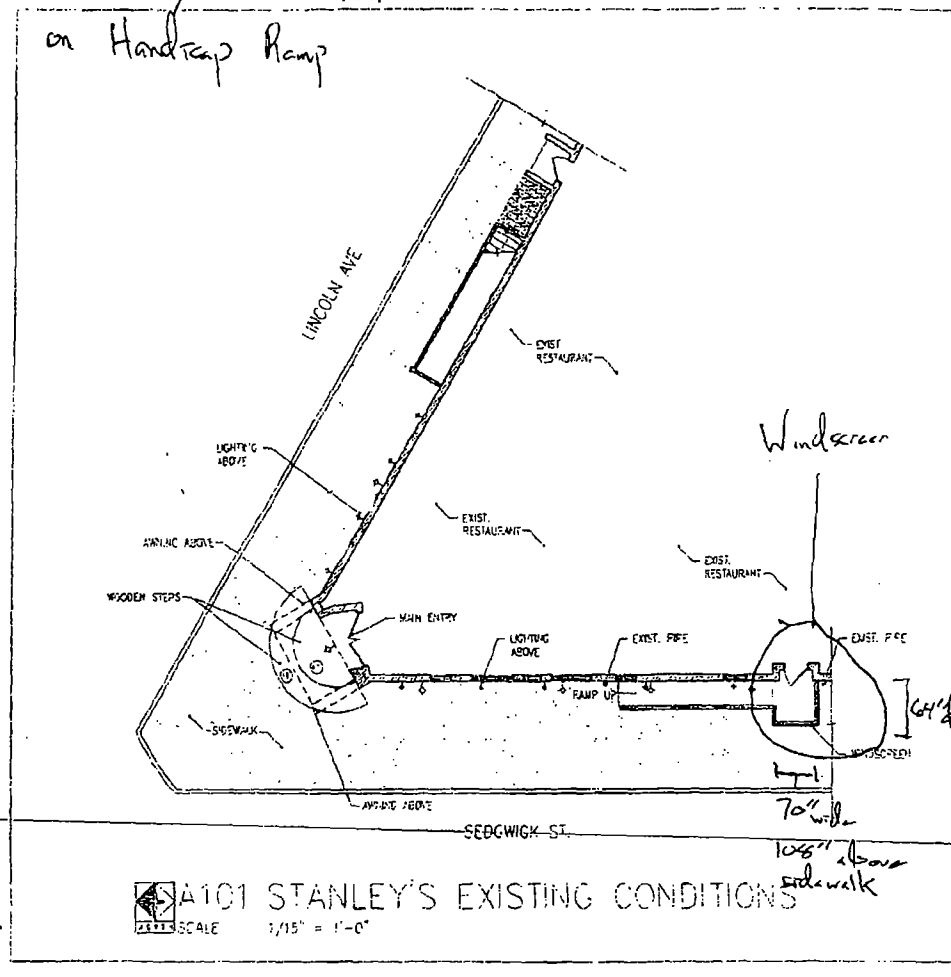
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Michele Smith 43rd Ward

(Page 2 of 4)

Stanley's Windscreen on Handicap Ramp



A101 STANLEY'S EXISTING CONDITIONS

SCALE 1/16" = 1'-0"

STANLEY'S RESTAURANT
1970 N. LINCOLN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

PERMIT DRAWING IN RESPONSE TO VIOLATIONS:

1. CANOPY ENCROACHMENT
2. WOODEN STEP ENCROACHMENT
3. WINDSCREEN ENCROACHMENT
4. LIGHTING FIXTURE ENCROACHMENT

KEY

EXTERIOR LIGHTING FIXTURE

A1 OF 1

29 MAY 2008

City of Chicago

O2013-9304

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Smith (43)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for UPS Store, The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THE UPS STORE
Acct. No. 40600 - 1
Permit No. 1109488

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THE UPS STORE, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 858 W. Armitage Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W ARMITAGE AVE:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, six (6) feet in height and nine (9) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109488 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

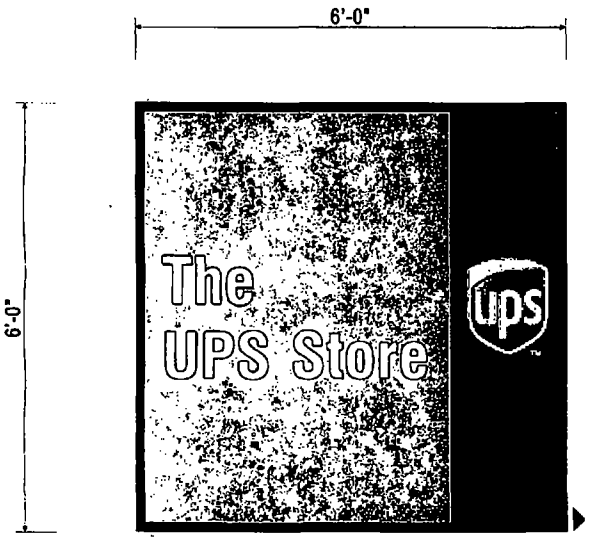
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Michele Smith 43rd Ward



D/F INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED SIGN

LEXAN BACKGROUND
APPLIED TRANS. VINYL OR DIGITAL PRINT
H.O. FLUO. LAMP ILLUMINATION
▶SAFETY DISCONNECT

APPROVED: _____ DATE: _____

M-K SIGNS
CHICAGO
4900 N. ELSTON AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60630
773/545-4444
FAX 773/545-0042
E-MAIL: artdept@mksigns.net

THE UPS STORE
ARMITAGE CHICAGO, IL

Colors represented in this drawing are for presentation purposes only. They will not match your finished product exactly. Actual color samples can be obtained from your sales representative

This design is the original and unpublished work of M-K SIGNS and may not be reproduced, copied or exhibited in any fashion without the expressed written consent of MK SIGNS. The rights to this design may be purchased

DATE	REVISION

SCALE	3/4"=1'-0"	DATE	2-1-08
DESIGNER	MSO	SALES	TC
FILE	UPS STORE	DRAWING NUMBER	9352

City of Chicago

O2013-9307

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Smith (43)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for We'll Clean III
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
WE'LL CLEAN III
Acct. No. 11364 - 1
Permit No. 1103580

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to WE'LL CLEAN III, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1520 N. Halsted St..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. HALSTED:
One (1) at six (6) feet in length, four point four one (4.41) feet in height and eleven (11) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1103580 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

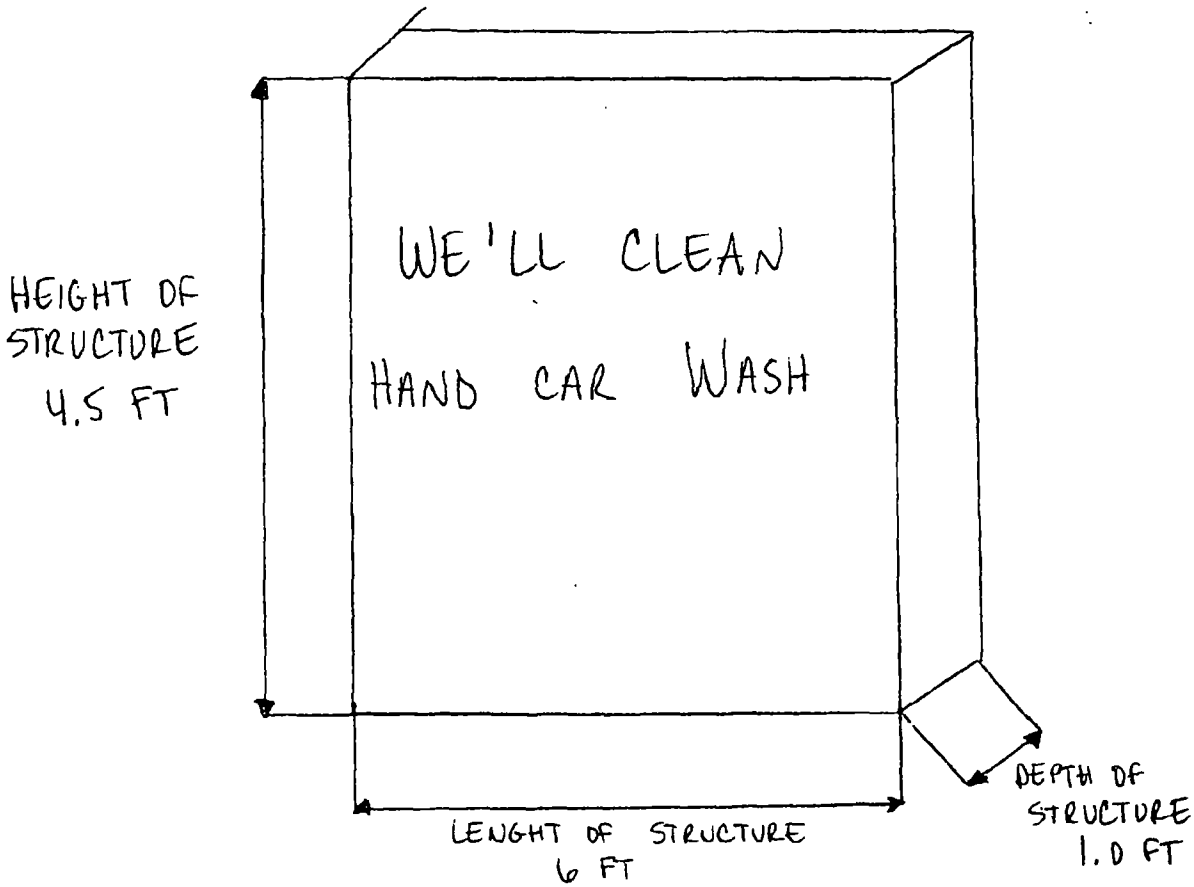
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

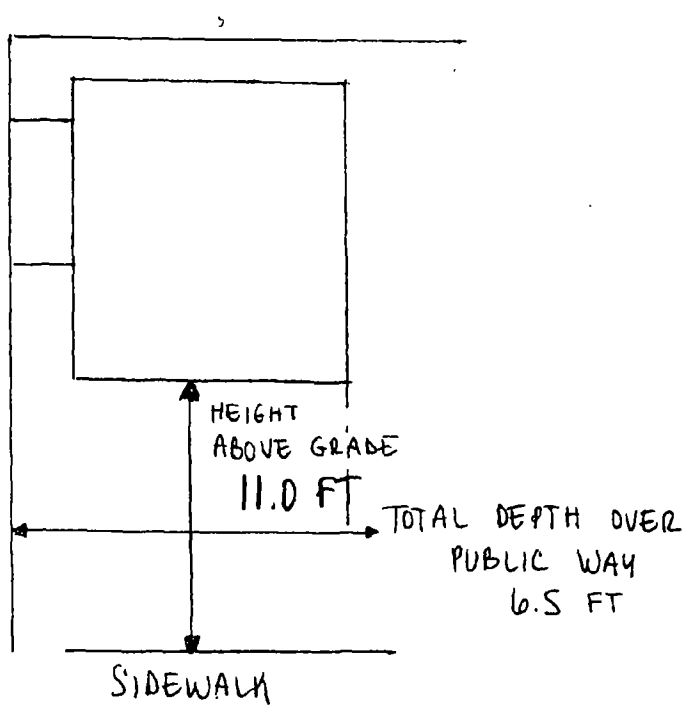
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 04/09/2013.

Alderman _____

Michele Smith 43rd Ward

1520 N. HALSTED ST





City of Chicago

O2013-9313

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Blaze II Store 1 LLC
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
BLAZE IL STORE 1 LLC
Acct. No. 385049 - 1
Permit No. 1108800

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to BLAZE IL STORE 1 LLC, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 953 W. Belmont Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Belmont:
One (1) at fifteen point zero eight (15.08) feet in length, four (4) feet in height and ten (10) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108800 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____
Thomas Tunney 44th Ward

Blaze Pizza
Chicago, IL

Celebrating 44 Years of Quality Manufacturing and Service 44

New front and reverse lit LED channel letters on 6" deep backer panel with push thru acrylic sub copy.

Sign painted in outdoor quality durable Akzo Noble brand paints.

Faces decorated with 3M premium vinyls.

Sign fabricated from all aluminum sheeting and angle and mounted flush to fascia with sturdy expansion anchors into brick.

Sign has drain holes with light baffles to prevent light leaks.

All dimensions on photo at lower right are approximate and survey is required for available fascia space, exact wall configuration and electric access.



Front/rear lit LED channel letters on backer panel w/push thru sub copy
Square feet: **60.50'**



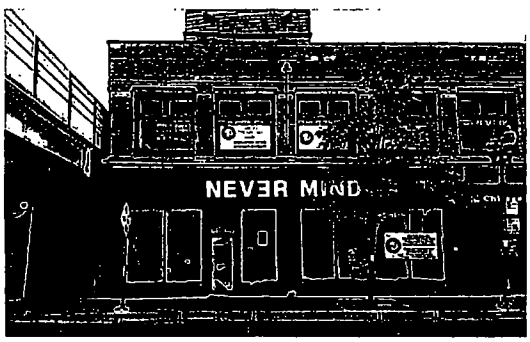
End view

Scale 3/8"=1'



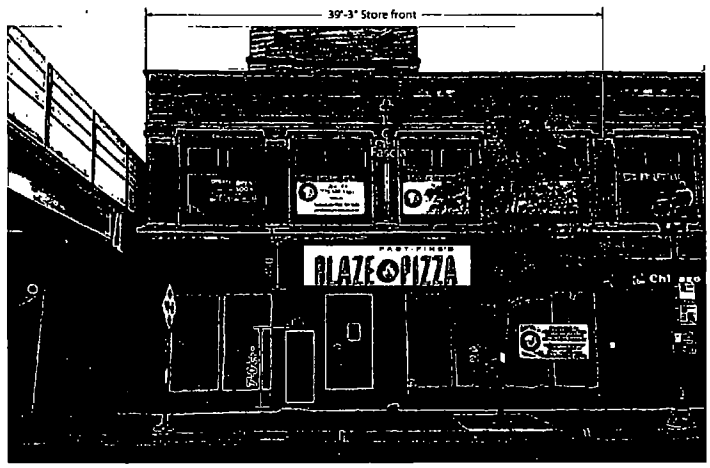
1 Acrylic faces
White acrylic
2 Backer panel face
Sherwin Williams 2340 Buff
- Semi gloss finish
3 Trim cap, CL returns
PMS 173 C - Semi gloss finish
Channel letter face
4 3M 3632-44 Orange
Backer panel returns, back & border
5 Black - Semi gloss finish

Color scheme



Existing condition

Scale 3/32"=1'



Superimposed wall sign on store front **(Survey required)**

Scale 1/8"=1'

THOMAS
SIGN & AWNING CO INC
4590 118TH Avenue North
Clearwater, Florida 33762
800-526-3325
www.thomassign.com

Client
Blaze Pizza

Design Number
52944 A SI WS

Installation Address:
953 W Belmont Ave.
Chicago, IL

Project Identification Number
54989

Designer: Paul Taylor | Project Manager: Pam Taylor
JH | 7-9-18

Project Notes
X
X

Project completion X

Municipality
X

Square Footage Allowable X

Square Footage Shown 60.50'

Project Updates
Rev 1 delete sign 4'-0" Dia and remove on back JH 8-7-18

Client Approval
☐ Approved
DATE
☐ Approved as noted
DATE
☐ Revise & Re-Submit
DATE

The designs, concepts, drawings and specifications presented are the exclusive property of Thomas Sign & Awning Company and may not be reproduced in any way, shown to any person outside your organization, or used in connection with any project not executed by Thomas Sign & Awning Company

Local 727-573-7727
Fax 727-573-0

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **BLAZE IL STORE 1 LLC**, adjacent to the premises known as **953 W. Belmont Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9315

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Broadway At Surf, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
BROADWAY AT SURF, INC.
Acct. No. 330832 - 2
Permit No. 1109368

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to BROADWAY AT SURF, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Foundation Sheeting(s) under the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 2828-2846 N. Broadway .

Said Foundation Sheeting(s) at N BROADWAY measure(s):
One (1) at four hundred thirty-six (436) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of four hundred thirty-six (436) square feet.

Said Foundation Sheeting(s) at Esat/West Alley measure(s):
One (1) at five hundred ninety-one (591) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of five hundred ninety-one (591) square feet.

Said Foundation Sheeting(s) at West Surf St measure(s):
One (1) at one hundred sixteen (116) feet in length, and one (1) foot in width for a total of one hundred sixteen (116) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Office of Underground Coordination).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

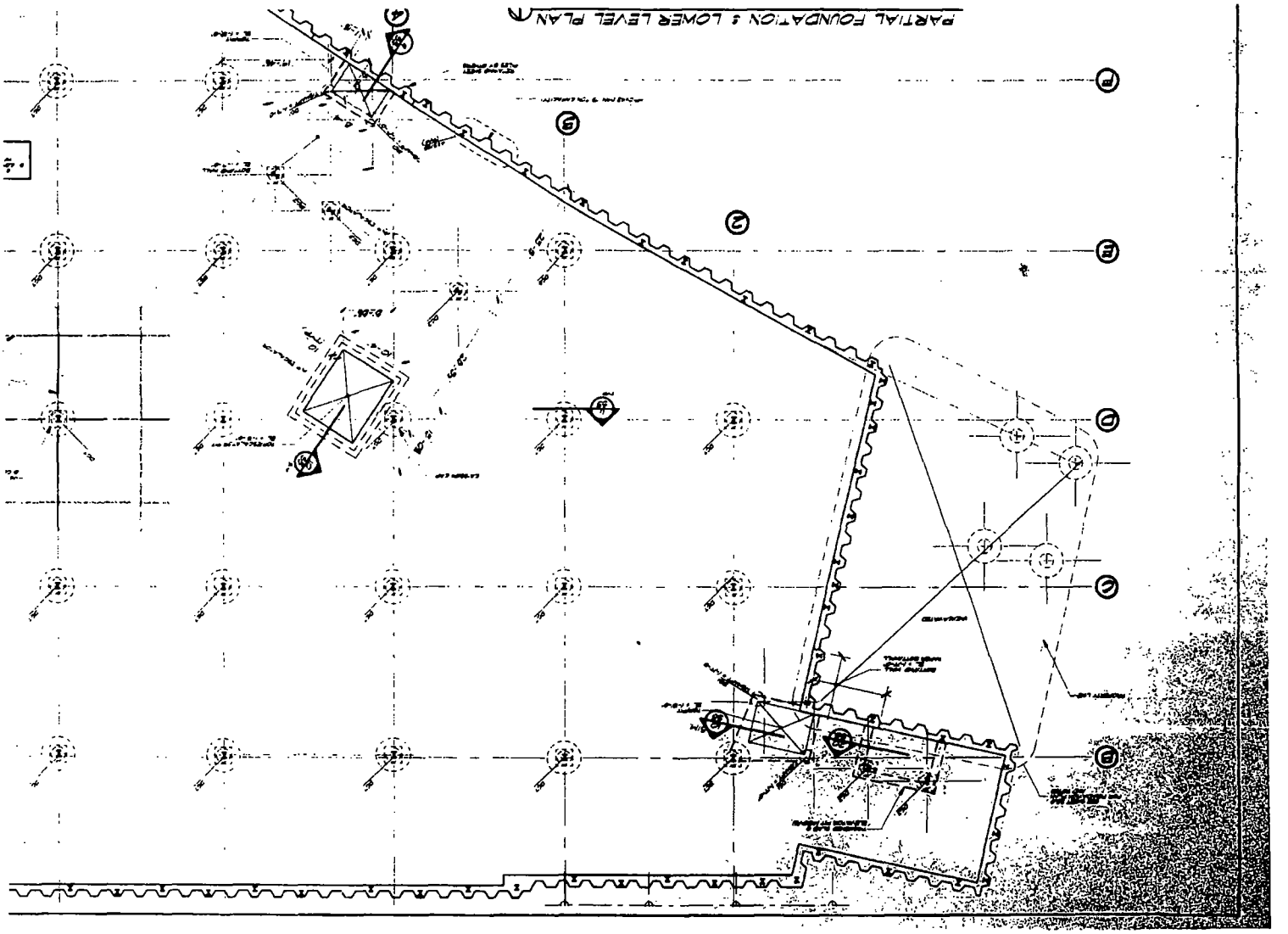
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109368 herein granted the sum of one thousand two hundred ($1,200.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 10/08/2013.

Alderman _____
Thomas Tunney 44th Ward


PARTIAL FOUNDATION & LOWER LEVEL PLAN

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center- Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **three (3) foundation sheeting(s)** for **BROADWAY AT SURF, INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **2828-2846 N. Broadway** .

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for **foundation sheeting(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9318

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Dark Horse Tap and Grill, The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
The Dark Horse Tap and Grill
Acct. No. 215498 - 1
Permit No. 1109535

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to The Dark Horse Tap and Grill, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, two (2) Flag Pole(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3443 N. Sheffield Ave..

Said Flag Pole(s) at N. SHEFFIELD AVE measure(s):
Two (2) at four (4) feet in length, and point five (.5) feet in width for a total of four (4) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

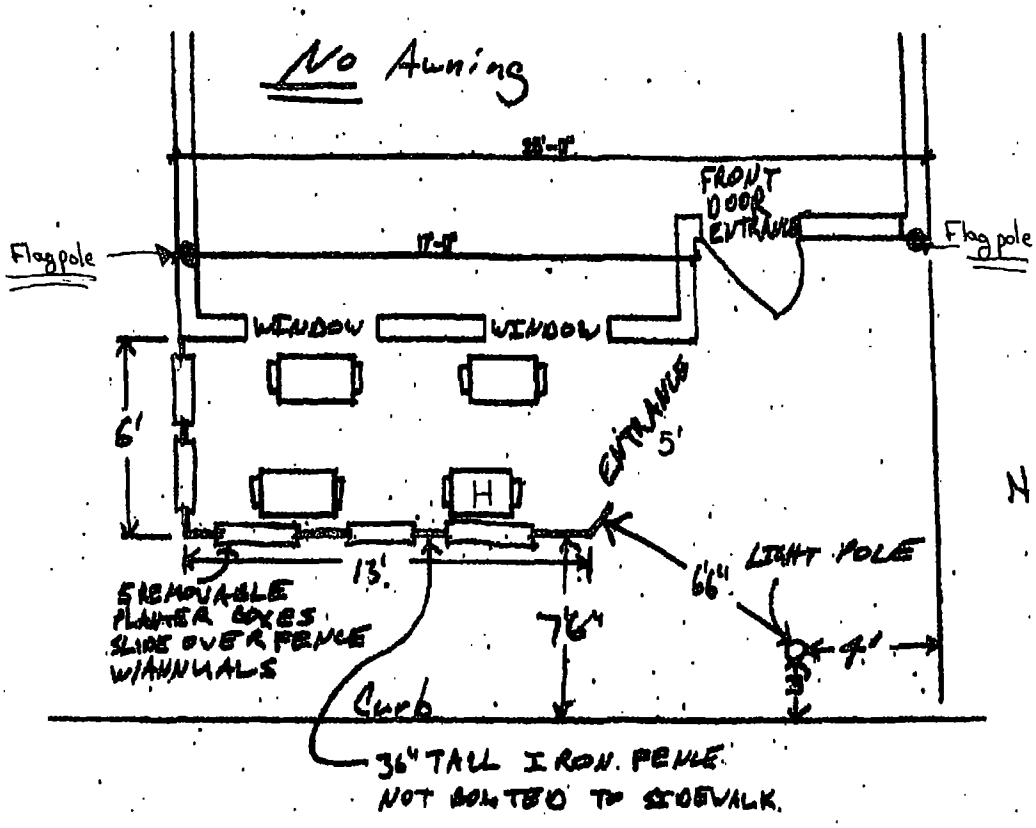
The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109535 herein granted the sum of one hundred fifty ($150.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____
Thomas Tunney 44th Ward



SHEFFIELD

L. RESTAURANT BAR & GRILL
DBA: THE OREK HORSE TAP & GRILL
3443 N. Sheffield Ave.

N

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) flag pole(s)** for **The Dark Horse Tap and Grill**, adjacent to the premises known as **3443 N. Sheffield Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **flag pole(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9320

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Lakeview Dental Arts
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
Lakeview Dental Arts
Acct. No. 384633 - 1
Permit No. 1108542

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to Lakeview Dental Arts, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 3115 N. Broadway .

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along Broadway:
One (1) at fourteen (14) feet in length, two (2) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108542 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

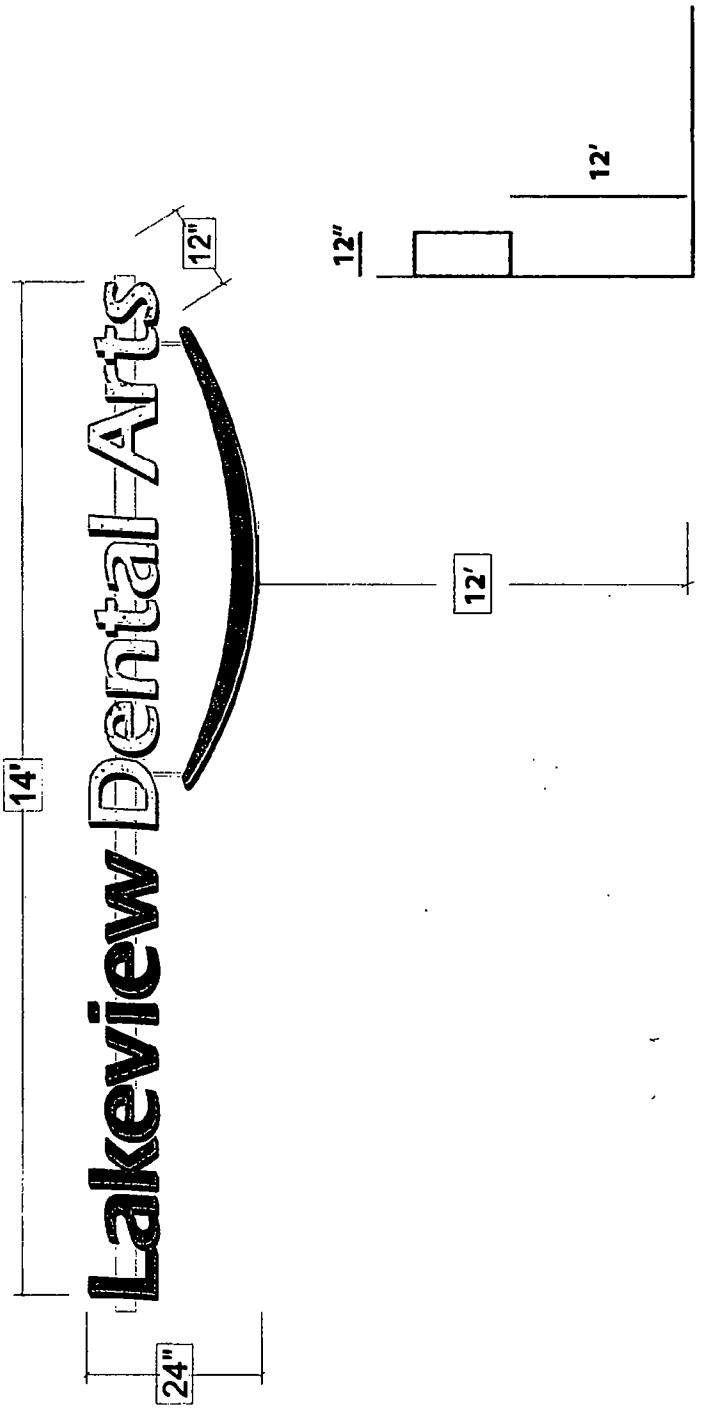
Alderman _____

Thomas Tunney 44th Ward

APPLICATION TO USE THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY

Sign Drawing

3115 N. Brodway
Lakeview Dental Arts



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **Lakeview Dental Arts**, adjacent to the premises known as **3115 N. Broadway** .

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9323

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Rebel Bar & Grill
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
REBEL BAR & GRILL
Acct. No. 4271 - 1
Permit No. 1109562

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to REBEL BAR & GRILL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Flag Pole(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3462 N. Clark St..

Said Flag Pole(s) at N. CLARK ST. measure(s):
One (1) at four (4) feet in length, and three (3) feet in width for a total of twelve (12) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109562 herein granted the sum of seventy-five ($75.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

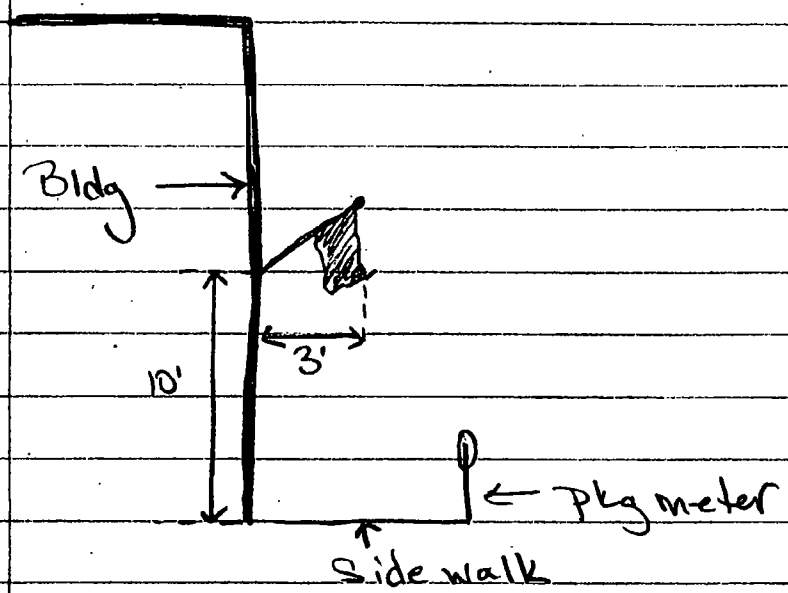
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman

Thomas Tunney, 44th Ward

3462 N. Clark St.

Flagpole sketch



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) flag pole(s)** for **REBEL BAR & GRILL**, adjacent to the premises known as **3462 N. Clark St.**.

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **flag pole(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9326

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Steamworks, The
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
THE STEAMWORKS
Acct. No. 10597 - 1
Permit No. 1109525

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to THE STEAMWORKS, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) Banner(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3246 N. Halsted St..

Said Banner(s) at N Halsted St measure(s):
Four (4) at three point one seven (3.17) feet in length, and eight (8) feet in width for a total of one hundred one point four four (101.44) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109525 herein granted the sum of one hundred seventy-five ($175.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

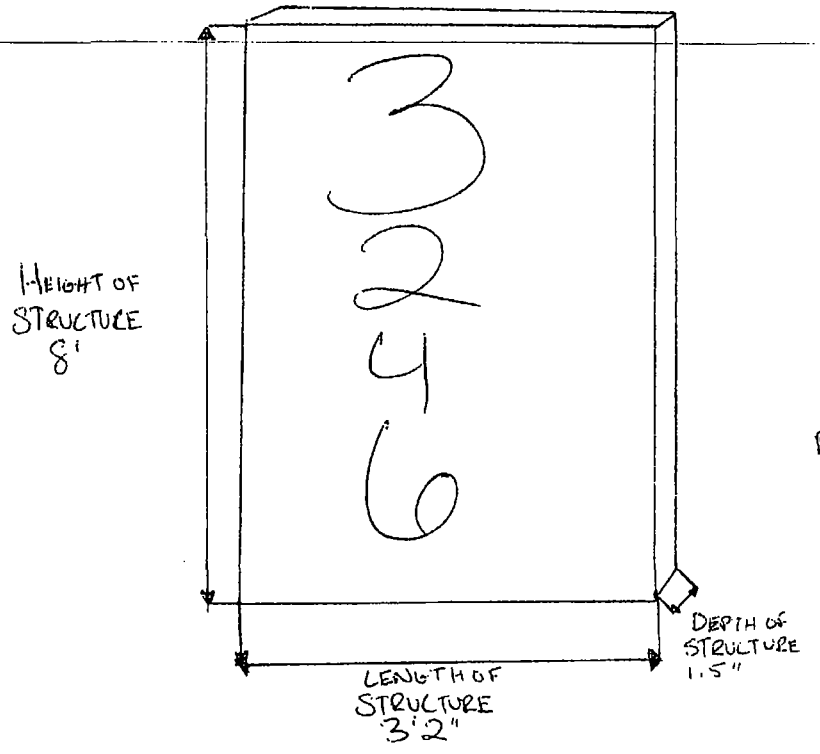
Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

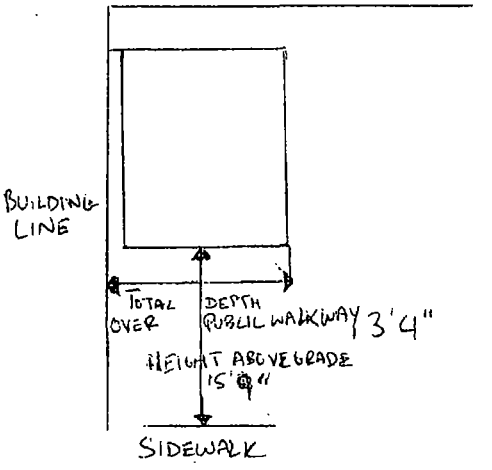
Alderman _____
Thomas Tunney 44th Ward

(BANNERS)

3246 ADDRESS SIGN MARKERS

3246 N. HALSTED ST.





Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **four (4) banner(s)** for **THE STEAMWORKS**, adjacent to the premises known as **3246 N. Halsted St.**.

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **banner(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9328

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for 7-Eleven
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
7-ELEVEN
Acct. No. 65465 - 47
Permit No. 1108264

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to 7-ELEVEN, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 958 W. Diversey Pkwy..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Sheffield:
One (1) at two point two five (2.25) feet in length, two point two five (2.25) feet in height and seventeen (17) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108264 herein granted the sum of one hundred ($100.00) per annum in advance.

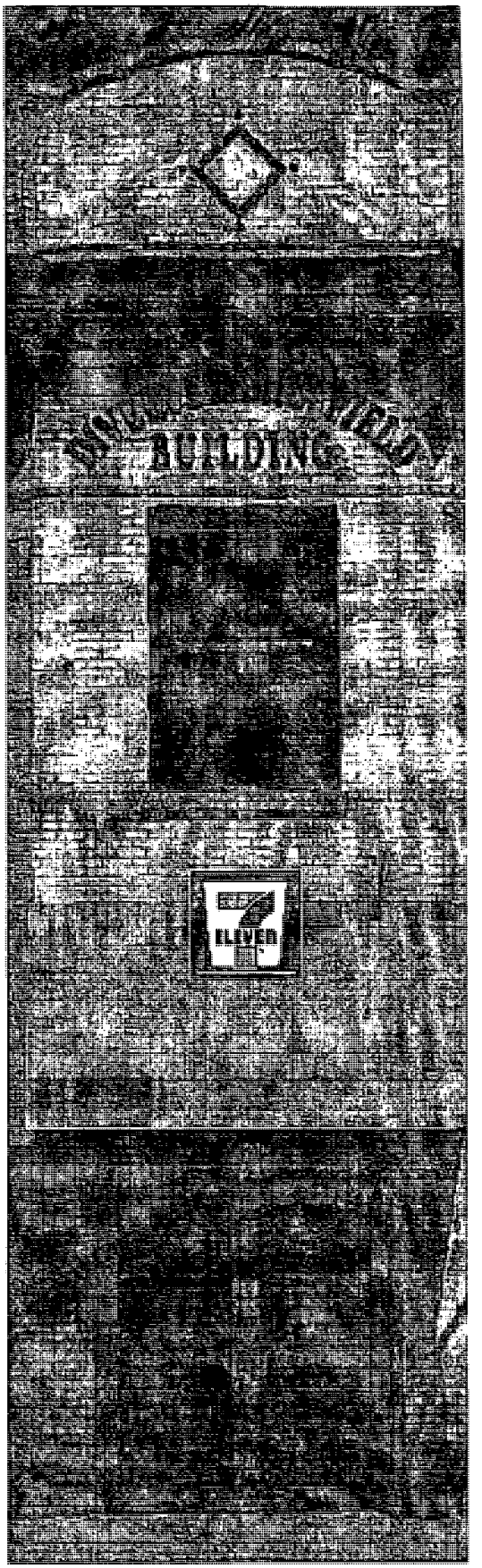
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____

Thomas Tunney 44th Ward



(1) 27" x 27" box sign

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Thomas Tunney**
Ward # **44**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **7-ELEVEN**, adjacent to the premises known as **958 W. Diversey Pkwy.**.

Dear Alderman **Thomas Tunney**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9337

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cappleman (46)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Aragon Entertainment Ctr., Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
ARAGON ENTERTAINMENT CTR. INC.
Acct. No. 169 - 1
Permit No. 1109575

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to ARAGON ENTERTAINMENT CTR. INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 1106 W. Lawrence Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along W Lawrence Ave:
One (1) at seven (7) feet in length, forty-six point eight three (46.83) feet in height and seventeen point five (17.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109575 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

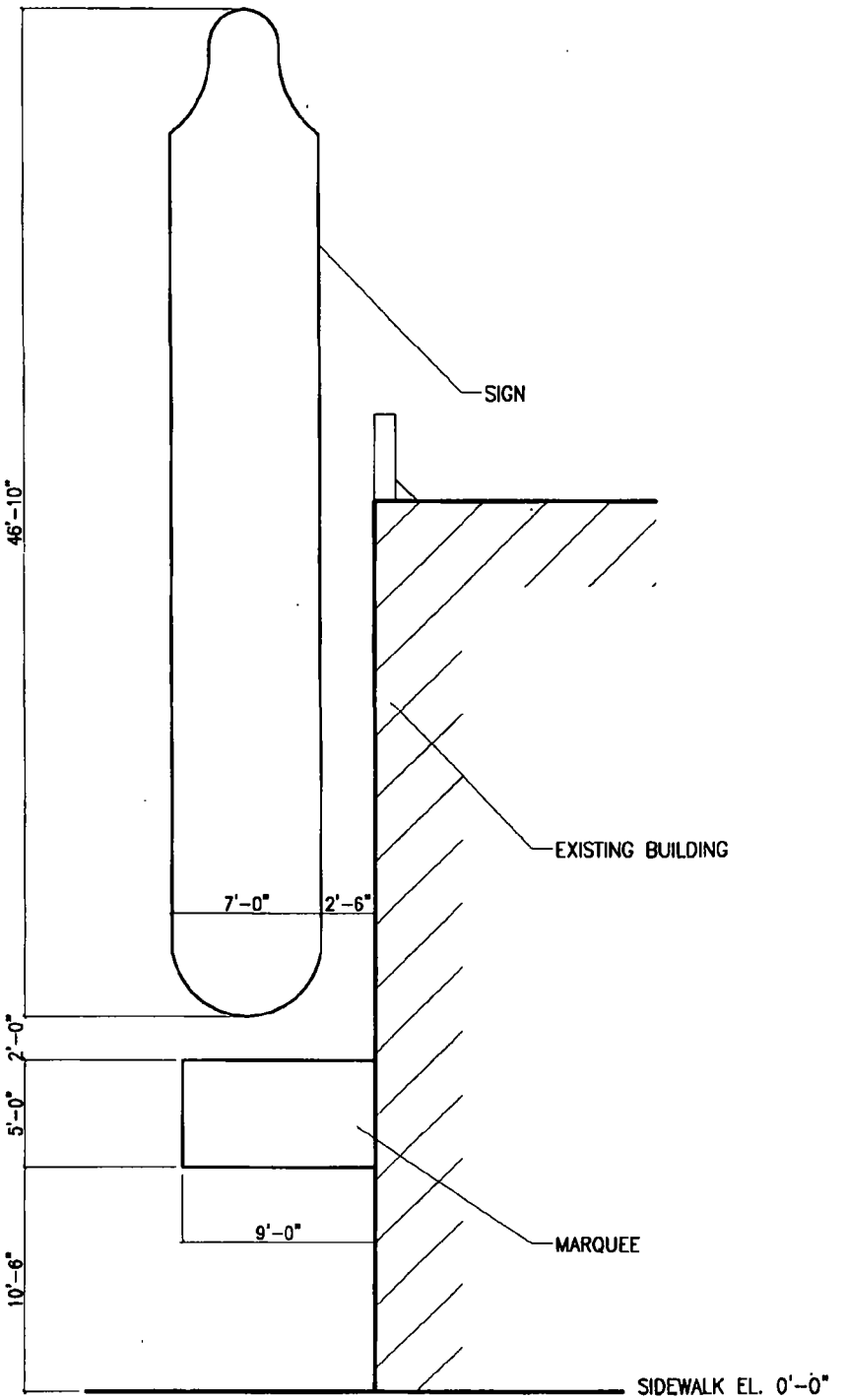
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

James Cappleman 46th Ward

ARAGON THEATER SIGN AND MARQUEE
1100 W. LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



1 MARQUEE AND SIGN SIDE ELEVATION
A3.0 Scale: 1/8"=1'0"

DATE:	JULY/2011
DESIGN BY:	AG
DRAWN BY:	AG
PROJECT MANAGER:	AG
PROJECT NUMBER:	003.5-08
SHEET TITLE	MARQUEE AND SIGN DIMENSIONS
SHEET NUMBER	A3.0

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http //www cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **James Cappleman**
Ward # **46**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **ARAGON ENTERTAINMENT CTR. INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **1106 W. Lawrence Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **James Cappleman**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9351

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cappleman (46)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Central Lakeview Merchants Assn. - 905 W. Irving Park Rd
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION
Acct. No. 314738 - 118
Permit No. 1109136

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Bicycle Rack(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 905 W. Irving Park Rd..

Said Bicycle Rack(s) at W. Irving Park Road measure(s):
One (1) at five point five (5.5) feet in length, and point one seven (.17) feet in width for a total of point nine four (.94) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109136 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

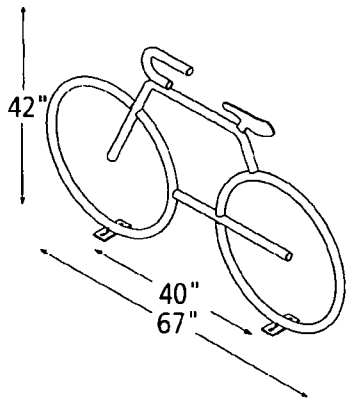
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____
James Cappleman 46th Ward

BIKE BIKE RACK

Specifications and Space Use



Product
Dero Bike Bike Rack
As manufactured by Dero Bike Racks

Capacity
2-4 Bikes

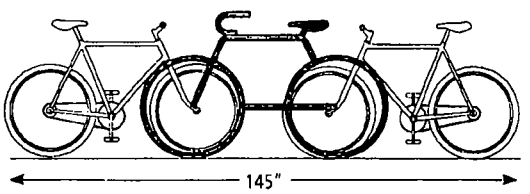
Materials
1.5" OD 11 Gauge Tube. All open ends are capped to prevent moisture from entering. All welds are MIG welds around entire circumference of joined pieces.

Finishes
An after fabrication hot dipped galvanized finish is our standard option. 250 TGIC powder coat colors, thermoplastic coating, and stainless steel finishes are also available as alternate options.

Our powder coat finish assures a high level of adhesion and durability by following these steps:
1. Sandblast
2. Epoxy primer electrostatically applied
3. Final thick TGIC polyester powder coat

Stainless Steel: 304 grade stainless steel material finished in either a high polished shine or a satin finish.

Installation Methods
Each rack has two 2.5" x 6" mounting brackets double gusset welded to the "wheels". The brackets are 40" apart. Each bracket is anchored to the ground with two anchors. Anchors are included with each rack



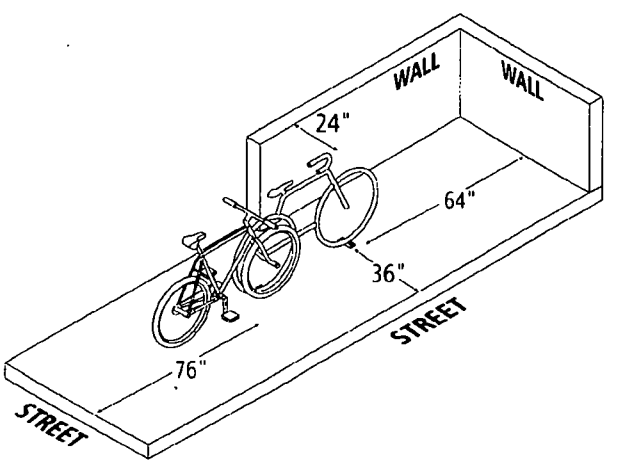
Space Use and Setbacks

Wall Setbacks:
For racks set parallel to a wall:
Minimum: 24"
Recommended: 36"

For racks set perpendicular to a wall:
Minimum: 64" (to allow maximum capacity of 4 bikes)

Distance Between Racks:
Minimum: 24"
Recommended: 36"

Street Setbacks:
Minimum: 36"



DERO
A PLAYCORE Company

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **James Cappleman**
Ward # **46**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) bicycle rack(s)** for **CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION**, adjacent to the premises known as **905 W. Irving Park Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **James Cappleman**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **bicycle rack(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9355

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cappleman (46)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Central Lakeview Merchants Assn. - 925 W. Irving Park Rd
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION
Acct. No. 314738 - 103
Permit No. 1109127

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use one (1) Bicycle Rack(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 925 W. Irving Park Rd..

Said Bicycle Rack(s) at W. Irving Park Road measure(s):
One (1) at five point five (5.5) feet in length, and point one seven (.17) feet in width for a total of point nine four (.94) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109127 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

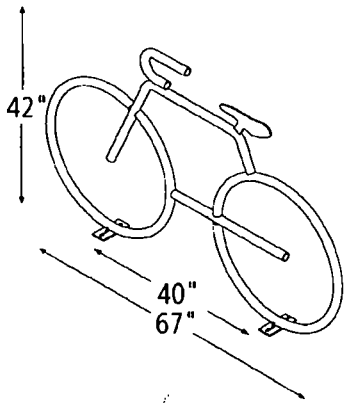
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____
James Cappleman 46th Ward

BIKE BIKE RACK

Specifications and Space Use



Product
Dero Bike Bike Rack
As manufactured by Dero Bike Racks

Capacity
2-4 Bikes

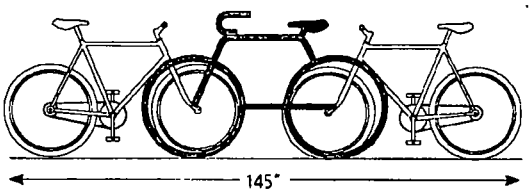
Materials
1.5" OD 11 Gauge Tube. All open ends are capped to prevent moisture from entering. All welds are MIG welds around entire circumference of joined pieces.

Finishes
An after fabrication hot dipped galvanized finish is our standard option. 250 TGIC powder coat colors, thermoplastic coating, and stainless steel finishes are also available as alternate options.

Our powder coat finish assures a high level of adhesion and durability by following these steps:
1. Sandblast
2. Epoxy primer electrostatically applied
3. Final thick TGIC polyester powder coat

Stainless Steel: 304 grade stainless steel material finished in either a high polished shine or a satin finish.

Installation Methods
Each rack has two 2.5" x 6" mounting brackets double gusset welded to the "wheels". The brackets are 40" apart. Each bracket is anchored to the ground with two anchors. Anchors are included with each rack



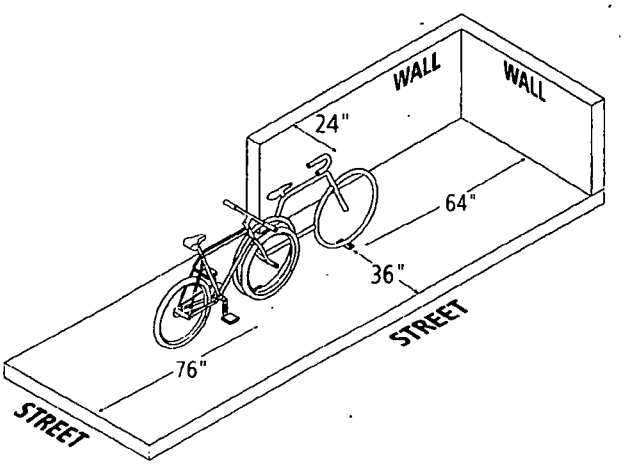
Space Use and Setbacks

Wall Setbacks:
For racks set parallel to a wall:
Minimum: 24"
Recommended: 36"

For racks set perpendicular to a wall:
Minimum: 64" (to allow maximum capacity of 4 bikes)

Distance Between Racks:
Minimum: 24"
Recommended: 36"

Street Setbacks:
Minimum: 36"



Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **James Cappleman**
Ward # **46**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) bicycle rack(s)** for **CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION**, adjacent to the premises known as **925 W. Irving Park Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **James Cappleman**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **bicycle rack(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9358

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cappleman (46)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Central Lakeview Merchants Assn. - 3957 N. Sheridan Rd
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION
Acct. No. 314738 - 117
Permit No. 1109135

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to construct, install, maintain and use two (2) Bicycle Rack(s) on the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 3957 N. Sheridan Rd..

Said Bicycle Rack(s) at N. Sheridan Road measure(s):
Two (2) at five point five (5.5) feet in length, and point one seven (.17) feet in width for a total of one point eight seven (1.87) square feet.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109135 herein granted the sum of zero ($.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

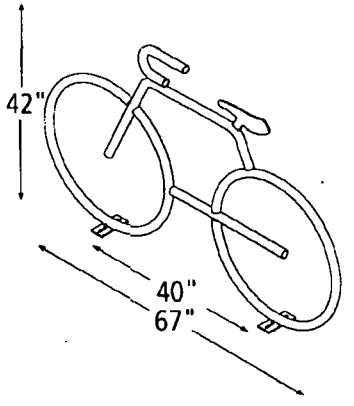
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

Alderman _____
James Cappleman 46th Ward

BIKE BIKE RACK

Specifications and Space Use



Product
Dero Bike Bike Rack
As manufactured by Dero Bike Racks

Capacity
2-4 Bikes

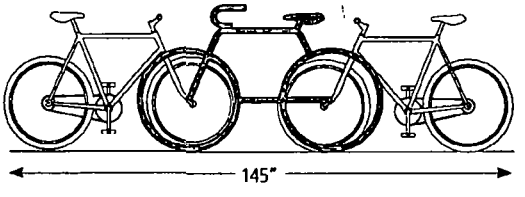
Materials
1.5" OD 11 Gauge Tube. All open ends are capped to prevent moisture from entering. All welds are MIG welds around entire circumference of joined pieces.

Finishes
An after fabrication hot dipped galvanized finish is our standard option. 250 TGIC powder coat colors, thermoplastic coating, and stainless steel finishes are also available as alternate options.

Our powder coat finish assures a high level of adhesion and durability by following these steps:
1. Sandblast
2. Epoxy primer electrostatically applied
3. Final thick TGIC polyester powder coat

Stainless Steel: 304 grade stainless steel material finished in either a high polished shine or a satin finish.

Installation Methods
Each rack has two 2.5" x 6" mounting brackets double gusset welded to the "wheels". The brackets are 40" apart. Each bracket is anchored to the ground with two anchors. Anchors are included with each rack



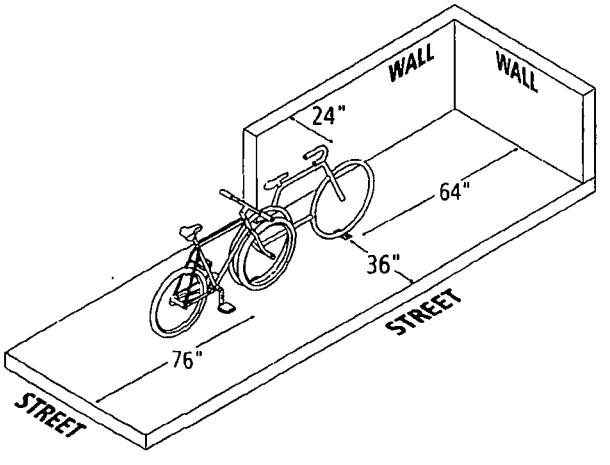
Space Use and Setbacks

Wall Setbacks:
For racks set parallel to a wall:
Minimum: 24"
Recommended: 36"

For racks set perpendicular to a wall:
Minimum: 64" (to allow maximum capacity of 4 bikes)

Distance Between Racks:
Minimum: 24"
Recommended: 36"

Street Setbacks:
Minimum: 36"



DERO
A PLAYCORE Company

www.dero.com 1.800.337.6729

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **James Cappleman**
Ward # **46**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **two (2) bicycle rack(s)** for **CENTRAL LAKEVIEW MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION**, adjacent to the premises known as **3957 N. Sheridan Rd.**.

Dear Alderman **James Cappleman**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **bicycle rack(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9344

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Pawar (47)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Lincoln Square Lanes, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
LINCOLN SQUARE LANES, INC.
Acct. No. 11452 - 1
Permit No. 1108431

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to LINCOLN SQUARE LANES, INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 4874 N. Lincoln Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along N. Lincoln Avenue:
One (1) at seven point three three (7.33) feet in length, five point five (5.5) feet in height and eleven (11) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108431 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

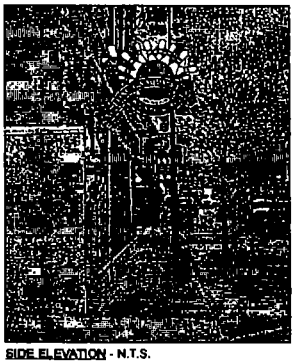
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

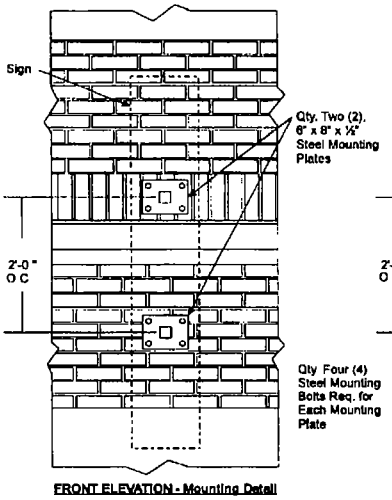
Alderman _____

Ameya Pawar 47th Ward

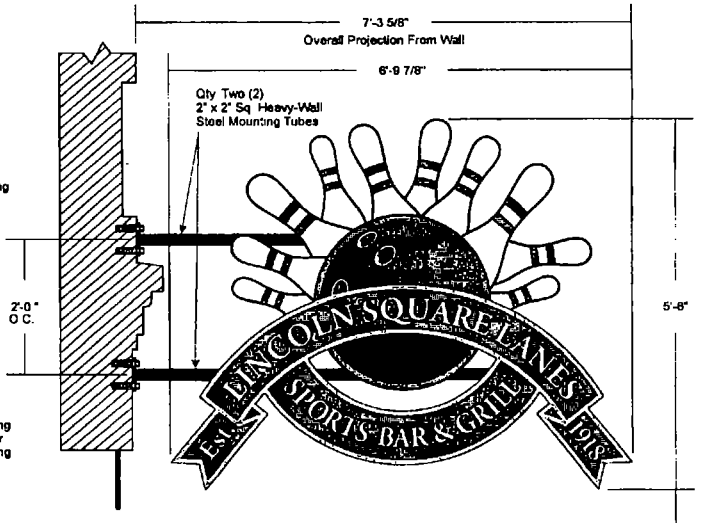




SIDE ELEVATION - N.T.S.



FRONT ELEVATION - Mounting Detail



SIDE ELEVATION

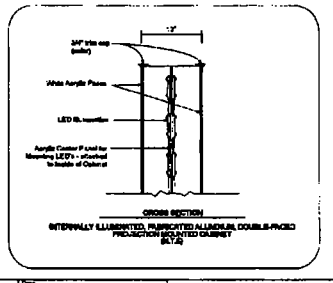
11'-0"
Bottom Edge
of Sign
To Grade

Qty. One (1) Double-Faced, Internally Illuminated Projecting Wall Sign

Sign Cabinet: Fabricated Aluminum, Painted Black with Enamel Finish.

Sign Faces: Translucent White Acrylic Decorated with Full-Color Vinyl Graphics as Shown Above.

Trim Cap: 3/4" Black



CROSS SECTION

INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED, FABRICATED ALUMINUM, DOUBLE-FACED PROJECTION MOUNTED CABINET
SIGN

COLOR PRINTS MAY NOT ACCURATELY REPRESENT SPECIFIED COLORS.
FOR ACCURATE COLOR ASSESSMENT REFER TO COLOR SPECIFICATIONS AND UTILIZE STANDARD VINYL AND PANTONE COLOR CHARTS

PHOTO RENDERINGS MAY NOT REFLECT SCALE ACCURATELY
REFER TO SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS FOR CORRECT SIZES.

CAMERA READY ART REQUIRED
FIELD SURVEY REQUIRED

LETTER	REVISION		
A	Created Permit / Production Dwg	7/25/13	TV

Customer Approval | Date

Production Number 13-4591

Approved for Production | Date

Date to Picture | Proof | Date

This is an original drawing created by White Way Sign Inc. It is not to be shown to anyone outside your organization, nor copied, reproduced or exhibited in any fashion.

WHITE WAY SIGN COMPANY
451 Kingston Ct. Mount Prospect, IL 60056
Phone (847) 381-0200 Fax: (847) 381-0099

Job Name: Lincoln Square Lanes
Address: 4874 N. Lincoln Avenue
City: Chicago State / Zip: IL

File Name: 13-4591 Lincoln Square Lanes SCALE.cdr
Scale: 3/8" = 1'-0" | Drawn By: Tom Valenzano
Date: 7/23/13 | Sales Rep: Kevin Meyers
Page: 1 of 1 | Drawing No.: 86229

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ameya Pawar**
Ward # **47**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **LINCOLN SQUARE LANES, INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **4874 N. Lincoln Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ameya Pawar**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9363

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Pawar (47)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Oakwood '83
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
OAKWOOD '83
Acct. No. 62762 - 1
Permit No. 1109286

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to OAKWOOD '83, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, five (5) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 1959 W. Montrose Ave..

Said Light Fixture(s) at W Montrose measure(s):
Five (5) at one point three three (1.33) foot in length, point six six (.66) feet in width and fourteen (14) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109286 herein granted the sum of ninety-five ($95.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/19/2013.

Alderman _____

Ameya Pawar 47th Ward


OAKWOOD

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Ameya Pawar**
Ward # **47**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **five (5) light fixture(s)** for **OAKWOOD '83**, adjacent to the premises known as **1959 W. Montrose Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Ameya Pawar**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **light fixture(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9370

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Osterman (48)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Jewel Food Store No. 3443 - light fixtures
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
JEWEL FOOD STORE #3443
Acct. No. 259 - 3
Permit No. 1109520

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to JEWEL FOOD STORE #3443, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, four (4) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5345 N. Broadway .

Said Light Fixture(s) at BROADWAY measure(s):
Four (4) at three (3) feet in length, one point eight three (1.83) foot in width and ten point five (10.5) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109520 herein granted the sum of ninety ($90.00) per annum in advance.

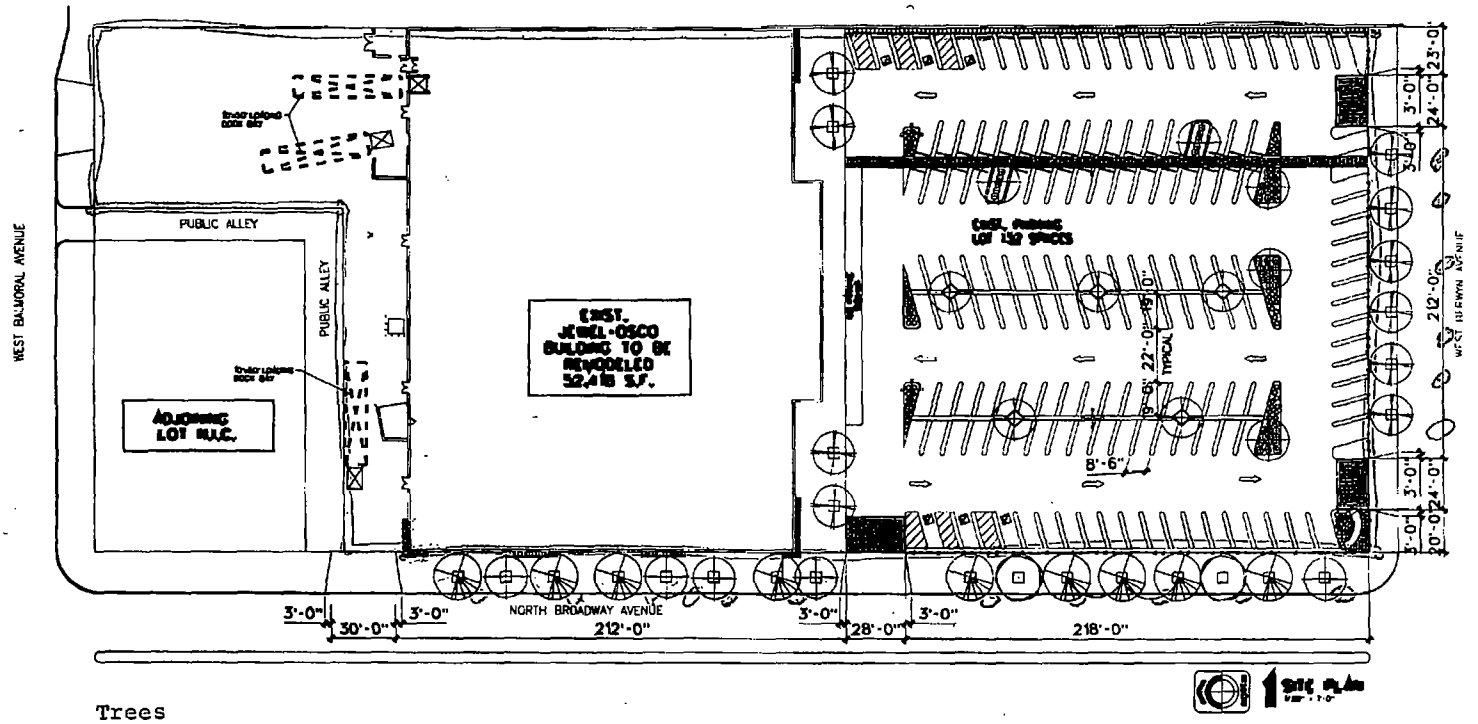
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Harry Osterman 48th Ward



Trees
Parking Meters
Light Poles
Property Line

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Harry Osterman**
Ward # **48**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **four (4) light fixture(s)** for **JEWEL FOOD STORE #3443**, adjacent to the premises known as **5345 N. Broadway** .

Dear Alderman **Harry Osterman**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **light fixture(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9374

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Osterman (48)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Jewel Food Store No. 3443 - building projection
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
JEWEL FOOD STORE #3443
Acct. No. 259 - 3
Permit No. 1109521

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to JEWEL FOOD STORE #3443, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, one (1) Building Projection(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 5345 N. Broadway .

Said Building Projection(s) at N. BROADWAY measure(s):
One (1) at thirteen (13) feet in length, and four point eight three (4.83) feet in width for a total of sixty-two point seven nine (62.79) square feet. Existing building projection is approximately fourteen (14) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Planning and Development and Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109521 herein granted the sum of four hundred ($400.00) per annum in advance.

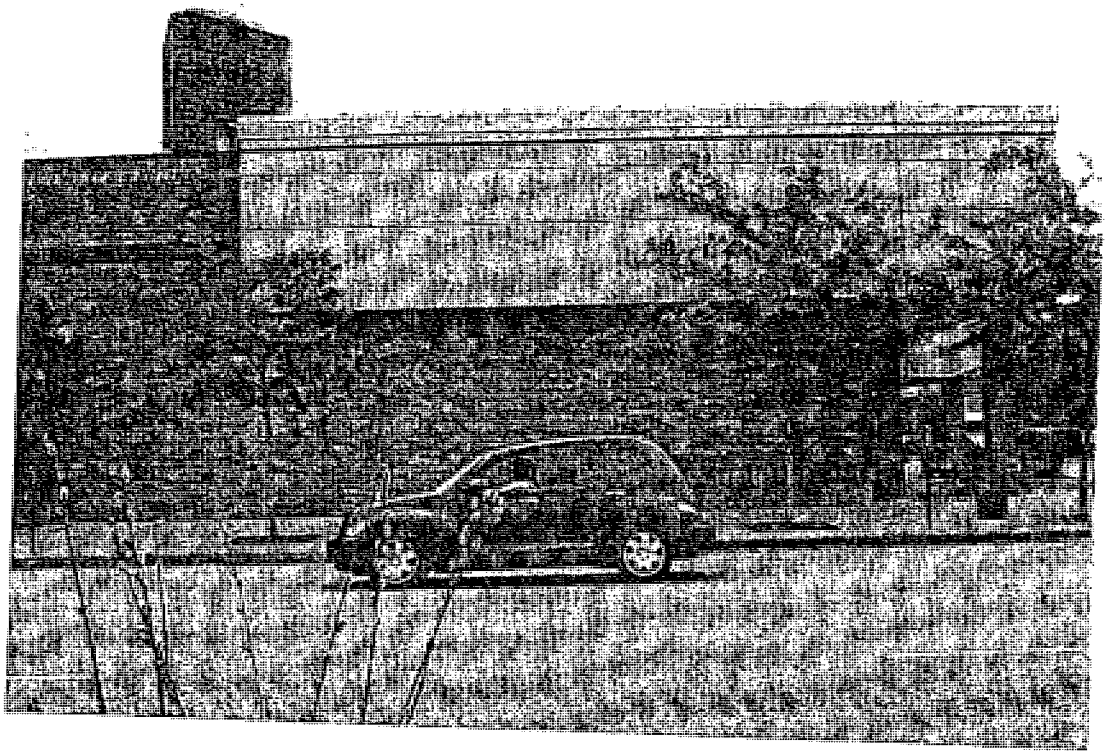
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

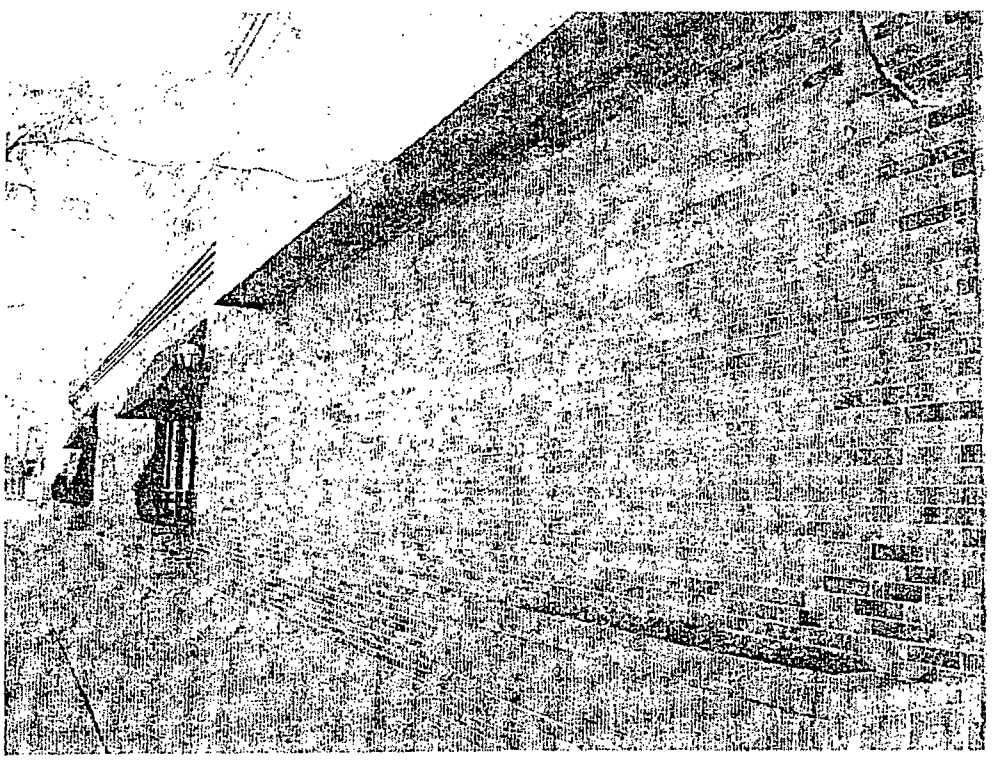
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 12/17/2013.

Alderman _____

Harry Osterman 48th Ward





Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center- Public Way Use Unit
City Hall- 121 N. LaSalle Street Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Harry Osterman**
Ward # **48**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) building projection(s)** for **JEWEL FOOD STORE #3443**, adjacent to the premises known as **5345 N. Broadway** .

Dear Alderman **Harry Osterman**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **building projection(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9379

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Moore (49)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Mullen's Bar & Grill
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
MULLEN'S BAR & GRILL
Acct. No. 18268 - 1
Permit No. 1109580

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to MULLEN'S BAR & GRILL, upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use, as now constructed, three (3) Light Fixture(s) projecting over the public right-of-way adjacent to its premises known as 7301 N. Western Ave..

Said Light Fixture(s) at N. Western Avenue measure(s):
Three (3) at four (4) feet in length, two (2) feet in width and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development).

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1109580 herein granted the sum of eighty-five ($85.00) per annum in advance.

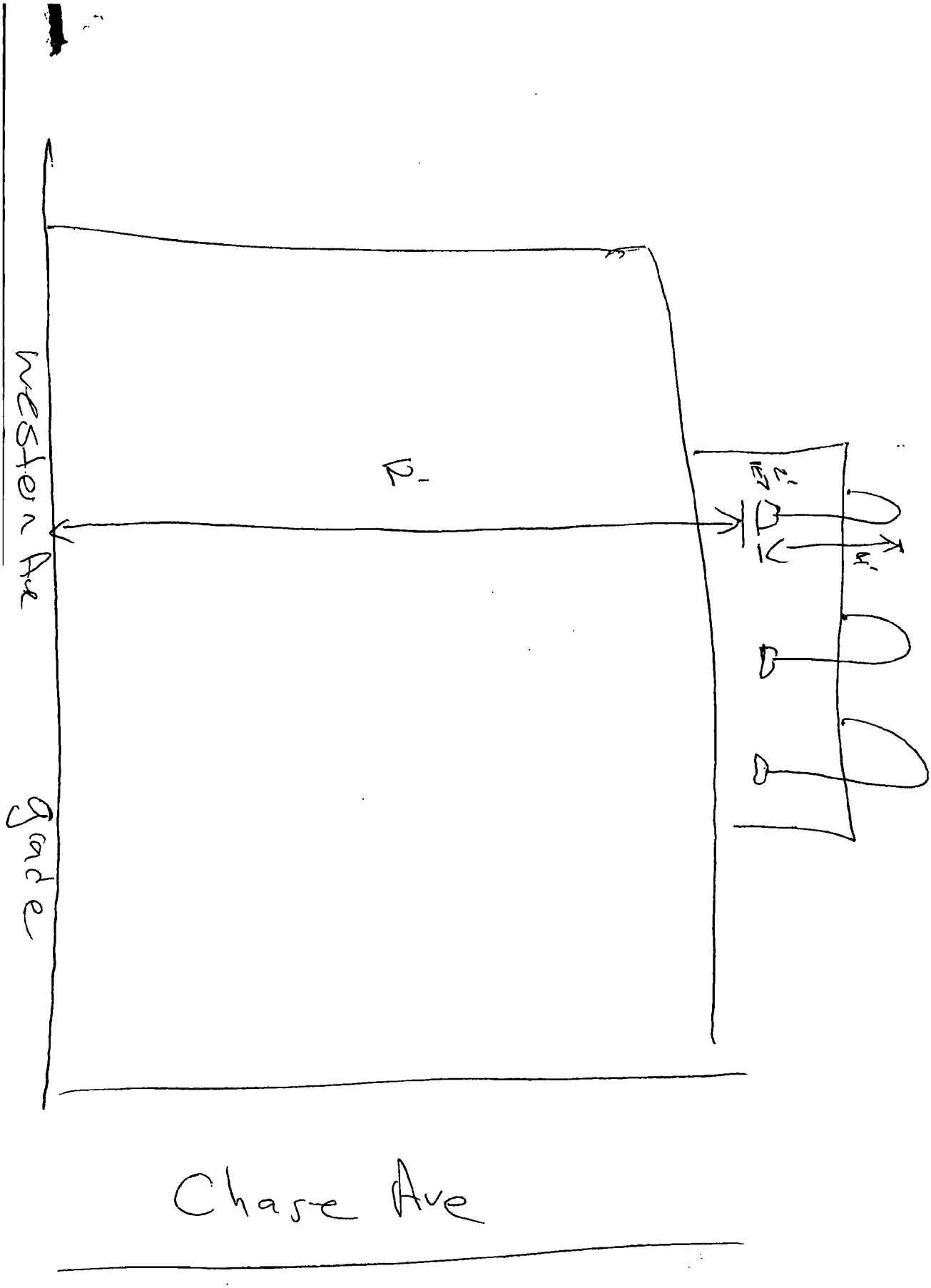
A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after 11/05/2013.

Alderman _____

Joe Moore 49th Ward


Western Ave
Glade
Chase Ave

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Joe Moore**
Ward # **49**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **300**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **three (3) light fixture(s)** for **MULLEN'S BAR & GRILL**, adjacent to the premises known as **7301 N. Western Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Joe Moore**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **light fixture(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9384

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Silverstein (50)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Grant(s) of privilege in public way for Popular Electronics, Inc.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE
POPULAR ELECTRONICS INC.
Acct. No. 287558 - 1
Permit No. 1108822

Be It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Permission and authority are hereby given and granted to POPULAR ELECTRONICS INC., upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this ordinance to maintain and use one (1) sign(s) projecting over the public right-of-way attached to its premises known as 2455 W. Devon Ave..

Said sign structure(s) measures as follows; along West Devon Avenue:
One (1) at fifteen (15) feet in length, five (5) feet in height and twelve (12) feet above grade level.

The location of said privilege shall be as shown on prints kept on file with the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection and the Office of the City Clerk.

Said privilege shall be constructed in accordance with plans and specifications approved by the Department of Transportation (Division of Project Development) and Zoning Department - Signs.

This grant of privilege in the public way shall be subject to the provisions of Section 10-28-015 and all other required provisions of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

The grantee shall pay to the City of Chicago as compensation for the privilege #1108822 herein granted the sum of three hundred ($300.00) per annum in advance.

A 25% penalty will be added for payments received after due date.

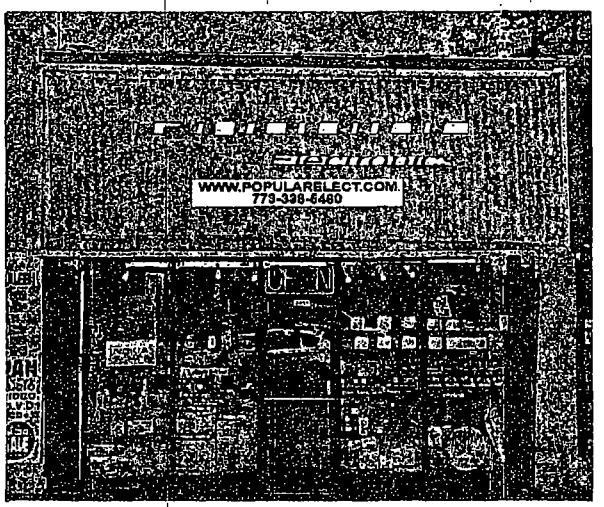
The permit holder agrees to hold the City of Chicago harmless for any damage, relocation or replacement costs associated with damage, relocation or removal of private property caused by the City performing work in the public way.

Authority herein given and granted for a period of five (5) years from and after Date of Passage.

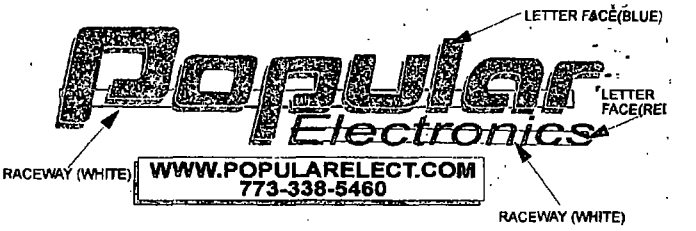
Alderman _____

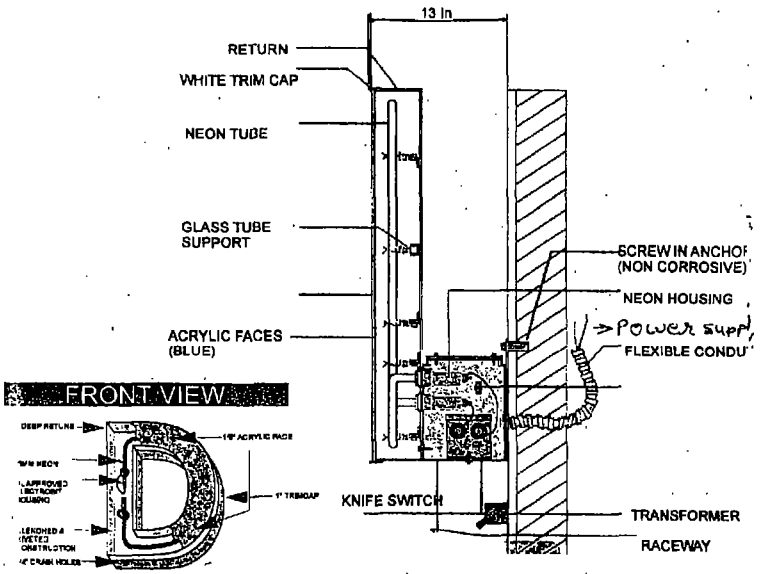
Debra L. Silverstein 50th Ward

Channel Letter



Channel Letter





Structural drawing of Reverse
Channel Letters Sign
2455 W. DEVON Ave.
Chicago IL 60659

Signature for Sign America.

Client:-

POPULAR ELECTRONICS.

2455 W. DEVON AVE.
CHICAGO IL 60659

Sign Manufacturer:-

"Reliable & Dependable for 16 years"

Sign AMERICA

2748 W. Devon Ave,
Chicago, IL 60645
Tel : 773 262-7800
Fax: 773 262-7898
Email: info@signamerica.co
www.signamerica.co

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection
Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit
City Hall - 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 800 • Chicago, IL 60602
(312)-74-GOBIZ (312-744-6249) • (312) 744-1944 (TTY)
http://www.cityofchicago.org/bacp

11/26/2013

Alderman **Debra L. Silverstein**
Ward # **50**
City of Chicago
City Hall, Room **203**
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602

Re: An ordinance to use and maintain a portion of the public right-of-way for **one (1) sign(s)** for **POPULAR ELECTRONICS INC.**, adjacent to the premises known as **2455 W. Devon Ave.**.

Dear Alderman **Debra L. Silverstein**:

The applicant referenced above has requested the use of the public right-of-way for a **sign(s)**. An ordinance has been prepared by the Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection – Business Assistance Center - Public Way Use Unit for presentation to the City Council. Because this request was made for properties located in your ward, as approved by you as per the attached, I respectfully request that you introduce the attached ordinance at the next City Council meeting.

If you have any questions regarding this ordinance, please contact Anthony Bertuca at (312) 744-5506.

Department of Business Affairs and Consumer Protection

City of Chicago

O2013-9269

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Amendment of grant(s) of privilege in public way to Rehabilitaion Institute of Chicago
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

ORDINANCE AMENDMENT
Acct. No. 6323 - 5
Permit No. 1107363

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

Section 1:

The ordinance passed by the City Council of the City of Chicago for **REHABILITATION INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO** on **09/11/2013**, and printed upon page **60052** of the Journal of Proceedings of the City of Chicago is here by Amended by deleting the words

"two (2) Manhole(s)

Two (2) at six (6) feet in length, and six (6) feet in width for a total of seventy-two (72) square feet.

Sum of eight hundred ($800.00) per annum in advance."

and inserting in their place the words

"three (3) Manhole(s)

Three (3) at six (6) feet in length and six (6) feet in width for a total of one hundred eight square feet.

Sum of one thousand two hundred ($1,200.00) per annum in advance."

Section 2:

This ordinance Amendment shall be in effect upon its passage.

ALDERMAN: _____

Brendan Reilly **Ward: 42** **Date:**

City of Chicago

O2013-9170

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Osterman (48)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Honorary street designation "Honorary John Vietnam Nguyen Way"
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

City Council Meeting
November 26, 2013

Refer to Committee on Transportation & Public Way

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Pursuant to an ordinance heretofore passed by the City Council which allows erection of honorary street name signs, the Commissioner of Transportation shall take the necessary action for standardization of the 5000 block of North Winthrop Avenue as **"Honorary John Vietnam Nguyen Way"**.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect upon it's passage and publication.

Harry Osterman
Alderman, 48th Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9272

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burke (14) Balcer (11)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Amendment of Municipal Code Chapter 8-20 concerning three-dimentional printers to manufacture firearms
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Public Safety

public safety

ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago is a home rule unit government pursuant to the 1970 Illinois Constitution, Article VII, Section 6(a); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to its home rule power, the City of Chicago may exercise any power and perform any function relating to its government and affairs, including the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare; and

WHEREAS, in May 2013, a group known as Defense Distributed made certain blueprints available on the internet that enabled a gun known as the Liberator to be created and printed at home using a three-dimensional printer; and

WHEREAS, the Liberator, and other similarly produced firearms, capable of discharging ammunition, should be subject to the same laws, regulations and restrictions as any other firearm; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. State Department demanded that the blueprints to create the Liberator be taken down from the internet, but not before the blueprints had been downloaded more than 100,000 times; and

WHEREAS, when the United States Department of Justice's Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms printed out the Liberator, the gun exploded even before it was fired, highlighting a safety concern; and

WHEREAS, according to an article from Fox News, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security distributed an intelligence bulletin to numerous state and federal law enforcement agencies warning that guns printed off three-dimensional printers could evade detection by magnetometers; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago has been plagued by gun violence, with five hundred (500) murders in the City in 2012, the highest in the nation, with a majority of the murders involving guns; and

WHEREAS, the ability to print guns using a three-dimensional printer at home allows for the evasion of state and local laws and regulations in place for owning firearms; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Chicago hereby finds that it is in the best interest of the public health, safety and welfare to prohibit the use of a three-dimensional printer to create any firearm, or any piece or part thereof, and to further ban the possession of a firearm of any kind created by a three-dimensional printer; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The above recitals are expressly incorporated herein and made part hereof as though fully set forth herein.

SECTION 2. Section 8-20-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the language underscored, as follows:

8-20-010 Definitions.

For purposes of this chapter the following terms shall apply:

****

(The previous portions of this section not affected by this amendment, and are not displayed here, for editorial convenience)

"Safety mechanism" means a design adaption or nondetachable accessory that lessens the likelihood of unanticipated use of the handgun.

"Three-Dimensional Printer" means a computer-driven machine capable of producing a three-dimensional object from a digital model.

"Trigger lock" means a device that when locked in place by means of a key, prevents a potential user from pulling the trigger of the firearm without first removing the trigger lock by use of the trigger lock's key.

****

(The remainder of this section not affected by this amendment, and is not displayed here, for editorial convenience)

SECTION 3. Chapter 8-20 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting a new Section 8-20-038 as follows:

8-20-038 Restrictions on Use of Three-Dimensional Printer to Manufacture Firearms and Possession of Firearms Created by Three-Dimensional Printer.

(a) No person shall use a three-dimensional printer to create any firearm, or any piece or part thereof, unless such person possesses a license to manufacture firearms under Federal law, 18 U.S.C. § 923(a).

(b) No person shall possess a firearm of any kind created by a three-dimensional printer.

SECTION 4. Section 8-20-300 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the language underscored as follows:

8-20-300 Violation – Penalty.

(a) Unless the enhanced penalty imposed by subsection 8-4-355(b)(2) of this Code applies, any person who violates Section 8-20-060 shall be fined not less than $1,000.00 nor more than $5,000.00, and be incarcerated for a term not less than 20 days nor more than 90 days.

Unless the enhanced penalty imposed by subsection 8-4-355(b)(1) of this Code applies, any person who violates Section 8-20-075, 8-20-038, 8-20-085 or 8-20-100 shall be fined not less than $1,000.00 nor more than $5,000.00, and be incarcerated for a term not less than 90 days nor more than 180 days.

(Omitted text is not affected by this amendment)

SECTION 5. Section 8-4-355(b)(1) of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by inserting the language underscored, as follows:

8-4-355 Enhanced Penalties for Offenses Committed in Student Safety Zones.

****

(The previous portions of this section not affected by this amendment, and are not displayed here, for editorial convenience)

(b) Penalties

(1) The following enhanced penalties shall apply to violations of Sections 8-20-075, 8-20-038 and 8-20-085 of this Code that occur in student safety zones:

(A) the penalty for a first offense shall be a fine of not less than $1,000.00 nor more than $5,000.00, and incarceration for a term not less than 120 days nor more than six months;

(B) the penalty for a second offense shall be a fine of not less than $5,000.00 nor more than $15,000.00, and incarceration for a term not less than 150 days nor more than six months; and

(C) the penalty for third or subsequent offense shall be a fine of not less than $10,000.00 nor more than $20,000.00, and incarceration for a term of six months.

****

(The remainder of this section not affected by this amendment, and is not displayed here, for editorial convenience)

SECTION 6. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage and publication.

Edward M. Burke, Alderman, 14th Ward

James A Balcer II

City of Chicago

O2013-9172

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Tunney (44)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Amendment of Municipal Code Section 4-5-010 and adding new Section 4-60-07 regarding liquor license fees.
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on License and Consumer Protection

Bus Lic Com

ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Section 4-5-010 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored, as follows:

4-5-010 Establishment of license fees.

This chapter shall establish fees for various licenses created by this title unless otherwise provided. The following fees shall apply for the specified licenses. The chapter in which each fee requirement is created is also provided. Unless otherwise stated, fees shall be assessed every two years. For every license application which includes fingerprinting of the applicant as part of the application process, a fingerprint fee sufficient to cover the cost of processing fingerprints will be assessed in addition to the below fees. The fingerprint fee will be assessed regardless of whether the license applied for is issued or denied. The amount of the fee will be set forth by regulation promulgated by the commissioner of business affairs and consumer protection.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

(22) Liquor – Retail (4-60)

Fees for the whole or any portion of the license period for which the application is made shall be as set forth below:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

Liquor – Outdoor Patio or <u>Sports Plaza Venue</u> $1,760.00

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

SECTION 2. Chapter 4-60 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding a new section 4-60-075, by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

4-60-021 Ordinance prohibiting issuance of additional liquor licenses – Requirements – Procedure.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

(c) No ordinance to prohibit the issuance of additional liquor licenses in a specified area may:

(1) prohibit additional licenses for sale of liquor on the premises of any of the following: sports stadiums with a seating capacity of more than 3,000 persons; restaurants; hotels; banquet halls licensed for incidental service of liquor only and where the principal activity is the service of food, theaters whose premises are licensed for incidental service of liquor only, that provide live stage performances and are equipped with fixed seating; any ice rink for which a valid public place of amusement license and a valid retail food license have been issued, and where the sale of alcoholic liquor is incidental to those activities; ~~or~~ facilities operated by the

metropolitan pier and exposition authority; sports plazas, as that term is defined in section 4-60-075;

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

4-60-075 Sports plaza venue liquor licenses – Special conditions.

(a) For purposes of this section:

"Residential building" has the meaning ascribed to that term in section 17-17-02146.

"Retail food establishment license" means a license issued under Chapter 4-8 of this code.

"Sports Plaza" means an outdoor open space which is: (1) not on the public way; (2) clearly demarcated to effectively regulate ingress and egress to the area; and (3) immediate adjacent to a sports stadium that has a fixed seating capacity of at least 30,000 persons.

(b) In addition to the other categories of licenses authorized under this chapter, the local liquor control commissioner is authorized to issue Sports Plaza Venue liquor licenses; provided eligibility for the Sports Plaza Venue liquor license shall be limited to applicants who hold a valid retail food establishment license and a valid retail consumption-on-premises liquor license for an indoor location that is immediately adjacent to a sports plaza. A Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee may serve, in compliance with this section, alcoholic liquor within the sports plaza.

(c) A separate Sports Plaza Venue liquor license shall be required for each consumption-on-premises licensee selling, serving or offering for sale alcoholic liquor in the sports plaza. In addition to the information required under Section 4-60-040, an application for a Sports Plaza Venue liquor license shall: (1) designate the specific sports plaza at which the applicant intends to sell or serve alcoholic liquor; and (2) designate the fixed point of sale located in the sports plaza. The fee for a Sports Plaza Venue liquor license shall be as set forth in section 4-5-010.

(d) Only one fixed point-of-sale located in the sports plaza shall be authorized for each Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee. At that fixed point of sale, a Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee shall:

(1) sell only beer and wine;
(2) serve beer and wine only in plastic cups which: (i) do not exceed 16 fluid ounces; and (ii) clearly identify the Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee from which the alcoholic liquor was purchased; and
(3) not sell or offer for sale any package goods.

(e) A Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee shall be subject to all provisions of this chapter, except for Subsections (e) and (f) of Section 4-60-040; the 45-day review period of subsection (h) of Section 4-60-040; and Section 4-60-050.

(f) A Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee shall have an adequate number of indoor toilet facilities in compliance with section 4-60-100. Toilet facilities located within the stadium adjacent to the sports plaza shall count towards compliance with this requirement if, with the written consent of the stadium owner, such toilet facilities are available to the licensee's patrons at all times that the licensee is operating.

(g) No person licensed under this chapter 4-60 shall sell, offer for sale or serve alcoholic liquor in the sports plaza between the hours of 11 p.m. and 11 a.m. Sunday through Thursday, or between the hours of 12:01 a.m. and 11 a.m. Friday and Saturdays.

(h) No Sports Plaza Venue licensee shall sell, offer for sale, or serve alcoholic liquor in the sports plaza:

(1) at any time when a caterer is dispensing or serving alcoholic liquor at a catered event within the sports plaza; or

(2) unless regular food service is also available to patrons at all times that alcoholic liquor is sold or served.

(i) The sports plaza shall be clearly demarcated to effectively isolate the sports plaza from thru-traffic by non-patrons of the licensed venue. All drinks containing alcoholic liquor must be served and consumed either within the interior portion of the licensee's licensed premises or the sports plaza, except that patrons may take their drinks with them in disposable containers or cups, while entering or exiting a stadium entrance that directly connects to the sports plaza.

(j) Every Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee shall comply with section 8-32-080.

(k) No Sports Plaza Venue license shall be issued for any sports plaza within 125 feet of any existing residential building, measured from the nearest property line of the residential building to the nearest boundary of the sports plaza.

(l) A Sports Plaza Venue liquor licensee shall not permit any patron to leave the interior portion of its licensed premises with any alcoholic liquor unless the alcoholic liquor is in a plastic cup that complies with subsection (d)(2).

SECTION 3. Chapter 4-156 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding a new section 4-156-500, as follows:

4-156-500 ~~Reserved~~ Sports Plaza- additional requirements.

(a) For purposes of this section, "Sports plaza" has the same meaning ascribed to that term in section 4-60-075.

(b) If a sports plaza, or any portion thereof, is used or intended for use for any amusement, a public place of amusement license shall be required, regardless of whether the use is incidental to the sports plaza's principal use. The application for the public place of amusement license shall be made by the owner of the sports plaza pursuant to this Article.

(c) The sports plaza shall be closed, and a licensee shall not permit the conduct of any amusement or other activity of any kind in the sports plaza, between the hours of 12:01 a.m. and 11 a.m..

(d) In addition to any other applicable provision of this chapter,

(1) a licensee shall have an adequate number of indoor toilet facilities available for the patrons of the sports plaza in compliance with section 4-60-100. Toilet facilities located within the stadium adjacent to the sports plaza shall count towards compliance with this requirement if, with the written consent of the

stadium owner, such toilet facilities are available to the patrons of the sports plaza at all times that the licensee is operating;

(2) any contract with a private entity which permits the entity to conduct an amusement in the sports plaza shall include the restrictions in this section; and

(3) the licensee shall comply with section 8-32-080.

(d) All other applicable provisions of this chapter apply.

SECTION 4. Section 10-8-335 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

10-8-335 Outdoor special events.

(a) As used in this section unless the context requires otherwise:

(1) "Special event" means:

(A) an amusement, as that term is defined in section 4-156-010, conducted in a sports plaza; and (i) as part of the amusement, a device, instrument or other equipment that electronically amplifies sound is used; and (ii) the sound generated from such device, instrument or equipment is anticipated to be louder than average conversation level at a distance of 100 feet or more from the boundary of the sports plaza; or

(B) a planned temporary aggregation of attractions, including public entertainment, food and beverage service facilities, sales of souvenirs or other merchandise, or similar attractions, that is ~~(i)~~ conducted on the public way; or ~~(ii)~~ conducted primarily outdoors on property open to the public other than the public way and which:

~~(A~~ i) Includes activities that require the issuance of a city temporary food establishment license or a special event liquor license; or

~~(B~~ ii) Requires special city services, including but not limited to any of the following: street closures; provisions of barricades, garbage cans, stages or special no parking signs; special electrical services; or special police protection.

"Special event" does not include a parade or athletic event for which a permit is required under Sections 10-8-330 or 10-8-332, a neighborhood block party at which no food, beverages or merchandise is sold, or a citywide festival conducted pursuant to an intergovernmental agreement authorized by ordinance.

(2) "Department" means the department of cultural affairs and special events.

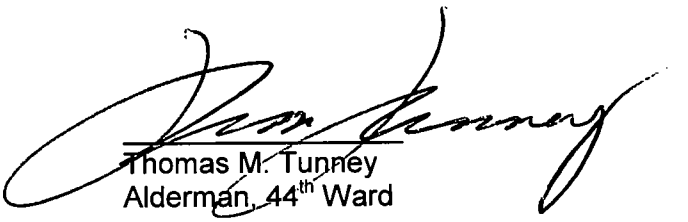
(3) "Sponsor of the event" means the entity who is conducting the special event or in whose name or for whose support the proposed special event will be presented.

(4) "Sports plaza" has the meaning ascribed to that term in section 4-60-075.

(5) "Average conversation level" has the meaning ascribed to that term in section 8-32-020.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

SECTION 5. Following due passage and approval, this ordinance shall be in full force and effect on February 2, 2014.



Thomas M. Tunney
Alderman, 44th Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9175

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burns (4)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Approval of plat of subdivision for Oakwood Shores Terrace Subdivision
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE

Be it Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Chicago Department of Transportation, the Commissioner or the designee of the Commissioner, are hereby authorized and directed to approve a proposed Oakwood Shores Terrace Subdivision being a subdivision in the block bounded by E. 37th Street, S. Cottage Grove Avenue, E. 38th Street and S. Ellis Avenue, and legally described in the attached plat (Exhibit A, File:34-04-13-3623) which, for greater certainty, is hereby made a part of this ordinance.

SECTION 2. The subdivision herein provided for is made upon the express condition that within one hundred eighty (180) days after the passage of this ordinance, the applicant shall file or cause to be filed for record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois a certified copy of this ordinance, together with the attached Plat approved by the Department of Transportation / Superintendent of Maps.

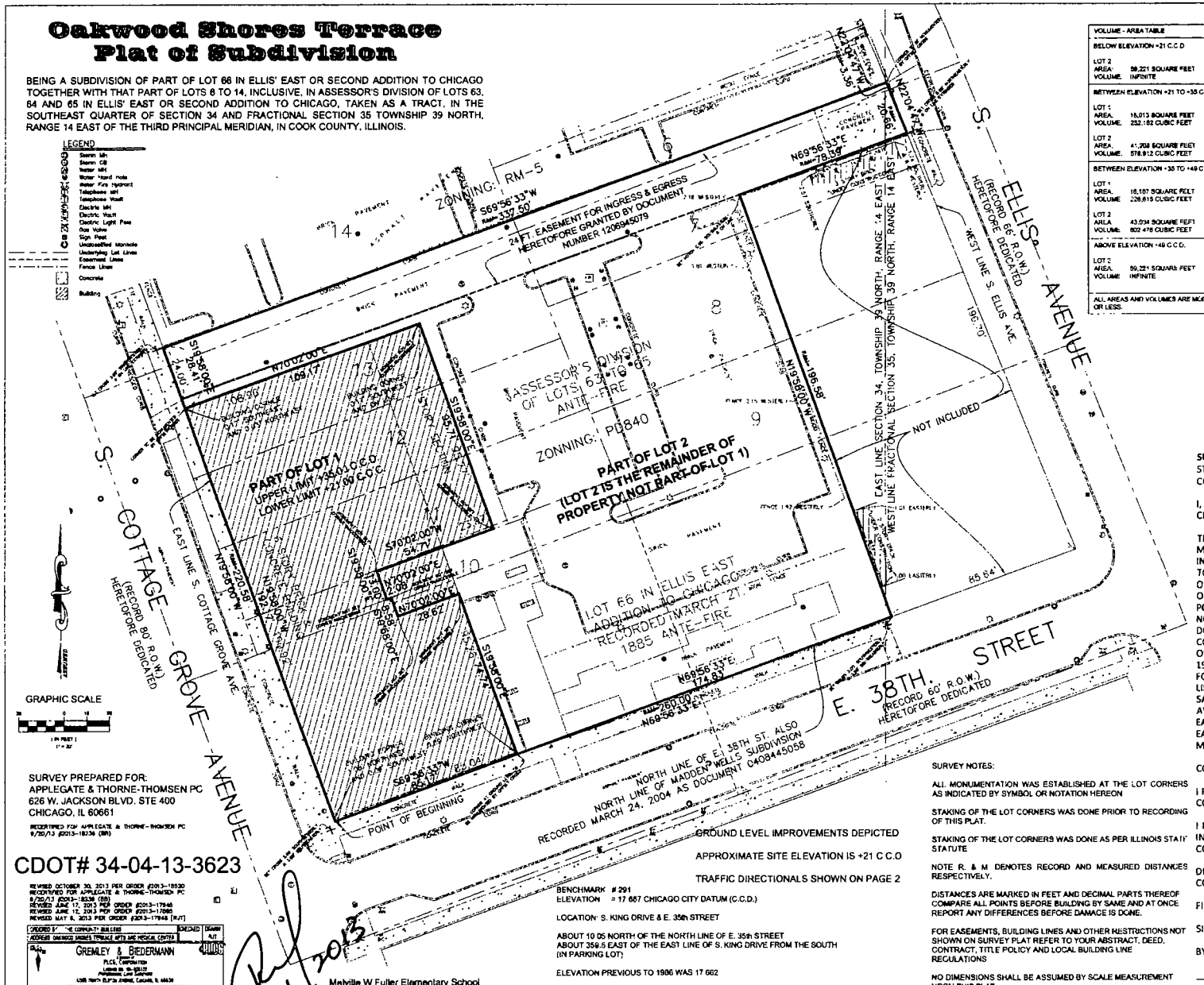
SECTION 3. This ordinance and exhibit subdivision plat shall take effect and be in force from and after its recording.

Honorable Will Burns
Alderman, 4th Ward

EXHIBIT "A"

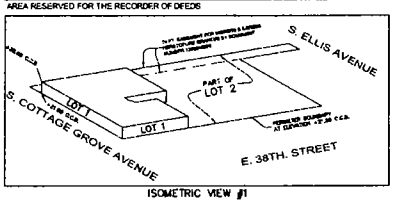
Oakwood Shores Terrace
Plat of Subdivision

BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT 66 IN ELLIS' EAST OR SECOND ADDITION TO CHICAGO TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF LOTS 6 TO 14, INCLUSIVE, IN ASSESSOR'S DIVISION OF LOTS 63, 64 AND 65 IN ELLIS' EAST OR SECOND ADDITION TO CHICAGO, TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 34 AND FRACTIONAL SECTION 35 TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.



VOLUME - AREA TABLE	
BELOW ELEVATION +21 C.C.D	
LOT 2 AREA:	59,221 SQUARE FEET
VOLUME:	INFINITE
BETWEEN ELEVATION +21 TO +35 C.C.D	
LOT 1 AREA:	16,013 SQUARE FEET
VOLUME:	232.182 CUBIC FEET
LOT 2 AREA:	41,208 SQUARE FEET
VOLUME:	576,912 CUBIC FEET
BETWEEN ELEVATION +35 TO +49 C.C.D	
LOT 1 AREA:	16,107 SQUARE FEET
VOLUME:	228,615 CUBIC FEET
LOT 2 AREA:	43,014 SQUARE FEET
VOLUME:	602,476 CUBIC FEET
ABOVE ELEVATION +49 C.C.D.	
LOT 2 AREA:	59,221 SQUARE FEET
VOLUME:	INFINITE
ALL AREAS AND VOLUMES ARE MORE OR LESS.	

AREA RESERVED FOR THE RECORDER OF DEEDS



ISOMETRIC VIEW #1
LOOKING NORTHERLY FROM THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER
NO SCALE

SURVEY PREPARED FOR:
APPLEGATE & THORNE-THOMSEN PC
626 W. JACKSON BLVD. STE 400
CHICAGO, IL 60661

RECERTIFIED FOR APPLEGATE & THORNE-THOMSEN PC 9/20/13 (2013-18536 (BB))

CDOT# 34-04-13-3623

REVISED OCTOBER 30, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-18530)
RECERTIFIED FOR APPLEGATE & THORNE-THOMSEN PC 9/20/13 (2013-18536 (BB))
REVISED JUNE 17, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-17946)
REVISED JUNE 12, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-17886)
REVISED MAY 6, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-17946 (RJT))

GREMLEY & BIEDERMANN
PLCE, CORPORATION
Licensed in Illinois
Professional Land Surveyors
1205 North Old Rand Avenue, Lombard, IL 60148
Telephone: (630) 668-6067 Fax: (630) 268-1451 Email: INFO@GBLS.com

ORDER NO. 2012-16078-001
DATE: FEBRUARY 1, 2013
SCALE: 1 INCH = 20 FEET
SHEET NO. 1 OF 2

Melville W Fuller Elementary School
Irvin C Mollison Elementary School
Jackie Robinson Elementary School
Carter G Woodson South Elementary School
Wendell Phillips Academy High School

GROUND LEVEL IMPROVEMENTS DEPICTED

APPROXIMATE SITE ELEVATION IS +21 C.C.D

TRAFFIC DIRECTIONALS SHOWN ON PAGE 2

BENCHMARK # 291
ELEVATION = 17.667 CHICAGO CITY DATUM (C.C.D.)

LOCATION: S. KING DRIVE & E. 35th STREET

ABOUT 10.05 NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF E. 35th STREET
ABOUT 359.5 EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. KING DRIVE FROM THE SOUTH (IN PARKING LOT)

ELEVATION PREVIOUS TO 1986 WAS 17.662

SITE BENCHMARK

CROSS NOTCH 3.00' SOUTHWESTERLY OF EAST LINE OF S. COTTAGE GROVE AVE ON WESTERLY EXTENSION OF SOUTH LINE E. 37TH ST.

ELEVATION 21.90 C.C.D

SURVEY NOTES:

ALL MONUMENTATION WAS ESTABLISHED AT THE LOT CORNERS AS INDICATED BY SYMBOL OR NOTATION HEREON

STAKING OF THE LOT CORNERS WAS DONE PRIOR TO RECORDING OF THIS PLAT.

STAKING OF THE LOT CORNERS WAS DONE AS PER ILLINOIS STATE STATUTE

NOTE R. & M. DENOTES RECORD AND MEASURED DISTANCES RESPECTIVELY.

DISTANCES ARE MARKED IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF COMPARE ALL POINTS BEFORE BUILDING BY SAME AND AT ONCE REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES BEFORE DAMAGE IS DONE.

FOR EASEMENTS, BUILDING LINES AND OTHER RESTRICTIONS NOT SHOWN ON SURVEY PLAT REFER TO YOUR ABSTRACT, DEED, CONTRACT, TITLE POLICY AND LOCAL BUILDING LINE REGULATIONS

NO DIMENSIONS SHALL BE ASSUMED BY SCALE MEASUREMENT UPON THIS PLAT.

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED HEREON THE BEARING BASIS, ELEVATION DATUM AND COORDINATE DATUM IF USED IS ASSUMED.

SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF COOK)SS

I, ROBERT G. BIEDERMANN, A PROFESSIONAL ILLINOIS LAND SURVEYOR, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE SURVEYED AND SUBDIVIDED:

THAT PART OF LOT 66 IN ELLIS' EAST OR SECOND ADDITION TO CHICAGO RECORDED MARCH 21, 1855 ANTE-FIRE TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF LOTS 6 TO 14, INCLUSIVE, IN ASSESSOR'S DIVISION OF LOTS 63, 64 AND 65 IN ELLIS' EAST OR SECOND ADDITION TO CHICAGO RECORDED ANTE-FIRE, TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 34 AND FRACTIONAL SECTION 35 TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS. BEGINNING AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION OF THE NORTH LINE OF EAST 38TH STREET, BEING ALSO THE NORTH LINE OF MADDEN WELLS SUBDIVISION RECORDED MARCH 24, 2004 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 0408445058, WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE 80 FOOT WIDE SOUTH COTTAGE GROVE AVENUE; THENCE NORTH 69°56'33" EAST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF EAST 38TH STREET, AFORESAID, 260.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 19°58'00" WEST, 196.58 FEET; THENCE NORTH 69°56'33" EAST, 78.39 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THE 66 FOOT WIDE SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE; THENCE NORTH 22°04'47" WEST, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, AFORESAID, 20.66 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 6; THENCE NORTH 22°04'47" WEST, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, AFORESAID, 3.36 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 69°56'33" WEST, 337.50 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF SOUTH COTTAGE GROVE AVENUE, AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 19°58'00" EAST, 220.58 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE MANNER REPRESENTED ON THE PLAT HEREON DRAWN.

CONTAINING 59,221 SQUARE FEET OR 1.3595 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREON IS LOCATED WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT ALL OF THE PROPERTY APPEARS IN ZONE X ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS AND INCORPORATED AREA, COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 17031C0528J, EFFECTIVE DATE OF AUGUST 19, 2008.

DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF AND ARE CORRECTED TO A TEMPERATURE OF 62° FAHRENHEIT.

FIELD MEASUREMENTS COMPLETED ON SEPTEMBER 20, 2019.

SIGNED ON SEPTEMBER 24, 2013.

BY: Robert G. Biedermann

ROBERT G. BIEDERMANN 2802 PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR STATE OF ILLINOIS

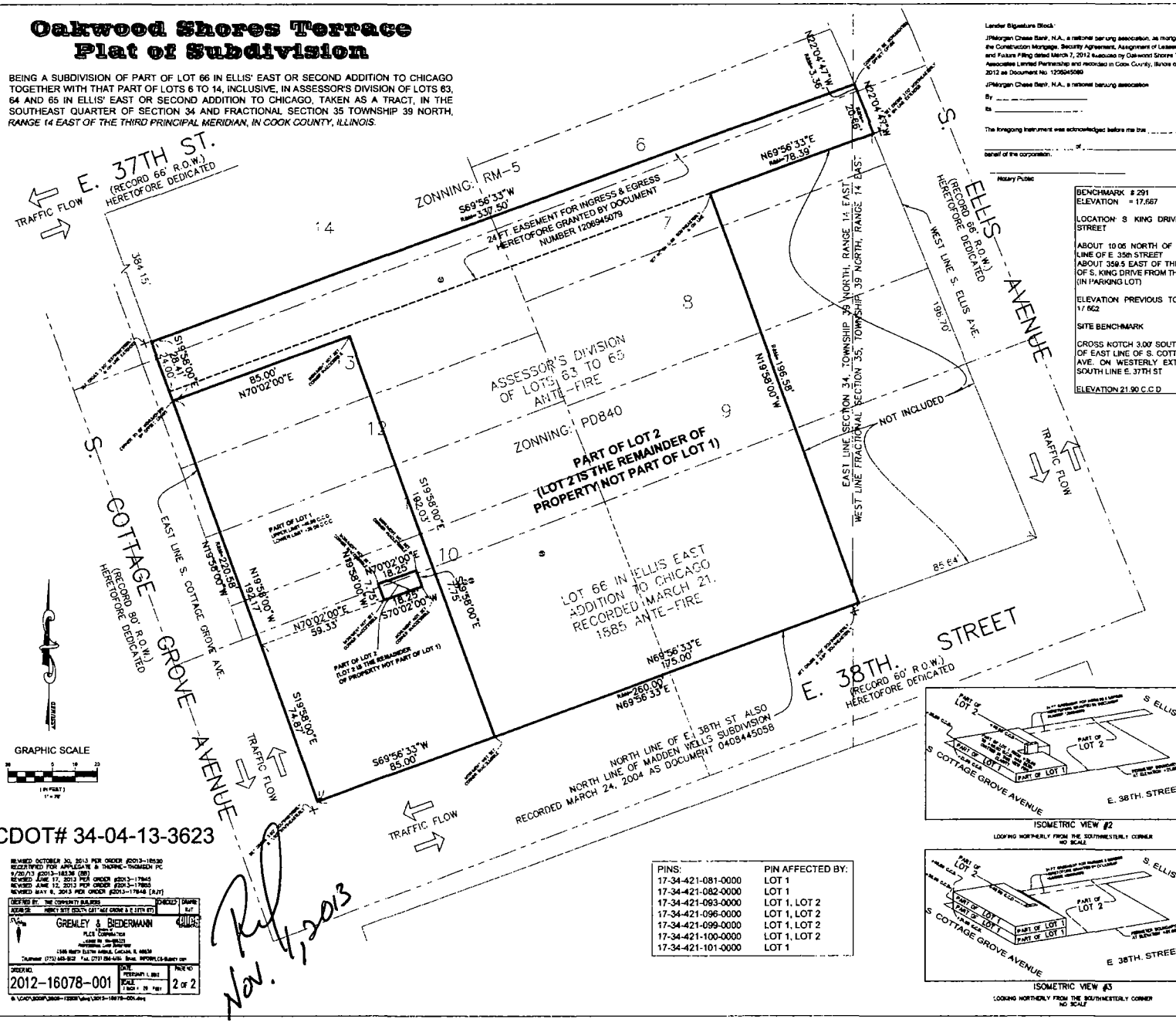
PROFESSIONAL ILLINOIS LAND SURVEYOR NO: 2802
MY LICENSE EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 2014
THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.



EXHIBIT "A"

Oakwood Shores Terrace
Plat of Subdivision

BEING A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT 66 IN ELLIS' EAST OR SECOND ADDITION TO CHICAGO TOGETHER WITH THAT PART OF LOTS 6 TO 14, INCLUSIVE, IN ASSESSOR'S DIVISION OF LOTS 63, 64 AND 65 IN ELLIS' EAST OR SECOND ADDITION TO CHICAGO, TAKEN AS A TRACT, IN THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 34 AND FRACTIONAL SECTION 35 TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, *RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.*

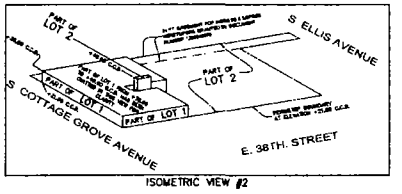


CDOT# 34-04-13-3623

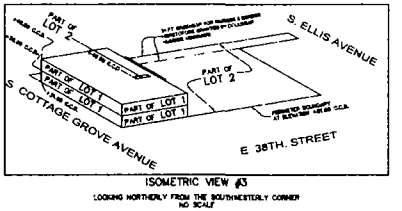
REVISED OCTOBER 30, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-19530
RECERTIFIED FOR APPLEGATE & THORNE-THOMSEN PC
9/30/13 (2013-18538 (BR)
REVISED JUNE 17, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-17845)
REVISED JUNE 12, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-17825)
REVISED MAY 6, 2013 PER ORDER (2013-17548 (RJT)

DRAFTED BY: THE COMMUNITY BUILDERS		CHECKED	Drawing No.
ADDRESS: ABOUT SITE SOUTH GATTAGE GROVE & E 37TH ST)			
GREMLEY & BIEDERMANN PLCS Corporation			
ORDER NO. 2012-16078-001	DATE FEBRUARY 1, 2013		PAGE NO. 2 of 2
	SCALE 1 INCH = 20 Feet		

PINS:	PIN AFFECTED BY:
17-34-421-081-0000	LOT 1
17-34-421-082-0000	LOT 1
17-34-421-093-0000	LOT 1, LOT 2
17-34-421-096-0000	LOT 1, LOT 2
17-34-421-099-0000	LOT 1, LOT 2
17-34-421-100-0000	LOT 1, LOT 2
17-34-421-101-0000	LOT 1



ISOMETRIC VIEW #2
LOOKING NORTHERLY FROM THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER
NO SCALE



ISOMETRIC VIEW #3
LOOKING NORTHERLY FROM THE SOUTHWESTERLY CORNER
NO SCALE

Lender Signature Block:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association, as mortgagee under the Construction Mortgage, Security Agreement, Assignment of Leases and Rents and Fixture Filing dated March 7, 2012 executed by Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and recorded in Cook County, Illinois on March 9 2012 as Document No. 1206945080

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association

By _____

Its _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ by _____, _____ of _____, on behalf of the corporation.

_____
Notary Public

BENCHMARK # 291
ELEVATION = 17.667

LOCATION: S KING DRIVE & E. 35th STREET

ABOUT 10.05 NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF E. 35th STREET
ABOUT 359.5 EAST OF THE EAST LINE OF S. KING DRIVE FROM THE SOUTH (IN PARKING LOT)

ELEVATION PREVIOUS TO 1966 WAS 17.662

SITE BENCHMARK

CROSS NOTCH 3.00' SOUTHWESTERLY OF EAST LINE OF S. COTTAGE GROVE AVE. ON WESTERLY EXTENSION OF SOUTH LINE E. 37TH ST

ELEVATION 21.90 C.C.D

Lender Signature Block:

Chicago Housing Authority, an Illinois municipal corporation, as mortgagee under the Subordinate Mortgage, Security Agreement and Financing Statement dated as of March 7, 2012 executed by Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and recorded in Cook County, Illinois on March 9, 2012 as Document No. 1206945081, and as mortgagee under the Donation Tax Credit Mortgage, Security Agreement and Financing Statement dated as of March 7, 2012 executed by Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and recorded in Cook County, Illinois on March 9, 2012 as Document No. 1206945083

Chicago Housing Authority, an Illinois municipal corporation

By _____

Its _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ by _____, _____ of _____, on behalf of the corporation

_____
Notary Public

Lender Signature Block:

The Community Builders, Inc., a Massachusetts charitable corporation, , as mortgagee under the Junior Mortgage, Assignment of Rents and Security Agreement dated as of March 7, 2012 executed by Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and recorded in Cook County, Illinois on March 9, 2012 as Document No. 1206945084, and as mortgagee under the Junior Mortgage, Assignment of Rents and Security Agreement dated as of March 7, 2012 executed by Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and recorded in Cook County, Illinois on March 9, 2012 as Document No. 1206945087

The Community Builders, Inc., a Massachusetts charitable corporation

By _____

Its _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ by _____, _____ of _____, on behalf of the corporation

_____
Notary Public

OWNER CERTIFICATE (COMMERCIAL)
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF COOK) SS

APPLES RETAIL DEVELOPMENT LLC, AN ILLINOIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IT IS THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY CERTIFIED HEREON AND THAT IT HAS CAUSED THE SAID PROPERTY TO BE SURVEYED AND SUBDIVIDED AS SHOWN HEREON

DATED _____ A.D. 20_

By AIRD SPONSOR LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, its managing member

By _____
Joseph A. Williams, not personally but as Trustee of the Joseph A. Williams Living Trust dated March 28, 1995, as amended and restated
Its: Class A Member

By _____
Name: _____
Its _____

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF COOK)SS

I, _____, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE COUNTY IN THE STATE AFORESAID, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____ OF SAID LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, WHO IS PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE SAME PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AS SUCH MANAGER, APPEARED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE SIGNED AND DELIVERED THE SAID INSTRUMENT AS HIS OWN FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT AND AS THE FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT OF SAID LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, AS OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, FOR THE USES AND PURPOSES THEREIN SET FORTH. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL THIS ___ DAY OF _____ A.D. 20__

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

OWNER CERTIFICATE (RESIDENTIAL)
STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF ____) SS

OAKWOOD SHORES TERRACE ASSOCIATES LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AN ILLINOIS LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT IT IS THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY CERTIFIED HEREIN AND THAT IT HAS CAUSED THE SAID PROPERTY TO BE SURVEYED AND SUBDIVIDED AS SHOWN HEREON

DATED _____ A.D. 20__

By Oakwood Shores Terrace GP I, L.L.C., an Illinois limited liability company, its general partner

By: GSCD Partnership Services, Inc., a Massachusetts corporation, its Manager

By: _____
Name: _____
Its _____

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF _____)SS

I, _____, A NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE COUNTY IN THE STATE AFORESAID, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT _____, GENERAL PARTNER OF SAID LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, WHO IS PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME TO BE THE SAME PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AS SUCH GENERAL PARTNER, APPEARED BEFORE ME THIS DAY IN PERSON AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT HE SIGNED AND DELIVERED THE SAID INSTRUMENT AS HIS OWN FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT AND AS THE FREE AND VOLUNTARY ACT OF SAID LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, AS OWNER OF THE PROPERTY, FOR THE USES AND PURPOSES THEREIN SET FORTH. GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND NOTARIAL SEAL THIS ___ DAY OF _____ A.D. 20__

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC

Nov. 1, 2013

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Association Limited Partnership

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: _____
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 135 S. LaSalle St., Suite 3350
Chicago, IL 60603-4130

C. Telephone: 312.577.5762 Fax: 312.263.0337 Email: lpratter@tcbinc.org

D. Name of contact person: (Ms.) Lee Pratter

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[X] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Oakwood Shores Terrace GP LLC	General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Red Stone OS Terraces LLC		99.99%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Applegate & Thorne-Thomsen		Attorney	$200,000
McShane Construction		General Contractor	$10,800,000
DLA Piper LLC		Attorney	$16,000

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

____N/A_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[X] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [X] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [X] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [X] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
Oakwood Shores Terrace Association does not and will not employ any staff members.

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership
By: Oakwood Shores Terrace GP, LLC, its general partner
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Terri Hamilton Brown
(Sign here)

Terri Hamilton Brown
(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Agent
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 2, 2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Elaine L Johnson Notary Public.

Commission expires: 7/23/2014.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
ELAINE L. JOHNSON
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires July 23, 2014

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Oakwood Shores Terrace GP LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Association Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 135 S. LaSalle St., Suite 3350
Chicago, IL 60603-4130

C. Telephone: 312.577.5762 Fax: 312.263.0337 Email: lpratter@tcbinc.org

D. Name of contact person: (Ms.) Lee Pratter

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Plat of Subdivision

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
GBCD Partnership Services Inc.	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
GBCD Partnership Services Inc.	95 Berkeley St., Suite 500 Boston, MA 02116	70%
Granite Madden Wells Rental LLC	330 S. Wells St., 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60606	30%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Oakwood Shores Terrace GP LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Terri Hamilton Brown
(Sign here)

Terri Hamilton Brown
(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Agent
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 2, 2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Elaine L Johnson Notary Public.

Commission expires: 7/23/2014.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
ELAINE L. JOHNSON
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires July 23, 2014

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Red Stone OS Terraces, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Associates Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 Public Square, Suite 1550
Cleveland, OH 44114

C. Telephone: 216-820-4750 Fax: 216-820-4751 Email: eric.mcclelland@redstoneequity.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric McClelland

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Red Stone - Fund 25 JP Morgan Limited Partnership	Sole Member
RSEP MM 2, LLC	General Partner of the Sole Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Red Stone - Fund 25 JP Morgan Limited Partnership	200 Public Square, Suite 1550 Cleveland, OH 44114	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Red Stone OS Terraces, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Eric McClelland
(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Member of the General Partner of the Sole Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10-8-13,
at Cook County, IL (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4-26-14.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SONJA PEARL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/26/14

.05 Terraces

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Red Stone - Fund 25 JP Morgan Limited Partnership

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Associates Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 Public Square, Suite 1550
Cleveland, OH 44114

C. Telephone: 216-820-4750 Fax: 216-820-4751 Email: eric.mcclelland@redstoneequity.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric McClelland

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[x] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
RSEP MM 2 , LLC	General Partner

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
FNBC Leasing Corporation	Mail Code IL1-0502 21 South Clark Street Chicago IL	99.99%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Red Stone - Fund 25 JP Morgan Limited Partnership
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: E McC
(Sign here)

Eric McClelland
(Print or type name of person signing)

Manaing Member of General Partner
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10·8·13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Sonja Pearl Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4·26·14.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SONJA PEARL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/26/14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

JPMorgan Chase & Co.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Association Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 10 S. Dearborn, Mail Code IL1-0502
Chicago, IL 60603-2003

C. Telephone: (312) 336-2842 Fax: _____ Email: mark.mccann@jpmorgan.com

D. Name of contact person: Mark J. McCann

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., through its wholly owned subsidiary Chase Community Equity, LLC, is making an investment in a Chicago Development Fund sponsored New Markets Tax Credit transaction which will finance the construction of a healthcare facility to be owned and operated by Near North Health Service Corporation.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[X] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
SEE ATTACHMENT A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge and belief		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[X] Yes [ ] No SEE ATTACHMENT B

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):
SEE ATTACHMENT B

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS: SEE ATTACHMENT B

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

SEE ATTACHMENT B

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

SEE ATTACHMENT B

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

SEE ATTACHMENT B

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [ ] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No SEE ATTACHMENT B

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

____1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

_X_2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SEE ATTACHMENT C

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

SEE ATTACHMENT B

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Patrick Nash
(Print or type name of person signing)

Attorney in Fact
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) OCTOBER 24, 2013,
at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).

_____ Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
ANITA PURNELL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/20/16

Commission expires: JULY 20, 2016.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge after reasonable inquiry

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

ATTACHMENT A
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

SECTION II B.1
Directors:

James A. Bell
Crandall C. Bowles
Stephen B. Burke
James S. Crown
James Dimon
Timothy P. Flynn
Laban P. Jackson, Jr.
Lee R. Raymond
William C. Weldon
Linda Bammann

Executive Officers/Operating Committee:

Ashley Bacon	Chief Risk Officer
Michael J. Cavanagh	Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Corporate & Investment Bank
Stephen M. Cutler	General Counsel
James Dimon	Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President
John L. Donnelly	Head of Human Resources
Mary E. Erdoes	Chief Executive Officer of Asset Management
Marianne Lake	Chief Financial Officer
Douglas B. Petno	Chief Executive Officer of Commercial Banking
Daniel E. Pinto	Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Corporate & Investment Bank
Gordon A. Smith	Chief Executive Officer of Consumer & Community Banking
Matthew E. Zames	Chief Operating Officer

ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

The following responses are true, accurate and the complete response and certification to the designated section, to the best of the undersigned's ("Authorized Signer") knowledge and belief, based on reasonable inquiry relying on information provided by other employees of the Disclosing Party or its affiliates or subsidiaries. The information in Section V.E.2 was verified on September 9, 2013 and is in the process of being updated. The Disclosing Party will provide the City of Chicago with an update to this Disclosure Statement as soon as the information is available if there are any material changes to the matters disclosed herein.

SECTION III: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party knowledge of an existing "business relationship" during the 12 months prior to the date of execution of the foregoing Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit between JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the "Bank"), a subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase & Co., and the law firm of Klafter and Burke. Klafter and Burke has provided real estate tax protest legal services on behalf of the Bank. Alderman Edward M. Burke is a partner of the firm of Klafter and Burke.

SECTION V: CERTIFICATIONS

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

B.2 (a-e) With respect to Section V, paragraph B.2 (a-e), the Authorized Signer certifies to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry that such statements are accurate with respect to the executive officers and directors of the Disclosing Party. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates are named from time to time as a defendant in various legal actions and administrative proceedings arising in connection with their respective businesses, and have also been involved in investigations and other proceedings by governmental agencies. In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, the Disclosing Party cannot state the eventual outcome of pending or future matters. After consultation with counsel and based on current knowledge, the Disclosing Party believes that the defendant has asserted meritorious defenses in each such matter and that the aggregate liability or loss, if any, resulting therefrom will not have a material adverse effect on such defendant's financial condition, but may be material to such defendant's operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period.

The Disclosing Party does not believe that any pending action would have any material effect on this transaction. Descriptions of material legal proceedings involving JPMorgan Chase & Co. or its subsidiaries within the last five years are referenced in JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Form 10-K, Form 10-Q, and any Form 8-K filing, all as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and all available through J.P. Morgan's internet site http://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm or through the SEC's internet site (www.sec.gov) (the "SEC filings") and the public record of each matter identified in the SEC filings.

B.3 (a&d) The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party the accuracy of the statements contained in Section V, paragraph B.3 (a & d) only as to the Disclosing Party and its executive officers and directors. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates are named from time to time as a defendant in various legal actions and administrative proceedings arising in connection with their respective businesses, and have also been involved in investigations and other proceedings by governmental agencies. In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, the Disclosing Party cannot state the eventual outcome of pending or future matters. After consultation with counsel and based on current knowledge, the Disclosing Party believes that the defendant has asserted meritorious defenses in each such matter and that the aggregate liability or loss, if any, resulting therefrom will not have a material adverse effect on such defendant's financial condition, but may be material to such defendant's operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period. The Disclosing Party does not believe that any pending action would have any material effect on this transaction. Descriptions of material legal proceedings involving JPMorgan Chase & Co. or its subsidiaries in the last five years are referenced in JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Form 10-K, Form 10-Q, and any Form 8-K filing, all as filed with the SEC and all available through J.P. Morgan's internet site http://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm or through the SEC's internet site (www.sec.gov) (the "SEC filings") and the public record of each matter identified in the SEC filings.

B.3 (b&c) & B.4 The Disclosing Party has not agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders as to this transaction, or been a party to any such agreement. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, the Disclosing Party has not been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, the Disclosing Party has not made an admission of such conduct described in B.3 a. or b. above that is a matter of record, and has not been prosecuted for such conduct, except to the extent set forth in the August 9, 2013 10-Q filings and in the certain letter agreement dated July 6, 2011 between the Antitrust Division of the United

States Department of Justice and JPMorgan Chase & Co., in connection with an investigation of bid rigging and other conduct constituting violations of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1, and certain sections of Title 18 of the United States Code, in connection with the bidding on or provision of certain contracts by the JPMorgan Chase & Co's municipal derivatives desk in the United States. The Authorized Signer certifies to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, that the foregoing matter would not have a material adverse effect on this transaction.

B.7 Except as otherwise set forth in Attachment B, the Authorized Signer on behalf of the Disclosing Party does not make any certification whatsoever with respect to any Applicable Party other than the Disclosing Party. The Authorized Signer on behalf of the Disclosing Party also certifies that it has not engaged any sub-contractor with respect to this transaction.

B.8 The Authorized Signer, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.8 that, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief after reasonable inquiry, the following Bank employees were previously City of Chicago employees during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS:

- Jennifer Bloom
- Robin Broman
- Nicole Simon
- Davida Stephens
- James Cooper
- John Ide

B.9 The Authorized Signer certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.9 that, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief after reasonable inquiry, the following gifts were provided by employees of the Bank to the following:

- Anthony Beale, Alderman - Meal: $13.00
- Deborah Graham, Alderwoman - Meal: $13.00
- Rahm Emanuel, Mayor - Meal: $58.00

D. INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

D.1 As to the disclosure set forth in Section V, paragraph D.1, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, to the extent the Disclosing Party has any controlthe Authorized Signer certifies that no official or employee of the City of Chicago has a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person in this transaction.

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

F.1 The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party, as to the statements contained in Section VII, paragraph F.1 that to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief, after reasonable inquiry, that neither the Disclosing Party nor its affiliates are delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the State of Illinois or the City of Chicago except for taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate legal proceeding and possible delinquencies in paying a fine, fee, tax or other charge related to (i) property mortgaged to the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (ii) property owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates and leased to others, (iii) foreclosed property now owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (iv) property owned or held by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates as a fiduciary or nominee, and (v) fines, fees, taxes or other charges that are being contested in good faith by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates by appropriate legal proceeding. If there are any outstanding claims that the Disclosing Party is notified of that Disclosing Party was not aware of previously, Disclosing Party will immediately address them.

ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

The following response is true, accurate and complete to the best of the Authorized Representative's knowledge relying on information prepared by a consultant at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS.

The Disclosing Party was formed on July 1, 2004, when JPMorgan Chase & Co. acquired Bank One Corporation ("Bank One").

With regard to predecessors of the Disclosing Party as it existed prior to the Bank One Corporation acquisition ("JPMorgan Chase"), the Disclosing Party reports that J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. was associated with George Peabody & Company and J.S. Morgan & Company (the "Peabody Firms") before he founded Drexel Morgan & Company, which ultimately became part of JPMorgan Chase. Capital supplied by Junius S. Morgan and J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. appears to have been used to capitalize Drexel Morgan & Company in 1871. Upon the death of Junius S. Morgan, J.S. Morgan & Company came under the control of J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. and became affiliated with J.P. Morgan & Co. Records indicate that the Peabody Firms had customers that appear to have used enslaved individuals.

JPMorgan Chase and Bank One had predecessor banks in states outside the South that purchased notes issued by, issued letters of credit or made loans to, and/or maintained correspondent accounts with municipalities, banks, companies and individuals located in Southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. These municipalities, banks, companies and individuals are listed on Attachment 1.

Bank One had predecessor banks before 1866 in three Southern states: Kentucky, Louisiana and Virginia. Searches revealed slavery-related information about two Louisiana banks, the Canal Bank (formed in 1831) and the Citizens Bank (formed in 1833), and the Lexington branch of the second Bank of Kentucky (formed in 1835). In 1924 Citizens Bank and Canal Bank merged. Predecessors of JPMorgan Chase had longstanding banking relationships with Canal Bank and its predecessors (see Attachment 1), were creditors of Canal Bank and, in 1931, it appears that a predecessor of JPMorgan Chase led a group of investors that provided capital to Canal Bank and this predecessor of JPMorgan Chase became a shareholder and took a controlling management interest in the Canal Bank. The Canal Bank was placed into liquidation in March-May 1933 based on actions by the State of Louisiana and the federal government. In May 1933, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans was formed pursuant to an executive order approved by President Roosevelt and its assets included some of the deposits and loans of the old Canal Bank. Most of the capital for The National Bank of

Commerce was provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (owned by the U.S. government), with the remainder coming from new shareholders. The U.S. government also provided over $13 million toward the liquidation of the old Canal Bank. In 1947 and 1969, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans made two grants to Tulane University, which included archives of the Citizens Bank and Canal Bank. These materials are held at the Tulane Manuscripts Department, Special Collections Division, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library at Tulane University in New Orleans, Louisiana (collectively, the "Tulane Records"). In 1865, the First National Bank of Lexington (subsequently a part of First Security Corporation of Kentucky which was acquired by Bank One in 1992) was formed and assumed the operations of the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky. Public records pertaining to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky have been discovered that contain records relevant to this certification (the "Lexington Records"). The Tulane Records, the Lexington Records and other records indicate that:

1. Citizens Bank and Canal Bank provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 21,000 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Louisiana banks.

2. The Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky also provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1835 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 55 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

3. When mortgages went unpaid, the banks could initiate foreclosure proceedings. When this occurred, the bank could take ownership of the collateral. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 1,300 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral that the Louisiana banks came to own. There is no evidence of foreclosure proceedings initiated by the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

Attachment 2 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the Louisiana banks came to own enslaved individuals through foreclosure proceedings, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. Attachment 3 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the three banks held collateral that included enslaved individuals, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. The attachments will be supplemented as necessary to reflect any additional information located.

On September 25, 2008, JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (a subsidiary of the Disclosing Party) acquired from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as the Receiver of Washington Mutual Bank, Henderson NV, certain assets of Washington Mutual Bank.

A review of the records of Washington Mutual Bank, including the records of its predecessor entities, has disclosed no evidence that Washington Mutual Bank nor any of its predecessors had any investments or profits from slavery, any direct involvement in the slave trade, any direct ownership in slaves, or any slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era. There is evidence, however, that one predecessor entity, The Bowery Savings Bank, New York (1834) ("Bowery Savings"), purchased a $100,000 bond of a slave holding state, North Carolina. A total of $44,000 was paid to Bowery Savings by North Carolina in 1868 on account of the bond.

ATTACHMENT 1
TO
ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

Agricultural Bank of Mississippi
Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company
Bank of Alabama
Bank of Alexandria (Virginia)
Bank of Ashland at Shelbyville
Bank of Augusta (Georgia)
Bank of Kentucky
Bank of Louisiana
Bank of Louisville
Bank of Metropolis
Bank of Mobile
Bank of Missouri
Bank of North Carolina
Bank of South Carolina
Bank of the State of Missouri
Bank of Tennessee
Bank of Virginia
Barnett, Ellison & Co.
Beers & Brunell
Beers & Co.
Canal & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Carrolton Bank of New Orleans
Charleston Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Chattahoochee Rail Road and Banking Company
City Bank of New Orleans
Commercial & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Commercial Bank of Manchester (Mississippi)
Commercial Bank of New Orleans
Commercial Bank of Selma
Corporation of the City of New Orleans
Corporation of the City of Savannah
Davis & Davis
Delaware & Hudson Canal Company
E.I. Forestall of New Orleans
ER Tyler of New Orleans
E. Warfield, Lexington, Kentucky
Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans

Exchange Bank of Virginia at Richmond
Franklin Bank of Baltimore
First Bank of Richmond
Hunt, Morton & Quigby of Louisville (Kentucky)
J.D. Beers & Co.
Louisiana & Nashville Railroad Company
Mechanics & Traders Bank of New Orleans
Merchant & Planters Bank of Savannah
Merchants Bank of Baltimore
Mississippi Sound Company
Mr. Pastoret
Mr. S. Reid Irving & Co. (Cotton)
Nashville and Northwestern Rail Road Co.
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company
North Western Bank of Virginia
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Rail Road Company
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Charleston
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Mobile
Planters & Merchants Bank of Charleston
Planters Bank of Jackson (Mississippi)
Planters Bank of Natchez
Planters Bank of Savannah
Planters Bank of Tennessee
Robert Kinder House
Ross & Coleman
South Western Rail Road Bank of Charleston
Southern Bank of Alabama
Southern Bank of Kentucky
Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company of Florida
Southern Trust Company
Southwestern Rail Road Bank (South Carolina)
S. Reid Irving & Company
State & Metcalf of Gainsville, Georgia
State of Alabama
State of Florida
State of Georgia
State of Mississippi
T.T. Crittenden, Lexington and Huntsville, Kentucky
Tuscumbice and Decatur Rail Road Company
Union Bank of Charleston
Union Bank of Florida
Union Bank of Tennessee

ATTACHMENT 2
TO
ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS OWNED BY
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA AND
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY

ATTACHMENT 3
TO
ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE & CO.
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS MORTGAGED TO
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA,
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY AND
LEXINGTON BRANCH OF THE SECOND BANK OF KENTUCKY

Attachment 2

The following list identifies enslaved individuals owned by Citizens Bank of Louisiana and New Orleans Canal & Banking Company in Louisiana from 1831 to 1865.[1] The information is drawn from two sources. The first is a collection of Citizens Bank minute books and papers held at Tulane University. The second is a survey of conveyance and land records held either at the New Orleans Public Library or at local parishes throughout Louisiana.

The list includes every reference to ownership of enslaved individuals by the banks located in these records. The list is arranged by parish and thereafter by date. General references to ownership that did not indicate a specific parish are listed separately.

Each entry includes information on previous (P) and subsequent (S) owners where known. Any available information on the location of the plantation is also recorded and appears in brackets after the previous and subsequent owners. Each entry includes a reference identifying the historical sources used to compile the information.

The information on individuals includes all names identified in the records. In some cases, the same individuals appear to have been involved in several different transactions. However, the records are often not consistent in the spelling of names and are often only partially or poorly indexed. Accordingly, each transaction is listed separately. The names in italics are ones that were difficult to decipher because of handwriting or because the records have faded over time.

[1] This list was prepared by History Associates Incorporated at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References ..... page 3
Ascension Parish ..... page 3
Assumption Parish ..... page 3
Claiborne Parish ..... page 4
East Feliciana Parish ..... page 4
Iberville Parish ..... page 5
Lafourche Parish ..... page 5
Natchitoches Parish ..... page 6
Orleans Parish ..... page 6
Plaquemines Parish ..... page 7
Pointe Coupee Parish ..... page 8
Rapides Parish ..... page 8
St. Bernard Parish ..... page 8
St. Charles Parish ..... page 8
St. John the Baptist Parish ..... page 9
St. Martin Parish ..... page 10
St. Mary Parish ..... page 11
St. Tammany Parish ..... page 11
Washington Parish ..... page 11

New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

Ascension Parish ..... page 12
Avoyelles Parish ..... page 12
East Feliciana Parish ..... page 12
Jefferson Parish ..... page 12
Natchitoches Parish ..... page 13
Orleans Parish ..... page 13
West Feliciana Parish ..... page 14

Citizens Bank of Lousiana

General References

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Apr 1842	Mr. Pim (S)	Nelson, Philip, Sylvester, Sally and her two children	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1842/04/04
Jan 1845 - Mar 1845	J. R. Thomas (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/01/18 and 1845/03/27
Jul 1845	Mary Hoey (P)	Lucretia and Joe	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/07/31
Aug 1847	Unknown	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/08/17
Feb 1847	J. Lawson (P)	Edward	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/03/23
Jul 1850	*G. Hiriard* (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1850/07/02

Ascension Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1839	Trasimon Landry (P)	unnamed individuals	New Orleans Public Library (NOPL), Ascension Parish Vendee Index

Assumption Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Sep 1840	Francis Boutelou de St. Aubin (P) Adolphe Wenceslas Pichot (S)	Jean	Assumption Parish, Sheriffs Sale Book A, p. 232, 1840/09/023; Conveyance Record 6, p. 232,1841/07/26

Aug 1844 - Jan 1846	Marius Albagnac (P) John Billsen (S) [left bank of Bayou Lafourche]	Peggy, *Barnalby*, Magdelaine	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 11, p. 297, 1846/01/10; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 178, *1884/08/03; Tulane University*, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1846/01/07
Mar 1853- Apr 1853	Alfred Tete (P) Mrs. Clodis Gourdan (S) [Bayou Lafourche]	Henry, Jacob, Abraham, George, Moses, *Anais*	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 190, 1853/04/26; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 426, 1853/03/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1853/03/31

Claiborne Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1848	R. H. Basset (P)	4 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Property Management Book

East Feliciana Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Dec 1845 - Feb 1846	John D. McDonald (P) Robert Perry (S) [Black Creek]	Hampton, Joe; Laura and her child Jane; Emily and her child John; Hester	East Baton Rouge Parish, Sheriff's Book E, p. 137, 1845/12/13; East Feleciana Parish, Conveyance Book K, pp. 111-113, 1846/02/18; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1846/02/12
Feb 1847 - Dec 1848	Robert Pool (P)	Jim and other unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/02/04, 1848/6/028, 1848/12/18
Jun 1848	Thorton Lawson (P)	Edmund	East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, pp. 219-225, 1848/06/03; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
c. 1848	Carter Harvil (S)	7 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
c. 1848	B. Myers (P)	5 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

c. 1848	Unknown [Bayou Teche]	14 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jan 1853	Stephen Yarborough (P)	8 unnamed individuals	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 543, 1853/01/21
Feb 1854	John L. DeLee (S)	13 unnamed individuals	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 544, 1853/02/15

Iberville Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Feb 1840	Botts and Abner Robinson (S)	Frank, Anthony, Jim, Dirk, Isaac, Joe Gray, Martin, Jacob *McNayer*, Lewis, Nat, Jacob, George *McNayer*, Ben, William, Joe, Plato, Washington, Big Davy, Davy, Moses, *Wapping*, Rachel and her child Daphny; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Susan and her three children Jacob, Nelly and Lewis; Patsy and her daughter Caroline; *Chancy*, Elizabeth, Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet and Abraham; Spencer, Esau, Fanny; Sarah and her two children William and Martha; Daphny, Abby, Phillis, Mary, George, Anne, Big Maria; Fanny and her unnamed infant; Kitty, Charity; Susan and her unnamed son; George, Matilda, Edmund, Peter, Ben, *Bandals*, Sam, Archibald, York, John, Peter, Abraham, Fielding, Sam, David, Gras, Eliza, Lucy, Robert, Francis, Emily, Caroline, Henry, Patsy, William, Alexander, Wyatt, Anderson, Hannah, Ceyley, Milly, Letty, Tom, Maria, Mary, Harriet, Louisa, Tom, Ned, Juliet, Ned, Nancy	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book T, Entry 223, 1840/02/07; Lafourche Parish Conveyance Book P, p. 438, 1840/02/17
Feb 1843	Lewis LeSassin (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Minute Book No. 5, 1843/02/07

Lafourche Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Dec 1842	G. A. Botts (P)	unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1842/12/30

Jul 1845 - May 1849	J. Nicholas (P) R. P Gaillard (S)	Andre, Jean Baptiste, Clairville, Francis, Joseph, Sylvester, Benito, Bonaranture, Theophile, Marie, Cecile, William, Honore, Marianne, Oreline, Catherine, Celestin, Helene, Agathe, Domstele, Celestine, Mary, Solby, Anna, Suzette, Estele, Henriette, Odile, Lutelia, Baptiste, Diek, Randall, James, Sam, Melite, Madeleine	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book AA, p. 380, 1849/05/01

Natchitoches Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Feb 1838	Michael Boyce (P)	36 unnamed individuals	Natchitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 2, 1838/02/07
Feb 1840	Adolphe Sampayrac (P)	Alfred, Ovide, Honore, *Michot*, Frederic, Sam, William, *Flem*, Nelson, Ned, Mary, *Fanny*	Natchitoches Parish, Book 27, p. 18, 1840/02/29
Mar 1841	Joseph T. Robinson (S)	Moses, *Asariah*, Lewis, Joe, Harrison, Henry West, *Elsy*, Green, Reid, York, Allen, Daniel, Harriet, Judy, Julia, Charlotte, *Sirah*, Nancy Elliot, *Chaney*, *Emi* and her child, Louisa and her unnamed child	Natchitoches Parish, Book 32, p. 50, 1841/03/27

Orleans Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jan 1842	Christopal de Armas (P)	Marie, Anne	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 29, p. 698, 1842/01/06
Aug 1842	Leopold J. Rocquet (S)	Tom Mason and his wife Lucy	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 32, p. 421, 1842/08/03
Aug 1842	Antione Bausset (S)	*Peter*	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 32, p. 440, 1842/08/18
Aug 1842	Marais Gautier (S)	*Archy*, *Tably* and her two children Joseph and an unnamed infant	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 31, p. 447, 1842/08/21
May 1843	Valiour Fortier (S)	Jacob	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 33, p. 171, 1843/05/20

Sep 1845	Charles Nicaud (P) V. and B. Bouny (S)	John Richardson, Moses Lewis, Peter, Joe Phoebe, Jim Phoebe, Robert, Saul, Ben, Edmond, Jim Bouny, Narcisse, Thomas Side, Victor, Sheldrick, Moses Guerin, Tom Guerin, Jim O. Duhigg, Figaro, Ned Rackoon, Big Joe, Richard, Eugene, Jim Bullfrog, Bob, Henry Charleston, Belly Boy, William Chaigneau, Peter, Big Ned, Alfred, Mathilde, Nancy, Phoebe, Fany, and Jack	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Loans, Box 1
c. 1846	Daniel Holliday (S)	Richmond	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 38, p. 484
Mar 1849	Mrs. Lafayette Saunders (S)	James	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 46, p. 411, 1849/03/06
Sep 1852	Felix Garcia (P) Auguste Montegut (S)	Arthemise	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 60, p. 111, 1852/9/6; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/08/26
Oct 1852	Felix Garcia (P) William and Heywood Stackhouse (S)	Basile, Llyod, Adam, Laurent, Pegui, Camille, Marguerite, Philomene, Charles, Ursine, Marianne, Pierre, Constance, Celestine, *Sanon*, Dotreville, Dorothee, Melite, Rose, Sue, Fox, Therese, Edouard, Baptiste, Eulalie, Peter, Jean Bongo, Bill, Lucile Sue, Thebe, Mary, Olivia, Jean, Charles, Raymond, Rachel, Honore, Theodore, Petion, Raymond, Celeste, Joseph, Henriette, Heloise, Antoine, Celestine, Frosine, Casimin, Joseph, Francoise, Victor, Poline, Louise, Alexis, James, Mamette, Augustine, Francois, Birsson, Dick, Tom, Lucille, Anny, Rachel, Lidy, Charlotte, Valcour, Albert	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 59, p. 174, 1852/10/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09

Plaquemines Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Oct 1852	Felix Garcia (P) W. and H. Stackhouse (S)	Bazile, Raymond, Lloyde, Rachel, Adam, Honore, Laurent, Theodore, *Regan*, Petion, Camille, Raymonde, Marguerite, *Eclante*, Babet, Joseph, Philemon, Henrietta, Charles, Helios, Ursin, Antonio, Marianne, Celestin, Pierre, Frazine, Constance, Casimir, Celestine, Joseph, Janen, Francoise, *Patreville*, Carter, *Porachi*, Bob, *Neclite*, *Zanlin*, Rose, Louise, Zoe, *Hiers*, Fox, James, Theresa, Henriette, Edward, Augustine, Baptiste, Francis, Evalie, Risson, Peter, Criske, Jean Congo, Tom, Bill, Lucille, Lucille Joe, *Fanny*, Phoebe, Rachel, Mary, Liddy, Olivia, Charlotte, Jean, Valcour, Charles, Alberte	Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 430, 1852/10/13; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09

Pointe Coupee Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jul 1839 - Sep 1839	Montgomery Smith (P) A. Ledoux & Co., George O. Hall (S)	Gilbert, Randall, Lorenzo; Maria and her two unnamed children; Anne, Eliza, Ellen,	Pointe Coupee Parish, Mortgage Book C, No. 1177, 1839/07/22, no. 1189, 1839/09/25

Rapides Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Mar 1843 - c. 1848	A. B. Gill (P) J. Huie (S) [Bayou Marteau]	37 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1843/03/23, 1843/03/25, 1843/4/18; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

St. Bernard Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1848	S. Peyroux (S)	11 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Sep 1850	G. Peyroux (P) Albert Faber (S)	14 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1850/09/10

St. Charles Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
c. 1848	C. Roselle (S)	22 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jul 1852	Felix Garcia (P) [Lorio Plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River]	Abraham, Bill, Jacob, Peter, Jordan, Madison, Captain Fish, Baptiste, Sam, Philippe, Edmund, Marianne; Suzanne and her two children John and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Augile and Victor; Liza, Sally, Caroline	St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A&B, 1852/07/07

Jan 1853	Felix Garcia (P) Charles Rousell, Theodell Rousell, and Julian Vienne (S) [Lorio Plantation]	Abraham, Bill, Jacob, Peter, Jordan, Madison, Captain Fish, Baptiste, Sam, Philippe, Edmund, Marianne; Suzanne and her two children John and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Augile and Victor; Liza, Sally, Caroline, Toby, Tallyrand, Nelly, Nathan, Arthur Field, Sam Caroll, Alexander Jackson, Archer Caroll, George McHenry, Moses Haris, Henry Hardith, Compthoes; Betsey Galinos and her two children Nathan and James; July Ann Johnson and her unnamed child; Eppo Johnson, Solomon Jones, William Lansing, Henry Waterson, Lan Thomas, Moses Nawell, Jody Flagg, Major Gillsion, John Asbby, Nancy Reses, Sam Red, Amy, Washington Spencer	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book 7, 1852/08/26; St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 174, 1853/01/03

St. John the Baptist Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Apr 1846	Mrs. Jean Arnauld (P)	Thisa, James, Raymond, Alexis, Baker, Fox, *Samsnow*, Adam, Solomon, Honore, Celestin, Charley, Laurent, Pierre, Joe, Theodore, Raymond, Ursin, Camille, Antoinne, Bresson, Bebe, Peter, Dick, Basille, Francois, William, Jim Magnan, Casimer, Loyd, Daniel, Rose; Thereze and her child Manette; Celeste and her three children Louis, Joseph, and Philomele; Francoise and her children Detreville and an unnamed infant; *Phiosone* and her three children Celestine, Joseph, and *Joalsin*; Louise, Adelaide; Marianne and her child Estelle; Nathan, John Magnan, Basile, Raymond, Loyld, Rachel, Adam, Laurent, Honore, Theodore, Pegui, Petion, Camille, Raymond, Artemise, Celeste, Marguerite, Babes, Louis, Joseph, Eloise, Ursin, Antoine, Adelaide, Coralie, Marianne, Celestin, Pierre, Casimir, Clara, Estelle, Constance, Frosine, Claire, Sansnow, Francoise, Detreville, Victor, Dorothee, Pauline, Ferdinand, Rose; Louise and her son Joseph	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book X, pp. 327-328, 1846/4/29, and Conveyance Book Y, pp. 145-147, 1847/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/01/27
Aug 1846	Jean Arnauld (P) Marie *Rosette* (S)	Nathan exchanged for Francois, son of Marie *Rosette*	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, pp. 72-74, 1846/08/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1846/08/06

Sep 1846	Mrs. Jean Arnauld (P) Felix Garcia (S)	Louis (also known as Bebe), Alexis, Fox, Salomon, Daniel, James, William, Celestine, Joseph, Joalsin, Therese, Manette, Auguste, Marie, Augustine, Baptiste, Francois, Eulalie, Bulsin, *illegible*, Dick, Thisa, Baker, Charley, Ardina, Jean, *illegible*, Bill, Lucille, Rachel, Lucille Joe, *illegible*, Hanny, Phebe, Mary, Eugene, Mary, Charlotte, Jean, *illegible*, *illegible*	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, pp. 83-108, 1846/09/30; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jun 1852 - Mar 1853	Felix Garcia (P) Dominique Bouligny (S)	Nathan, Basille, Raymond, *illegible*, Rachel, Adam, Laurent, Honore, Theodore, Peggy, Petion, Camille, Raymond, Artemise, Celeste, Marguerite, Babette, Joseph, Philomene, Eloise, Ursin, Antoine, Marianne, Celestine, Pierre, Cisimir, Constance, Frasine, Claire, *illegible*, Francois, Detreville, Victor, Dorothee, Rose, Louisa, Joseph, Pauline, Alexis, Fox, James, Celestine, Joseph, Jason, Thereza, Manette, Augustine, Auguste, Baptiste, Francois, Eulalie, Banson, Peter, Jack, Jean, Leon, Bill, Louisa, Rachel, Hanny, Phalia, Mary, Charlotte, Jean, Faloir, Allant, Theresa, Dorothee, Celeste; Mary and her children Laby and Mary Dick	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Z, pp. 183-185, 1852/07/06, and Conveyance Book Z, pp. 216-217, 1853/03/04; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09
May 1852	Felix Garcia (P)		Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/05/20
Sep 1852	Felix Garcia (P) Joseph *illegible* (S)	Claire	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/09/09

St. Martin Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jul 1849	*Charles Fagot* (P) Charles *Grevinberg* (S) [*Ilse L'abbe*]	Nick, *Laine*, Bill, Etienne, *Donhouis*; Julie; Charlotte and her three children Frances, Sophie, and Marie; Peggy, Larina; Kitty and her child Pauline; Celeste, Honorine	St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Coneyance Record I-D, p. 260, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/06/20, 1849/07/07; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Jul 1849	*Joseph Eysallenne* (P) Victor Delahoussaye (S) [Bayou Ceche]	Fernanda, Alfred, Dick, Thomas, Jim, Grace, Julie, Edouarde, Juliet, Patsy, Ophelia, Lilia, Marie, Maria, Dickson, Patsy, Sophie, Fransisque	St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Book ID, p. 261, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/07/07

St. Mary Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
May 1845 - Apr 1846	Robert Nicholas (P) Samuel Ogden and John Huger (S) [Cote Blanche]	Jacob, Little Mayor, Stephen, Little Jacob, Nelson, Edmond, Armisted, Monday, Big Harry, Washington, Peyton, John, Young Jon, Big Mayor, Bill, Peter, Fersh, Richmond, Eliza, Tammy, Charity, Caroline, Nelly, Violet, Diana, Tubby, Nancy, Harriett, Nicy, Milly, Lacy, Little Mary, Rhony, Sally, Minty, Saunders, Jefferson, Minerva, Dickson, Harry, Davy, Tom, Naney, Courtney, Eddy, Paully, Susanna, Jacob, Barley, Patrick, Coleman, Frederick, Minerva, Cintly, Molly, Penina, Abraham, Buster, Leah, Vina, Solomon, Joe, Calvin, Martha, Amy, Jane, Edmond, Modilla, Alexander, Handy, Little Tim, Charles, Sorberton, Sophia, Lindy, Elizabeth, Albert, Minerva, Jack, Cerias, Betsy, Thomas, Casey, Tomy, Lewis, Marthon, Rindey, Emily, Artemis, Patrick, Becky, Louisa, Margaret, Sam, George, Peggy, Harold, Willy, Mamah, Jackson, Spencer, Charlotte, Lorean, unnamed individual, Harnby, Robinson, Hisam, Virginia Richmond	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/05/05 and 1846/04/16; St. Mary Parish Records, Conveyance Book F, p. 401, 1845/08/03; Mortgage Book 12, p 89, 1845/07/24; NOPL, New Orleans Deed Book, 1845/08/08
Jul 1845	R. C. Nicholas (P)		Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/07/31

St. Tammany Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Apr 1849	M. G. Penn (P) [Palestine Plantation]	9 unnamed individuals	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book and Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/04/19

Washington Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jun 1847	G. Penn (P)	unnamed individuals	*Tulane University, Citizens Bank* Minute Book No. 6, 1847/06/15

New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

Ascension Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
1845	William C. Randall (S)	Reuben	Ascension Parish, Book 19, p. 401, c. 1845
Oct 1845 - Nov 1845	David Randall (P) Christopher Ford (S) [left bank of Bayou Lafourche]	Jack, Matthew, Henry, Randall, Gus, Jack, Richard, Brown, Squire, Elijah, Caesar, Charles, MaryAnn, Virginia, Hannah, Julie, Aime; Martha and her two children Letitia and Ralf; Sarah and her three children Reubin, Louisa, and Henry; Mary, Suzane, Aglace, Carol, and William	Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 379, 1845/10/28, p. 387, 1845/11/13, and p. 401, 1845/11/024

Avoyelles Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Dec 1846	Edmond Briggs (P) James Satterfield (S)	Hanah and her child Hester; Susan, Henrietta	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 32, 1846/12/23

East Feliciana Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Jan 1849	Mary Bostwick (P)	Cattie	NOPL, East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, p. 366, 1849/01/06

Jefferson Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source

Dec 1831	Eleonore M. MacCarty (P) [left bank of Mississippi River]	*Narcisse*, Adonis, Alexander, Creole, *Amedee*, *Asenor*, Alexander, Aisseu, Anthony, Bernard, Bison, Biard, Brutus, *Bonjeau*, Battist, Big Billy, Little Billy, Billy, Cesar, *Charles*, Charles, Daniel, Erasti, Etienne, *Evariste*, Edmund, Francois, George, Hector, Honore, Honore, Henry, *Jacinthe*, *Jacques Jardinier*, Jean Baptiste, Jeffrey, Joseph, John, John, Jean, Jerry, Joshua, Jeffrey, Leon, *Ludon*, Louis Ficher, Louis Ketto, Marcellus, Michel, Michael, Oresti, *Orsher*, Pair, Pierre, *Pierre Congo*, *Pacide*, Pompey, Puyo, Philimon, Paul, Solimon, Sanbo, Stephen, Stephney, Tisi, Mulatto Tom, Turner, Tine Tanba, Little Tom, Victor, Little Victor, Washington, Rosimond, Garlin Blacksmith, Bensiur, Jim, Simon, Felix, Anlaid, Athimide, Arseisne, Charlotte, Christian, Constance, Poumonne, Rose, Sarah, Sophie, Venus Congo, Venus Banbarra, Virginia, Victoire, Clarissa, Labelle, Sarah, Eliza, Marie Brine, Nelly, Edward, Vincent, Alexis, Figaro, La, Jerry, Antoinette, Helen, Arsuli, Celestina, Desiree, Dylarouie, Dalmyre, Marie Noel, Arsisne, Virginia, Marie Daluph, Jacques Cap, Little Jacques, Cleopatra, Charlotte, Charity, Dalphne, Flora, Big Maria, Maria Trusty, Little Maria, Maria Congo, Marie Francoise, Marianne, Mina; Pouponne and her child Celest; Pelagis	NOPL, East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, p. 366, 1831/12/19; Louisiana State Archives, Jefferson Parish Mortgage Book 2, p. 387, 1832/1/10

Natchitoches Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
May 1834	Michael Boyce (P)	Reuben, Hamish, Peter, Lewis, Jesse, Archy, Anthony, Patrick, Prince, *Larrisa* and her son Martin, unnamed boy, Mary	Natchitoches Parish, Book 18, p. 296, 1834/05/05

Orleans Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Nov 1838	Martial Dupierris (P)	Billy Christian	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 23, p. 692, 1838/11/12
Jun 1839	J. L. Bogert (P)	Bill	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 26, p. 410, 1839/06/25
Feb 1844	Benjamin Davis (P)	Zachariah, *illegible*, Frank, John	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 35, p. 93, 1844/02/24

Feb 1844	Mark Davis (P)	John, Albert, Issac, Peter, Aaron, Nelson	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 36, p. 97, 1844/02/24
Dec 1847	John Currin (P)	Andrew, Quinn	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 43, p. 275, 1847/12/28
Apr 1850	James Gilmer (S)	Terry, James	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 49, p. 442, 1850/04/09
Apr 1850	*John Hoey* (S)	Hubbard	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 50, p. 437, 1850/04/09
Sep 1850	Mrs. Laure Wilkinson (S)	Susan	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 53, p. 127, 1850/09/20
May 1851	Manuel Blasco (S)	Priscilla and her daughter Mary Rose	Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 29, p. 342, 1841/05/29

West Feliciana Parish

Date	Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]	Information on Individuals	Source
Sep 1843	John Holmes (P and S) [Bayou Sarah]	Albert, Edmond, Wilson, Robin, Harriet	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book H, p. 452, 1843/09/02, and p. 461, 1843/09/02
Sep 1843	A. Dunbar (P)	Harry, Baptiste, Albert, Harry, Lowry, Randall, John, Jane; Mariah and her three children Baptiste, Albert, and Edward	NOPL, West Feliciana conveyance Book H, p. 455, 1843/09/02
Apr 1845 - Dec 1845	Guillaume Ramon (P) W. H. Barrow (S) [Rio River]	Hampton Stokes, Carter Hampton, Bill O'Conner, Ned Carter, Sam O'Conner, Giles, Joshua, Aaron, Roden, Eddward Long, Peter, Overton, Ben, Walter, Bill, Nat, Solomon, Booker; Adeline and her child Dan; Lot, Joe, Joshua, Island Ben, Harry, Sophia, Kathy, Biddy; Stella and her child Rumsey; Nancy, Annette and her child Eveline; Rachael, Ellen, Lettie, Dorcas and her child Rachael, Jane, Sally, Carey, Patty, Becky; Harriett and her child Elizabeth; Lucy, Susan	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p. 168, 1845/12/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 225, 1845/04/09
Mar 1849	Uriah B. and Edward Phillips (S)	Catherine	West Feliciana, Conveyance Book I, p. 559, 1849/03/21
Nov 1849	S. H. Lurty (S)	Lucinda, Harriet, Ann Marie, Isobel, and unnamed infant	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p. 620, 1849/11/15
Nov 1849	P. Lebret (S)	John	NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p.622, 1849/11/15

Attachment 3

The following list identifies cases where enslaved individuals were pledged to Citizens Bank of Louisiana, the New Orleans Canal Bank, or the Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch) as collateral for mortgages or loans from 1831 to 1865.[1] The information is drawn from three sources. The first is a collection of Citizens Bank minute books and papers held at Tulane University. The second consists of conveyance and mortgage records held at local parishes throughout Louisiana. The final source consists of conveyance records held at the Fayette County Courthouse in Lexington, Kentucky.

The list includes every reference to Citizens Bank, Canal Bank, or Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch) customers who secured loans or mortgages with enslaved individuals. The list is arranged alphabetically by parish or county and thereafter by owner. Each entry also includes information on the property and individual names included in the records. Names in italics reflect places where the documents were difficult to decipher because of the handwriting or because the documents have faded over time. The final column identifies the source for the information.

Many loans or mortgages were recorded more than once, including when borrowers died and plantations were sold or passed to others by will or other conveyance, or when loans were changed and had to be re-recorded. The existing records do not always provide enough information to identify when this occurred. Thus, related transactions may appear in separate entries listed under separate individuals. Complicating matters, there was no standardized spelling for many names in the source materials, and no standardized descriptions for many of the properties involved. Duplicate entries were avoided wherever possible, but where there was doubt, multiple entries were provided. Accordingly, some enslaved individuals listed may appear in several different entries.

---

[1] *This list was prepared by History Associates Incorporated at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.*

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References ..... page 1
Ascension Parish ..... page 7
Assumption Parish ..... page 10
Avoyelles Parish ..... page 15
Bienville Parish ..... page 15
Caldwell Parish ..... page 16
Claiborne Parish ..... page 16
Concordia Parish ..... page 16
East Baton Rouge Parish ..... page 19
East Carroll Parish ..... page 20
East Feliciana Parish ..... page 21
Iberville Parish ..... page 23
Jefferson Parish ..... page 30
Lafayette Parish ..... page 31
Lafourche Parish ..... page 31
Madison Parish ..... page 34
Morehouse Parish ..... page 34
Natchitoches Parish ..... page 34
Orleans Parish ..... page 35
Ouachita Parish ..... page 37
Plaquemines Parish ..... page 37
Pointe Coupee Parish ..... page 41
Rapides Parish ..... page 45
St. Bernard Parish ..... page 45
St. Charles Parish ..... page 48
St. Helana Parish ..... page 51
St. James Parish ..... page 51
St. John the Baptist Parish ..... page 59
St. Landry Parish ..... page 60
St. Martin Parish ..... page 61
St. Mary Parish ..... page 65
St. Tammany Parish ..... page 68
Tensas Parish ..... page 72
Terrebonne Parish ..... page 72
Washington Parish ..... page 73
West Baton Rouge Parish ..... page 73
West Feliciana Parish ..... page 79

New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

Ascension Parish ..... page 81
Assumption Parish ..... page 85
Avoyelles Parish ..... page 85
Concordia Parish ..... page 86
East Baton Rouge Parish ..... page 86
East Carroll Parish ..... page 87
East Feliciana Parish ..... page 87
Iberville Parish ..... page 89
Lafayette Parish ..... page 90
Lafourche Parish ..... page 90
Ouachita Parish ..... page 91
Pointe Coupee Parish ..... page 91
St. James Parish ..... page 93
St. Landry Parish ..... page 94
St. Martin Parish ..... page 94
St. Mary Parish ..... page 95
Terrebonne Parish ..... page 100
West Feliciana Parish ..... page 100

Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)

Fayette County ..... page 109

Citizens Bank of Louisiana

General References

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Allard, R.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/07
Allard, S.	the following individuals: Judy; Emmanuel; Peter	1838-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21; Minute Book No. 5: 1845/08/30
Andry, H.	unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/08
Andry, Mrs. Joe	land; brickyard; and 47 unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/11/20
Andry, M. and H.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/07
Avant, F. R.	unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/22
Bailey, Littleton	plantation and unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/02
Bergron, W.	property and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/11
Bienvenu, Neuville	Hanisthe; Eliza; Eloise; Sophie; Ansin; Hugner; Robert; Alfred; William; Pleasance	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/25
Bouny, Widow	bakery and unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/06/05
Bouny, William	Minerva and Mathilda	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/17
Briny, Mrs. W.	Phebe and Milie	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1846/12/30
Buisseau, M. Auville	21 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1839/10/03
Bujai, J.	land and 22 unnamed individuals.	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/10/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Calfion, P. H.	unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/11/12
Caulfield, William & William Noble	5 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/13
Chambord & Salarin	land and unnamed individuals.	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/06/03
Charbonnet, Jacques	plantation and 20 unnamed individuals	1838 - 1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/08/06; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/10/19; 1847/10/12
Churbanit	6 unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
Cole, Mrs. Ann C.	plantation and 11 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/19
Curely, Mrs. Sarah	unnamed individuals	1840	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/04/09
Darly, L.Mars and LeMar Durly	2 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/05
Daupan, J. P.	plantation and unnamed individuals.	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/24
Davenport, B. G.	plantation and 23 individuals; including the following: Ryley; Willis; Hannah; Big Henry; Lewis; Ann	1844-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08, 1845/01/30
de Armas, C. G.	2 unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/05/22
Deslondy, J.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/22
DeHabicourt, Mrs.	*Jonus*	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/03
Doyal, Henry	Champion; Bathilde; Squire	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/24
Drt'orpun G.; William Arnough Arnossly	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/11
DuBuchits, W. & A. Burwin Browning	unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/19

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Dufollut, J. S.	property and the following individual: *Guitilly Road*	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/09
Dugue, F.	land and six unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 846/02/13, 1846/03/06
Dulafat, Joseph	Baptiste; Dudley Washington	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/04/08
Durand, John	land and the following individuals: Tempe; William and Mil and 6 other unnamed individuals	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/08
Durond, E. D.	plantation and 6 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/11
Faber, Albert	Kidose; Jacques; Theodore; Cecila; Milby; Augustine	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/10/15
Farrar, C. C.	12 unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/08/30
Forbes, Joseph	2 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/22
Forstall, Edward J. and Placide	Grande Terre plantation and 53 unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/08/03
Fortier, Edward	plantation and 100 unnamed individuals.	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/04
Fortin, Charles	land and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/13
Fortin, O.	unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/07
Frexet brothers	land and unnamed individuals	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/12/28
Gabaruche, John	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/10/22
Garniers, F.	land and 15 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/04/22
Goza & Griffin	Henry; Anderson; Thomas Henry; Charles; James; Lewis Smith; Joe; Henry Richmond; Charles Smith; Phil; Eliza; Madison; Mary; Isaac; Hager; and Sandy	n.d.	Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5, n.d.

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Harper, John F. and Elliott, C. W.	Adam; Ben; Buck; Cleggett; George; Guss; Henry; Isaiah; July; Jacob; John; Joshua; Jim; Randolph; Peter; Theodore; West; Joe Smith; Bill Brown; Sam; Isaac; Jeffrey; Ellis; Calvin; Lewis; Sam; Edmond; Speede; Lewis; Bob; Andrew; Nathan; Dave; Sandy; Airey; Adline; Bell; Betsy; Charity; Cynthia; Charlotte; Cilia; Eliza Green; Ellen; Frances; Frances; Henney; Josephine; Mary; Mary Brown; Malinda; Margarett; Martha; illegible; Louisa; Liz; Nancy; Sopha; Silla; Susan; Sally; Milly; Sarah; Wrina; Patsy; Nancy; Toby; Levenia; Rebecca; Jinny; Anna; Diana; Rosette; Tempe; Edward; Low; Joe; Jane; Wash; Davis; Moses; Charles; Letty; Ike Edmond; Taylor; William; Lucy; Celia		Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5
Heriandy, Jacques	10 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/12/16
Hilles, J. H.	*Orangeland plantation; New Hisia plantation at Bayou Luke;* and 52 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/05
Hughes, D.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/11/07
Huie, Joshua	16 unnamed individuals	1849-1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/13,1850/02/19
Johnson, Sty.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/24
Jordan, B.	unnamed individual and Marguerite	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
Keyes & Roberts	plantation and unnamed individuals	1840	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/07/02
Kittridge & Knox	19 unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08
Landreaux, Honoré	Dorcas and her four children Celia, Moses, Martha and Judah; Ned; George; Terry; Little Archy; Sidney; Davy and his wife Lucinda; Henry; Epps; Joe; Harry; Nathan; Daniel; Ben; Jacob; Dolly; Johanna	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/02/18
Lapin, P.M.B.	plantation and 35 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/15
Le Breton, B. S. M. and Louis	land and 9 unnamed individuals.	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/11/13
Marim	6 unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Martin, K. C.	Rhodu and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/29
Nicaud, Michel	Stephen; Henry Guerin; Robert; Samite; Becky; Maria; Suzanne; Eliza; Hanna; Julia; Isabelle; Mary; Congo; Moses; *Ganl*; Ganett; John Minor; Ferdinand; Sam; Daniel; Denis; Manuel; David; Roll; Jerry Ridan	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/06, 1838/11/08; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/10/24
O'Deshigy, Mr.	property and 60 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/06/29
Parker, A.	property and 2 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/24
Paruit, Charles	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14
Peyroux, Aime	Jaik and Marguerite	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/07/31
Pim, W. M.	the following individuals: Nelson; Philip; Sylvester; Sally and her two unnamed two children	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/11/29, 1842/04/04
Poincy, D.	Petre; Caroline	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1844/07/30
Pontchartrain Rail Road Company	land and 28 unnamed individuals	1843 -1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/01, 1843/02/04, 1846/03/26
Poupono, Fifi	land and individual named Marianne	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/27
Reggio, Mrs. Augustin	Arthemise; Marie; Clarisse; Martha Hampton; Mary Dorsey; Rosalie	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/13
Riggio, Adolphi, Charles and Eusebe	plantation and unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/05/01
Ring, N. D.	plantation and 150 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27
Robert and Allard	3 unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/06/09
Sandos, L. P.	Costalina.	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/02
Sandrian, P.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/10/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Smith, Rev. Ian	two plantations and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/19, 1842/08/11
Soniat, E.	two plantations at Little Bayou Sara and 117 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/27
Soniat, Joseph	unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/17
Story, C.H. G.	20 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/23
Sumir, V.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/07/19
Sundurnn, Arvlin	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27
Sundurnn, J. W.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27
Sundurnn, P	plantation and unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27
Supin, P. M.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
Supris, Mr.	two plantations and 121 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/04/26
Suttel, Henry	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/27
Suvilan, G. S.	plantation and 16 unnamed individuals at Sicily Island on Bayou Fluron	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15
Thomas, J. R.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/18, 1845/03/27
Todd, John	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/16
Trémé, Benoit	land and 7 unnamed individuals	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/06/20
Turing, William and Charles Strong	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/11/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Vaigar, Honore	9 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1842/12/16
Villard, D.	6 unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/06
Virret, C.	Charles and David	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/08/10
White & Hughes; L. Barly	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/11
Whitney, B.	3 unnamed individuals	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/05/13
Unknown	the following individuals: Leven; Lydia; John; Bob; Bili; Henry; Stephen; Tabby; Fanny; Perry; Clarissa; Isaac; Tom; Philes; Tener; Betsy; Alek; Eddy; Isaac; Moses; Susan; Lavinia; May; Artemis; Rose; April; Martha; Nancy; Adam; Jack; John; Melinda; Henry; Andrew; Letty	1835	
Unknown	William; Azor; Ben; Jim; Cuffy; Isaac; Mary and child; Emily; Fanny; White Allen; Rachel; Abraham; Xavier; Bax; Black Allen; Cornelius; Henry; Maria and her child; Black Fanny; Sally; Matilda; Lymer; Louise; Victor	nd.	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5

Ascension Parish

Blanchard, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Jaquez; Adam; Julien; *Jacobe*; Stepehn; *Marc*; Ned; James; Blaise; George; Charles; David; John; Brown; Benjamin; *Nicotess*; *Henrietta*; Bitsy; Lea; Jane; Sally; *Domitille*; Alexandre; *Odille*	1838	Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 14, p. 298, 1838/03/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
De Lizardi, Manuel Julien	Orange Grove sugar plantation and the following individuals: Isaac; Anthony; Cajah; John Sildard; Louis; John Hayes; Sam; Archy; William; George Lee; Nelson; William Bonaparte; Charles Bath; Henry Johnson; Frank; Bolla; Henry Page; Stephen; Pidmalea Denis; Pierre Louis Morris; Wilson; James; Jack; Dublin; Charles Martin; David; George Benton; Ned; Alfred; David; Peggs; Rod; Tammy; Sally; Nelly; Hilty; Elisa; Letty; Violette; Mary; Rolina; Marguerite; Finny; Elada; Marguerite; Sophie; Sophia Mary; Esther; Edouard; Colla; Caroline; Flora; Mathilda; Aaron; Pauline; Robert; Lucinda; Sally; Nancy; Henry; Isaac; David; Noel; Jolyaie; Isaac; John; Horace; Lindon; Henry; Boyer; Bruce; Sam; John; Henry; Kitty; Isabelle; Henriette; Charlotte; Nat; Louisa; Suzanne; Rachel; Moses; Sally; Charlotte	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/04/17; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 115,1844/04/18
Duffel, Edward	plantation and the folloiwing individuals: Casimir; Charles; Elizabeth; Peter; Caleb; Baptiste; Petit Joe; Matt; Elsie; Henry; William; Joe; John; Sam; Nace; Ben; Frank; Tim; Auguste; Jean Louis; Jose; Andre; Evarist; Stephen; Colin; Terrence; Bond; Desieser; Lewis; Jack; Constance; Grand Leonard; Melanie; Sellah, her daughter Sylvie, and Sylvie's daughter Marie; Maria; Jenny; Fanchonnette; Amie; Sally and her son Baptiste; Suzette; Petit Leonaide and her five children Rose, Laurant, Tom, Lucia , and Elsie; Augustine; Louise and her son Edward; Marianne and her five children Elphonse, Augustine, Francis, Lucy, and Fortuna; Marguerite and her child Joe; Sarah; Geneviere; Mary	1834-1869	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/13; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 329,1859/06/22; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 6, p. 582
Kenner, Duncan F. and George B.	Sinwood Plantation and the following individuals: Daniel; Phill; Jove; *Shannon*; Jim; Billy; Stephen; Tom; Branch; Jacob; *Lidge*; Jake; Bolla; Alice; Harry; Clark; Davy; Big Davy; John; Dick; Nick; Billy; Sampson; Coffee; Ned; Sandy; Jaques; *Nut*; Johnson Dan; Jerry; *Narapie*; *Cigar*; Jarrad; George; Clinton; *Levi*; *Johnny*; Bud; Robin; Sam; Tom Dugan; *Joisey*; Nancy; Clara; Violet; Nancy; Milly; Viniz; Patty; Lara; Rose; Kitty; Molly; Reb; Eliza; Fanny; Judy; Fanny; Betty; B. Bias; Peggy; Judey; Mary; Marie; Margaret; Lucy; Ethen; Julian; Bob; Dinah; Clarissa; Branch; Celeste; *Cigy*; *Nick*;Ned; Ben; Pilagee; *Sancho*; *Milly*; Laly; Bishop; Pigy; Major; Lewis; *Zachach*; *Lovauth*; Sam; Sally; Tom; *Casucire*; Ben; Phil; Sailor; William; Aby	1838-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/24; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 452, 1838/03/29; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p.141, c. 1845
Keyes, Elizabeth R.	land and the following individuals: Godfrey; Charles; Henry; William; Ben; Phenix; Washington; Henry Jones; Peter; Ambroise; Ben Thompson; Marion; Lizzy; Anna; Blaire; Williams; Len; Bazile; Henry *Ling*; Rachel; Cloe; Eliza; Maria	1839	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 111, 1839/05/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Landry, Amadeo	land and the following individuals: Pompe; Pierre; Sambo; Jo; Mathilda Mercedi; Constance and her children Hortense and Eugenie		Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/14; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 214, 1835/12/26
Landry, Celeste	plantation on right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Baptiste; Joe; Nat; Elsi; Henry; Raphael; Francis; William; Joe; Michael; Billy; Old Sam; Brother; John; Andrew; Bill; Frank; Nace; Young Sam; Ben; Frank; Jean; Auguste; *illegible*; Baralie; Constance; Melagie; *illegible*; Celler; Maria; Malina; Jenny; *illegible*; Can; Julie; Leonande; Aimee; Sally; Suzette; Laura; Augustine; Louise; Joan Louise; Susan; Jean Baptiste; Andre; Edward; Flora; Colin; Marianne; Julie; Mark; Helene; Johnson; Liza; Rose; Marguerite	1844	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 138, 1844/04
Landry, Trasimon and Modeste Brand	land and the following individuals: Pompey; Lubin; Sambo; Pierre; Constance; Hortense; Eugene; Betsey Mercredi; Bouchas; Solomon; George; Ben alias Benjamin; Glacede; Squire; Jean Pierre; Suzanne; David; Tom; Sam; Barnett; Henry; Betta; Paul; Celeste; Jacob Augustine; William alias Funis; Isaac; Wiliam (alias Samdi); Milliy; James; John alias PostNote; Dick ou Juin; Elvira; William; Isaac; Charles; Celestine; Fanny; Benjamin; Caroline alias Mai; Milly; John; Sally and her child George; Fanny and her child Rachel; Sandy; John; Matt; Philippe; William; Dick; Lucinda; Black Maria; Criole Maria; Charlotte; Jenny; Allen; James; John; Benjamin Bin; Milley; Benjamin; William; Stephen; Ben; George; Honore; Gabriel; Dumas; Philippe; Jim; Julien; Harry; Harry; Abraham; Jaques; Hector; Cofas; Magloire; Louis Christophe; Pierre; Ned; Louis; Trasimon Mardi; Dick; Charles; George Jour; Simon Lundi; Basil; Darby; Raquis; Henry Vendredi; John; Nat; Thaddeus; Peter Dimanche; Cambredge; Lank; John Javier; George Semaine; Auguste; Willus; Caulin; Alexis; Silvere; Valentin; Zenon; Cesar; Jacques Night; Sophie; Lucy; Rosalie; Estella; Manon; Fanny; Clemence; Marie; July; Agar; Cynthia; Sally; Elizabeth Betsy; Mathilda; Liah; Rosalie Novembre; Mary Ann; Marie; Jean Baptiste; Lindon; Louise; Celestin; Moguie; Séance; Juillet; Nancy; Alfred; Caroline; Audile; Aurore; Bill; Mars; Jane; Susanne; Charity; Jefferson Hope; Cueline	1838-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20, 1836/05/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14, 1838/03/26, 1838/11/08, 1838/11/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/11/22, 1853/12/16, 1855/05/15 ; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 211, 1835/12/24; Mortgage Book 7, p. 18, 1838/11/23

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Landry, Trasimon and Modeste Brand	Wyatt plantation and the following individuals: Seville; Phil; Daniel; Ben; Peter; Richard; Abe; Aaron; Isaac; Christoph; Jenny; Fred; Martin; Mark; Moses; Campbell; Peter; Jack; Francois; Dick; Jacob; Mary; Caroline and her child Henry; Ginsey and her child *Ore*; Chloe; Nina; Nancy; Lucy; Sally and her child Frisly; Amanda; Ellen and her child Bob; Minerva; Henrietta; Sarah; Lucky; Leida; Jane; Mary Luke and her child Orange; Mariah; Mariah; Mariah; Sarah; Minerva; Peggy; Pallas; Ann; Winney; Sally; Martha and her children Mary and Jack; William; Sam; Fanny; Julien; Martin; Nelson; Pelagie; Marguerite; Draureir; Rosalie; Adile; Raphael; Elizabeth; Danielle; Charles; Tobias	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/05/15; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 313, 1855/05/03
Landry, Trasimon Modeste Brand	Sugar plantation on left bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Nelson; Ezekial; Melville; Taylor and children Bob, Landon, and James; Nelson; Preston Stephenson; Pompey; Potters; Eliza; Loius; Blaize; *Macaire*; Joseph; Dick Bently; Harry Hill; Tom Logan; Nathan Bowman; John Biveans; Cyrus; Elick; Gabriel; St. Claire; Alcide; Balin; Joe Baton Rouge; Nancy; Suzanne; Lucy; Peggy; Josephine; Mary; Louis	1850	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 332, 1850/04/26
LeBlanc, Pharion	land and the following individuals: Celestin; Benjamin; Guillamme; Rosamond; Edward; Antoine; Suzanne; Sophia; Elinor; Carmelita; *Emma*; *Nicocerine*	1838	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 459, *1838/04/13*
Philippon, Henry	Orange Grove plantation and unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/05
St. Martin, Joseph	Land and the following individuals: Joseph; Bob; Isaac; Levy; Peter; Ackin; Sam; Colas; Augustin; Betsey Dumond; Charlotte; *Priscey*; Sally; Petite Sally; Betsy; *Lovicsy*; Eliza; George; Jean; Hattieu; Aguste; Lysette; Antoine; Laure; Betsey; Betsey Smith; Charlotte; William; Philippe; Mathilda	1833-1838	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 512, 1833/06/08; Mortgage Book 6, p. 433, 1838/03

Assumption Parish

Albagnac, Marius; John Billsen and S. G. Philips	land and the following individuals: Bill; Peggy; *Barnalby*; *Madelaine*; Charity	1838-1852	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 134, 1838/01/18; Sheriff's Sale Book B, 1841-55, p. 178, 1844/08/03; Conveyance Record 17, p. 448,1853/02/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/06
Barrilleaux, Francois	land and the following individuals: Henry; Jacques; Jean; *Michael*; James *Argitte*; Jim; *Dinah*; Jared; *Apoline*	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 147, 1838/02/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Barrow, Ruffin Robert	the following individuals: Thomas Spencer; Jack Kerry; Robert Will; Aaron; Pauline; Felix; Davis; Honorine; Paul	1846	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 11, p. 371, 1846/02/12
Belliam, John	plantation and 4 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bertaud Brothers	plantation and unnamed individuals	1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/09
Bourgeois, Josephine	land and the following individuals: Fortin; Jim; Hortence; Lucien; *Guey*	1841	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 173, 1841/03/17
Boyd, Julien and Robert Martin	land and the following individuals: Thomas; Abraham; Lydia; Pheebe; Big Phebee; Julie; George; Andre; Tom; Jacques	1838-1842	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 145, 1838/02/05; Mortgages vol. 10, p. 239, 1842/03/26
Bradford, D.	plantation and 7 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Charlet, Pierre and Estelle Landry	land and the following individuals: Daniel; Tom; Squire; Jean Baptiste; Rose; Celina; Eliza; Sophie; Marie; Pauline	1834	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1935, p. 217, 1834/09/08
Delano, Jean Baptiste	land and the following individuals: Edmond; Henry; Rose	1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 229, 1839/01/22
Delavign, John; Harvey North and Clerville Himel	plantation on Bayou Laforuche and the following individuals: William; Jacob; Harrison; Betsy; Mai; Jacob; Arinda Clay and her unnamed child; Harry; Maria Jane; Auguste John; Wilson; Henry; Daniel; Anderson; Terence; Pitman; Charles; Tony; Robert; Reuben; Patsy; Aime; Louisa; Frank; Milton; Jerry; *Jessie*; Patsy; Jose; Fanny; Henry Smith; Joe *Wolsy*; Harris; Nelson Beasey; William Anderson; *Drury* Gordon; Eliza; Basil Pains	1848-1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/23, 1848/12/27, 1851/05/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/04/28, 1853/03/21, 1853/03/17, 1854/05/02; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 11B, p. 150, 1848/06/13; Mortgage Book 12A, p. 649, 1854/11/06
Feto, Amedee	land and 25 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1856/06/06
Foley, Arthur M.	land and the following individuals: William; Jerry; Henry; *illegible*; Polly; Amelie; *illegible; Rachel*; Oscar; Clay; *Leonre*; Lindor	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1834-1841, p. 138, 1838/08/10
Gauthereaux, Richard	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Joe *Pomps*; Ben Davis; Jordan Bassett; Preston Turner; Harriet Turner; William; *Wyatt Hason*; Starling; Alick Dickinson; Silva	1847-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/07; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 11B, p. 119, 1848/04/01; p. 122, 1848/04/08
Guillot, Jean Baptiste	land and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Jim; Peter; John; Helouise; Clementine; Gedeon	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 157, 1838/02/09

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Isourd, Antoine	land and the following individuals: Dick; Bob; Catherine; Marie; Lucie	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 162, 1838/02/20
Jordan, Francois and Elodie Tete	plantation and the following individuals: Henry; Jacob; Abraham; George; Moses	1853	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 413, 1853/04/26
Kittredge, Ebenezer E. and Martha	plantation and the following individuals: Jesse Harris; Aaron; Anthony; Frederick; Ned; Joe; Tom; Ben; John; Adam; Aleck; Charles; Charley; *Metit*; Elisha; Julianne; Julie; Lyn; Peggy; Patty; Betty; Flora; Laurette; Linney; Marcelite; Harriet; Fanny; Alva; Jenny; Ninny; Silva; Leanna; Daniel	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22; Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 238, 1834/10/10
Knox, Charles	land and the following individuals: Harry; Hanna; Oscar; Abby; Eliza; *Guay*; Hanna; Julia Ann; Sophia; King; William; Charles; Jeremiah; James; Joseph	1835	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 140, 1835/02/05
Lalande, Joseph and Augustine	plantation and the following individuals: Thomas; Mingo; Peter; Anthony; George; Ursule; Josephine; Betsy	1834	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 227, 1834/09/24
Landreaux, Pierre and Ursin	land and the following individuals: Brister; Lamon; Lucien; Ned; Ben; July; Alexandre; Pompe; Charles; Yorick; Janvier; Joe; B. James; Celestine; Henry; Avril; B. Simon; Mingo; Andre; Toussaint; Lewis; B. Simon; Dick; Peter; John; Ralph; Gilbert; B. James; Davy; Rhody; Diana; Marguerite; B. Suzanna; Lydia; Mary Ann; Patsy; Euphrosine; Agga; Polly; Adelaide; Eliza; Celeste; Becky; L. Swan; B. Letty; Jenny; Lellany; Bellary; Sylvia; Catherine; L. Letty; William; Leandre; Tom; Cyrille; Jacob; Winny; Magdeleine; Jessey; Handfield; Carimir; Emile; Arthemise; Thomas; Pascal; Clemence; Kitty; Mars; Barile; Justine; Aime; Vanny; Susanne; Simon; Rosalie; William; Henriette; Auguste; Rody; Louis; Davis; Martiner; Celertin; Samon; Little Jim; Millien; Munck; Celeste; Polly; Maria; Dina; Big Mary; Little Mary; Big Suzanne; Lacy; James; Cebon; Nancy; Tepy; Body Little Amelie; Maxemillian; Josephine; Bazile; Handsel; Geno; Casener; Emilee; Auguste; Charlie; Bavin; Archie; Gibon; Taron	1834-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22, Minute Book No. 2: 1838/12/06; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 28, 1835/11/24; p. 77, 1837/01/03; p. 106, 1837/06/01; Conveyance Book 22, p. 727, 1844/03/01
Landry, Joseph	the following individuals: Seveille; Clarisse	1837-1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1835-1841, p. 177, 1837/05/10, p. 277, 1839/12/02
Landry, Mrs. Marguerite	land and the following individuals: Auguste; *Louis*; Lewis; Francois; Philippe; Leon; Etienne; *Tato*; Jacques; Antoine; Theodore; Celeste; *Phany*; *Pit*; Clarisse; Delphine	1835-1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/01/1; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1837/08/10
Lesage, Pierre Martin and Robert Campbell	plantation and the following individuals: Thomas; Andre; Tom; Gacques; Abraham; Julia; Phebe; Phebe; Georges; and unnamed individuals	1837-1842	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1837/08/10; Mortgage Book 10, p. 69, 1842/03/26

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marquette, Monteque	the following individual: Samuel	1836	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 68,1836/12/09
Martin, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Georges Lot; Joseph Monnot; William; Washington; Moses; Petit James; Newton; Sandy; Clementine; Rachel; Louise; Estelle; Joseph; Ben; Washely; Adam; John Cadieu; Tom White; Philip; Grand Tom; Augustine; James; Tucker; Salatin; Cain; Bellow; Lindor; Cajinir; Cesar; Emanuel; Meuttie; Jaiques; Prosper; Jean Lou; John Ameire; Sephuer; Sylvain; Celestin; Grosse Sulley; Petite Sulley; V. Betsy; S. Betsy; Melinda; Henriette; Grosse Rosette; Rosette; Betty; Charlotte; Lucy; Eliza; Susanne; Chetin; Celina; Nancy; Sarah; Petite Sarah; Elvira; Azelie; Sylvestre; Tom; Charlotte Poucette; Leon; Charles; Sophie; Marianne; Eugenie	1834-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1835, p. 228,1834/11/16; p. 230,1834/11/17; p. 236, 1834/10/04; p. 237, 1834/10/04; Mortgage Book 10A, p. 320, 1844/06/22
Mollere, Raphael and Clarisse	land and the following individuals: *Coco*; Parisien; Caroline; *Euphrosine*	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 169, 1838/05/22
Monginot, Louis	land and the folllowing individuals: Ned; Ben; Cadio; Louis; Adam; Abraham; Henriette; unnamed individual	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 178, 1838/04/30
Monnet, Charles	land and the following individuals: *Pithion*; Pierrot; Ursue; Nancy; *Aphroisine;* Victoire; Adeline; Justine; Thomas; *Leonide; Ursin;* Lucy	1838-1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/11, 1841/04/22; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 150, 1838/02/05
Phillips, George W. and Sarah Rhea	plantation and 15 unnamed individuals	1837	Assumption Parish, Mortgage 11B, p. 119, 1848/04/01
Phillips, W. P.	land and the following individuals: Bill Owen; *Isaac;* Gaston; Solomon; Dick; Joseph; Smith; Helina; Polly; Marie; unnamed individuals; Bud; *Kevin*; Milley; Mary; Tiny; Tom; *Eduard*; *Adelina*; Liz	1836-1837	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 117, 1837/08 ca.
Pichot, A. W.	land and unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/01/29
Pugh, Thomas	land and the following individuals: Charles; Jacob; Bob; Lewis; Isaac; Ned; Willis; Louis Brag; Dick; Rachel; Daphne; Peggy; Julia; Martha; Prudence; Violet; Maria; Mina; Sally; Patsy; Polly; Sampson; Neptune Reuben; Betsy	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 201, 1838/10/26
Pugh, William W.	the following individuals: Ben; Britler; Laray; Pompey; Randal; *Salera*; Penny; *Lesina*; Esther; Caroline; Martha; Antoinette	1836	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 70, 1836/12/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1836/08/15
Sewall, Mrs. Maria Laura	Appy; Eliza; Marguerite	1842	Assumption Parish, Conveyance Record 6, p. 307, 1842/03/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Sparks, N.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20
Templet, Florentin	land and the following individuals: Jacob; Ned; Arthemise; Louise; *Silvany*; Constance; Ursule; *Azema*		Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 138,1838/01/30
Tete, Auguste	plantation and the following indivduals: James; Fulton; Phillip; Pridy; Francois; Robert; Baptiste; Marcilene; Anna ; Genevieve; Marie; Betsey; Jane; Milly; Sam; Jack; James; Solomon; Phillip; Polly; Jim Hazard; Julian; Jenny; Winsor Williams; Mary Ann *Greeves*; Maria; Babes; Sarah; Diana ; Ephraim; Edmond; Patrick; Henry; Moses; Carson; Jacob; Abraham; George; Honorine; *Suzette*; Affi; Moses; Anais; Henry Bett; Jim Newson; Elizabeth; Eveline; Alfred Myer; *Omson*	1843 - 1853	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/03/31; Assumption Parish; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 428, 1835/04/08; p. 432, 1841/07/28; p. 435, 1843/09/18; Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1843/09/18; *Mortgage Book 12, p. 414, 1853/04/26*
Tete, Francois and Anne	plantation and the following indiv idividuals: William Carpenter; Henry; Jerry; Justin; Raphael; John; Jack; Lewis; Charles; Henry; Barber; Alfred; Agnes; Maria; Louisa; Adele; Henriette; Emiline; Mary; Ann; Elizabeth; Samantha; Melite; Octave; Eugene; Camilia	1856	Assumption Parish, Mortgages vol. 13, p. 224, 1856/06/12
Timmerville, C. T.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/03/23
Tournillon, Julien	land and the following individuals: Francois; George; Henry; Moulard; Hypolite; Thom; Boatswain; Joseph; John Brown; Cyrus; Ellick; Kitt; Hector; Little Cyrus; Alphonse; Will; Ned Blacksmith; Ebby Cooper; Altimore; Moise; Big Joe; Leonard; Maria; *Poza*; Aimmee; Phillis; Jenny; Delphine; Celestine; Celie; Priscilla; Charlotte; Madelaine; Nancy; Marie; Elsy; Betsy; Little Celie; Helene; Carmelite; Jean Baptiste; Adam; Henriette; Marie Jeane; William; Jean Pierre; Louis; Marinette; Caterine; Paul; Clarisse	1835	Tulane University, , Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 1: 1835/02/01; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10A, p. 355, 1835/01/08; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/03
Tournillon, S. F.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Trowbridge, William; Pierre Bourg	land and the following individuals: Lucie; Rosalie and her two children Adam and Eve	1838-1853	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 170, 1838/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Banl Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/26
Verret, Carville	the following individuals: Collin; Sam; Davis; Melinda; Caroline	1834-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20, 1836/03/17; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1835, p. 256, 1835/03/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Wilson, James	plantation on Bayou Laforche and the following individuals: Joe; Mary; Elias; Rosanna; Huston; Heriet Johnson; William Byersters; Alfred Vass; Nat	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07,1851/03/26; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 69, 1851/04/28, 1851/03/28

Avoyelles Parish

Griffin, William	plantation and unnamed individuals	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/05/24
Grimball, Robert A.	land and the following individuals: John; Jack; Charles; Daniel; Kelly; Lewis; Writ; David; Alfred; Franke; Peggy; Judy; Maria; Sarah; Jinny; Caroline; Amanda; Mary; Lena; Randon; Bill; Hannah; Julia; Betsy	1849	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 428, 1849/08/02
Keary, A. M.	the following individuals: Henry; Patrick; HH; Mary and her child Lorenzo; Tommy; Isaac; Allen; Solomon; Joe; Al; William; Andrew; Tom Carpenter; Sam; Frank; Jim; Palmer; Frank; Tom; Joe; Joe Bradford; Dan Masslink; Jason; Sam Eug.; Amanda; Ephram; Lucy; Nelly; Addy; Mintz; Francis; Betsy; Sarah; Magret; Catherine; Nancy; Ellen; Louisa; Nancy; Julia; Georgia; Peter; Judy; Lucy Garrett; Mathilda; Charlotte; Sarah Jane; Lea; Martha; Celeste Bradford; Eliza; Mahala; Mary Ann Bradford; Nancy; Jack; Dennis; Charlotte; Harriet; Margeret; Jenny; Katy; *illegible*; Noah; Betsy King; Sarah; *illegible*; Lolo Cooper; Lucy Bradford; Lucy Ned; Caroline; Martha; George Wallis; Fort; Hugh; Dick; Jack; Frisby; Ju; Lye; Jessy; Bryant; Stephen; Paul; Henry; George; Martin; Calvia; Robert; Maddison; Richmond; Jim Bradford; Charles; Jim W; Martha; Letty; Malinda; Eric; Celeste; Patsy; Matilda; Mary Spoff; Fanny; Amelia; Susan; Augusta; Louisa; Bradly; Mary Willis; Aggy; Peggy; Betsy Marshall and her child; Milly; Easter; Rody; Isaac; Mary Davinport; Anna; Cindy; Amy; Bella; Amy Little; Ben; Toby; Lucinda	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3, 1850/04/15
Moore, John	land and the following individuals: George; George; Sam; Nancy; Rose and her three children Bob, Caroline, and Mary Ann; Therisa	1838	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 175, 1838/03/20, St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 207, 1838/04/09

Bienville Parish

Ambrose, James	the following individuals: Rina and her son Jefferson	1849	Bienville Parish, Mortgage Book 1849-1855, p. 3, 1849/08/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bissell and Schlater	plantation and 56 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/02/24

Caldwell Parish

Hyams, Henry M.	*Esserance* Plantation and the following individuals: Charles; Sarah; Catherine; Mary Ann; Little Charles; Sancho; Lucy; Moses; Marion; Toby; Bitsy; Clarissa; Phillis; Little Sancho; Richard.; Gabriel; *Nab*; Anne; Isaac; *Lorenzo*; Abram; Amanda; Llyod; Eliza.; Elsey; Old Grace; *D Williams*; Jefferson; Elizabeth; unnamed infant; Fanny; Minerva; Jessie; Suckey; Edward; Jacob; *Harry*; unnamed infant; Alfred; Jenny; Little Jesse; Nelly; *Dovoght*; Clarisa; Cynthia; *Golden*; Louisa; Franklin; Magaret; Celia; *Mahala*; Maria; Rivers; Randall; *Trissy*; Manuel; Maria; Betty; Thomas; Harriet; Essex; Elvira; Martin; Little Bill; Edwin; Sam Wallace	1858	Caldwell Parish, Mortgage Book C, 1858/04/26;Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/10/05

Claiborne Parish

Ambrose, James	farm and 2 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bassett, R.	land and 4 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Concordia Parish

James, illegible and John Norment	plantation and 12 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/10

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Lapice, Peter M. and Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: Allain; *Cumbacy*; Sophy; Anderson; John; Soloman; Charlotte; Robert; Kitty; *Pin Barkell*; *Jenia*; Maria; Carlotta; Arthur; Marie; *Daniel*; Jim; Malvina; Wyat; Betsy Thompson; Ellen; George; *Dania*; Zelia; Zick; Big Zack; Dianah; Big Leny; Marie Keating; Keating; George; *Kentucky Burn*; Leticia; Billy Barrett; Rachel; Reuben; Ellick; Mathilda; Henderson; Jim Darcus; Judy; William; Phobe; William; Milly; Walter; Leny; Eliza Scott; Nancy; Sarah; Henry; Mathilda; Juis; Louisa Harding; Othello; Old Sandy; Harriett; Big Sandy; Peter; Dick; Patrick; Caroline; Richardson; Willia; Isaac; Robin; Dally; Hannah; Onia; Aaron; Old London; Anna; Jim Rivers; Cesar Bosman	1839	Concordia Parish, Mortagage Book J-K, p. 222, 1839/03/25
Lapice, Peter M.	plantation and the following individuals: David; Big Tom; Big Peter; Lewis; Bob; Black Tom; Richmond; William; John Boots; Morgan; Roberts; York; Black Gin; Jordan; Big Joe; Little Joe; Long Joe; Jack Nelson; Anthony; Homochito; Dick; Joe; Little Tom; Levy; Gin Patt; Old George; Henry Chapman; John Page; Little Peter; Leonard; Leonard; Phil; Horace; Big Ned; Linian; Willis; Big Gen; Moses; Nathan; Little George; Big Peter; Old Ben; Washington; Henry; Anthony; Wiliam; Sophia; Little Eliza; Little Betsy; Dorcas; Minerva; Lucy; Little Cornelia; Yellow Betsy; Bathsheba; Long Dorcas; Big Peggy; Little Peggy; Betsy; Mary; Nelly; Little Else; Luckey; Kitty; Harriett; Old Else; Diana; Suzan; Nina; Kitty; Ann Beckey; Beckey; Melly; Ann; Henny; Little Anna; Old Lisha; Melly; Pegay; Hannah; Ann; Caroline; Maria; Maria Betsey; Paga; Sarah; Vina; Stephen; Gim; Jackson; George; Nathan; Henry; Little Stephen; Ned; Tom; Yellow Dick; Pleasant; Aaron; Moses; Lewis; Little Isaac; Moses; Andrew; Bill; Randall; Edmond; Bob; Violette; Hetty; Henny; Venus; Liza; Liza Morris; Linia; Pegay; Juliana; Delila; Polly; Cynthe Cinthy; Sophy; *Vina*; Isabelle; Francis; Mary; Maria; Emeline; Emily; Rosana; Mary Jane; Little Amy;	1841	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 207, 1841/05/14

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Little, Peter	plantation and the following individuals: Ambrose; Dabney; Tobe; John Winston; Lewis; Frank; Eliza; Lucy; Ailsey; Maria; Cloe; Ann; Gabe; Richard and his wife Harriet; Albert; Thomas; Cynthia; Charlez. Abraham, his wife Eliza, and her children Denis and Fortrim; Thomas and his wife Cynthia; John Vincent and his wife Ginnia; William and his wife Charlotte; her child William; Frank; his wife Cloe; and their five children Celiste; Elizabeth; Esther; Richard; Alexander; John Davis; Nelly and her three children Eliza, Daina, and Sophia; Ben; Laura; Bob; Ese; Peter; Abby; Canda; Dabney, his wife Ann, and her unnamed infant; Burrill, his wife Harriet, and her four children William, *Harrena,* Randall, Emeline, and Alfred; Emanuel; George Miley; Wiley; John; Hanson; Henry; Milton; Rose; Hetta; Louisa; May	1838-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11; Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 39, 1838/02/05; Mortgage Book J-K, p. 118, 1838/07/13; Mortgage Book M, p. 282, 1848/06/19; Mortgage Book N, 1859/03/18
Miller, David P.	plantation and the following individuals: Sem; Phil; George; Nick; Hyatt; Gui; Henry; Lewis; Moses; Edmund; Jane; Sarah; America; Angeline; Mary; Ellen; Polly; Adeline; Julia; Henry	1838	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 37, 1838/02/05; Mortgage Book J-K, p. 53, 1838/02/22
Routh, Stephen M.	plantation and the following individuals: Amos; Sam; Jim; John N.; Mosez Mazea; Wesley; George S.; George Bazea; Harry B.; Sam B.; Nick; Hezekiah; Moses B.; Isaac;York; Bill Brown; John S.; Harry; Wilson; David; Henry C.; Perry; *Oarrett*; Peter; Henry S.; Richard; Stephen Boots; Julius; Ralph Bird; Ralph; Gilbert; Robert; Jim Taylor; Stephen Taylor; Catherine; Agniz; Violet; Elizabeth; Betty; Betsy; Betsey McKil; Mary Scott; *Airy*; Charlotte; *Feriby*; Ann; Lear; *Alviyra*; Fanny; Fanny B.; Lucy; Lilly; Rachel; Agnis; Eliza; Susan; Matilda; Mary; Lucy; Elvira; Mary; Henry; Canadis; Hannah; Maria; Harriet; Cynthia Ann	1838	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 463, 1838/05/06
Williams, Austin	plantation and the following individuals: Phil; Peggy; John; Fanny; Hannah; Sarah; Henry; Lavinia; Nelly; Lane; Manuel; William; May Johnson; Daniel; Dick; Cynthia; Virginia; Stephen; Julia; Ned; Julian; Caleb; Harriet; Letty; Nathan; Leah; Amanda; Hannah Jane; Martin; Big Maria; Susan; Mason; Maria Feany; Divee; Emmeline; Pleasant; Mary; Isaac; Frank; Frank; Emily; Marey Jones; Nancy; Tipporah; George; Catherine; George; Eliza; Fanny; Yellow Caroline; Grace; Joshua; Lee; Polly; Bill; Little Maria; Levi; Yellow Leah; Harry; Louisa; Rebb; Polivia; Samson; Jim; Hannah; Jourdan; Simon; Jena; Sim; Moses; Coffey; Orean; Rachael; Lucinda; Kitty; Harry;Leah; Peggy; Ellick; Nelly Knox; Big Caroline; Mary Tucker; Mary Prince; Washington; Upsher; Martha; Robert; Margaret; Levi; Richard; Henry; Orange; Milly; Lewis; Jim Mitchell; William	1838	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 50, 1838/02/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/12/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
East Baton Rouge Parish			
Alexander, Joshua	land and the following individuals: Jack; Stephen; Dick; Chester; Jupiter; Charles; Maria; Rachel; Sophia; Lucy	1837-1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/09/26 East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 433, 1837/12/26; Mortgage Book K, p. 49, 1838/12/26
Allain, Sosthene	cotton plantation and the following individuals: Alfred; Andre Big; Laquer; John; Peter Bayon; Tony; *Cathaniali*; Narcesse; Small Pelia; Louis; Paul; Joseph; Martin; John; Long Davey; Tony; Lucy; Big Lenon; Small Tony; Julie; Melende; Poley; *Indich*; Cocola; Maynette; Jenny and her two unnamed children; *Polieape*; Celestin; Pierre; Jean; Carmel; Moses; Louise; Celestine; Melite; Celame	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1838/05/21; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 502, 1838/06/06
Beal, Robert	the following individuals: Hurvy; Bradford	1855	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 278, 1855/07/14
Davis, *Illegible*; *Sharp* Mathews	the following individuals: Baptiste and his wife Eliza; Nathan; Julia; Rosalie; Chisey; Beu and his wife Rachel; Winy; Silvey; Horace and his wife Maria; Ellen; Nanny; Arrange; Giur	c. 1850-1860	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book F, p. 145; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/10
Duer, Robert	plantation and the following individuals: Wyatt; John; Olive and her unnamed child	1838	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 450, 1838/01/22
Dunbar, John and Kendall	plantation and the following individuals: John; Phil; Thomas; Truman; Sam; Celia; Nancy; Dailey; Dulley; Warren; Jimmy; Louisa; Moses; David; William; Emily; Miles; Dalia	1838-1845	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 381, 1838/08/01, Mortgage Book K, p. 11, 1845/05/31
Duplatier, Alberic	land and the following individuals: Louis; Bob; Jack	1837	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 407, 1837/10/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/10
Elder, C.	plantation and 14 unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/28, 1860/11/19
Lilley, Thomas	land and the following individuals: John; Thomas	1845	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 30, 1845
McCalah, James	planation and the following individuals: John; Thomas; Sam; Celia; Nancy; Dalia; David; Warren; Jenny; Emma; Moses; David; William; Emily; Miles; Dalia	1845	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 453, 1845/05/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
McCauley, L .P.	plantation and the following individuals: Ruben; London; Ben; Peter; Sam; Toby; Joe; Anderson; Henry; Alfred; Isaac; John; William; Ruffin; James; Lewis; Oscar; Hannah; Lucy; Patsy; Sarah; Ann; Adaline; Pauline and her child Eliza; Pelly; Peggy; Delia; Ann; Esther	1858-1859	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 55, 1858/12/14, p. 156, 1859/03/04
Posey, Carnot	plantation and the following individuals: William; Carter; Martha; Bill; *illegible*; Rose; Susan	1851	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 87, 1851/02/17; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/11
Scudder, J. B.	plantation and 14 unnamed individuals	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/24
Vail, Samuel	plantation and 28 unnamed individuals	1837	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book F, p. 145, 1837/07/26

East Carroll Parish

Dogherty, George	plantation and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21
Flynn, H. S.	plantation and 9 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4
Goza, Aaron and Joseph H. Moore	the following individuals: Emanuel; Jackson; Bill; Plummer; Brid; Pompey; Harry; Rebecca; Andrew; Amy; Charlotte; Johnson; Wiley; Charles; Matilda; Delia; Mary; Leah; an unnamed child; Fanny; Mina; Mahala; Jane; Nelly; Lenah; Mary and her unnamed child; Betsy; Alcinda; Lotty; Ann; Margaret	1840-1859	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 95, 1840/05/08; Mortgage Book B, p. 330, 1842/04/18; Mortgage Book C, p. 228, 1859/03/07; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27; Minute Book No. 6: 1850/01/07
Kerr, James D.	11 unnamed individuals	1843	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 53, 1843/11/09
Lawson, Thomas	land and the following individuals: John; Warick; Isaac; Edmond	1838	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 5, 1838/07/11
Maher, Philip; William S. Parham; Thomas FitzWilliams	the following individuals: Abraham; Ned; Simon; Henry; Charles; Ben; Claiborne; Eaton; Ben; David; Hannah and her 3 unnamed children; Cecile; Eliza; Nina; Charlotte; Nancy; Little Ned; George; Jack; Frederick; William; Celia; Harriet; and Sevilla	1838-1856	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 507, 1838/04/25; Mortgage Book B, p. 1, 1838/10/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Morancy, Honore Perigny	the following individuals: Sam; Ben; Bill Johnson; Washington (alias Lloyd); Wesley; David; John; John Benson; John; Perry; Will; Dick; George Middleton; George; Peter; Chatham; Adam; Mark; Kell; Ambrose; Warren; Henry; Stephen; Prince; Stephen; Gilbert; Henry; *Maria*; Maria and her child Delphine; Jane and her child Thornton; Hannah; Betsey; Irene; Mary; Lucy; Nancy and her child Nancy; Matilda; Charlotte; Maria; Jane; Milly; Mina; Letty; Evelina and her child Henry; Nancy; Temperance and her child Maryanne; Jim; Lizy; Caroline; Julyann; Washington; Sam; and Phoebe	1837-1838	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 529, 1838/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/20
Pool, Robert	unnamed individuals	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/02/04
Prescott, James B.	the following individuals: Nace; Ben; Willis; James Munroe; Mary; Esther; Nelson; Aley; Harriet; Peter; and Allen	1838	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 490, 1838/03/31
Sellers, Mathew Bacon	the following individuals: Solomon; William; Andrew; Ned; Ben; Peter; Elijah; John; Mat; Brister; Jack; Priscilla; Crawford; Kizy; Maria; Mary; Dorinda; Sarah; Elijah; Milly; Else; Alice; Ann; Sophia; Matilda; Ellen; Maria; Obi; Floyd; Nancy; Lucretia; Henry; Caroline; George; Martha; Matilda Jane; Lucille; Minerva	1837	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 414, 1837/07/15
Yarborough, Stephen	39 unnamed individuals	1838-1839	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1838/02/12; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/25

East Feliciana Parish

Booker, James	land and the following individuals: Willis; Anne; Phebe; Emeline; Ellen; Wesley; Will; Joe; Mark	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 198, 1837/11/02
Bowman, Matthew	land and the following individuals: Philip; Willis; Milo; Thomas; John	1837-1858	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 223, 1837/10/12; Tulane University, Minute Book No. 8:1858/04/15
Bradford, Harrison	land and the following individuals: Simon; Sady	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 211, 1837/09/29
Bradford, Leonard	land and the following individuals: Peter; Archy; Joe; Isaac; Simon	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 187, 1838/01/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Carter, Albert G.	land and the following individuals: Harry; *Tom*; Abraham; Mariah; Flora; Cati; Joe	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 183, 1838/01/15
Carter, Howard	land and the following individuals: Cesar and his wife Jane; Henry; Starks; Cesar; Franklin; Polly Ann; Mary Ann; Abram	no date	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 554
Cocks, John J.	land and the following individuals: Susan and her child William; Celia	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 310, 1838/05/05
Conner, James R.	land and the following individuals: John; Harriet; Isaac; Edmund	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 374, 1838/06/11
DeLee, John L.	13 unnamed individuals	1853	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 544, 1853/01/13
Delie, John L.	land and the following individuals: Nat;Dick; *Minda*; Mary; Eliza; Moses; Peter	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 243, 1838/01/22
Dougherty, George	land and the following individuals: Henry; Maria and her son Gibson; *Cady*	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 194, 1838/10/02
Flynn, John C.	land and the following individuals: Joe; Ben; Isaac; Dick; Jack; Vinny; Mary	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 168, 1837/10/14
Gou, Ellis	land and the following individuals: Louis; Milly; *River*; Mahala; Robert; Anny; Nathan	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 250, 1837/12/14
Holmez, James	land and the following individuals: Limaz; Goin; Winny.	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 353, 1838/05/17
Lee, Samuel	land and the following individuals: George; Charles; Joe; May; John; Ralph; James; *Malinora*; Violet; Milly; Viney	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 173, 1837/12/28
Linnel, William	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha; Mary; Peggy	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 176, 1838/01/12
McDonald, John D.	land and the following individuals: *Foust*; Hampton; Louise; Emily; Hester; Joe	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 163, 1837/09/05
Myers, Burrel	land and the following individuals: Mike; Sue; Hannah; Malissa; Moriah	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 194, 1837/11/04
Newport, Robert W.	land and the following individuals: Stephen; Ben; Jim; Second Jim; Charles; *Lot*; Breidget; Caroline; Malinda; *Charles*; Sylvia.	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 217, 1837/12/20
Perry, Robert and Hilary Bretin Cenus	The following individuals: Hampton; Joe; Laura; Emily; Ester; Jane child of Laura; John child of Emily	1846	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 569, 1846/02/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Piper, David	land and the following individuals: Bob; Willy; Joe; Fanny; Harriet; Andrew	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 220, 1837/10/10
Reddin, George	land and the following individuals: Jane; Hannah; Ann; Luke	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 301, 1838/03/07
Rirt, John	land and the following individuals: Jury; Henry; Bill; John; Charles; Rachel; Lizza; Jury; Sarah; Buda; and her child Sally; Viny	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 122, 1837/07/28
Rook, Robert	land and the following individuals: James; Sam; Wiliam; Ciss; Easter; Lawson; Milly; Jocey; *Abram*; Minerva; Willis; *Laudy*; Livinia	1837	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 191, 1837/09/07
Saunders, Lafayette	land and following individuals: West; Frederick; Hannah and her two children, John, and Catharine; Clara and her children, Anthony, Malinda, John Brown	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 296, 1838/03/10
Tilden, Stephen	land and the following individuals: Charles; Joe; Milo; Dave; Browdie; Sophia; Fanny; Susan; Lucinda; Sophia; Nathan; Sylvia	1838-1843	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 304, 1838/04/12; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 337, 1843/08/29
Yarborough, Steven	land and the following individuals: Jack; Romeo; Oliver; Barber; Linda; Matilda; William; Francis; Rose; Edmund; Dick; Henry; Oliver; Barber; Charles; Jim, his wife Nicey and their daughter Ann; Winney Ann	1838-1840	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 281, 1838/03/06; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 168, 1840/12/11

Iberville Parish

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Armandez, Jean Baptiste	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Francis; Louis; Bernard; Valentin; Antoine; Jenny and her four children Celeste, Manuel, Polite, and Clarisse; Victoire; Marie	1835-1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book O, no. 474, 1835/04/03; Conveyance Book P, no. 262, 1836/03/03
Arnandez, Gilbert and Rosemond Berrett	plantation and the following individuals: Jean; Marie and her children Adolphe and Fanny	1836-1843	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 144, 1836/11/08; p. 286, 1837/01/27; Conveyance Book U, p. 301, 1841/06/22; Conveyance Book V, No. 383, 1843/11/15
Arnandez, Jacques, Daigre, Honore	plantation and the following individuals: Daniel; Charlotte; Sylvina and her unnamed child; Felicite; Caroline; Arianire; Josephine; Milly; Eugene	1837-1845	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 590, 1837/08/05; Conveyance Book S, p. 131, 1838/04/11; Conveyance Book W, No. 264,1845/03/27; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/16

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bell, Robert and Caroline B.	several lots of land and the following individuals: Frank; Anthony; Jim; Dick; Isaac; Joe Gray; Martin; Jacob McNairy; Louis Sawyer; Nat; Jacob; George McNairy; Ben; Charley; William; Joe; Plato Sawyer; Washington; Big Davey; Davey; Moses; Wapin; Rachel and her child Daphnie; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Suzan and her children Jack, Nelly, and Louis; Patsy and her daughter Caroline; Chansey; Eliza; Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet, Abraham, Spencer, Esace, and Jenny; Sarah and her children William and Martha; Daphne; Abby; Phyllis; Mary; George; Ann; Big Maria; Haucey and her unnamed child; Katy; Charity and her son Lincon; George; Mathilda; Edmond; Peter; Ben; Randal; Saul; Archibald; York; John; Peter; Abraham; Fielding; Sam; David; Cyrus; Eliza; Lucy; Robert; Francis; Emily; Caroline; Cezar; Winny; Patsy; William; Alex; Wyatt; Anderson; Hannah; Cely; Miles; Letty; Jones; Maria; Mary; Harriet; Louisa; Tom; Ned; Juliet; Ned; Nancy	1837-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 603 1837/08/21, p. 636 1837/10/02; Conveyance Book S, p. 334, 1838/08/08; Conveyance Book T, p. 177, 1839/09/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/22, 1837/08/03; St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 395, 1837/08/31
Bettison, Joseph and Ann E.	plantation and the following individuals: Spencer; Horace; Jerry; Horteuse and her unnamed child; Bella; Will; Peter; Rachel	1837	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 645, 1837/10/13, p. 677, 1837/11/07
Blanchard, Joseph; Achille Delphine and Marie Savory	plantation with the following individuals: Francois; Sam; *illegible*; Tom; William; Guillame; *Sanieda*; Mary; Mickey; Sulalie; Poupone; Elizabeth; Henny; Joe; Edmond; Augustine; Tom; Amelia; Ellick; Priscilla	1837-1857	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 504, 1837/06/05; p. 537, 1837/06/13; Conveyance Book 5, No. 115, 1857/08/15
Breaux, J. B.	sugar plantation in right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: Phill Root; Andrew Jackson; Jackson Finey; Elizabeth Powers and her three children John, William, and Jersey; Philip; Jack; Peter; Amy; Venus and her child George	1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/06/06; Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 147, 1848/08/22
Brent, Robert; Labauve Hobard, C. W. Keep, and Joseph Schlater	plantation with the following individuals: Ben; Dick; Patience and her unnamed child; Mary; Louisa; Pug	1837-1853	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/02/17; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 633, 1837/0928; Conveyance Book S, p. 32, 1838/02/10
Bush, Philip and Josephine Bush	land on Bayou Goula and the following individuals: Philip; Wilson; Celestine	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 74, 1836/11/21, p. 240, 1836/12/27; p. 170, 1836/12/28,
Camp, Robert; W. W. Pugh	*plantation and unnamed individuals*	*1857*	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/06/20
Clement, Henrietta; Louis Desobry	the following individuals: Big Bob; Daniel; Sophia; *Tepey*	1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 700,1839/05/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Daigre, Honore	the following individuals: John; Richard; Joe; Frederick; Rose and her child Andre; Pauline and her children Julienne, Antoine, and Mary; Agathe	1844-1845	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book W, No. 97, 1844/08/22, No. 207, 1845/01/27; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/16
Dardenne, J.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1861/01/28
Deblicun, Mrs. Benjamin; D. L. Orillion and Paul Deblicun	plantation on Bayou Jacob and 33 unnamed individuals; and another tract of land and 61 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/19
Dickinson, Charles H.	several tracts of land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha; Mary; Peggy	1838-1842	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 208, 1838/05/08; Conveyance Book U, No. 470, 1842/04/22
Dodd, Wiliam	plantation on Payou Plaquemines and 33 unnamed individuals	1835-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 240, 1836/02/20; p. 363, 1836/03/14
Doyle, George and Ann M.	plantation and the following individuals: Bill; Abe; Mitchel; *Syphax*; Cyrus; Minor; Siye; Harry; James Mickey; Sarah and her child Robert; Vicey and her child Jane; Tobey; Rose; Scillia; Maria; Sophy and her children Louis and Ann; Sydney; Suzan; Mary; Sally	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 87, 1836/11/21, p. 447
Druilhet, Jules	plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: William Brook; Absolon; Pleasent; Mary and her children Josephine and Martha; Marianne	1837-1840	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 372, 1837/03/08; Conveyance Book T, p. 627, 1840/09/29; St. James Parish, Book 18, p. 684, 1840/08/28
Duplessis, Francis	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; Violette; Washington; Magdeline; Dalby; John Hill; Betsy; John; Anderson; Fanny; Eliza; Crecy; Charles; Ned Ward; Phoebe; Mary Ann; Suzette; George; Ned; Harriett; Lewis; Jessey; Anna; Delila; Spencer; Sally; unnamed individual; Mat; Jerry; Hariette; Dan; Philip; Lewis; Henry Sprigg; Peggy and her unnamed child; Fanny; Rose and her unnamed child; Caroline and her unnamed child; Soloman; Betty; Sally and three unnamed children; Henry Chambers; Rachel; Adam; Billy; Fanny Chambers; Hunter; Dally; Samson; Gabriel; Daniel; Robert; Peggy and her 4 children, unnamed, unnamed, Anderson, Martha; Lucy and her 2 children, James and unnamed	1838-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/21; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 362, 1838/08/24, p. 603, 1848/06/13; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records Book 11, p. 28, 1838/08/15; Record 20, p. 373, 1851/12/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Dupuy, Adolphe and Uranie D. Dupuy	plantation on the right bank of Mississippi River and the following individuals: Jacob; Jefferson; Henry; William; Denis; Sam; Nancy and her child Rosette; Gudy; Ellen; Angele	1837-1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 564, 1837/07/15; Conveyance Book S, p. 31, 1838/02/07
Dupuy, Adolphe	plantation on Bayou Plaquimine and the following individuals: William; George; Alfred; Alexander; Edmond; Polly; Elisa; Sally and her children Guillaume and William; Tom; John; Polite; Frank; Reuben; Charlotte; Rachel and her child Lewis; Milly and her child Ann	1845-1846	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book W, No. 488, 1845/11/07; Conveyance Book X, p. 70, 1846/02/24; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/13
Edwards, W. E.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/30
Erwin, Lavinia and William Robertson	plantation and the following individuals: Big Charles; Isaac; John; Hector; Lye; William; Moses Gray; Anthony; William Brinly; David Young; Summerset; American William; Big Anthony; Mac; Tom; Harry; Sam; Little Ned; Ann Stewart; Betsy; Big Ned; Yellow Willy; Horace; Kitty; Henry; Eliza; Kitty; Big Margaret; Caroline; Jim; Hannah; Prissy; William; Little Lydia; Francis; Bob; Big Hanna; Anna Brinly; Mary Dodd; Louisa; Lucinda; Little Helen; Charity; John Sommerset; Celestine; Big Nancy; Emily; Mary Emily; Little Minty; Charlotte; Pamela; Gracy; Lydia; Kitty; Betsy; Yellow Hannah; Little Sye; Liza; Little Harriet;*Dittley Lyde*; Julienne; Nancy; Washington; Miama; Celine; Abraham; Big Minto; Suzanne; Mary Magdelen; Black Mity; Little Betsy; Rose; Little Charles	1835-1847	Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 1, p. 249, 1847/07/27, p. 249, 1847/06/05, Conveyance Book P, No. 274, 1836/03/10; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Erwin, Thomas R. and Lavinia; Andrew Hynes, Mrs. Nancy Erwin, and Joseph Craighead	sugar and cotton plantation and 216 unnamed individuals	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, p. 497, 1836/06/01
Erwin, Isaac and Carmalite	plantation on Bayou Grosse Tete and the following individuals: Peter; Edmond; Bob; *Vicy;* Rachael; Ritter; Catherine; Ann; Nancy; Milly	1841	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 186, 1841/04/30
Estevan John and Marie E.	plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: Honore; Michel; Etienne; Clement; Cyprieu; Klein; Celestin; Maurice; Catharine; Harriette; Josephine; Eugice; Cecile; Darius; Kitty; Marie Joseph; Melitte and her two children Abraham and Azelie; Rosa; Philis and her child Clemetine; Charlotte and her children Jean Louis, Celeste, Alfred, Manor, and Philiomene	1837-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 580, 1837/07/25; Conveyance Book S, p. 153, 1838/04/25, p. 313, 1838/07/18, p. 674, 1839/04/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Estevan, Marie R and Jean	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Dominque; Andre; Jean Baptiste; Clarielle; Cecile and her children Francis, Joseph, and Sylvestre; Benoit; *illegible*; Bonaventure; Caspare; and Theophile; Eggare; Marianne; Ellene; Agathe	1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 106, 1838/03/23
Flack, E.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Gaillard, Raymon P.	plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi with the following individuals: Andre; Dominque; Cecile; Jean Baptiste; Clarville; Francis; Joseph; Sylvester; Benoit; Dominque; Bonaventure; Theophile; Agatha; Marianne; Agar; Helene; Gaspard	1841	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 337, 1841/07/29
Garlick, John	plantation on the north bank of Bayou Goula and 19 unnamed individuals	1835-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 254, 1836/02/29, p. 362, 1836/02/12; Conveyance Book V, p. 171, 1842/12/12
Greaud, Alfred	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/07
Hamilton, J. D.	land and the following individuals: Basket; James; Charles; Edward; Tom; Abraham; Rose; Felicite; Amy; Marie; Esther; Louis; Barney; Martin; Harriette; Silsy; Britannia; Martin; Madison; Soloman; Malissa	1835-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1835/02/06, Minute Book No. 5: 1844/06/07; Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/07; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 250, 1836/02/29; Conveyance Book W, no. 65, 1844/06/27; Mortgage Book 1, p. 465, 1848/03/28
Harding, John; Louis Desobry and Charles Clements	the following individuals: Patrick; David; Desir; Jackson; Hardy; Cyrus; Jesse; Talbert; Mabaley; Sally; Mary; Mathilda; Martha; Caroline; Nancy; Bob; Elsy	1838-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 233, 1838/05/21, p. 448, 1838/11/17, S, p. 523,1839/02/07; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/17, 1839/01/21
Harrison, Samuel	Gerville plantation and 80 unnamed individuals	1849-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 6: 1849/07/11, 1851/06/17
Herbert, Achille and Marcelite	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Francois; Henry; John; Louise; Jenny; Laura; Norbert; Jean Louis; Paul; *Telesphone*	1836-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 67, 1836/11/18, p. 261, 1837/01/16; Conveyance Book T, p. 44, 1839/06/12
Hebert, Treville	18 unnamed individuals	1835-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 1: 1835/03/23; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 247, 1836/02/27, p. 366, 1836/03/14
Hebert, Valery and Clarisse B.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book no. 242, 1836/02/23, no. 265, 1836/03/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Herbert, Paul	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Abraham; Jim; Charlotte; Stephen; Edmond; Ben; Colas; Jenny and her children Jim and Eliza; Jeanette; Sarah; Polly; Ann; Julienne and her children Sally, Honorine, and Manette	1835-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 248, 1836/02/27, no. 270, 1836/03/08; Conveyance Book U, no. 307, 1841/10/18, no. 355, 1842/01/03,
Henry, Joseph and Marie B.	unnamed individuals	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 241, 1836/02/23, no. 263, 1836/03/03
Ivy, Isaac; Lucinda and William Terrel	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha ; Mary; Peggy	1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 3, 1838/01/12, p. 54, 1838/02/21
Johnson, Henry	two plantations with 17 unnamed individuals; and Marigny plantation with 32 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/25
Kleinpeter, George	plantation and 4 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/24
Landry, Camille	plantation on the Mississippi River with the following individuals: Manuel; Charles; Aaron; Peter; Lewis; Henry; Auguste; Eliza; Maria; Francoise; Betsy; Mary; Julie; Nelson; Louisa; Evelina; Rosalie	1850	Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 490, 1850/03/07
Lauve, Evariste and Celeste	land and the following individuals: Henriette; James; Catherine; Rosette; Manor and her children Frederie and Esther; Melite; Charles; Harry; Josephine	1838-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 23 1838/01/31, p. 66; 1838/03/03, p. 585, 1839/03/19
Lauve, Evariste and Celeste; H. Moses Shiff	sugar plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: Griffin; Richard; *illegible*; Joe; Simon; Big David; Big Willis; Ben; Harry Brown; David; Jacques Richard; Adam; Sam; Big Ben; Young; Little Jack; Plato; John; Big Ian; Yellow Anthony; Anthony Wood; *Cesar Suille*; Little Willis; Moses Lamb; Peter Whiles; Moses Matter; John White; Joe; Jesse; Cesar Scott; Daniel; Tom Singleton; Matthew; Manuel; Little Faucy; Flora; Billy; Bachus; Little Suzan; Peggy; Mathilda; Little Maria; Little Jenny; Agnis; Big Lucinda; Eady; Louisa; Biddy; Kitty; Kitty; Big Jenny; Molly; Rosetta; Lucinda Jackson	1838-1839	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 138, 1838/04/13, p. 181, 1838/04/28, p. 414, 1838/10/06, p. 632, 1839/04/11
Marigny, Bernard	plantation on Bayou Goula and 24 unnamed individuals	1837	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, 1837/12/02
Moore, Edward	Estevan plantation and the following individuals: Jerry; Jack; John; Jacob; Jim; Sam; Bob; Beale; Henry; Burrel; Aggy and her seven children Jake, William, Melinda, Henry, Sarah, Rufus, and Joe; Mary and her six children Bill, Becky, Ann, Eveline, Maria, and Andrew; Martha and her two children Catherine and Alfred; Rose and her two children Caroline and Elizabeth; Martha Harris; Charlotte	1840	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 590, 1840/07/17

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Neraut, Bernard and Mathilde; Gustave and Emilie L. Rousseaux	plantation on the left bank of the Bayou Plaquimine with the following individuals: Ruben; Morris; William; Harry; Sam; John; Sam; Jacob; Edmond; Frank; Poulite; Kitty; Rachel and her child Lewis; Milly and her unnamed child; Mathilda; Dolly; Charlotte; Ira; Charles; Henon; Louis	1841-1846	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 79, 1841/03/22, p. 340, 1841/07/30; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/13
Orillion, Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Abraham Hill; George; Frank	1838-1846	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 205, 1838/05/07, Mortgage Book 1, p. 13, 1846/09/17
Pritchard, Jeramiah; Mrs. George Mather	plantation and 23 unnamed individuals	1835-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/04/11; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 260, 1836/03/02, p. 367, 1836/03/14
Pugh, Mary Ann	land and 21 unnamed individuals.	1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/30
Reams, Richard and Eliza J.	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: John; Harry; Jack; Charity; Mary and her child Wallace; Louisa; Lucy; Josephine	1838	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p.235, 1838/05/23, p. 281, 1838/05/15,
Rils, J. and C. Brusle	unnamed individuals	1835-1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 230, 1836/01/15, no. 264, 1836/03/03
Rivet, Lewis and Henrietta	plantation and the following individuals: Lindor; Francois; Celeste; John; Thom	1836-1837	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 142, 1836/12/08, p. 288, 1837/01/27
Robinson, Abner et al, and George A. Botts	plantation and the following individuals: Frank; Anthony; Jim; Dirk; Isaac; Joe Gray; Martin; Jacob McNayer; Lewis; Nat; Jacob; George McNayer; Ben; William; Joe; Plato; Washington; Big Davy; Davy; Moses; Wapping; Rachel and her child Daphny; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Susan and her children Jacob, Nelly, and Lewis; Patsy and her child Caroline; Chany; Elizabeth; Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet and Abraham; Spencer; Esau; Fanny; Sarah and her children William and Martha; Daphny; Abby; Phillis; Mary; George; Anne; Big Maria; Fanny and her unnamed child; Kitty; Charity; Susan and her unnamed son; George; Matilda; Edmund; Peter; Ben; Bandals; Sam; Archibald; York; John; Peter; Abraham; Fielding; Sam; David; Gras; Eliza; Lucy; Robert; Francis; Emily; Caroline; Henry; Patsy; William; Alexander; Wyatt; Anderson; Hannah; Ceyley; Milly; Letty; Tom; Maria; Mary; Harriet; Louisa; Tom; Ned; Juliet; Ned; Nancy	1840	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 438, 1840/02/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Slack, Eliphalet and Abigail	plantion on Bayou GrosseTete with 49 unnamed individuals	1836	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 259, 1836/03/02, p. 364, 1836/03/14
Surry	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/09/30
Trier, A. and D*ominique Bouligny*	plantation and 34 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/09/09; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book 3, p. 3, 1852/09/24
Wilson, Elisa	plantation and 60 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/02/26

Jefferson Parish

Coumagere	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Courbin & Roule	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/10
Delassize, Jean	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/19
Deschapelle, Gabriel Lebreton	the following individuals: James; Edward; Louis; Sam; Mary; Lucy; Mary; Charlotte	1836	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of LA Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1: 1836/07/25
Du Sassau, G.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Fortier, Berthies	Tom; Nelson; Louise	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07
Fortis, Edmund	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/28
Fortis, Eugin and Faustus	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/21, 1842/04/28
Gesseau, Eugene	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/14
LeBuhn, F. J.	two tracts of land and unnamed individuals.	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/02/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marshall, L. R. and Charles Fortis	plantation and unnamed individuals	1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/30
Mason, W.	Milly Bishop; Catherine; and Jane	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07
Ribas & Colminaro; J. M. De Gama	plantation and 31 unnamed individuals	1834-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/06; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/12/17
Saules Balthazar	the following individuals: Vincent; Jacques; Edward; Baptiste; Azor; Jerry; Clarissa; Charlotte; Rodie; Henrietta; Francis; Charles; Perry; Ben; Auguste; Stephen; Fine; Silie; Maria; Sara	1834-1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/19, 1835/02/05
Saulit, Mrs.	20 unnamed individuals	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/01/15
Trudeau, Mrs. A.	plantation and 31 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/05

Lafayette Parish

McCaskill, Daniel and Chevis, J. W.	land and 24 unnamed individuals on Bayou Vermillion.	1850-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/11/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/23
McCaskill, Samuel	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Gabreil; Cyrus; Caleb; *Geuin*; Wilson; Moses; Collins; *Willough*; Henry; *Jep*; Charlotte; Charity; *Kazzy*; Sally; *Rose*; *Ellick*; *Tim*; Sophia; Louisa; Gabe; *Marissa*; Saul; *Thases*	1838	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, no. 2816,1838/04/30
Thrall, John B.	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Sally; Catherine; unnamed individual; Jane; Mary; *Seysus*	1837-1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 2: 1837/09/28; Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 2770, 1838/01/04

Lafourche Parish

Baudoin, S.	plantation and 12 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bernard, Jean Baptiste and Marie Esther	land and the following individuals: Etienne; Paul; Honore; *Ursin*; Moses; Dick; Joe; Alexandre; Marie; Lucinda; Joseph; Dransin; Victoire; Juilliens	1838-1845	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 224, 1838/03/06; Book U, p. 436, 1845/05/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Biagg, Barton	plantation and 105 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bourgeois, J. and H. Champagne	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20
Brown, John Conway	land and the following individuals: Thomas; Daniel; Eliza; Jacques	1838	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N. p. 278, 1838/05/24
Charles, Mme.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26
Ellis, Richard G. and Mary Jane Towson; Thomas Butler; J. B. *Moreaux*	plantation and the following individuals: Nace; Stephen; Stanner; Philip; Isaac; Jack; Hanson; Henry; Thomas; Saulbring; Armstrong; Charles; Basil; Stanner Jr.; Leonora; Frank; Hanson Jr.; Lewis; Alfred; Reason; Henry; Sal; Rachel; Polley; Theresa; Juno; Emily; Juliana; Sarah; Nancy Jr.; Nancy; Hager; Elvia; Sarah Ann; Tempe; Jane; Hannah; Hannah Jr.; Julia; James; Henry; Bernard; John; Joseph; Sally Camilla; Cassandra; Nancy; Mary Ann; Margaret	1837-1858	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 185, 1837/12/11; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 129, 1838/01/25; Terrebonne Parish, Convenance Record Aug 29, 1832 - Jan. 5, 1841, Entry 2271, 1858/01/01; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/10/04
Frederic, Marie Madelain and Jean Omar Nicolas	land and the following individuals: Michel; Jim; Joe; *Valette*; Bob; Hanny; Dobby; Rosa; Mary; Bob; Randall; Nancy; Maria; James; Nancy; George; Esther; William; Nancy; Edmond; Poupanne; Marguerite; Clarisse; *Amvirica*	1834	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 474, 1834/12/30
Gaillard, Raymond P.	land and the following individuals: Andre; Jean Baptiste; Clairville; Francis; Joseph; Sylvester; Benito; Bonaranture; Theophile; Marie; Cecile; William; Honore; Marianne; Oreline; Catherine; Celestin; Helene; Agathe; Domstele; Celestine; Mary; Solby; Anna; Suzette; Estele; Henriette; Odile; Lutelia; Baptiste; Dick; Randall; James; Sam; Melite; Madeleine	1845	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book AA, p. 380, 1845/07/21; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/06, 1849/03/16, 1851/02/11
Gordon, Alexandre and Jean Baptiste Maureau	the following individuals: Lewis; Spencer; Lymus; Betty; March; John; Martha; Charles; Will; Melinda; Edmund; Mary Jane; Frances; Fanny; Octavee; Barbary Margaret; Louise; Julien; Alexandre; *Victoriae*; Sophie; Agnes; Betsy; Nathan; Henry Smith; Jack; Henry; Alfred; Tommy; Glaster; ittle Sam; Jack; George; Bazile; Frank; Mina; Saul; Yellow Willam; Philip; Stephen; Stanney; Little Stanney; Leonard; Big James; Cisar; Little William; Davy; Henson; Barnett; John; Joe; Thomas; William; John; Adam; Juillick; Emily; Nancy; Julian; Old Jenny; Mary; Winney; unnamed individual; Pervey; Miley; Hagar; Sarah; Sally; Eliza; Hannah; Milah; Mary; Rachel; Penny; Nancy; Cashlien; Jessey; Holly; Joe; Rose; Frank; Heline; Kitty; Rachel; Mary; Abraham; Patty; five unnamed children	1845	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book W, p. 115, 1845/08/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/10/04; Citizens Bank Minute BookNo. 5: 1845/07/31

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Guion, George L.	plantation and the following individuals: Arthur; Littleton; Jesse; George; Henry; Scarlett; Big Peter; Wallace; Jake; Dick; Joshua; Anderson; Harding; Westley; Little Peter; Dave; Spencer; Melvin; Monroe; Moses; Thorton; Millie; Lany; Eliza; Little Anny; Sydney; Betsy; Big Amy; Mary; Louisa; Violet; Basheba; Minerva; Matilda; Prissy; Rachel; Cynty	1840-1845	*Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3:* 1840/12/17; Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 164,1840/12/31, p. 509, 1842/08/12; Conveyance Book R, p. 510, 1842/08/12; Conveyance Book, p. 115,1845/08/09
Haydel, Nel and Carmelite	land and the following individuals: Casimine; Antoine; Esprit; Alexis; Basile; Sannon; Jean Baptiste; Jeannette; Catherine; Marie Josephe; Daphne; Pauline; Susanne; Martine; Feliciane; Isabelle; Eveline; Rosette; Felicite; Manette; Marie; Eve; Marie; Jules; Joachim; Edouard; Jean; and three unnamed children	1837	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 199,1837/07/26
Heriot, Justinian and Suzanne Lépine; Mrs. Charles Degauche	plantation and 6 unnamed individuals	1858-1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/03/22, 1860/05/03
Ledet, Henry and Anne Dauphine Levron	land and the following individuals: Westley; Enree; Lalie; John; Euphrosine; Philippe; Drausin; Charlotte	1838	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 220, 1838/03/06
Lepine, Evariste and Marie Nathalie Martin	land and the following individuals: Lubin; Louis; Sam; Baptiste; Noel; Augustin; Joseph; Madeleine; Francoise; Helene; Emilite; Amelia; Celeste; Aimee; Marie; Cecile; Justine; Paul; Laurent; Lazare; Eugene; Valentin; Louise	1837	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 167, 1837/08/04
Nicholas, W. and J.	Plantation and the following individuals: Michele; Jim; Joe; Valette; Bob; Hanney; Debby; Rosa; Mary; Bob; Randall; Nancy; Mariah; James; Nancy; George; Esther; William; Nancy; Edmund; Puoponne; Marguerite; Clarisse; America	1834-1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20; Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 105, 1834/12/30; Conveyance Book S, p. 360,1843/10/02
Pitre, Mathurin	plantation and the following individual: Godfrey	1837	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 128,1837/08/01
Seely, John L.	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Louis; Allick; Melinda; Betsey; Winson; Coco	1837	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 151,1837/08/17
Tucker, Joseph W	plantation and the following individuals: Edmond; William; Simon; Manuel; Gilbert; Dick Peyton; Alick; John Baily; Bob; Peter; George William; Robin; Henry; Sam; Toussaint; George; Grandisan; Little George; Dick; John Ben; George Gaudet; Polly; Jacob; Rebecca; Little Mary; Big Rachel; Harriet; Big Mary; William; Toussaint; unnamed indivual; Phoebe; Nathan; Patty; Belinda; Sarah; Thilda; Letty; Rachel; Maria; Davy; Sophie; Sylvia; French Sylvia; Rose; Frances; Eliza; unnamed individual; Andy; Dynah; Elizabeth	1849	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book AA, p. 424, 1849/04/07; Conveyance Book BB, p. 225, 1849/05/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Madison Parish			
Butler, Ira	Charles; Henry; John; Hynson; Peter; Michel; Bennet; Lannon; Moriah; Sam	1838	Madison Parish, Mortgage Book A 1838-1861, p. 7, 1838/04/24; Mortgage Book A 1838-1861, p. 130, 12/13/1842; Concordia Parish, Conveyance Book H, p. 346, 1838/04/24
James, Joshua	plantation and 147 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/02
Shadburne, George D.	the following individuals: Hatch; Bob; Bill; Mitch; Marshall; Logan; Susan; Rose; Nance; William; Red; James; Ambrose; Fayette; Betsey; Mahalu; Josephine; Mary; Ella; Ike	1858	Madison Parish, Mortgage Book A 1855-1859, p. 463, 1858/09/06
Morehouse Parish			
Brigham, Sarah Davidson	the following individuals: Harriett; Pleasant; Armstead; Aleck; Davy; Kit; Charles; Abraham; Joe Simmons; Tom; Mason; Cheney; Peter; Dick; Judy; Nancy; John; Sally; Sam; Lucinda; Harvey; Stephen; David; Fanny; Little Harriet; Mary; Zeke; Nelly; Jack; Lewis; Harvey; Glasco; George; Patience; Mira; Old Peter; Masin; Madison; Adam; Manuel; Hassell	1841-1844	Morehouse Parish, Notarial Record Book A, p. 38, 41, 1844/10/29; Mortgage Book B, p. 396, 1844/09/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/17
Jordan, H., W. Jodan, and W. Gillespie	plantation and 71 individuals; including: Mather Washington; Soloman; and Walsh	1859-1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/23, 1861/06/03, 1861/08/19
Natchitoches Parish			
Boyce, Michael	land and the following individuals: Johnson; Calife; Jean Baptiste; Robert; Frank; Charles; Emery; Leman; David; Sam; Bob; *Huittiem*; Patrick; Prince; Jess; Lewis; Reuben; Harriette and her children *Zenan* and Helene; Debby and her child George; Mary and her child Henry; Larrisa and her child Thomas; Dicy and her child Eliza; Caroline and her child William; Harriette; Rachel; Lucy; Hannah and her child Albert; Marie	1837-1839	Nachitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 2, 1837/12/05, Book 10, p.340, 1838/02/07, Book 23, p. 239, 1839/03/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Robinson, J.	plantation and the following individuals: Andre, Jean Baptiste, Clairville, Francis, Joseph, Sylvester, Benito, Bonaranture, Theophile, Marie, Cecile, William, Honore, Marianne, Oreline, Catherine, Celestin, Helene, Agathe, Domstele, Celestine, Mary, Solby, Anna, Suzette, Estele, Henriette, Odile, Lutelia, Baptiste, Diek, Randall, James, Sam, Melite, Madeleine	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/10; Nachitoches Parish, Book 32, p. 50, 1841/03/27
St. Amans, Bernard	land and the following individuals: Hector; *Cesaire*; *Gustu*; Sara; Frank; Robert; Robert; Dick; Richard; Pita; Cyprian; Simpson; George; Old Sam; Sam; Bandan; *Oculi*; Frank; Bob; George; Patrick; Henry Lewis; Felix; John; Betsy; Molly and her child Maria; Jean Baptiste; Lucy; Laiza; *Vallette* and her child Alexandre; Mary and her unnamed daughter; Angel; Henrrietta; Zaire and her child *Valsin*; Hannah; Big Ann; Priscilla; Diana; Little Ann; Nancy and and her child John; Suzette; Suzette and her child Felicite; Hane and her child Martha Ann; Dackey; Charity and her child Livan; *Clemmice*; *Minty*; Eugene; Henry	1838	Nachitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 60, 1838/03/18, Book 10, p. 360, 1838/05/18
Sampayrac, A.	land and the following individuals: Sam; Jose; Bob; *Carret*; Bill; Jesse; Abraham; Petit Sam; Barrel; Arci; John Green; Petit John; Levy; Grand Abraham; *Isaac*; Alfred; Noe; George; Devis Charpuntuir; Wilson; Thomas; Henry; Archer; *Isaac*; Albert; Betty; *Derasin*; Adams; Williams; Julien; *Belf*; Cesair; Rachel; Jenny; Helene; Sally; Silvy; Nancy; Josephine; Mariah; Betsy; Caroline; Mary; Henriette; Petite Betsy; Anne; Cealy; Peggy; Aimu; Malvany; Julie; Rose; and 12 unnamed children	1834-1840	Nachitoches Parish, Book 26, p. 150, 1840/06/20, Book 31, p.338, 1834/06/10, Book 10, p.389, 1838/08/17, Book 26 p. 149 no.1443, 1840/06/20,
Unknown	land and the following individuals: Phil; Isaac (alias Dory); Jacob (alias Martin); Dave; Mary (alias Charity); Elcy; Betsy	1834	Nachitoches Parish, Book 22, p.1, 1834/11/19

Orleans Parish

Bernard, B.	plantation, brickyard, and 38 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bouligny, Alfred and Dominique	plantation and 9 unnamed individuals	1849-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/09/18; Book No. 7: 1853/02/24
Bradford, H.	farm and 2 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Caffin, Charles	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Cocke, P. B.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/01/05
Ducros, Antonio and Casimir Lacoste	the following individuals: Remond; Louis; Mary	1834	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600,1834/6/21
Forestall Brothers; Poiney	several plantations and 68 individuals, including: James; William; Bill; Aaron Cusinaru; Jaques; James Bourguel; Adams Boiny; Celir; Jams; Saior; Charisse; Betsy; Ann; David Copeland	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/04/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/03, 1838/10/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/05
Garidel, Louis Armand	bakery with Charlotte and other unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/03/23
Hoa, Albert and Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Big George; John Rousseau; Jerry; Bernard; Gabriel; *John Ameneaiux*; Reuben; Tom; Grand William; Gros Joseph; Jerry; Squire; Abraham; Petit William; Mitchel; Richmond; Bob; Charles Fegg; Dembo; Petit John; Francisque; Penon; Coco; Jean Louis; Joseph; Doyle; Hosborn; Philippe; Tom Hibon; Daniel; Charles; Joseph; John Challender; Azor; Isaac; Felicite and her child Jim; Charlotte; Jessette; Sophie and her unnamed child; Augustine; Marie Chamber; Marie Jeanne and her son Theogere; Angelle; Henry; Louisa; Pyrhus; Abraham Cagelar; David	1838	St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 384, 1838/08/14
Lacoste, Pierre and Antoine	plantation and the following individuals: Basile; Tom; Jean Louis; Antonio; Voltaire; Sam; Hyacynthe; John; Louis Labrique; Leon; Lindor; Antoine; George; Jupiter; Hippolyte; Reuben; Lewis; Dick; Jean Louis; Joseph; Francois; Charlot; Phillis; Fanny; Melite; Sophie; Edmond; Jerry; Noel; Robert; Toby; Henry; Auguste; Marie; Phrosine; Louise; Leocadie; Maria; Pierre; Marie; Joshua; Frank; Bob	1834-1846	Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/1835 and 1836/04/19
Lacoste, Pierre and Antoine; Antoine Bellegarde; Casimir Lacoste	plantation and 60 individuals, including: Bazile; Ellick Forestier; Auguste; Ben and his son Ben; Charlot; Congo; Dick; Edmond; Louis Labrique; Millien; Nelson; Octave; Plaisance; Pichon; Nrain; Rubin; Angele and her child Eugene, Braman, and her three children Jeanne, Ursin, and Emile; Claire; Cilia and her children, Henriette and Marie Louise; Frozine; Mary Laroude; Mary Jacob; Mary Pierre and her child Amelie; Poupoine; Sarah; Therize Bienvenu; Therize Lacoste; Nelly Martin and her child Cidalyse	1850	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/06/11; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection No. 600; 1850/6/20
Levee Steam Cotton Press Company	steam saw mill and unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Livaudais, Jacques Adolph	plantation and 30 individuals, including: Petit Edmond; William; Pichon; Valentin; Marie Pierre; Amelie; Cydalise; daughter of Marie Martin; Marie Jacob; Edouard Guoye; Jack; Charles; Henry Dix; Gustave; Claire; Antonia; Eddy; Zoe	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/09/16; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection No. 600, 1851/10/09
Livaudais, Jacques Adolphe and Pierre Lacoste	the following individuals: Raymond; Charles; Anthony; Tom; Ned; Harry; Gilbert; Joseph; Mills or Milne; Ellick; Lewis; Simon; Jasmin; Jean; William; Bill; Vulcain; Marie Joseph; Marie Martin; Rose; Justine; Grand Ellick; Tom Gros; Anthony; Louis Coulon; Vulcain; William; Ned; Charles; Gilbert; Raymond; Jean; Harry; Bill; Simon; Mills; Joseph Coulon; Jasmin; Justine; Marie Joseph; Rose Coco; Jean Louis	1834-1851	Tulance University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/1835, 1851/10/09
Millaudon, L. and Nicoletz, T.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20
Parrin, Charles	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/12
Ribus, M.	20 unnamed individuals	1840	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/04/09

Ouachita Parish

Braird, D.	plantation and 17 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Plaquemines Parish

Baphy, B.	sugar plantation and 29 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bayby, Mrs.	plantation and 11 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bayhi, Pierre	land and 18 unnamed individuals	1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/02
Bonneral, Alexander	land and the following individuals: Bob; Dirk Glover; Ben Jones; Tom; Susanne and her children Julienne, Justine, Cato, and Levy; Edmond Ruffin; Nancy; Nathan Dugas; Lannette; James Smith	1855	Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 212, 1855/08/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Courbault, J.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07
de Lizarde, Hermanos	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/26
Dufau, C. B.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26
Egana, Juan Ignacio	Fanny Plantation and the following individuals: Frank King; Daniel Honard; Alfred; Richard; George; Claiborne; Buford; Wilson; John *Robinson*; *Bruja*; John Hawkins; *Lot*; Henry Lot; Collins; Hezekiah; *Pleasant*; Lu; Leon; William Parker; Peter Kelly; *Israel*; Peter Fischer; Moses; Jim Fischer; Jack; Daniel Pope; Big Jim; Alexander; Dick Campbell; July; George Burke; Coon; Frank *Duplessis*; Robert *Sternan*; Dave; John Burke; John Dawson; Nelson; Charles; Charles; Robert *Wise*; Martin; Abraham *Bonlin*; Sambo; Long Tom; Ismael; Bob; Cesar; Lisbon; Abraham; Sam Homer; February; Ashley; Felis; St. Louis; Edward; Sam Roman; Marie; Sarah; Kitty; Rachel; Sally; Jules; Celeste; Lewis; Minerva; John; Catherine; Burgess; Warren; Phillis; Rose Ashley; Josephine; Julia; Beckey; Charlotte; *Zarbelle*; Frances; Ellen; Caroline; Ben; *John*; Emily; Rachel King; Rose Burke; Emily; Lee; *Ping*; Harriet; Susanne; Louise; Ellen; Peggy; Rachel; *Jener*; Lucinda; Jeannette; Martha; Sidney; Ann; Sophie; Liddy; Phoebe; Flower; Rose; Simon; George; Elizabeth; Catherine; Bessy Miller; Louise Smith; Joe; Happy; Nancy; Rebecca; Washington; Harie; Juliette; Charlotte; Jane; Long Becca	1858-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/23; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 416, 1858/06/05, p. 468,1859/05/30,
Erwin, James	plantation and the following individuals: Joe; Henderson; Ned; Abraham; Watts; Moses; Valerie; Baptiste; Andrews; Phebe; Rose; Judith; Eugenia; Judy; Kitty; Hortense; Delsy	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/02, 1839/05/09, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/27; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 85, 1839/07/03
Farrar, Mary	66 unnamed individuals	1848	Plaquemines Parish, Book 2 p. 151, 1848/03/21
Frederic, Adam	land and the following individuals: Mars; Isaac; Charles; Thom; Rose and her two children Joseph and Jim; *Tris*; Rachelle	1838	Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 39, 1838/03/24
Knox, Andrew and Maria Jane Prince	plantation and the following individuals: Abram, his wife Kitty, and son Phil; Dick; Any; Malfored; Philis; Harriet; Maryland Dave; Washington; Jack	1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/03/13; Plaquemines Parish, Book R-4 p. 279, 1845/03/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Latour, Mrs. Arsine	land and the following the following individuals: Ben; Bob; Dick; Tom; Levy; Cato; Edmond Ruffin; Nathan Dugas; James Smith; Habelle; Laurette; Nancy Ruffin; Arinella; Clay; Mary Ann Scott; Maria Jane; Susannah and her children Julie and Julian.		Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, 1848/05/13
Lizardi, Manuel Julian; Egana, Juan Ignacio	plantation and the following individuals: Auguste; Frederick; Sam; Henry; Lawrence; Justin or Juctin; Jim; Cornelius; William; Philippe; William Taylor; Edmond; Allick; Jack; Henry; James Rouge; Marion or Mary; John; George; Edward; Francis Forstall; Ephraim; illegible Forestall; Alexis; Armstron; Joshu; *Abraham*; John (alias Rosemonde); Ben; Argin; Robert; Henry Black; Sam; Lymus; Frederick; David (alias Davis); Anatole; Jefferson; Hammel; Steven; Tom; Ben; Rose and her two children Caliste and Edward; Eliza; Nancy and her two children Guillamme and Peggy; Sarah and her three children Chedric, Henry, and Sarah; Frank; Lydia alias Adelaide; Betsy alias Garielle; Clara; Helen; her three children Louisa; Aimee; Cesarine; Violette; Ernestine; and her child Bacchus; Rachel; Leontine; Nancy; Nancy and her child Harriet; Bassine (alias Marienne); Kitty; and her children Helena, Solomon, and Louis; Letty; Cecilia; Lucy; Florence; Henrietta; Eleonor	1850	Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 4, p. 469, 1850/07/12
Marigny, Bernard	land and the following individuals: Blaise; Gilles; Ben; Charles; Augustus; Allen; Riny; Henderson; Grand Olivier; Olivier; Grand Henry; Ephraim; James; Isaac; Garry; Thom; Anthony; Little Henry; William; Peter; Randall; Alli; Manuel; Sandy; Gorman; Brutus; Lubin; Taliba; Augustin; Campre; Thomas; Michel; Bonann; Pilate; Soleman; Ondon; Phaeton; Francois; John; Grande Diana; Petite Diana; Marthe; Elvy; Agnes; Ammy; Lucinda; Polly; Grande Marie; Terry; Fanny; Susanne; Little Fanny; Charlotte; Little Mary; Rachel; Jeanne; Phebee; Jucie; Julienne; Lisa; Aimee; William; Sam; Miner; Frank; Elisa; Charles; Fenton; Maria; Denis; Marie Covington; Marie Bill; Biguy; John Maguan; Marriam; Grande Juan; Aimer; Colutin; Theodore; Manuel; Ackrel; *Pelam*; Sam; Sam; Camil; Jacob; Henry; Ben; *Lanon*; Davie; Squire; Celestin; Perry; Adam; Anna and her unnamed child; Jane; Leocadre; Marthe; Mathilde; Gaines; Patrina; Harry; Randall; Allen; Anny; *Ersis*; Sam; Peter Manuel; Petite Anna; Henriette; Lariane; John	1836-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1: 1836/06/23, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/07; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 315, 1845/10/28; St. Tammany Parish, Book 64, p. 479, 1845/10/28
Reggis, Charles	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Saul	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Stackhouse, W. and H.	Five Oak Grove plantation, New Hope Plantation, land, and the following individuals: Abraham Knox; Abraham *Boukrout*; Mary Jones; William; Bill; *Coradon*; Kate; Henry; Phelia; Lucy and her unnamed child; Perry; Milly; Angelina; Julia; Roland; Prude; Lewis Bradley; Phil; Deer Creek Jesse; Wilford; Axey; Crockett; Solomon; Arthur; Isidore; Humphrey; Colbert; Sarah and her unnamed child; Henriette and her child Nancy; Omaretta; Feliz Guillaume; Fanny and her four unnamed children; Nancy; Joe; Deek Kite; John; Lewis; Little Phil; *Jaonna*; Ephraim; Sully; Jim; Squire; Theodore; Ackrel; *Telan*; Sam; Daniel; Jacob; Henry; Ben; *Lanon*; Davis; Celestin; Adam; Allen; Fanny; Antoine; Eugene; Claire; Jane; Leocudre; Martha; Anny; Mary; Aimee; Anna; Lorianne; Joe; James; Thom; Peppee; Tom; Phill; Peter; Sam; Henry; Jackson; Mary; Isaac; Jacke; Ned; Bazile; Raymond; Rachel; Adam; Honore; Laurent; Theodore; Pegne; Petion; Camille; Acknel; Felan; Sam the priest; Tom; Daniel; Jacob; Henry; Ben; Lanon; Davis; Celestin; Perry; Adam; Allan; Fanny; Antonio; Eugene; Eloise; Jane; Lucinda; Martha; Patience; Anny *Burtre*; Mary; Aimee; Sarah; Anna; Lucianne; *Jour* (alias Joe); James; Thom; Raymond; Margarita; Joseph; Philomon; Henrietta; Charles; Heloise; Marianne; Celestin; Pierre; Frozine; Constance; Celestin; Joseph; Lannon; Francois; Dotreville; Victor; Dorothee; Rob; Melite; Pauline; Rose; Louis; Joe; James; Therese; Mariette; Edouard; Augustin; Baptiste; Francois; Eulalie; Peter; Dick; Tom; Bill; Lucile; Lucile Joe; Henry; Phoebe; Rachel; Mary; Ledy; Olivia; Charlotte; Jean; *Valcone*; Charles; Albert; Henry Meyer; Long John; *Colonel*; Celeste; Tom; Ursine; Antoine; Bazile; Raymond; Lloyde; Rachel; Adam; Honore; Laurent; Theodore; *Regan*; *Petion*; Camille; Raymonde; Marguerite; *Eclante*; Babet; Joseph; Philemon; Henrietta; Charles; Helios; Ursin; Antonio; Marianne;Celestin; Pierre; Frazine; Constance; Casimir; Celestine; Joseph; Janen; Francoise; Detreville; Carter; Porachi; Bob; Neclite; Zanlin; Rose; Louise; Zoe; Hiers; Fox; James; Theresa; Henriette; Edward; Augustine; Baptiste; Francis; Evalie; Brisson; Peter; Criske; Jean Congo; Tom; Bill; Lucille; Lucille Joe; Fanny; Phoebe; Rachel; Mary; Liddy; Olivia; Charlotte; Jean; Valcour; Charles; Alberte	1851-1865	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/11, 1852/01/13, 1852/01/17, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4: *1865/03/24, Folder 5*; Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 430,1852/10/13; Mortgage Book B, p. 293,1856/10/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Starck, Mary F.	land and the following individuals: Billy Ruffin; Scylla; Ben; James Ruffin; Nelly; Fanny; Godfrey; Francois; Little Fanny; Jack; Becky; Sam; Nancy; Hick; Peggy; Scipio; Solomon; Little Nelly; Grandisson; Dick; Ben; Richard; Mary; Alexander; Melita; Betsy; Susannah; Susan; Betsy; Lydia; Dick; Lucy Jane; Lydia; James Perry; Rose; Emilia; Joe; Sally; Gradisson; Hannah; Meary; Frankie; Colbert; Jim; Kitty; Big Ben; Little Ben; Alfred; Emilia; Isaac; Aimee; Harriet; Winny; Edward; Littleton; Harry; Delfy; Fanny; Adeline; Louise; Rachel; Emily; Sarah; John; Elisa; Thomas	1848	Plaquemines Parish; Mortgage Book R-4, 1848/03/22
Stinson, Joseph	the following individuals: Ben; Dary; Jane; Grandison; Ron; Anna; Ben; Suzanne; Charlotte; Serina; Lucy Jane; Mithia; Suzan; Dick; Peterson; Little Betsy; Same; Joe; Colbert; Kitty; Alfred; Littleton Ben; Jeane; Amy; Harriet; John Tilman; Thoedore; Fanny; Jackson; Henry; Cyrus; Louisa; Rachel; William; Handy; Sam; Big George; George; John Richard; Presecilla; Ellen; Emily; Winny; Edward; *Jefferson*; Harry; Willis; Adeline and her child Alberty; Julia; Jim Martin; Washington; Frank; Hilary; Grace; Guillame; Nathan	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/02; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 315, 1857/01/17
Verbois, N.	land and unnamed individuals	1859	Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 458, 1859/03/11
Wilkinson, Catherine; Joseph Stimson	the following individuals: Joseph; Nancy; Jamie; Little Nelly; Old Nelly; Francis; Peggy; Buck; Lydia; Alexander; Betsy; Ben; Mary Jones; Margaret; Sally; Mary Ann; Martha; Hannah; Suzane; Lucy Jane; Colbert; Kitty; Little Ben; Alfred; Jane; Winey; Thurston; Sam; unnamed child; Edward; Littleton; Harry; Fanny; Willis; Jackson; Adeline; Amy; Daliallia; Ellen; Hamilet; John Tilman; Emily; Louisa; Rachel; Julia; William; Jim Martin; Sandy; Washington; Sam; Frank; Big George; Henry; Albert; Gras; unnamed child; Hilary George; Riddle; Richard; Ben; Dary; Jane	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/02

Pointe Coupee Parish

Blush, John	49 unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/11

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Clairborne, Ferdinand	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Phil; Ed; Robert; Ketly; Barrus; Dempse; Charlotte; Fanny; Henry; Melina; William; Mary; Joe; Francis; Creacept; Claiborne; Marshall; Catherine; Cornelia; Julia; Francis; Laura; Henriette; Bishop; Alfred; Mariah; Desire; Arch; Oscar; Celia; Martin; Little Creacy; Celestin; Rhody; Madeline; Alexander; Fill; Lewis; Rebecca; Cranville; Harriet; Emma; Flecher; Suzan; Rene; Allen; Caleb; Polly; Louisa; Benedict; Francoise; Sibby; Marcelin; Ambroise; Terence; John; Walker; Viney; Big John; Ann; Jack; Alex; Minor; Hamrole; Israel; Little Mary; Washington; Tom; Allen; Little Charlotte; Harrisson; Rachel; Bambre; Edmond; Foster; Eliza; Pusle; Mimy	1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1861/04/11; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 325, 1861/04/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book Q, p. 92, 1861/04/13
Cooley, Ebenezer; Mary Elizabeth Collins; and John Holmes	plantation and the following individuals: Richmond; William Hunter; Jack; William Thomas; Wades; Xavier; Madison; Jean Baptiste; Black Jim; Joe; Marshall; Henry or Harry; Lamon; Victor or Joe; Abraham; Allen; Maria; Mathilda; Era; Yellow Sally and her child Howard; Paul; Andrew; Fanny; George; Louisa; Sara; Sally Jackson; Jackson; Isaac; Eliza	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 641, 1859/07/05
Gwynn, Samuel	unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1837/05/20
Hall, George Otis; Alphonse Miltenberger; Gustave Miltenberger	9 unnamed individuals	1857	Pointe Coupee Parish, Lega and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 173, 1857/05/11
Harrision, John	plantation and 67 unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 8: 1860/01/23
Hubert, Louis A.	land and the following individuals: James Allen; Charles Clayton; James Nett; Sam; Edward; Washington; George Wart; Albert; Isaac; John; George; Charles; Betzy; Maria; Lucy; Sally Anne; Flora; Fanny; Sally John; *Eliza Roves*; Helene; Julia; George; Mary; Eveline; Jane; Eliza; *Mara*; Peter	1836	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 1836/12/31
Knapp, Mrs. Sophia	plantation and the following individuals: John Suzan and his wife Nancy; Stevens; Joe; Hannah and her child Christimas; *illegible*; Frank; Toby; Ann; Sarah; Billy; Genny; Jane	1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/05;Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book F, p. 161, 1854/05/06
Ledoux, Amaron and George Hall	the following individuals; Randall; Beverly; unnamed individuals	1841	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 1365, 1841/03/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Miltenberger, Ledoux; J. Patrick	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/11/08
Moceriu, Mrs. Adelina	plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Jean Pierre; Paul; Robert; Jim; Arthimis; Caroline; Martha; Routhe; Louisa; Marie *illegible;* Remi; Celestin; and three unnamed individuals	1837	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 651, 1837/10/28
Morrison, Jacob Haught and Virginia Julia Seghers	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Pollo; Isaac; Prince; Rebecca; Prescilla; Scipio; Daniel; Will; *Harotinus*; Phillis; Anclia or Amelia; Rushwood; Mary; Emma; Suc; George; Caesar; Michel; Rose; Kate; Henry; John Baptiste; Victoria; Stephen; Buck; Paulina; Sam; Dick; Robon or Robert; Milton; Cynthia; Susan; Henry; John Trusbee; Hannah; Big George; Mary; Laurear or Laurent; Martin; Rosella; Harry; Presillia; Lucy; Lewis; Michel; Adele; Julienne; John; Big Mary; Delia; Madelaine; Virginia; Gustine; Lyman; William; Paulin; Mary Tom; Charles; Little George; Marallin or Marcellia; Ann; Bazile; Cecilia; Sylvia; Tom; Cecilia; unnamed individual; Hard Times; Victoria; *Symoora*; Mary Jane	1860	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p.110, 1860/02/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 188, 1860/04/26
Moore, Philip M. and Mary Elizabeth Collins	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Daniel; Joe; Esan; Thirence; Bazil; Prince; Milly; Arsene; Hannah; Lewis; Germain; Abesse; Mathilde; Felicity or Prince; Charlotte; Amelia; Azilia; Etienne; Fanny; Frivoh; Old Hannah; Ponpon; Celia; Sarrah; Zaire or Rachel; Theresa; Milto	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/01/10, 1859/06/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 547, 1859/01/17; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 641, 1859/07/05
Morgan, Charles and Hyacinthe Allain	plantation and the following individuals: Archer; Y. Case; Peter; George Walden; Isaac; Solomon; Henry *illegible;* Hypolite; Jean Pierre; Javier; Jean Baptiste; *Alisies*; Joe; Rob; Lee; *Fransis*; George; Pierre; George Langdon; Henry; Amos; John; Black John; Jon Fuller; American Bill; Perry; Upton; Jessup; Remond; Walker; Gabe; *Punch*; Polly; Ally; Rachel; Mary Ann; Isabel; Nancy; AnnMarie; Victorine; Clare; Grace; Mary; Boby; Lucey; Milley; *illegible;* Silbey; Rosine; Dolly; Fanny; Hanny; *Muckey*; Mary Ann; Caroline; Rickey; Nancy; Lucey; Amanda; Louise; Susan; Lucy; Sibricy; Jeneh; Eliza; Malriney; Lindey; Lied; *Hipolian*; *Poladne*; Hannah; Jacob; Pierre; Denis; Joe; Susan; Molinda; Gabriel; Philip Patience; Viriginia; Harrison; illeg.; Jean; Ellick; Cozy; Little Claire; Mary; Jean Louis; Charity; Henry; Stephen; Jonke; *illegible*; and 7 unnamed individuals	1838	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 753, 1838/05/31

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Simmes, Bennett and Mary Jones Kirk	plantations, land, and the following individuals: Godfrey; Drady; Flora; Ted; Lewis; Godfrey Jr.; Cross; Marth; Pierce; Ignatius; James; Richmond; Daniel; Mary Ann; Sciania; Betty; Moses; Sarah; Lucinda; Claim and his wife Suzan; Aleck; Ann; Cliam Jr.; John; Menia; Lely; George; Lucy; Ellis; Joe; Harriet; Robert; Christian; Julia; Mary Turner; Mary Brown; John; Rebecca; Madison; Lewis; Rose; Chapman; Tracy; Joe; Cora; Agnes; Amanda; Dennis; Rachel; Marthas; Mary Ann; Eugene; Marceline; Norwood and his wife Brund; Henry; Martin and his wife Doly; Dick; Rosaline; Albert; William; Martha; Destin (alias Adestin); Field; Paul; Mary; Robert; Charlotte; Ben; Wamson; Sarah Ann; Billy; Ellen	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/09/28; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 291, 1857/10/07
Smith, Montgomery	land and the following individuals: Gilbert; Randall; Kielen; Lorenzo; Little Randall; Maria; Ann; Eliza; Ellen	1837-1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/17, 1839/03/12,1837/11/16; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 628, 1837/05/29; No. 662, 1837/12/13; No. 799, 1838/08/20
Sorid, Eugenia M.	plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Allen; Bob; Coleman; Dave; Elleck; Frank; George; Henry; Jack M; Lakel; Moses; Nace; Richmond; Sandy; Aggy; Chancey; Dianah; Elisa; Sarah; Virginia; Caroline; Elsey; Cynthia Ann; Noah; William; Winny; Lucinda; Chancy; Christine; Isabella; Mathilda; Mary Ann; Roderick; Bob; Cuffy; Lydia	1859	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, #50, p. 24, 1859/12/08
Taylor, William and Lucy	plantation and the following individuals: Eliza; Taylor; Davis; Troy; Nancy; Parrot; Letitia; infant; Richard; Siby; Mary Ann; Nancy; Jane; Lucinda; Winney; Tom, cook; Jenny; Francis Black; Matilda Taylor; Tom Black; Susan; Loyd; Joe; Peggy; James; Jack; Mars; Betty; Stephen; Sina; Sophy; Judy; Anthony; Luke; Gins; William; Henry; Mary; Sarah; Parris Black; James; John; Willis; *Sanny*; *illegible*; *illegible*	1838	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 693, 1838/02/15
Williams, Henry A.; John and Robert Boyd	plantation at Bayou Letsworth and the following individuals: Henry; Hannah; Adam; Francis; Ben; Washington; Adam; Letty; Biddy; Harriet and her child Louis; Ely; Polly; Judy and her child Mary; Emily and her child Eliza; Joe; Letitia; Joe; Lamb; Randall; Nancy and her child John; Davy; Jenny and her child Louisa; Mathilda; Frank	1830-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/15; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/19; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p.428, 1838/03; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 694, 1838/02/26, No. 784, 1838/07/18; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book E, p. 376, 1850/08/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Rapides Parish			
Archinaud, Cesar	plantation and 47 unnamed individuals	1838-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/21, 1838/11/08; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Archinaud, E.	Joseph Gale; James Johnson; William McClain; Hannah Bell; Ann; Young Dave; Young Henry; Young Harriet; George	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/12/27
Archinaud, Francois	land and unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/21
Archinaud, Richmond and Evariste	the following individuals: Seipio; Peter; Joe; Marck; Charles; Henry; Dick; Thomas; Ellick; Wilson; Tom; Edward; George; Oliver; James; Noah; Jerry; Jamen; Joseph; Lucy; Grace; Judith; Isabel; Louisa; Minda; Selvey; Harriet; Nelly; Anny; Naney; Annette; Jude; Martha; Mary; Hannah; Rose; and Louisa	1838	Tulane Univeristy, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 5, 1838/02/24
Gasseau, Mrs. J. B.	plantation and 19 unnamed individuals	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/04/07
Gill, A.B and W. H.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/27; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28, 1843/08/19
Ryan, Michael	plantation and unnamed individuals	1858-1861	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/07/01, 1861/02/11
Sullivan, J. B.	plantation and 108 unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/01/27
St. Bernard Parish			
Allard, G. N.; E. Durrim	unnamed individuals	1834-1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/08/03
Beauregard, L. F.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Bienvenu, Antione	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20
Bienvenue, L.	plantation and 16 individuals, including the following: Peter; Euphsosine; Alistine and her daughter Angel; Angel's daughter Laudine; Dilli; Mark; Charles Banks; Peter Lasker; Joshua; Sophie	1834-1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1856/11/04; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Canaby-Peyroux, Aime	plantation and unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08
Darcantel, Charles and Fred E. Roy	22 individuals including: Joe; Petit Joe; Joseph; Severin; Ovide; Henry; Alfred; Charlotte Creole; Rosn; Laurette	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/05/20
Darcantel, Henry	unnamed individuals	1834-1843	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20, Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/20
DesBouchel, Victor	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20
Ducros, L. and J.	plantation and 22 individuals near Bayou Boeuf including: Lonnie; Mary; Caty; Amis; William; Jesse	1862	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1862/02/10
Freme, B	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20
Heligsbury, S. G.	land and unnamed individuals	1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/21
Hiligsberg, J.	brickyard and 38 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/03/11
Hiligsberg, L. G.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/03
Jordan and *Reggio*	121 unnamed individuals	1855-1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/02/02, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/30
Jordee, P.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/01/22
Lanquilles, brothers	7 unnamed individuals	1834-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/04
Lorrin, illegible	plantation and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/02
Olivier, Eliza	land and 22 unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/03/06
Peyroux, Emile	land and the following individuals: Mathilda; Dorestan; Celestin; Cecile; Isaac Essex; Henry; Isaac	1851-1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/18; Minute Book No. 7: 1854/06/16; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1854/06/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Peyroux, P. Oscar	11 individuals, including: Celestine; Marguerite; Felicite; Mirthe; Felicia; Francis; Sophie; Kathy	1834-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; Minute Book No. 6: 1846/08/2, 1850/06/18, 1850/06/25; Minute Book No. 7: 1853/11/15
Peyroux, Sylvain	*Dosesthan* and other unnamed individuals	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/09/16
Reaud, Pierre; V. Reaud	plantation and 41 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/21
Reggis, Mrs.	10 unnamed individuals including Mary and her unnamed child	1842-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/09, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/25
Roy, Fred E.	land and 12 unnamed individuals	1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/05/20
Szymanski, Y.; L. A. Marchand	plantation and unnamed individuals, including the following: Charles; Julie; Louis; Louisa; Isabelle; Congo; Henrietta; Polka; Joe; Janvier; John; Sam; Rubin; Peter	1852-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/16, 1855/04/27
Vangibben, Henry	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/02/27
Villavaso, Michel; Joseph and Michel Cantrelle	land and the following individuals: Prince; Saxon; Hampton; *illegible*; Frank; Dauty; Thom; January; Willis; *Mynus*; Wilson; Brand; Isaac; Billy; Sam Carpenter; David; John Grey; Feliciana; Charles; Nelson; Thom Byrne; Jack *Arcucil*; Jack *Cucullin*; George; Adams; Alexis	1841-1853	St. James Parish, Book 19, p. 621, 1841/08/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/26; Minute Book No. 6: 1846/10/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/03/10

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
St. Charles Parish			
Bouligny, D.	plantation and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Bernard; Celestin; Bob; Henry; Elizabeth; *Mevanthe*; Fanny and her son Albert; Sally; Long John; Bill; Jules; Abraham; Meg; Daniel; John Davis; John Tilewton; Ben; Jacob; Harry; Sam Williams; Bandal; Yellow Harry; Yellow Abraham; Mary; Mary Louise; Louisa; Louise; Zoe *Silvie*; *Delly*; *Linda*; Sophie; Adolphe; Cloe; Felouise; Octave; Eugene; Peggy; Joanna; Auguste; Elizabeth; Ainee; Justine; Sarah; Asia; Benard; Louis; Madeline and her child Lucinda	1859	St. Charles Parish, Mortage Book 11 p. 37, 1859/03/8
Boussel, Th.	the following individuals: Edmond; Elleelse	1855	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 77, 1855/04/0
Campbell, Parker	land and the following the following individuals: Jacob; Abram; Archy; Aleck; Black Sam; Bill; Fisher; George; Hepps; Merraday; John; Jordan; Thos Lune; Manuel; Moses; Moses Harris; Major; Matthew; Philip; Phill; Peter; Soloman; Sam; Toby; Talleyrand; William; Washington; Aussie; Caroline; Lisa; Marianne; Nancy; Jodie; Sally; Lalie; Maria; Rachel; Angele; Vincent; Suzanne; John; Milite; Edward; Julianne; Sarah; Pierre; Betsy; James; Richard; Paul	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/02/03; St. Charles Parish, Book B, p. 370, 1859/0/05
Darpy	the following individual: Sarah	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/07/11
Davis, Ezra	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 68, 1859/11/14
Fortier, Mrs. A.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1848	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 71, 1848/0/16
Fortis M. A.	land and 10 individuals, including the following: Auguste; Auguste	1851-1856	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/03/14, 1851/12/23
Garcia, Felix	plantation and the following individuals: Bella; Henry	1847-1850	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7 p. 66, 1847/11/13, p. 39, 1847/06/1, p. 40, 1847/0/08; Conveyance Book A, p. 131, 1850/06/05

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Garcia, Felix; Charles, Theodule, and Elvine Roussel; Julian Vienne	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Bill; Jacob; Peter; Jordan; Madison (alias Marcelle); Capitan Fish; Baptiste; Sam; Philippe; Edmond; Marianne; Suzanne and her children Jean and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Angile and Victor; Liza (alias Lily); Sully; Caroline; Toby; Talleyrand; Nellie; Nathan; Arthur Field; Sam Carroll; Alexander Jackson; Archer Carroll; George McHenry; Moses Harris; Henry Nazareth; Henry Hews; Betsy Gatewood and her children Marth and James; July Ann Johnson and her unnamed son; Eppse Johnson; Solomon Jones; William Denning; Henry Whetson; Len Thompson; Moses Howell; Rhody Flagg; Major Gillian; John Ashby; Nancy Rivers; Sam Red; Amy; Washington Spencer; Edmund; Allick	1853	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 111, 1853/01/03; Conveyance Book A, p. 174, 1853/01/03;Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/08/18
Haydel, Bd.	land and the following individuals: William; Rene; Peter Jean; Jacob; Gran Jean Louis; Edmond; Phanor; Victorise (alias Groton); Sebere; Henrietta; Marie and her three children Julie, Lewis, and Anais; Ursula; *Julia*; Michael; Laurand (alias Capitain); *Felossese*; Adele; Heloise; *Cital*; Adeline; Pierre; Zoe and five unnamed children	1846	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 84, 1846/08/05
Labranche, Alcee	plantation and the following individuals: Nomme; Bartlett and unnamed individuals	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/26, Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/24, Minute Book No. 6: 1849/10/30, 1851/06/17; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 30, 1851/08/30
Labranche, L.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22
Landreaux, Mrs. H.	unnamed individuals	1847	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 184, 1847/3/7
Lansaux, Adele Rixner	land and the following individuals: Daniel; John; Anne and her *Felonise*, Pierre, and Jim; Andrew; Michael	1860	St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 185, 1860/10/31
Logan, Samuel	Eddy and his daughter Patsy; Masin; Sandy	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/06/07; St. Charles Parish,Mortgage Book 9, p. 16, 1851/06/04
Lurupuru , W. A.	plantation and 40 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/09
Mailes, George	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1860/04/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Piscros, Francois H.	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Anson; Ben; Colos; Hatani; Laurence; Francois; Gabriel; Hanalin; Charles; Joe; James Green; Jaques; Lazaou; Harry; Henry; Henry Holloway; Abraham; Michael; Alepis; Sandy; Richard; Jean Baptiste; David Livandais; Sawyer; Nat; Moses Holloway; Macke; Andres; Gross Davis; Richard Congo; Hyacinth; Anderson; Pierre; Gros Neilson; Ludolpohi; Baptiste; Hasse; George; Lydia; Helene; Fanny; Judith; Frances; Petvone; Sally; Sylvie; Louise; Ursula; Polly Classear; Grosse Polly; Charity; Anna; Trippy; Grosse Anna; Emilie; Jasse; Martha; Maria; Rachel; Paul; Robertson; Joseph; Robess; Francois; Henry; Sesaphine; Antoinette; Emilie; Eugenia; Celestine; Francois; Sally; Suzette	1838-1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/02, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/23; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 14, 1835/04/20
Taylor, Lucy Thorn,	land and the following: Bill; Maria; Ben	1853	St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book C p. 189, 1853/04/28; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 256, 1853/04/28
Walker, A. W.; J. T. Piseros; Bayles and Victoria *Lebranche*; Thomas Bisland	plantation and the following individuals: *Leurs*; Antoine; Hilaire; Francois; *Marcuirie*; Charles; Joe; Jack; Henry; *Colad*; Richard; Jean Baptiste; Davis *Louadais*; *Maidsle*; Pierre; Baptiste; George; Paul; Robert; Haul; Little Francois; Bastier; Ursin; Jean; Prosper; Sam; Ledge; Gros Davie; Lazarus; Alex; Andre; Hyancinth; Sally; Julie; Louise; *illegible*; Polly; Charity; Anna; Rachel; Jeanne; Martha; Emelie; Celestine; Lydie and her daughters Coralie, Little Lydie, and Justine; Melinda; Job *Pranson*; Robert Jackson; Bazile; Gabriel; Ned; John Aime; Isaac; Pierre; Helene; Aaron; Adam; Aduni; Alfred; Anderson; Anthony; Althea; Bartlett; Buck; Burton; Caldo; Chapman; Charles; Christopher; Eliza; Edwin; Eugene; Frank; Gurga Munsford; Giles; Henry; Humphrey; Jacob; Big James; Little James; Jessy; Joe; Big John; John; John C.; Little John; Josiah; Jordan; Joe; Juntum; Gerry; Lundum; Jenny; Manuel; Michael; Ned; Nickerson ; Norman; Patrick; Paul; Phette; Pierre; Solomon; Sam; Sandy; Stanny; Stephen; Sawny; Thurston; Addam; Abey; Candide;Charlotte; Frances; Little Henrietta; Big *Big Maria; Little Maria; Marie; Marie Jeanne; Mary; Matilda; Martha; Pilagie; Sally; Sarah; Sylvie; illegible; Ursula; Victoria; Jdee; Susannah; Rachel; Louisa; Toby; Edouard;* illegible; *William; Sylvie; Zoe; Sissy; Elizabeth; Lidia; Phrasim; Manuel; Beamais; illegible*; Aleck; Sarah; Emilie; Elsey; Jeanne Boone; Toby; Harriet; Lydie; Nanny; James; Marie; Sambo; Adam; Eve; Henry; Jean Baptiste; Bastien; Francois; Oscar; Hilarie; Sally; Ned; Uriah; Libby; Caroline; Phillip; Susan; Maria Yellow; Frank; Bella; Samson; Venus; William; Linda; Hanes; Beck; *Charleston;* Lavinia Maria; Dorsey; Hyacinthe; Paul; Annah; Rachel; Sam; Solomon; Maney; Rose; Ursine; Julia	1852-1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/23, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/04/23,1857/06/01; St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 203, 1853/07/15, p. 148, 1852/09/01; Conveyance Book B, p. 263, 1856/02/20; Mortgage Book 9, p. 161, 1853/07/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
St. Helena Parish			
Kemp, Demcy	land and the following individuals: William; Samuel; Henry; Anthony; George; Lewis; Thomas; Richmond; Albert; Harry; Hannah; Rose; Sophia; Sarah; Sam; Delphy; Debly; Mary; Priscilla; Kizzy; Martha; Charles; Ephraim; Anderson; Manda; Israel; Charlotte; Adaline; Benjamin; Frank; Susan; Norrell; Jacob; Dennes	1838	Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 2, 1838/04/14
St. James Parish			
Aime, Valcour and Josephine Roman; Valerin Choppin	the following individuals: Grand Augustin; Charles Creole; Ben; Celestin; Julien; Gabriel; Kito; Tom; Lewis; Plato; Manuel; Petit Augustin; Auguste; Gros John; Jack; Sibra; Gros Jim; Georges Murray; Petit Jim; Charlot; Davis; Frank; John Cochen; Benjamin; Ned; Matt; Louis Davy; Jerry; Watson; Jaret; Henry; Adams; Jeorg Taylor; Gim Sim; Harrison; Charles Martail; Ben Lunette; Gros Louis; Petion; Nielisse; Theodule; Adolphe; Frontise; Rosette; William Cordounier; Baptiste; Susanne and two children; Poyon and Noel; Grande Isabelle; Magdeline; Eulalie; Maraya and her child Juliette; Syhrie; Ketty; Dianah; Mathilde; Virginie; Marie; Henriette; Becky and an unnamed infant; Celeste and her three children Pierre, Celestine, and Antonine; Fanchennette and two children Eugine and Sally;Charite and her four children Francois, Cressey, Jasmin, and Jauir; Catharine and her two children Joseph and Cateau; Kesier; Heddy and her two children William and Bastin; Amiee; Nancy; Melicere; Liza; Francoise (La Grosse) and her two children Alexandre and Ceriasse; Euragie; Souky; Betsey; Juliette; Becky; Bony; Kety; Gilblas;Angelique and her unnamed infant; Francoise (Petit); Annette; Pichon; Gineriere; Kedy; Andre; Valere; Francis; Lubin; Sanape; Papillon; Charles; Mercure; Casimir; Marlborough; Cartonch; Smith; Hector; Piram; Cupidon; Jupiter; Ajax; Radamanthe; Polleux; Achille; Agobar; Baptiste; Toussaint; Rosette; Venus; Jeannette; Fanchon; Clotho; Mani; Hemide; Penelope; Martha; Zablle; Marinette; Abenite; Jeanie; Hibe; Hyacinthe; Cephale; Tounsered; Annah	1836 - 1860	St. James Parish, Book 15, p. 444, 1836/09/03, p. 464, 1836/11/03; Book 16, p. 43, 1836/12/28, p. 384, 1837/08/22, Book 17, p. 352, 1838/07/18, Book 17, p. 377, 1838/08/01; Book 28, p. 199, 1849/10/11; Book 27, p. 117, 1850/04/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/28
Arceneaux, Joseph Leon and Arthemise Bergeron	plantation and the following individuals: Lindor; John; Ned; *Naripe*; Henry; Liza; Mary; Seraphine; Celeste; Adam; Laurette; Jean Baptiste; Martha; Gregoire	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 363, 1837/0727

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Armant, Family	the following individuals: Pompii; Charles; Robin; Flasian, Angelique; Agnes and her unnamed children; Clara; Isabelle; Caeraean; Ned; and unnamed individuals	1860	St. James Parish, Book 34, p. 193, 1860/02/27
Armant, Jean Baptiste and Rose Carmelite Cantrelle	plantation and the following individuals: Bambara; Camire; Baptiste; Pierre Sond; Tom Congo; Zamor; Michel; Lubin; Louis Congo; Adams; Jean Congo; Sharlot; David; Michian; Souvenir; William Petit; Alexis; Valere; Peter; Issac; Hector; Samson; Politho; Tom; Louis Mina; William Jackson; Alexis Cadcein; Leveille; Casmir; Toussaint; Petit Jean; Celestin; Cango; Jaco; Francois Calotte; Primus; Veiux Isaac; Abraham; David Miller; William Iman; Daniel; Billy Buck; Ben Watson; Moses; Martin; Dicke; Michel Jeune; Memphis; Michel Cadein; Gros Sam; Jack Boucher; Robertson; David Braman; James O'Neill; Laray; Jack Plaquemine; Demi; Philippe; Petit Abraharn;Will; James; Cilus; Humphrey; Smart; Basil; Francis; Sylvester; Mulatre; Gabriel; Mani Therese; Mandialle; Victoria; Helena; Marianne; Hennan Congo; Thebe; Francoise Macom; Rosette; Maria; Fanny; Sissley; Hennan Mina; Hannah Congo; Hannah Virginie; Emilie; Pesine; Terzile; Nancy; Sally; Julee; Nanny; Franqui; Sally Valerie; Nanny Omphrey; Marguerite Denis; Charite; Nelly; Petite Rosette; July; Becky; Sophie; George; Agnes; Jeanne; Marianne; Lisc; Pierre; Alzire; Emile; Arthemise; Stephen; Pelagie; Elizabeth; Mars; Michau; Gabriel; Aspasie; Honore; Anderson; Cyprien; Drausin; Louis; Joseph	1834-1840	St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 705, 1834/08/19, p. 733, 1834/08/25; Book 18, p. 366, 1840/01/14
Armant, Jean Seraphin and Louise Amelie Fuselier	plantation and the following individuals: Randall; Ketto; Ben; Richard; Scipio; Little Bob; Sam; Elisa; Eliza and her son John; Lucy; Charite; Took; Diana and her daughter Betsey; Robert; Saphy; Will; Bob; Fouland; Jim; Claris; Valentine; Sarah; Maria; Melierte; Eugine; Bob Chartant; Sambo; Jerphy; Jack; Victoire; Lubin, Nuriea; Eustache; Joseph Boulanger; Joseph; Francois; Francis; Henry; Figaro; Jose; Noel; Tom; Janveir; Nancy; Jane and her two children Nancy and Marceline; Sylvain; Louis; Valentin; Henrietta; Betsey; Marie Louise; Henriette and her three unnamed children	1836-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 2, 1838/12/17; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/17, 1837/05/27, 1840/01/03; St. James Parish, Book 15, p. 422, 1836/07/27, p. 429, 1836/08/06; Book 16, p. 313, 1837/07/03, p. 371, 1837/07/22; Book 17, p. 439, 1838/12/12, p. 447, 1838/12/17; Book 18, p. 623, 1840/08/17, p. 660, 1840/09/01; Book 19, p. 366, 1840/12/19; Book 25, p. 271, 1847/08/18
Armant, Mrs.	land and 41 unnamed individuals.	1838-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 2, 1838/12/17, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/19; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bergeron, G.	plantation and 52 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bergeron, Michel and Constance Bergeron	plantation and the following individuals: Squire; Ben; Francois; Augustin; Simon; Michel; Louis; Pierrot; Joseph; Jean Baptiste; Cyprien; Jean Louis; Francois; Ben; Leveille; Augustin; Simon; Louis; Samson; Esquire; Andre; Augustin; Justine; Delphine; Henrietta; Manette; *Elionsore*; Celeste; Marguerite; Julie; Hypolite; Zenon; Syhre; Edmond; Ophelia; Poupone; Angelina; Syhain; Adile; Millin; Etienne; Rock; Dick; *Unin*; Jacques; Palsey; William; Allin; Baptiste; Grand Jean Louis; Catherine; Victorin; Victorine	1834-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/25; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 768, 1834/10/10; Book 16, p. 352, 1837/07/26, p. 420, 1837/08/30; Book 17, p. 321, 1838/06/22; p. 335, 1838/06/26; Book 18, p. 367, 1839/12/30
Bergram, Mr.	plantation and 23 unnamed individuals	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15
Bienvenu, L.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/22
Blouin, Evariste and Denise Arcenaux	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Becky; Sarah; Lucy; Manette; Nelly; Raymond; Philippe; Bazile; Marie Jeanne; Jean Baptiste; Paulin; Marie Louise	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 113, 1835/04/09; p. 203, 1835/04/28
Butler, Caroline	the following individuals: Randall; Eliza and her eight children Francis, Emily; Caroline, Cezar, Henry, Fonty, Lucy, and Robert; Saul; Winney her six children Wyatt, Bedford, Leroy, Davy, William, and Patsy, and Patsy's two children Jerry and Nelly; York; Peter; Archibald; Sam; Hannah and her five children Jones, Pleasant, Miles, and Letty; Maria	1844	St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 118, 1844/07/26; p. 123, 1844/07/30, p. 189, 1844/08/06;Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/30
Cantrelle, Joseph Xavier and Louise Dejean	plantation and the following individuals: Justin; Nanciser; Francois; Louis; Andre; Dick; Charles; Bill; Billy; William; Adams; Ferdinand; Joe; Jean Baptiste; Eugene; William; Rose and her son Valsin; Jane; Maria; Euphrosine; Nancy and her child Francisque; Phoebe; Louise	1834-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 13, p, 690, 1834/08/13, p. 731, 1834/08/20; Book 21, p. 128, 1844/08/03, p. 131, 1844/08/03
Champagne, Evariste and Caliste *Sexchjineider*	plantation and the following individuals: *Galsin*; Louis; Justin; Francois; Jean Pierre; Marianne; Charlotte	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 473, 1837/12/12
Chapdu, Alexandre	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Anachreon; Thomas; Sunday; John; Isaac; Gabriel; Adelle; Marie; Charlotte; Aima; Maria; Etienne; Gustave; Flore; Victorie; Zoe; Pauline; Lise	1834-1844	St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 736, 1834/09/10, p. 748, 1834/09/18; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 150, 1844/08/24, Book 21, p. 148, 1844/08/24
Croizet, Suzanne	plantation and the following individuals: *Janvier*; Jim; Pierre; Benard; Jean Baptiste; Lausen; *Chapio*; Henry; Francoise; Clarisse; *Tenerieve*	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 100, 1837/03/21; St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 131, 1837/03/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Delogny Jr., Edouard Robin and Caroline Trudeau	plantation and the following individuals: George; Thom Zuce; Joe Congo; Amos; Ben; Ambrose; Stepney; Oliver; Salomon; Bob Osburn; Willis; Martin; Walker; Morris; John; Warrick; Joe Walker; Lubin; Felix; Davy; Sam; Remy; *Chricopher*; Washington; Charles; Tom Levox; Louis; Faro; George Congo; Bob; Manette; Venus; Maria; Betsey; Adelaide; Marie Tuseau; Catherine; Agathe; Charlotte; Annah; Eleonire; Cesaire; Rachel; Mary; Victorine; Thelma; Mary Davis; Adelaine; Effie; Victor; Louis; Celestine; Frana's; Manette; Alexandre; Jonny; Dolly; Celestin; Maurice; Harry; Gordon; Tom; Jessy; Peter; Henry; Charles; Duncan; Alerte; Chamblain; George; John Tureaud; Benjamin; Charles; Jay'ou; Premier; Marie Lucuie; Lulie; Fanny; Maria; Esther; Clessyde; Susanne; Elizabeth; Adelaide; Nannie; Toussine; Eulalie; Millicente; Ronni; Pauly; Eilbert; Bernard; Augustine; Eleonore; Irma; Molly; Eliza; Nancy; Jims	1835	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 65, 1835/03/24
Donaldson, Edward	land and 43 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/17
Duplantier, Armant; Edouard and Charles Fortin; Celeste Parent; Marie Arsene Fortin; Felicie Communy	plantation and the following individuals: Azor; *Arlequin*; William; Pacane; Nick; Mimi; Coto; Phil; Harmstead; Paul; Andre; Emond; William; Brack; Celestin; Commondore; Tom yellowbelly; George; Billy; Lindor Congo; Caira Borgene; Jean Pierre; Tamba; Charlos; Adam; George Saly; Louis Betsy; Louis Hita; Nat; Eugene; William; Jacques; Noel; George; Antony; Quioter; Baltimore; Isaac; Antony Gloster; James; John Green; Johnson; Petit Billy; Allan; Riss; Willey; Francisque; Catherine; Mary; Julie; Marianne Hilow; Betsey; Canba; Manon; Cleonise; Lucie; Marie-Jeanne; Marianne; Minerve; Polly; Fity; Josephine; Edwilge; Nanette; Frederick; Souris; Florestine;Mathilde; Sally; Adelaule; Vinant; Bernard; Elsy; *Bellevere*; Mina; Ketty; Ortere; Michel; *Alssed*; Jacob; *Pelagce*; Charles; Francoise; Charlotte; Julis; Francoise Petit	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 188, 1837/04/27, p. 202, 1837/05/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/13
Dupresne, Isadore and Adam Champagne; *Theodule Tupagnier*	land and the following individuals: Louis; Jean Pierre; Valsin; Justin; Charlotte; Marianno	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1852/09/13; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1852/09/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Fabre, Joseph Paul and Amelie Perret	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre Congo; Henry; Jerry; Eugenie; Pompee; Baptiste Congo; Charles; Victor; Tousaint; Edmond; Benjamin; Petit George; Lucie; Octave; George anglais; Michel; Amelie and unnamed infant son; Julien; Luckey and her three children Celisitin, Armstead, and Magdeline; William; Alfred; Louisa, Damon; Apollon; Mark; Joseph; Ramien; Philippe; Flora; Hyholite; Jacquah; Tom; Marie and her son Augustin; Louis; Eliza and her three sons Etienne, Zenon, and Germaine; Conacon; Narcisse Hopier; Eugenie; Peter; Drauzine; Henriette and her two children Francisque and Drauzine; Caroline; Erivin; Louis Bourgeois; Diana; Frederic	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 786, 1834/10/18; St. James Parish, Book 13. p. 806, 1834/11/11
Gaiennie, Gervais and Louis Rene	land and the following individuals: Alexandre; Joly; Alexandre Congo; Jos; Henry; Alexandre; Jos Woodlen; Priscille; Fanny; Henriette; Clementine; Marianne; Catherine; *Vetcher*; Washington; Marguerite; Charles; Priscillane; Marianne; *Theresia*; Henry; Hillard; David; Gilbert; Moses; John	1842-1843	St. James Parish, Book 20, p. 25, 1842/04/15; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28
Godbery, James William and Marie Estelle Dupuis; William Peter Welham and Reine Seraphine Theriot; Catherine Mariner	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Ashly; Charles; Adam; Sandy; Will; Gasmill; Wyott; John; Butler; Little Charles; Dick; Abraham; Rose; Hannah; Fanny; Celina; *Marguinte*; Sally; Mary; George; Arenu; Emelina; *Olora*; Jim Boy; Israel; Big Mary; Ann; Jenny; Prince; Henry	1837-1839	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 302, 1837/06/22, p. 340, 1837/07/15; Book 18, p. 173, p. 241, 1839/04/17
Gourdin, J.	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20
Hoa, Albert and Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Rose and her three children, Norbert, Denis, and Anais; Henriette; Sophie; Euiele; unnamed child of Jeanne	1838	St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 384, 1838/08/14
Jacob, Ursin and Eleonore Perret; Edouard Jacoband and Celestine Malarcher; Jean Louis Haudressy and Adelaide Tureaud	plantation and the following individuals: Creipin; Edmond; Chelsey; Viux Charles; Claiborne; Perry; Singleton; John Lonagere; *Tortue*; Petit John; William Berry; Thelemaque; Randall; Joseph; Jefferson; Daniel; Sam; John; Semon; Isaac; Charles; Billy; William; Iem; Isaac Forgeron; Auguste; Aimee; Hannah; Marie Joseph; Ketty; Diana; Eggo; Marie; Sioney; Maria; Catherine; Therese; Bill; Harriette; Hellene; Marie	1837-1849	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 84, 1837/02/21; p. 98, 1837/03/01; Book 28, p. 219, 1849/06/11

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Johnson, Henry	plantation and the following individuals: Aubry; John; Doctor; Richard; James; Mitchell; James; Stephen; Anthony; Billy; Milly; Betty; Polly; Nancy; Sarah; Sophy	1839	St. James Parish, Book 18, p. 244, 1839/05/29
Jourdan, Jean Baptist Noel and Julie Laplanche; Emilie Jourdan; Edouard Jacob and Vasseur Webre	plantation and the following individuals: Washington; Peter; Samboll; Cyrus; Jim; Charley; Archy; Cato; Bacchus; Aaron; Mingo; Peter Wig; Henry Isaac; Felix; Henry; Francois; Jackson; Tom Edmonds; Vincent; Oxem; Paul; Sandy; Dick; Joe; Alfred; Isaac; Bill; Jean Baptiste; Brown; Jack; John; Honore; Montgomery; Sylvie; Winey; Vessy; Caroline; Hannah; Maria with three children Euphrosine, Charles, and Rosana; Mary with five children Livina, Mathilde; Marie; Alphonse, and Fanny; Winnie and her daughter Elizabeth; Clara and her three children Louise, Auguste, Jean; Cicey and an unnamed infant son; Amelia; Mary; Susan; Aimee; Charlotte; Alec; Honore; Henry; Daniel; Montgomery; Jackson; Louis; Tom; Levy; James; Clem; Archy; Paul; Alexandre; Axem; Jacky; John; Jerry; Marie Joseph; Sylvie; Winny; Annaka; Byra; Caroline; Sarah; Christine; Charlotte; Aimee; Rose; Anna and her son Tom; Mary and her son Jacob; Vicey; Nincne mulatto; Marie Locure; Maria; Little Louis	1834-1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4, 1860/04/13; St. James Parish, Book 34, p. 735, 1860/12/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 696, 1834/08/16; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 711, 1834/08/20; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 135, 1844/08/06; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 137, 1844/08/06
Landry, Joseph and Ethelvina	plantation and the following individuals: Jackson; Bob; James; Ruban; Peter; Robert; Cooper; Henry; Moses; Louise; Jane; Marie Louise; Melandy; Agnes; Janvier; Leroy; *Valevin*; Victoire	1838	St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 243, 1838/05/04, St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 284, 1838/05/12
LeBourgeois, Louis and Erazie Haydel	plantation and the following individuals: Jessy Commandeur; James Cook; Joe; Geo Charpenteir; Azie; Robine; Joseph; Draid; Sassich; David; Mack; Jeffrie Spid; Jeffrie Brunt; Abraham; Toussaint; George Calfer; George Bischan; Goand Daniel; Daniel Walkins; John Jackson; Peter; Kitt; African; Tiet; Adam; Jas NeClace; Valin; Baptiste; Jean Baptiste; James Lacour; James Pagnol; Augustin; Andre; Charles; Azer; Antoine; Toussaint Jeinie; Moliere; Francois; Rachel; Syllia; Adam; Fanny; Washington; Robertson; Lucinda; Eve; Zinon; Marianne; Meley; Olivier; Claire; Suzanne; Marie Joseph; Henrietta	1834-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; *Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4:* 1842/05/09St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 693, 1834/08/16, p. 712, 1834/08/16; Book 20, p. 94, 1842/05/27
Leche, Jean and Marie Scholastique Keller	plantation and the following individuals: Sam; Dick; Perry; Scipion; Thelemaque; Celeste; Marie; Victire; Victorine	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16; 337, 1837/07/17; p. 347, 1837/07/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Millet, Marguerite	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Lindor; Andre; Amisise; Sylvertre; Jacques Congo; Michel Senegal; Kampe; Gabriel; Francois; Jacques; Antoine; Valentin; *Elarcow doi Gaspard*; Agathe Cuineese; Henrietta; Charlotte and her unnamed child; Berthilde and her twin children; Maryann; Jean Louis; Eliza; Suzanne; Rosalee; Celestin; Rosette; Toussin; Jean Baptiste; Octavie; Francoise; Venus	1835-1845	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 118, 1835/04/11, p. 141, 1835/04/18; Book 20, p. 120, 1842/06/20; Book 21, p. 80, 1844/05/31; Book 22, p. 62, 1845/04/04; p. 60, 1845/04/04
Nicholas, Robert Carter and John Spear Smith	plantation and the following individuals: Albert; Henderson; Armstead; Alleck More; Alleck Ellis; Barnaby; Bob; Beverley; Ben Batts; Buck; Austin; *Euffy*; Godfrey; Harry; Henry Green; Hendry Bedford; Joe Locust; Jesse; Louis Ellis; Louis Brackenridge; Jim Franklin; Nelson; Napper; Peter; Spotswood; Sam Page; Thomas; Winter; Betty; Delphy; Emily; Fanny; Harriet; Judy; Linder; Frances; Louisa; Maria; Mary Eustes; Lucy; Mary Prenie; Nancy Napper; Nelly; Lucky Cole; Sizan; Sarah; Sylva; Eugenice, Winny; Betty Ellis; Eliza; Spencer Powell; Milly; Edward; Syla; Jane; Gracy; Caroline; Succordy; Elmire; Tom Daphny; Bill Patterson; Salomon; Nancy Linder	1835-1845	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 124, 1835/04/14, p. 140, 1835/04/18; Book 22, p. 58, 1845/04/03, p. 55, 1845/04/03; Book 21, p. 118, 1844/07/26, p. 123, 1844/07/30, Book 21, p. 189, 1844/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1837/05/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15, 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27, 1838/11/0
Ordman, J. B.	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07
Patin, Heirs of Louise	plantation and the following individuals: Leandre; Francois; Gilblas; Lazre; Tobie; Mandrin; Mars; Pret-a Boire; Airil; Valere; Francis; Lubin; Tanasse; Papillon; Charles; Onusre; Mercuce; Joe; Thomas; Casimir; Malborough; Cartouche; Antoine; Bacchus; Mahomet; Smith; Johnny; Paris; Hector; Pirain; Cupidon; Argus; Jupiter; Ajax; Radamanthe; Pollux; Achille; Lovelace; Thom; Gognon; Agobar; Doho; Ellick; Julian; Baptiste; Martin; Pierre; Toussaint; Jean; Augustine; Theotis; Rosette; Venus; Zaire; Jeannette; Fanchon; Clotho; Marie; Hermide; Servilie; Penelope; Adeline; Suzanne; Mary; Rose; Benedicte; Francoise; Eugenie; Marthe; Zabelle; Marinette; Pallas; Cybelle; Abenile; Jeanne; Hebe; Angelle; Hyacinthe; Celestine; Desiree; Adele; Rosine; Zephyre; Adoeris; Cephale	1834-1844	St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 699, 1834/08/06; p. 723, 1834/08/20; Book 21, p. 141, 1844/08/15
Priestley, William; Margaret Fulker; Jane Priestley; Catharine Caroline Priestley; Priestley & Bien; *Harris Ferry*	plantation and the following individuals: Bob; Lee; Bousgagne; Oscar; Davy; Bill; Chelsey; Ness; Tom; Leach; Charlotte; Coley; Millly	1837-1858	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 331, 1837/07/14, p. 373, 1837/07/22; Book 25, p. 224, 1847/03/18; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/03/04

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Roman, Andre Bienvenue and the heirs of Louise Patin	plantation and the following individuals: Charles Green; Scipeon; Sylvestre; Sunday; Sam; Paris; Patrick; Long Tom; Petit Tom; John Bristle; John *Scabre*; John Insel; Abraham; Dick; Bill; James Parker; Joe *Cabre*; Charles *Vieux*; Charles Wagner; Wilson; William; Lodivell; Elias; Walter; Cesar; Bob; Relf; Claiborne; Ness; Honore; Frederic; Isaac; Richard; Joe; Etienne; Mary Sandy; Maria; Anne; Hannah; Kitty; Jane Dick; Harriet; Henrietta; Henny; Eliza and her two children Louisa and an unnamed child; Eliza and three children Eddo, Caroline and Jacob; Nieille Lucie and two children John and Christine; Lucie; Zemire; Lydia; Mary; Rachel; Rosette; Fanny; Alfred; Jane; Diana and her two children Henry and an unnamed child; Fanchette	1834-1854	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/12/29; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 108, 1835/04/08, p. 135,1835/04/18; Book 15, p. 442, 1836/09/03; Book 22, p. 65, 1845/04/05, p. 68, 1845/04/05
Roman, Sosthene and Arthemise Landreaux; Jacob Denny, William Hiesonymus, and Webb Ross	plantation and 105 individuals, including the following: Joe Dick; Tom; Sam; Edward; Zaccharie; Flander; Jean Baptiste; Buck; Jack; Henry; Jolly; Simon; La Fortune; Allain; July; Apollon; Joe *Peytavir*; Richard; James; Jean Pierre; Fortune; Frank; Isaac; Martin; Alexandre; William; Prenee; Louis; Leandre; Louis; Jean; Noble; Francoise; Nieille Lucie; Marianne; *Properpine*; Rose; Sylvie; Hobe; Maime; Sarah; Petit Phillis; Maria; Sally; Jeune Lucy; Louisa; Becky; Megere; Ketty; Little Ann; Henrietta (Jeune); Joannah; Aggay; Julia; Cecile; Charite; Dianah; Mathilda; Bazile; Jacob; Fanny; Babet; Manon; Fiyaro; Marguerite; Jeannette; Agnes; Auguste; Charles; Lubin; Charlotte; Mariette; Brigette; Flore; Leanneton; Thomas; Charles; Bob; Amable; George; Henry; Hutton; David; Alerte; Rubin; Willis; Sephin; Bien Aime; Ismael; Joe Griffe; Blaise; Lubin; Alexandre; Petit Noel; Delcy; Antoinette; Nanette; Grand Phillis; Fanchonnette; Julie; Nanette; Celestine; Ariane; Louise; Sophie; Marguerite; Stephen; John	1835-1857	St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 350, 1835/11/02, p. 358, 1835/11/07; Book 16, p. 169, 1837/04/18, p. 195, 1837/04/28, p. 349, 1837/07/25, p. 375, 1837/07/29; Book 17, p. 170, 1838/04/07, p. 198, 1838/04/12; Book 18, p. 1, 1839/01/05, p. 29, 1839/01/11; Book 23, p. 114, 1845/11/06, p. 111, 1845/11/5; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1837/05/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15, 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27, 1838/11/0; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/09; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/05/18
Roman, Victoire	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22
Smith, R. C. and Nicholas	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07
Strong, Jesse	plantation and the following individuals: Henry; Nash; Green; David Black; Ben Black; Anthony Black; Noah Black; Nelson Black; Silvia; Winney	1834-1845	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 4, 1835/01/07; p. 131, 1835/02/04; Book 21, p. 254, 1845/01/07; p. 252, 1845/01/07
Taney, Louis M. and Marie Cephalie Fabre	plantation and the following individuals: Billy; Judith and her two daughters Hannah and Bazile; Agathe; *Gand*	1837	St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 298, 1837/06/20; p. 317, 1837/06/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Votre, Mrs. George	land and unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/03/23
Webre, Georges	Linder; Agathe; Gabriel; Francis; Jean Louis; Eliza; Toussaint; Octavie; Buthilde; Adam; Luzann; Rasalin; Citistin; Amisere; Campi; Sylvestre	1835-1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/25; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/05/31

St. John the Baptist

Arnauld, Mrs. J. E.	plantation and the following individuals: Brisson; Peter and other unnamed individuals	1838-1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/04, 1838/09/06, 1838/10/01, Ciitizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/24, 1844/10/04, 1844/10/23, 1846/02/19
Bell, C.	plantation and 37 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Boulginy, Dominique	sugar plantation and 44 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/09/09
Garcia, Felix and Adolphe *Jorapum*	the following individuals: Ferdinand; Jean; Tom; Bill; Lucile; Rachel; Lucile Joe; Machel Martin; Hanny; Phebe; Maffy (alias Mary); Charlotte and her children Jean and Valcount; Albert; Anson; Caroline	1846-1853	St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, p. 68, 1846; Tulane University; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/05, 1853/05/12, 1853/07/14
Garcia, Felix and Dunlap Momure Inc.	Arnaud plantation and 25 unnamed individuals	1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/05/20
Trigras, L. S.	plantation and unnamed individuals.	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/01/19
Panes, Marie Louise	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
St. Landry Parish			
Angamarse, Eugene Henri	plantation and the following individuals: William Brown; Rose; Tom Mumford; Allen Brown; Jow; Tom; Edmond Sampson; Charles Williams; Peter Camble; Ben Street; Henry Haskins; Jemen Jones; Jack Ludwick; Antoine; Chapman; Ben; Henry; Charles; Phil; Edmond; George; Fanny; Jilly; Angelique; Agathe and her child Hense; Julie; Tilly and her child Henriette; Silvestre; Sethe; Adolphe; Jules child of Tilly Ann; Mary Walker; Lucy Ann; Mareilla; Eliza Ann and her son Ernest; Becky Prior	1850-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/18; St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p.47, 1850/03/22
Chretien, Appolite	plantation and unnamed individuals	1849	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/11/20
Cooke, J. A.	sugar plantation and unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/02/10
Cooke, Thomas and Thomas C. Anderson	land and the following individuals: Jim Bell; Moses Hall; Daniel Sharp; Ive Williams; Peter; Jim Carpenter; Andrew; Reuban; Alexander; Lizzy; Eliza; Mary Jane; Beddy; Tom	1853	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/09; St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 1, 1853/06/30
Denegre, William	land and the following individuals: Sam; Peter; Tom; Richard; James Posey; John; Eugene; Joe; Amanda; Molly; *Joe Saul*; Nancy; *Ninny*; Milly; Louisa; Finny; Jane; *Beck*; Thomas; *Willy*; Lemuel; George; Flora; Howard; Anthony; Alfred; Alleck; Fanny; Maria; Agnes; Patience; Juliette; Celeste; Manuel; Mary; Charlie; Melinda; Lucinda	1858	St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 86, 1858/08/31
Doyle, John	land and the following individuals: Eliza and her child Charlotte	1837	St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.125, 1837/07/21
Flaujac, Garrigues; Chretien, Hippotite	land and the following individuals: Anthony; Wally; Macuya; Etienne; Jefferson; Marguerite; Henriette and her children *Terry* and Carmelite; Delphine and her child Ceaser; John	1832-1850	St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 110, 1832/06/11; Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 137, 1837/09/13; Mortgage Book 5, p. 36, 1850/01/23
Hill, Dr. George	plantation with the following individuals: Sam; Amanda; Thomas; Willy; Lemuel; George; Peter; Molly; Flora; Howard; Anthony; Poisante; Alfred; Alleck; Fannie; Thom; Nancy; Richard; Maria; Agnes; Patience; Winny; Juliet; Celeste; Manuel; Milly; Mary; Louisa; Charlie; Tinny; Melinda; James Posey; Jane; John; Eugene; Beck; Lucinda; Joe	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/08/21, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Moore, William	land and the following individuals: Asey Sparks; Bon Lucket; Joe Dawsey; James Hawkins; Augustus Speake; Magloire; Milley Lucket and her unnamed child; Marie and her child Laura; Delia; Millie Gage and her child Bob;Elizabeth Lucket	1837-1838	St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 188, 1837/04/18, p. 190, 1838/02/24; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12
Offult brothers	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11
Overton, John H. and Patrick H.	land and the following individuals: Virgil; Peter; William; Billy; Amos; Harry; Claiborne; Sterling; Shepherd; Charles; Azores; Peter Jones; Robert; Hector; Joe Lu; Joe Blanks; Beverly; Jeff; Daniel; Soloman; Bob; Bill; Virgil; Mitchell; Becky; Caroline and her children Henry and an unnamed child; *Tempy* with her child David; Rose and her children Bill and Lydia; Betsy and her five children Henderson, Becky, Dan, George, and an unnamed child; Hannah and her two children *illegible* and Sukey; Phillis and her unnamed child; Rachel and her child Phillis; Patty and her child Phebe; Flora and her unnamed child	1838	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.177, 1838/01/20
Smith, Raphael J.	land and the following individuals: Aaron; Harriet; Henrietta; Sarah Ann; Arthelia	1837	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.148, 1837/07/31
Smith, Robert E.	land and the following individuals: Essex; *Melly*; Maria; Charlotte; Matilda; Harriet; Susan; James; Henry; Nelson; Auguste; Mary; Henriette; Catherine; Louisa an infant girl; Julia; Clarissa	1837	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 137, 1837/06/29

St. Martin Parish

Amy, Mrs Carmelite	land and the following individuals: Jack; Joe; William; Guillaume; Martin; Jean Baptiste; Rose; Darg	1856-1858	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 26, p. 123, 1858/04/12; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 24, p. 342, 1856/07/03; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 26, p. 59, 1858/11/29
Boutelou de St. Aubin, Francois Charles	land and the following individuals: Sam; Bessey (alias Ellen); Isaac; Maryann; and 7 unnamed the following individuals	1838	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Record 1831-1835, p. 209, 1838/10/30; Mortgages 1835-1841, p. 128, 1837/08/10; Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 209, 1838/10/18; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 11, p. 11; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/03
Boutte, Celeste	land and the following individuals: Louise; Hector or Nelson; Lubin; Zoe; Zenon; Edward ; Alexandre; Petit; Eliza; Victor; Jean Louis	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 37; p. 307, 1838/03/17, p. 370, 1838/05/29

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Canby, Sarah	the following individuals: Denis; John; Washington; Henry Shy; Mary; Maria; Caroline; Ned Tavis; Godfrey; Kitty Daniel; Little Daniel; Mary Daniel; Martha; Henry Rider; Tesse Rider; Little John Pickett; Sarah Pickett; Ann Rufus; Little Rufus; Edmond Daniel; Martha Daniel; Van Buren Daniel; Martha Tom; Fanny Travis; Charlotte Randolphe; Ann; Henry Kohn; Little John Pickett; Monroe Daniel; Nanncy; Henry; Henry; Peter; Sam; Manuel; Delly	1840	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 12, p. 150, 1840/04/30, p. 217, 1840/06/04
Darby, Widow S. M.	plantation and 50 unnamed individuals	1844	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/04/10
DeBlanc, Contance	land and the following individuals: Blaise; Dick; Bob; Dub; Hishem; Henry; George; John; Meartin; Philippe; Nelson; Harry Parker; Lajeunesse; Etienne; Green; charles; Pierre; Harry Hatcher; Sandy; Manuel; Louis; Julia; Francois; Milly; Baptiste; Fanchonnette; Jeanne; Zenon; Ursula; Fanchon; Cloementine; Alixcandre; Julia; Rose; Victoire; Annette; unnamed; Mearia; Jack and Winny; Meary; Varker; Adeline; Patience; Scilly; Marianne	1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 15, p. 116, no 10565, 1844/06/15
DeBlanc, Desplanet and Marie Francoise Delacroix	land and the following individuals: Charles; Lloyde; Congo; Daniel; Achilles; Alcendor; Symlior; Julien; Francois; Andre; Henry; Levende; Bill; Lewis; Cheri; Robert; George; Cesar; Pierre; Mick; John; Didier; Harry; Jacob; Jean Baptiste; Celestine; Equisthe; Tom; Malvina; Marianne; Magdelaine; Clarisse or Charlotte; Anna; Martha; Mary; July; Emmy; Caty; Pouponnade	1837-1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 202, no 8162, 1837/07/17; Conveyance Record 11, p. 5, no 8329, 1838/07/13
DeBlanc, Louis D. and Marie Constance *Labianche*	land and the following individuals: Maria; Julie; Catiche; Caty; Betsy; Rierden; James; Dennis; James; Clarisse; Elizanne; Dublin; Nicaud; Violette; Henry Maria's child; James, Maria's child; Dominique Catiche's child	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 294, no 8239, 1838/03/06
Delacroix, Francois D.	land and the following individuals: Apollon; Louis; Allen; Steven; Henry; Delphine; Sally; Lucy; Adelaide; Felicite; Alexandre; Laurent	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 303, no 8246, 1838/03/13
Delahoussaye, Octave	land and the following individuals: Dick; Alfred; Thomas; Jim; Isaac; Julie; Edouard; Jolivet; Patsy; Ophelia; Lelia; Marie; Maria; Dickson; Patsy; Sophie; Francisque	1849	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 1-D, p. 258, no 92, 1849/10/02
Duclozel, Olivier Pierre and Marie Emeranthe Latiolais	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Doustan; Dick; Norbert; Mentor; Sam; John Bull; Bill; James; Senegal; James; Hilerie; Charles; Samuel; Nellie; Sylvie; Peggy; Zenon; Moses; John; Sam; James; Benn; Belzey; Marie	1837	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 204, no 8164, 1837/07/21; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 206, no 8165, 1837/07/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Eyssallenne, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Alexander; Fern; Dick; Thomas; Pem; Alfred; Isaac; Julie; Edouard; Joliet; Clemence; Ophelia; Lelia; Eleanore; Marie; Nelssey; Marie; Dickson; Patcey; Sophie; Francis; Patsy; Grace; Clemence	1835-1851	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 9, p. 308 no 7761, 1835/06/08; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 14, p. 265 no. 10336, 1843/09/02; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 17, p. 386, no 11565, 1848/07/15; St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 261, 1849/10/02; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 20, p. 373, no 12565, 1851/12/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/25, Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/11
Fagot, Charles	land and the following individuals: Nick; Paim; Bill; Anny; Julie; Charlotte; Peggy; Sophie; Lavinia; Ketty; Etienne; Don Louis; Marie; Celeste; Honourine; Lucile; Henry	1837-1849	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 225, no 8186, 1837/09/16; Conveyance Record 11, p. 135, 1838/11/03; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 259, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/03; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/04/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/05/15
Fenwick, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Nat; Stephen; John; Henry; Bob; Rachel; Amanda; Nelly; Alsey; Mary; Joseph; Celia; Eliza; Mary Claire; James; Eleonore; Louisiana	1837	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 208, no 8168, 1837/08/17
Fuselier, Clara and Pierre Paul *Briant*	plantation and the following individuals: Bessy; Charles; Mearie; Valsin; one unnamed infant; Marulle; Delphine; Theodore; Henry; Auguste	1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 14, p. 341 no 10409, 1844/01/02
Guidry, Jean Baptiste Jr.	land and the following individuals: Jean Baptiste; Joe; William; Martin; Jack; Guillaume	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 265, no 8216, 1838/01/06; Conveyance Record 10, p. 356, no 8292, 1838/05/15
Heard, Edward J.	land and the following individuals: Lewis; Collin; Nealy; Jack; William; Charles; Abraham; Betsey; Olivia	1840	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record vol 12, p. 153, no 8760, 1840/05/04
Hickey, Philippe	plantation and the following individuals: Richard; Jacob; Bill; Dan; Ben; Horace; Mike; Ned; Luke; Sam; Daniel; Sarah; Susan; Vina; Chloe; Rose and her 2 unnamed children; Mary; Louise; Zelia; Arny and her 2 unnamed children; Abby; Syney; Molly	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 11, p. 17, no 8336, 1838/07/29; Conveyance Record 10, p. 365, no 8297, 1838/05/10; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 15-16, 1838
Judice, Jacques and Marie Louis Hyacinthe Boutte	land and the following individuals: Joe; Francisque; Leanne; Henrie; Adeline; Lelie; Jean Louis; Dan; Auguste; Celestin; Madelaine	1834	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 9, p. 178 no 7668, 1834/11/22; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marsh, Jonas; John Fitz Miller	plantation and the following individuals: Austin; Alfred ; Joe Small ; Thomas Monroe; Ben Brown; Phillip; Frank; Peter Jones; George Dodssin; William Jones; Archey Zucker; Billy Quash; Monroe; Jim Henry; Bull Daniel; Henry Jones; Jacob; Old Levin; Dennis; William White; Bill Freeman; Gilfred; Jackson; Bill; Ruth Lafayette; George Wallace; Bill; Franklin; John Jackson; Nicholas; Joe Radfield; Edward; May; Tom William; George Woolfolk; Lassin; Dick; Moses Lafayette; Charles Ban; Gemison; Jane; Rachel; Franciliette; Lucky; Sally; Alley; Nancy Brown; Betsey; Judiah; Aveline; Arcenos Jane; Anise; Piggy; Nancy; Mathilde; Fanny; Rachel; Clarissa; Robert; unnamed boy; unnamed girl; George; Suzan; Geoking; unnamed child; unnamed child; unnamed boy; unnamed boy; unnamed boy; unnamed girl; unnamed boy; Moses; Billy Ferry; Simbury; William; Bill Woolfolk; Gimison; Fanny; Sudia; George; George; child of Nancy; child of Betzey; unnamed child of Sudia; unnamed child of Sudia; Martha E; Henry Davis; Adam; Gilbert; Abraham; Josephine; Catherine; John Baptiste; John Pierre; Kit; Cyrus; July Ann; Tim; Dorcas; John Trevosh; Becky; Nancy; unnamed child; Delphius; Isaac; Charlotte; Sophie; 2 unnamed children; Isaac; Jack; Abbe; Jim; Nelson; Clintot; Sam Cooper; Manuel; Dareas; Julian	1838-1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 326, no 8269, 1838/04/07; Conveyance Record 11, p. 57, no 8361, 1838/09/26; Conveyance Record 12, p. 38, no 8656, 1840/02/01; Conveyance Record 12, p. 279, no. 8866, 1840/08/24; Convenyance Record 15, p. 7 no 10468, 1844/03/08; Conveyance Record 12, p. 110, no 8733, 1839/03/28; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21, 1838/09/3, 1838/09/24, 1839/05/09; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/01/11; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5
Morse, Isaac Edward	land and the following individuals: Courtney; Mary; Maria; Isaac; Laura; Patsy	1837-1844	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 16, p. 329, no. 11270, 1837/12/16; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 256, no 8209, 1844/07/21
St. Marc Darby, Francois	plantation and the following individuals: Blaise; *Lajumesse* Martin; Pierre; Philippa; Charles; Manuel; Bob; Dick; *Isaac Hirhern Harry*; Nelson; Sandy; George; *Harry Paster Genne*; *Dal* Louis; Adeline; Louis; Jeanne; *Bank Ianhomille*; Julie; Francois; *Ratier*; Sally; Mary; *Jack*; *Mary*; *Molly*; Baptiste; *Amante* Marie; Ann; *Eustes*; *Ken*; Victoire; *Greur*; Paul; John; Rein; Barry Parker; *Sherena*; Henry Hasher; Samuel; Jacksonnetta; Zenon; Frank; Fanchon; Clementine; Alexandre; *Halie*; Rose; Annette; unnamed child; Sissy; Maria; Parker; Patience	1838	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 351, no 8290, 1838/05/14; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 352, no 8291, 1838/05/15
Voorhies, Cornilius and Marie Cidalise Mouton	the following individuals: Isaac; Charles; Edward; Norbert; Ned; Nelson; Octave; Gustave; Joe; Zany; Sarah; Frederick; Amanda; Henry; Orphelia; Martha; Octavia	1841	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 86, no 9035/ p. 30, no 8995, 1841/06/08; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/06

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
St. Mary Parish			
Brushinn, W.	Billush plantation and 60 unnamed individuals	1839	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/04, 1839/04/08
Darby Brothers	plantation and the following individuals: Blaise; Dick; Green; Bob; Pub; Hishem; Henry; George; John; Martin; Charles; Pierre; Philippe; Nelson; Harry Parker; Lajeuness; Etienne; Harry Hatcher; Samly; Manuel; Louis; Julia; Francois; Milly; Baptiste; Fanchonnette; Jeanne; Zinon; Ursula; Fastron; Clementine; Alexandre; Ulalie; Rose; Victoire; Annettte; unnamed individual; Maria; Jack; Winny; Mary; Parker; Adelaide; Patunia; Scilly; Mariane; Hannah; Caroline; Renny; unnamed individual		St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 17, p. 116, 1854/02/06
Fuselius, Gabriel and Jules Mossy	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Bram; Joe; Peter; Old Jim; Rhody; Dave; Guy; Nancy Joe; Josephine; Joe; Alphons; Jesse; Rosa; Nancy; Joe; Vinat; Willis; Patsy; Thomas; John Henry; Moses; Ben; Louis; Nancy Gorey; Peggy; Kitty; Fulton; Edmund; Old Garey; Nelson; Jud; Phillis; Edmund (alias Kid); Sampson; Nancy; Jefferson; Ben Rosiur; Will; Jerry Hunz; Adam; Reiss; Giles; Hellier; John Barnett; Dolly; Frank Joe; Caroline; Sarah Jackson; Albert Collier; Haywood King; Violett Shephard; Phyllis; Aveline; Oliver; three unnamed individuals; Louisa Rogers; Victoria; Patience Gur; Milly; Gilbert; Eliza; William Wilson; John Clark; Dick Duncan; Nancy Donaldson; Bartley; Zenon; George; Billy; Cobb Wright; Charles; Eliza Lou Grant; Jackson; Louisa; Harriett; Hannah; Reubin; Casar Scott; Dick Bowlkes; Fielding	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/01/16; St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 18, p. 3, 1855/01/26
Gerbeau, Josephine; Pinckney Bethell	plantation and the following individuals: Edmund; John; George; Charles; Philippe; Celestin; Adelaide; Sam; Louisa; Julia; *Western*; Rosette; Emma; Francoise; Marianne; Maria; Peggy; Minda; James; Samuel; Cornelia; Celiete alias Pousse; Azelia; Seline; Raphael; Manuel; Nancy; Christin; Jacob; Thomas; John; Harry alias Aimee; Abraham; William; *Kerba*; Nina; Betsy; Clara	1857	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 19, p. 123, *1857/04/08*

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Huger, John Middleton and Samuel M. Ogden	Cote Blanche plantation and the following individuals: Big Jim; Old Nelly; Washington; Nelly; Armistead; Nicey; Cinthia; Milly; Meclina; Caster; Albert; Rosine; Jefferson; Minerva; Saunders; Ted; Old Harvey; Mangey; Dixon; Edmond; Suzan; Tosch; Violet; Dave; Nelson; Carcline; Emily; Melinda; Toney; Thomas; Elizabeth; Susan; Miria; Menna; Jake; Old Tom; Munroe; Fanny; Tom; Nanny; Courtney; Beckey; John; Stephen; Eliza; Modilla; Meunda; Carey; Harry Boyston; Old Jacob; Nancy; Jack; Isham; Old Major; Major; Alick; Sophy; Old Tom; Billey; Abraham; Minta; Bolly; Edmund; Sam; Peggy; George; Roderick; Harry; Edda; Cretea; Charity; Martha; Pat; Sally; Jim; Betsey; Lucy; Joe; Calvin; Louis; Jackson; Tabby; Andy; Coleman; Dorcas; William; Artemes; Rhody; Amy; Spencer; Leah; Gilbert; Dinah; Barbara; Patience; Nathan; Peyton; Peter; Old Mary; Old Jane; Jane; Old Sarah; Toney; Affy; Patty; Phillis; Molley; Thomas; Chloe; Beck; Aaron; Sally; Andrew; Mary Poiney; Dick; Old Hannah; Tony Jack; Jenah; Stephey; Joseph; Rudy; *Audez*; Daphne; Little Hannah; Littly Patty; Bristol; Ned; Charlotte; June; Sabrina; Philip; Rose; Belmont Jack; Mariah or Murriah; *Russ*; *Gui*; *Venus*; Violet; Dorcas; August; William; Jackson; Anthony; Mary; Sophy; Amos; Frank; Racchus; Little Jack	1846	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 385, 1846/04/21;Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5
Marsh, John C.	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Jack; Jim; Gus; Joe; Ned; Sawney; Bill; New Frank; William; Old Frank; Cain; Arcly; Henry; Sabrey; Athena and her children Jake and Betsy; Sarah and her children Elsey and Phill; Suckey and her children John, Mary Ann, Jerry, Margaret, and Peet; Milley and her child Betsy; Little Betsy; Little Maria and her child Little Louisa; Suze; Jane; Louisa; Slyvia and her children Rosalie, Harriet, and John Lous; Sally and her children John, Effy, Mary Ann, and George; Mary and her children Frances, Purvey, and Eveline; Charity; Chloe; Grace; Big Maria and her children Edward and Durand; Hona; Foster; Bob; Gus; Durand; Bill; Little Ned	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1837, p. 195, 1838/03/15
Moore, John	the following individuals: George; George; Sam; Nancy; Rose; Bob; Caroline; Abby; Therese; Howard	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 260, 1843/06/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Nicholas, R. C. and B. G. Tenney	sugar plantation on Cote Blanche and the following individuals: Abram; Nelson; Washington; Edmund; John; Tom; Ruben; Amistad; Richmond; James; Henry; *Major*; Sam; Stephen; Peyton; Big Jim; *Monday*; Pompey; *Poun*; Peter; Big Sam; Charles; Major Thomas; Sanders; Jacob; Jefferson; Dixon; *Marion*; *Harry*; Bill Cooper; Tom Cooper; Jacob; Old Ben; Lucy; Molly; *Rody*; Susan; Dinah; Liza; *Amy*; *Milly*; Sally; Nelly; *Tepi*; *Fanny*; Violet; Chanty; Caroline; *Mary*; Tabby; May; *Hornld*; Mary; Dave; Tom; Joseph; Andrew; Fred; Venus; Mannory; Edy; Leah; Lyncheu; Amy; Polly; Milly; Susan; Barbery; Nancy; Delly; Caloin; Solomon; Ninnals; Tom; Caroline; Edmund; Sohpy; Minerva; Cotney; Palum; Artamus; Ellen; Emily; Coleman	1837	Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 10, 1837/07/11; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1, 1836/02/06
Nicholas, Robert Carter	Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Little Mayor; Stephen; Little Jacob; Nelson; Edmond; Armisted; Monday; Big Harry; Washington; Peyton; John; Young Jon; Big Mayor; Bill; Peter; Fersh; Richmond; Eliza; Tammy; Charity; Caroline; Nelly; Violet; Diana; Tubby; Nancy; Harriett; Nicy; Milly; Lacy; Little Mary; Rhony; Sally; Minty; Saunders; Jefferson; Minerva; Dickson; Harry; Davy; Tom; Naney; Courtney; Eddy; Paully; Susanna; Jacob; Barley; Patrick; Coleman; Frederick; Minerva; Cintly; Molly; Penina; Abraham; Buster; Leah; Vina; Solomon; Joe; Calvin; Martha; Amy; Jane; Edmond; Modilla; Alexander; Handy; Little Tim; Charles; Sorberton; Sophia; Lindy; Elizabeth; Albert; Minerva; Jack; Cerias; Betsy; Thomas; Casey; Tomy; Lewis; Marthon; Rindey; Emily; Artemis; Patrick; Becky; Louisa; Margaret; Sam; George; Peggy; Harold; Willy; Mamah; Jackson; Spencer; Charlotte; Lorean; unnamed individual; Harnby; Robinson; Hisam; Virginia	1837	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1, 1836/02/06 ; St. Mary Parish, Conveyance Book F, p. 401, 1845/08/03
Pavy, Pierre Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: George; Frederick; Matilda	1837	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 77, 1837/06/27; Mortgage Book 10, p. 131,

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Tenny, Bernard	Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Nelson; Washington; Edmund; John; Tom; Ruben; Anstead; Richard; James; Henry; Major; Sam; Stephen; Peyton; Big Jim; Munday; Pompey; Pam; Peter; Big Sam; Charles; Major Thomas; Janaus; Scott; Jefferson; Dixon; Monroe; Harry; Bill Cooper; Sam Cooper; Jacob; Old Ben; Lucy; Milly; Rody; Susan; Dinah; Lize; May; Milly; Sally; Milly; Jesse; Fanny; Violet; Charity; Caroline; Nancy; Tabby; Mary; Honield; Macy; June; Caroline; Edmund; Sophy; Dave; Tom; Joseph; Andrew; Ted; Venus; Mannary; Edy; Leah; Lynchen; Anny; Polly; Milly; Susan; Barbary; Nancy; Dolly; Calvin; Saloman; Moncron; Colney; Palnn; Actanuse; Ellen; Emily; Colmon	1837	*Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2:* 1837/06/19; St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 18, 1837/07/14
Tenny, Bernard and Robert Carter Nicholas	Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Jacob; Charles; Luba; Tom; Little Major; Steven; Little Jacob; Nelson; Big Sam; Edmund; Armstead; Monday; Big Harry; Washington; Peyton; Big Jim; Reuben; Pomprey; John; Little Jim; Young Jim; Big Major; Bill; Little Sam; Peter; Joe; Richmond; Eliza; Susan; Fanny; Charity; Caroline; Nelly; Violet; Dina;Tyret; Job; Betsey; Nancy; Hariett; Micey; Nelly; Liney; Little Mary; Rhody; Sully; Big Henry; Minthy; Saunders; Jefferson; Dickerson; Harry; Dave; Tom; Mary; Cortesey; Cury; Polly; Susan; Jacob; Andy; Jarban; Patience; Coleman; Frederick; Minerva; Sidney; Milly; Penina; Carter; Leah; Vina; Solomon; Ive; Callvin; Martha; Amy; Jane; Elinor; Mordilla; Alexander	1845	St. Mary Parish, Conveyance Record F, p. 372, 1845/05/03

St. Tammany Parish

Baham, Renez	land and the following individuals: Luca; Peter Buck; Charles; Lewis; John; Peter; Jack; Charlotte; Betsey and her unnamed infant; Caroline; Fanny; Catherine; Alexander; George; Pierre; Isaac; Cecile; Sylva	1838	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 516, 838/03/18
Belargen, David	land and the following individuals: Thurston; Justin; Sam; Nelly and her three children Lewis, Martha, and Joe; Fanny and her three children Rosalie and two unnamed children; Adam; Caleb; Amistad; Daniel; *Vina* and her two unnamed children	1843	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 64, p. 399, 1843/11/07, p. 400, 1843/11/22
Cousin, Terrence	land and the following individuals: Clark; *Hesspi*; Cynes; Wesley; *Sonthy*; Caleb; Tom; Jessy; George; *Elias*; Lewis; Hector; Old George; Joshua	1838	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 478, 1838/02/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Deguy, Mrs. F. V.	brickyard and 16 individuals; including: John Mason, his wife Elve, and their children Mary, Elizabeth, Maria, Helene, and John; Alphonse; Ned Hawkins; Charles Hawkins; Armstead; John Monk; Chidrick; Alfred	1856 -1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/03/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/12
Dunn, William	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/09/30
Felicie, Felicite; Elizabeth Elise De Gruy	land and the following individuals: Zacharie; John Mason, his wife Chloe, and their 8 children: Mary, *Pita*, Ann, Elizabeth, Maria, Helene, John, and unnamed infant; Aaron, his wife Emeline, and their 3 children Fanny, William, and George; Hephonse; *Neo* Hawkins; Charles Hawkins; Armstead; John Clark; Chedrick; *Aeprea*	1852-1856	St. Tammany Parish, Book B, p. 377, 1856/03/25
Griffin, Hippolyte	Fontainebleau plantation; brickyard; with the following: Nelly; Catiche; Victor; and other unnamed individuals	1852-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/02/10, 1852/02/17,1855/06/15
Guesnon, Omer	land and the following individuals: Charles; Henry; Jerry; James; Nick; George; Marseille; Flora; Marguerite	1838	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 511, 1838/01/31
Lesassier, Camelite	land and the following individuals: John; Elizabeth and her child Pauline	1837	Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 489, 1837/12/25
Lewis, John Hampden	land and the following individuals: Tom; Mary; May; Rhina; Moses; Nancy; Frederick; Hannah; Cesar; Bella and her four children Sophia, Lizzy, Phillip, and Lucina; April; Hannah and her three children Isaac, Mary Ann, and Flora; *Scott*; Daphney and her two children George and David; Big Billy; Old Sue; *Londoa*; Sue and her four children Silus, Nelly, Primus, and an unnamed infant; Patrick; Amelia; Maurice; Primus	1841	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 64, p. 285, 1841/10/18, p. 384, p. 531; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/05
Marigny, Bernard	plantation and the following individuals: Big Ben; Charles; Henderson; Big Henry; Garry; *illegible*; Anthony; Small Henry; William Harper; Peter; *illegible*; Isaac; Denis; German; Taliba; Thomas; Ronamy; Pilate; Solimon; Harmon; John; Sam; Ephraim; Gilles; Big Fanny; Augustin; Milis; Sandy; Fenton; Diana; Hesly; William; Hetty; Sophie; Lucile; *illegible*; Grande Marie; Lizal; Fanny Carter; Areline; Lisabeth; *illegible*; Jeanne; Adam; John; Nancy; Charlotte; unnamed individual; Mily; Rachel; Jeanne; Caroline; Julienne; Lizal; Lucindy; Martha; Maria; Sarah; Major; Gustave; Annee; Lavina; Celina and her unnamed two children; *Anna* and her children Francois and Eulahe; Augustin; St. Jean	1834-1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/29, 1841/04/01, 1841/02/17, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/26, 1842/01/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/07/31; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/11/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/09/16; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1841/07/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marigny, Bernard	Fontainbleu Plantation and the following individuals: Nestor; Gilbert; Manuel; Ned; John; Emery; Tandely; Pierre Bastim; Bazile; Raimond; Morphine; Pierre Jason; Appoton; Wait; Capitaine; Valery; Jasmin; Ned; Hurns; Frederic; Georges; Ned Alix; George; Ponpon ; Pierre; Oreste; Virgile; Lendor; Celestin; Jackson; Lannon; Perry; Tom; Prosper; Davis; Ephraim; Jasmin; James; George; Nelson; Bob; James; Jack; Thomas; Robert; Petite Steven; Cyhrien; Mahomet; Francois; Gedale; BArtholome; George; Jean Baptiste; Davis; Anguste; Bill; Ulysse; Frosine; Leveadie; Adelaide; Coree; Delphine; Amelie; Acanchore; Petite Mary; Margaret; Marie; Marthe; Charlotte; Celie; Gran Jane; Alix; Catiche; Pinba; Petite rachel; Feliece; Anna; Nelly; Patience; Patty; Cesaire; Annah; Mehely; Constance; Amelie; Hannah; Melite; Mary; Marianne; Jane; Rachel; Louisa; Petite Melite; Adeline; Asarine; George; Juliene; Lewis; Vicotr; St. Louis Jean; Amson; Allen; Louis; Manuel; Clemence; Jacques; Rosaline; Mariannette; Celestine; Becky; Violette; Anna; Agnes; Madeline; Genevieve; Elizabeth; Climene; Rachel; Patsy; Mariannette; Bonne; Marguerite; Francoise; Dorant; Clinace and her child; Patrick; Nellzet and her children Marie Noel, Aguoi, and Jaques; Petite Melite; Violette; Allen; Louis; George; Mary Bill; Bill; Israel; Lisa; Aguoi; Julian; St. Louis; Petite Steven; Clement; Valerie Golette; Nelson; Ned Golette; Petite Prosper; Dreste; Gros Valinz; Lucille and child; Aimee Kentucky; Agathe; Matilde; Belisaine; Petite Zenon; Sam; Selina and her two unnamed children; Julienne and her two unnamed children; Poicu; Petite Mary; Abraham	1834-1845	St. Tammany Parish, Book 62 p. 204, 1834/09/06; Book 63 p. 232, 1837/05/12; Book 64 p. 221, 1841/04/28; Book 64 p. 479, 1845/10/28
Marigny, Bernand	land and the following individuals: Marie Corington; Marie Bill; Bigny; John Magnane; Celestin Mannane; Grande Jeanne; Anna; Jean; Adams; January; Thomas; Proster; Amelie; Reine and her son Cecil; Mary; Acquoi; El-Valentine; Grande Amelie; Lison; Antoinette; Patty; Bill; Bill (alias Belle Carting); Frederick; Pauline; Henderson; Mase; Joe; Pitu; Bon Ami; Ameline; Pinta; Alix; Fanny and her four children Antoine, Eugene, Claire, and an unnamed infant; Blaise; Gilles; Ben; Charles; Augustus; Allen; Remy; Henderson; Grand Olivier; Olivier; Grand Henry; Ephraim; James; Isaac; Garry; Thom; Anthony; Little Henry; William; Peter; Randal; Alli; Manuel; Sandy; Gorman; Brutus; Lubin; Taliba; Augustin; Canphre; Thomas; Michel; Benjamin;Pilate; Soliman; Oudon; Phaeton; Francois; John; Grande Diana; Petite Diana; Martha; Elvy; Agnes; Anny; Luncinda; Polly; Grande Marie; Jenny; Fanny; Susanne; Little Fanny; Charlotte; Little Mary; Rachel; Jeanne; Phoebee; Lucie; Julienne; Sisa; Aime ; William; Sam; Miner; Frank; Elisa; Charles; Fenton; Maria; Denis; and unnamed individual		St. Tammany Parish, Book 64 p. 44, 1839/04/08, p. 149, 1840/03/25; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection no. 600, 1834/11/1, 1836/7/5

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marigny, Mrs.; Lebeuf, Martial	brickyard with Caroline and her two unnamed children; York; Charles, Lawson, and 40 other unnamed individuals	1850-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/24; Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/04, 1852/02/24, 1852/01/21, 1852/03/02, 1852/04/27, 1856/01/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/23
Merle, John	land and the following individuals: Richmond; Perry; Charlie; Humphrey; Lisbon; Joe; Pleasant; Anderson; Tannely; John; Henry; Davy; Fred; Bill; Bristo; Michel; James; John; Squire; Polley; Polly and her child Sarah; Sarah	1835-1838	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/15; St. Tammany Parish, Book 63 p. 442, 1835/10/14; Mortgage Book 64, p. 6, 1838/11/20
McQueen, William	plantation and the following individuals: Tom; Lott; Sam; Frederick; Cesar; William; Moses; John; April; Tom; Billy; *Benmus*; Sun; William; Moris; Mary; Hannah; Cate and her child Patty; Renah; Patty; Jenny; Daphne; Dilla; Hannah; Nelly; Mecury; Christiana; Little Tom	1835-1839	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 62, p. 329, 1835/03/18; Mortgage Book 63, p. 230, 1837/04/13; Mortgage Book 64, p. 79, 1839/08/15
Morgan, David B and Mary C.	land on the Black River and the following individuals: Frederick; Sally and her 8 children Agnes, Jordan, Eliza Jane, Richard, Elizabeth, Amelia, Sally, and Matilda; Maria and her five children Robert, Jefferson, Edmond, Eliza, and Benjamin; *Delysha* and her 5 children Tom, Nelson, Jim, Elisa, and Rachel; Nancey; Grace; Louisa and her unnamed child; Yorick; Jim; Thornton; Preston; Sam; Caleb; Armistead; Daniel; Abner; Nelly and her 5 children Lewis, Martin, *Jio*, Deli, and Claiborne; Fanny and her children Rosalie, Alfred, William, and Alexander; Viney and her children Julia, George, Mahadier, and Charles; Frederick; Tom	1838-1852	Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 2: 1838/01/12; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/13; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/06, 1852/04/06, 1852/02/10; St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 63, p. 449, 1837/08/15; St. Tammany Parish, Book A (vol. 65) p. 21, 1847/08/03
Parent, Charles	land and the following individuals: Edmond; Nace; Griffin; Jacob; Adam; Solomon; John; Adam; Charles Whitman; William; Mason; Charles Day; Charles Moon; Nace Sam; Isabella; Charlotte; Emile; Malinda; Cloe; Caroline; Zacharie; Elick; Rob; Emeline; Pauline; Josephine; Maria; Henrietta; Eliza	1837-1843	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 63, p. 346, 1837/07/15, p. 540, 1838/05/08; Mortgage Book 64, p. 396, 1843/11/06
Penn, Alexander Gordon	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Levin; Charles; Abbey; Ann; Mary; London; Celina; George; Betsey	1838-1840	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 502, 1838; Mortgage Book 1838 - 1847 (vol. 64), p. 160, 1840/05/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28
Strawbridge, George	brickyard and the following individuals: Joe; Sam; Jerry; Jim Burke; Jacob; Will Burke; Dorsey; Clinton; *Norfle*; Rose and her 6 children Mary Jane, Green, Soloman, Whitman, Emile, and Stephen; Alexander	1855-1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/05/04; St. Tamman Parish, Book B, p. 238, 1855/05/11; Conveyance Book B, p. 446, 1857/05/06

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Suvis, John S. L.	plantation and 15 unnamed individuals	1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/18
Webber, Justus H.	brickyard and the following individuals: Underwood; Nancy; Little John (alias Isaac); Nob; Isaac; Jim; Edinboro; Susan; John; Molly; Larry; Priscilla; Sam; Bob	1852-1853	St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 10, 1852/10/05, p. 88, 1853/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/01/13, 1853/02/17
Tensas Parish			
Butler, Ira; John Murdock	land and 9 unnamed individuals	1846	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/19
Terrebonne Parish			
Barrow, R.	two plantations and 20 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Chandler, Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: Set; George; Lewis; Bill; Rack; Prince; Charles; Doyd; Bean; Ann; Milly; Isabella; Kitty; Lucy; Hannah; Sarah; *Rachel; Leon; Henry*	1838	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt. I, Entry 500, 1838/05/28
Gibson, Tobias	plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Bob; Croxten; Isaac; Harry; Peter; Joe; Terry; Melissa; Barbary; Martha; Frances; Celette; Nancy; Eveline; Cassa; Sally; Henry; Watkins; Andrew; Reuben; Charles; Bennetta	1838	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt. I, Entry 497, 1838/03/08
Lawless, R. C.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1857	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/08/24
Pierce, Mrs. John	plantation and the following individuals: Billy; Big John; Harry; Figin; Young Billy; George; Jim; Henry; Phillip; Sid; Charles; Eli; George; Stephen; Thomas Jefferson; Robert; Arthur; Sam; Dick; Walter; Eugene; Charles; Tom; Archibald; Howard; Webster; Betsy; Cortney; Betsy John; Milly; Rachel; Mathilda; Margaret; Frances; Rosella; Martha; Patsy; Sarah; Lydia; Maria; Amanda; Harriet; Jane; Virginia; Rebecca; Elizabeth; Ella; Lucy; Cortney; Rachel; Eliza; Cornilia; Nelson; John; Susan	1855	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book F, Entry 1836, 1855/04/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5: 1835/05/07
Semple, Joseph	plantation and unnamed individuals	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/01/28

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Shaffer, William A.	land and the following individuals: Simon; Abram; John; Joseph; Lenard; Lucy; Hanna; Sarah; Sarah Ann; Polly; James	1838	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt I, Entry 501, 1838/04/21
Shields, R. B.	plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Chandler; Jaret; Manson; Taylor; Louisa; Jantie; Charity; Lydia; William; Jack; Leah; Rohina; Mansero; Leri; Parker; Mark; John; Yellow John; Long John; Hannah; Rose; Kitty and her unnamed child; Amanda; Minerva; Sarah; Henry; Letty; Caleb; Sam; Cyrus	1858	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/01/28; Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 5
Woods, William L.	plantation and the following individuals: John; Harry; Charles; Betsy; Betsy; Milly; Matilda; Rachel; Courtney; Margaret; George; Frances; Martha; Tim; Betsy; Sarah; Dick; Lydi	1837	Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B Pt. 1, Entry 484, 1837/10/28

Washington Parish

Bertaud, brothers	plantation and 10 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book
Bourdin, Jean	unnamed individuals	1834	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/22
Murrary, M.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/16
St. Mark, S.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1841	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/05/31

West Baton Rouge

Allain, Valerie	unnamed individuals	1835	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/11/27
Allain, William	plantation and 22 unnamed individuals	c. 1848	Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Barrow, Robert H.	Patton plantation and the folllowing individuals: Dick Latimore; Mathilda; George Hallaged; Marshal; Ben; Dan; Celeste; Johan; Esther; Elsey; Rose; Eliza; Deliah; John; Jake Bradford; Mary Johnson; Sarah; Margaret; Emiline; Victoria; Julia; America; Wick; Barthy; Little Joe; Elora; John Latimore; Elizabeth; Old Nancy; Harriet Hunt; Willis; Jane; Arean; Jake Thompson; Philis; Elizabeth Cook; *illegible*; Louisa; Big Joe; Jenny; Dorcas; Charles Harris; Little Harriet; Isadora; Lyn; Biddy; Edmonia; Hnery; Chancy; Henny Hunt; Letty; Turner; Maria Rust; Little Turner; Celeste; Maria Morris; Arelda; George Sample; Little Mary; Ann; Zena; Joshua; Dicey; Eliza; Dick Young; Little Robert; Bob Riley; Adolphus	1853-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/04/15; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book U, p. 457,1853/04/17
Beal, Robert	land and 2 unnamed individuals	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/07/10
Blanchard, Ziphian	plantation and the following individuals: Joe Brown; Edward; Little Joe; Ben; Pierre; Charles; Valentin; Joseph; Maurice; Politte; Silvain; Tom; Frank; Charles; Plume; Leandre; Brami; Henry; John; Pana; Charlotte; Sally; Dalize; Claire; Louise; Clemence; Marianne; Sally; Silie; Marie; Julienne; Julie; Adiline; Aimee; Sizey	1838	West Baton Rouge, Mortgage Book M, p. 108, 1838/03/11
Clark, Samuel M. D.	plantation and the following individuals: Wilfird; Lawson; John; Ed; Peter; Sara; Fanny; Martha; Leah; Hannah; Betsey; John; Harriett; Washington; Caroline; Davy; Robert; John; Thomas; Sophia; Lucy; Joe; Dick; Jim; Martin; Dolly and her child Armand; 2 unnamed individuals; Martha; Ellen	1837-1849	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 68, 1837/10/21, p. 273, 1838/08/02, Mortgage Book R, p. 98,1849/03/18; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/04
Devall, James and Emilie Bernard	plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Daniel; Peter; Ralph; Richard; Isaac; Louis; Will; Tony; Fanny; Marianne; Eliza; Dorothee; Henry; Charlotte	1838-1839	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 66, 1837/10/19, p. 96, 1838/02/27, Mortgage Book N, p. 173, 1839/04/04
Dougherty, John	plantation and unnamed individuals	1860	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/12/17
Doussan, Joseph Antoine and Lise Patin	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; William; *Fris*; Manette and her two unnamed children	1836-1837	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 264, 1836, Mortgage Book M, p. 75, 1837/12/09
Favort, Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Bob; Jack	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 84,1838/01/24
Favort, P.	land and unnamed individuals	1837	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 27, 1837/07/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Grand-Pre, Etienne; Patin, Mrs. C. and Mrs. F. Allain	plantation and the following individuals: Honore; Noel; Ben; John; Scott; Hyppollite; Linore; Joseph; Celerie; Rose; Geneviere; *illegible* and four children *illegible*; Melite; John; and Athalie; Aurilie and her child Louisa; Fris; Tina; Mary; Pierre	1834-1848	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/13; Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 78, 1835/02/28; Mortgage Book O, p. 343; Mortgage Book P, p. 167, 1845/02/19, p. 530, 1848/02/15
Hiriart, Sebastian and Marceline Major	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste and his wife Marianne; Yellow Dick; Moses; Adonis; Little Sam; Big Sam; Big Dick and his wife Jenny; Cornelius; William; Richard; Little Tom; Jenkins; Hubers and son Fridon; Nilson; Ephraim; Marshall; Ben; Noe; Little York; Big York; Randan; Daniel; Charles; James Crack; Big John; Big Jesse; Little John; Little Jesse; Salomin; Bob; Esau; Elick; Joshua; Moses Erwin; Dick Plaquemine and his wife Marie Mahere; Big Isaac; Little Isaac and his wife Little Aimee; James Bishop and his wife Lucy; Drayman Tom; Frank; his wife Cassy; and their children Pelagre and Angela; Allen; Jenny and her son Lafayette; Baptiste; Big Abraham and his wife Molly; Jack; Constance and her daughter Chalmette; Pierre; Bebelle; Elick; Ben Borie Plaquemine; Billey Ernest; Nick; Peter; Landry and his wife Letty; Wilson; Lubin and his brother Pierre; Rachel and her son Achille; Aleyon; Antoine; Barras; Constant; Beverley; Clinton; Petion; Jackson; Francois; Robert; Bob; Benjamin; Simon; Casto; Sarah and her children Eugene and Louise; Caroline	1835-1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/11/27, Minute Book No. 5: 1845/05/19, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3, 1847/05/21; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 271,1836/02/24, Mortgage Book M, p. 493, 1841/06/26, Mortgage Book P, p. 220, p. 455, 1845/07/29, Mortgage Book Q, p. 313, 1847/07/26, Mortgage Book S, p. 180,1849/07/28
Kinchelloe, W.	the following individuals: Achille; Abraham; Allen; Ben; Badgio; Dick; Eugene; Frank; Isidor; Isaac; Joshua; Big John; Petit John; Jackson; Jack; Lubin; Lafayette; Marechal; Peter; Old Pierre; Salomon; Sandy; Tom; Wilson; William; York; Angela and her son Bill; Constance and her children Adelia, Rachel, and Cidalise; Chalimette; Clemence; Little Justin; Louise; Old Lucy; Mary Ann; Mary and her children Celestin, Abraham, and Basil; Molly; Pelagia; Rachel; Letty; Harriet and her three children Alia, Patsey, and Mary; Melinda; Anna; Nancy; Cornelia	1850	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 320,1850/07/11, p. 327, 1850/07/26; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/09
Landry, A. and P. Verbois	plantation and 7 unnamed individuals		West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book T, p. 312,1854/05/18
Landry, Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: David; Nelson; Julienne; Henriette; Julien; Jean; William	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 91, p. 100, 1838/02/17
Landry, Ursin	plantation and the following individuals: Jean-Louis; Alick; George; Maria; Eliza; Marianne; Augustin; Rose; Ben; Elizabeth	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M., p. 120, p. 131, 1838/03/26; Mortgage Book N, p. 109, 1838/07/26

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Lobdell, John L.	plantation and the following individuals: Humphrey; Little Nancy; Emma and her children Jean Baptiste and Mary Catherine; Alfred; Maria; Nannette; Peter; Henry; Sercy; Grace; Polly; Frances; Louisa; Martin; Gabriel; Handy; Nancy Sercy; Alexander; Munro; Milly Sercy; Jack; Jeannette; James Munro; Nanette; William; Randell; Sally; Amus; Edmund; Simon; Prince; Albert; Sharlotte; Shadrach; Sarah; John Reed; Jane; Charles; Turner; Jesse; Sally; George; Mathilda; John Monroe; Doctor; Esther; Harriet; Auma; William Dime; Aylsey; Abraham; Andrew; Ellazma; Presilla; Caroline; Isaac Cooper; Joe; Hillary; Little Ben; Flora; Hannah; Jourdan; Ellen; Rina; Dicey; Joycey; Joe Boon; Polly; William Boon; Isam; Emily Rean; Rosanna; Mary Ann; Lucinda; Lavinia; Old Ned; Toby; Lodaiska; Wilson; Terecine; Delphine; Clarice; Molly; Ned; Cemental; Netty; Amelia; Burnettal; Merridy; Indy; Wealthy; Adeline; William Gray; Arinall; Maria; Julia; Virgil; Eveline; Clarissa; James; Christina; Henderson; Lucy; Johny; Emma; Elizabeth; Kitty; Polly Boon; John Monroe; Edmond Harris; Litty; Yellow Joe; Jacob; William Simom; Wesly; Terrence; Joe Sercy; George; Martha; Gabriel; Eliza Ann; Louisa; Harry; Patsy; Armand; Mernday; Hillary; Walter; Anna Gray; Sandy; Clarisse; Celeste; Jesse; Emily Leon; Margaret; L. Anna; Rosetta Pinace	1855-1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/06/08; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 83, 1855/06/15, p. 107, p. 123, p. 776; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1858/03/15
Michel, Jean Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Edward; Joshua; David; York Paul; Alexander; Alan; Peter; Hudier; Martha; Pauly; Lany; Simon; Nancy; Maria; Priscilla; Melanie; Lady; Albert; *illegible*; John; Thomas; Mary; Paul; Peterson; Pauline	1837-1845	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 63, 1837/10/18; Mortgage Book N, p. 37, 1837/11/15, p. 200, 1838/07/13; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 13, 1838/07/09, p.416, 1845/01/16
Nolan, John	plantation and the following individuals: John Barns; Preston; Joe Henson; Bazile; Big Frisly; Jack; John - Louis; Collins; Little Joe; William; Bill; Lewis; Isaac; George Washington; Bob; Jeffry; Robert; Henry; Jackson; Edmond; Tom; Jack Harry; Steven; Charles; Frisly; Bill; Sam Tilman; Edward; George; Sam; Cempey; Sarah; Lucinda; Big Peggy; Delcey; Helen-Thomas; Kissiah; Ann; Big Hannah; Lorendy; Augustine; Pauly; Mary; Orille; Henriette; Henriette Batts; Sally; Betsey; Anna; Seraphine; Charlotte; Birdy; Jenny; Rosetta; Charlotte; Sophy; Nancy; Brittany; Nelly; Sally; Philis; Rachel; Pasthena; Helen; Little Charlotte; Caroline; Lesine; Rosemond; Ardine; Oliver; Kitty; Isabella; Denis; Marianne; Indiana; Sam; Eliza; Agnis; Maria; Louisa; Lucinda; Monarch; Thomas Madison; Lizzie		West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 79, 1838/01/11, p. 146, 1838/05/17

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Patin, Victorin and Lise	plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; William; Luci; Manette and her two unnamed children; Baptiste; Etienne; Philippe; Jean Baptiste; *Didier*; Magloire; Sheratin; Azenor; Theodate; Julien; Venerand; Xavier; Cerenu; Marie; Victorin; Sidey; Annette; Octavin; Fanny; Grand *Hadrick*; Giles; Jim Hudsun; John; Alexis; Jean Pierre; Isaac; Sam Knox; Jim Grant; Jim Ham; Randal; Hadrick Bank; Phill; Daniel; Sam Brown; Salomon; Coffer; Billy; Charlotte; Marianne; Lea; Maria; Silly; Romaine	1836-1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 275, 1836/02/26, p. 335, 1836/07/09; Mortgage Book M, p. 142, 1838/05/11, p. 171, 1838/06/16; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11
Patrick, Jean	plantation and the following individuals: Cherubin; Azenor; Dave; Baptiste; Henry; Charles; Sam Knox; Sam Brown; James Hudson; James Ham; James Grand; Alexis; Richard; Phillipe; Venerand; Salomon; Giles; Field; Levin; Xavier; Jack; Julien; Coffer; Jean Pierre; John; Billy; Ned; Big Hadrick; Isaac; Etienne; Little Hadrick; Lewis; Daniel; Terence; Annette; Linda; Romaine and her three children Dorval; Lodoiska; and Hippolite; Hortense; Mariah; Rosalie; Lea; Dilet; Nelitto; Octavina and her child Adam; Manette and her child Edward; Marianne) and her child Merovi; Lucie and her child Robert; Mary and her child Patience; Sophie and her child Adonis; Fanny; Victoire; Pouponne; Michael Hortense and her two children Celestine and an unnamed individual; Patience; Virginia; Antonio	1839	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 310, 1839/06/05
Pipes, Charles	land and the following individuals: Jim; Henry; Bill; Ned; Burr; Sam; Jefferson; Steven; Sam; Henry; Henriette; Mary; Sally; Louis; Helen; Citus; Ann; Catherine; Mary; Prince; John	1838	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 111, 1838/03/13 p. 181, 1838/06/29
Robertson, Mrs. A. S.	the following individuals: Susan and her child Cornelius; Baptiste, his wife Nancy, and their three children Robert, Ella, and and unnamed individual; Diney and her three children Mahala, Melinda, and unnamed individual; Peter; Betsey; Chadrick	1859	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book A-B, p. 122, 1859/03/19
Robertson, W. B.	plantation and the the following individuals: Sally; Dolly; Minerva and her three children Lavinia; Essex; and Justine; Susan and her three children Margaret; Emma; and Jack; Polly; Charles; Dorcas; Stephen; Peter	1847	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/08/22; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 451, 1847/05/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Robertson, William Blunt, Edward White Robertson and Charles Dickinson Robertson	plantation and the following individuals: Godfrey; Sally; Robert; Old Shabe; Frozine; Lizzie; Yorick; Louisa Jeff; Little Yorick; Lucy; Charles Lobdell; Mary Ann; Nancy; Dorcas; Joshua; Dolly; Gathy; Charles Banks; Josephine; Little William; Dave; Little Josephine; Eugene; Charles Warner; Sam; Emily; Dorcas; Wyatt; Little Wyatt; George Sury; Sam Smith; Charlotte; Edward; Parker; Lucinda; Harriett; Little Lucinda; Peter Grimball; Louisa Parker; Tom; Jim; John; Big Ellen; Little Ellen; Kitty; Peter Verdies; Peggy; Rose; Minerva; Essex; Gustine; Margaret; Amy; Irene; Jack; Neuman; Dimery; Joe Austin; Mitchell; Cam; Winter; Prince; Tom; Lucy Gorham; Eliza Banks; George Lewis	1859	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 766, 1859/03/31; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5
Shannon, Thomas	sugar plantation, land, and the following individuals: Phill; Small Phill; George; Phill Clay; Louis; Antoine; Small Joseph; Sam; Willis; Bastien; Prince; Frederick; John Mary; Tom Congo; Isaac Lavith; George Walker; Jacque; George Mulatto; Lerne; Azinor; John Sally; Gasmay; Chapperd; Little Tom; Little Isaac; George Attakaps; Agricole; John Third; Davis; Bill; Hippolitte; Jean Louis; Honore; Pierre; Dick Clark; Cupidon; Francois; Ned; William; Martin; Charles; Opportune; Fanny; Rosalie; Guinie; Violer; Selphine; Hilene; Lisette; Rose; Small Hannah; Mariane; Phebe; Sintee; Augustine; Marie; Agnes; Mathilda; Small Lucy; Patsy; Sally Henry; Marguerite; Jane; Becky; Small Sally; Mariah; Anna; Peggy; Chrispin; Aimee	1836	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 278, 1836/02/29
Verbois, Pierre	plantation and the following individuals: Antoine; Julienne and her three children Cadet, Helina, and Leverin; William; Henriette and her child Alfred; Albert; Dick; Louisa and her three children Alexandre, Adolphe, and Antoine; Nane and her child Lucie; Maria; David; Nilson; Julien; Jean	1847-1848	West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 432, 1847/04/28, p. 435, 1847/04/23; Mortgage Book Q, p. 299, 1847/05/06
Ware, Joss	plantation and the following individuals; including: Peter; Baptiste; Chadrick; Susan; Sarah; Betsey; Jenny; Nancy; Cornelius; Robert; Mahala; Melinda; Ella; Aaron; Catherine; John; Adam; Alex; Julian	1859	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/14; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 759, 1859/03/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
West Feliciana Parish			
Barrow, Robert H.	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Tom Sears; John; William Duke; William Davis; Aleck; Peter Wilson; Peter; William R.; Billy; Mike Marshall; Moses; Charles; Dave; Frank; Jake; Fisher; William; Nimrod; Henry; Elisha; Lotty; Harriet; Big Margaret; Little Margaret; Virginia; Chloe; Milly; Violet; Charity; Rachael; Sally; Eliza; Miranda; Edy; Ann; Betsey; Hannah; Angeline; Alix; William; Edward; Henry; Carroll; Willis; Ephraim; Wilson; Manuel; Ben; Ellen; Betsey; Louisa; Emily; Rebecca; Sarah; Matilda; Phoebe; and unnamed individual	1855	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 575, 1855/04/18
Barrow, Robert J. and Mary E. Craff	Rose Bank plantation, Bay Wood plantation, and the following individuals: Tom; Essex; Deline; Issac; Mary Hall; Amy; Lizzy; Charlity; Elizabeth; Jerry; Linda; John; Henry; Harriet; Mathilda; Peter; Matthew; Deed; Nelson; Maria; Mary; Silla; Nelly; Kate; Nimrod; Suba; Milly; Morris; Richmond; Soloman; Jim Russell; Henry Johnson; Frank; Jeff; Charles; Lewis; Stephen; Queen; Mary Smith; Harriet Foster; Cherry; Kizzy; Sylvia; Hasty; Diana; Winney; Rhody; Courtney; Maria; Hannah; Chancy; Cherry; Susan; Lucy; Cynthia; Levi; Martha; Theresa; Moses; Jacob; Joe; Peggy; Jim; Jack; Abraham; Richmond; George; Idy; Sophia; Charles; Phillis; Sarah; Lorenzo; Ben; Handy; July; Bolin; Rosina; Daphney; Jordan; Sutton; Sylvia; David; Daniel; Eli; Wilson; Dilsey; Thomas; Ann; Frances; Harry; Johnnetta; Holoway; Allen; Chancy; Rosetta; Matt; Elzy; Harry; Henry Clay; Isabella; Nathan; Laurina; Emma ; Romeo	1851-1856	Tulane University, Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/04/08, 851/07/08; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/02, 1855/02/02, 1852/02/06; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 119, 171, 1856/07/19
Bradford, David and Amanda Jan	land and individuals: Boson; Eletia; Nancy and her son Emmy; Emmy's son Willis; Queen; John; Charity; Sabella; Hannah	1838	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 184; 1838/04/23
Brown, James	land and the following individuals: Harry; Patrick; John; Jim; George; Simon; Ned; Joe; Little Simon; Sam; Jim; Cesar; Bill; Isaac; Sally; Betsy; Jane; Harriet; Silvia; Sally; Nancy; Mariah; Rinah; Kaily; Eliza; Calvin; Dick; Charles; Polly; Susan; Martha; Esther; Mary; Milly; Ellen	1837-1842	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1842/12/16; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 93, p. 107, 1837/06/24
Causland, Robert M.	land and individuals: Ben; Daniel; Fines; Jack; Sidney; Charlotte	1838	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 156, 1838/02/27
Coulter, James H.	plantation and the following individuals: Adam; Lucy; Caroline; Amelia; Charles; *John; Manuel; Sam; George; Henry; Mahaley; Sarah; Joanah; John Deut;* Louisiana; Lucy Garret; Jim; Charlotte; Eliza; Harriet; Henry; Betsey; Battiste	1853-1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/03/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 536, 1853/03/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Direr, Robert and Mary Kilgour	land and the following individuals: Watt; Tom; Vine, and her unnamed child	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 118, p. 127, 1837/12/16
Doherty, Peter and Sarah B.	land and the following individuals: Harry; Abraham; Abner; Willis; George; Anderson; Felix; Martha and her child Josephin; Ellen and her child Josephine; Jane and her children Francis and Rhody; Bill; Adam; George; Alfred; Frederick; Lewis; Jack; Patt; Jim; Bazil; Ned; Joe; Tom; Anthony; Rose; Rachel; Celia and her child John; Hannah; Betsey and her child Rou Ann; Suckey; Henney; Eliza; Lena; Rachel; Liz; Celine; Eve; Kitty; Caroline; Chancey; Adeline; Alsey; Old Nancy; Emma; Hasty; Annett	1855	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 547, 1855/03/15
Fair, James and Mary	plantation and the following individuals: John; Fountain; Jake; Roderick; Jake; Fill; Jack; Charles; Jet; Milly; Phillis; Nancy; Eady; Sabila; Charlotte; Grace; Mary; Ann; Mariah; Silda; Jenny; Wesley; Dane; Dick; Henry; Jim; Nan; Routh; Emeline; Rachael; Steven; Nancy	1838	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 170; p. 176, 1838/03/22
Farrar, Mary Ann	land and the following individuals: Alfred; Salma; Washington; Jane and her child Polly; Tempe's children Patsey, Dave, and Sabrey; Caroline's children Emily and *illegible*; Amcy's children Joe, Winney, and Stephen; Loroney's children Laura Ann and Tiney Ann	1846	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 251; 1846/02/24
Grover, Hiram J.	land and the following individuals: Jim; Gabriel; John; Clara; Susan; Jane; Sylva; James; *Sigudy*; Tabor; Jane; Amy	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 97; 105-106, 1837/10/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 105, 1837/10/28
Nervill, Gideon and Nancy	the following individuals: George; Bob; Nelly	1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 208, 1842/09/28
Pattillo, George H.	land and the following individuals: Jim; Lewis; George; Jess; Mike; Marinda; Harriet; Ruth; Fanny; Nathan; Frank; Marinda's daughter Martha; Charles; George Washington; Mack; Serine; Hannah; Milley	1834-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 122, 1834/04/12; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 267, 1839/01/17; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 453, 1844/03/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Perkins, John and Henry	plantation, various tracts of land, and the following individuals: William; Charles; Mary; Calamine; Spencer; Henry; Parker; Sarah; Harriet; Minor; Joe; Andy; Jim Dorsey; Amy; Adam; Daniel; Margaret; Jim; Isabel; Ann; Daniel Dean; Chloe; Eliza; Nat; Abram; Charles; Alsie; George; Susan; Nelson; Daniel Johnson; Rachael; Ben; Bicky; Peggy; William Scott; John Scott; John Briscoe; Alfred; Peter; Jim Carter; John Brooks; Stanly; George Burroughs; Francis Spencer; Sally; Susan; GEorge; Robert; Priscilla; Polly; John Hiem; Anna; Stephen; Emeline; Fanny; Hiram; Morie; Jim; Harry; Hetty; Harriet; Lucinda; John; Caroline; Grace; John; Joseph; Easter; Sophia; Charlotte; Babara, Fanny Gray; Susan; Mary; Henry; Ann; Julia Ann; Amanda; Celia; Emily; Louisa; Agga; Margaret; Little Sally; Martha; Jack; Dick; Ella; Mathilda; Maria; Minta; Wash; Dica; Lucy; Amy; Louis; Elvira; Theodira; Jim Henry; Beky; Newton; Alice; Isaiah; Bill; Morris; Viola; Vanness; Elizabeth; Patience; Leir; Abby; Ellen; Mia; Hagar; Patsy; Anthony; Judy; Tom; Fred; Wade; Green; Harvey; Abraham; Bill Gillis; Big Julia	1851	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 61, 66, 83, 87, 1851/04/12
Sims, Mrs. Ann	land and the following individuals: Jacob; Richard; Jenny; Isaac; Louisa; Joyce; William; Rose; Jim; Ben; Stephen; Green; Virginia; Bill; Commodore; Abraham; Ned; Sam; Old Sam; Harry; Jackson; Henry; Eliza; Miles; Moses; Mathilda; Ellen; William; Grael; Jack; Louis; Daniel; Aristin; George; Harriet	1855	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/12/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 551, 1855/03/23
Wilkinson, Joseph	sugar plantation and 128 unnamed individuals	1851	Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/01
Young, Robert	the followng individuals: Joe; Milly; Spencer	1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 208, 1842/09/28

New Orleans Canal Bank

Ascension Parish

Bercegeay, Alphonse	the following individuals: Mary and her children William and Wilson; James	1840	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 473, 1840/08/06, p. 488

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Braud, Justine	land and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Marcel; Lisse; Jane	1834	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 8, 1834/03/06
Duffel, Edward	plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Rosalie and her two children *Jose* and *Jean Baptiste*; Nat; Constance and her three children Elsie, Henry, and Gustave; Raphael; Melanie and her three children *Clet*, Marianne, and Zeke; Auguste; Leonarde; Francis; Dinah; Hannah; Sillu and her three children Andre, Heloise, and Josephine; Maria and her three children Jean Louis, Michel, and Benjamin; Malvina and her child Stephen; Loyise and her child Colin; Jenny and her child Rose; Frank; Jim; Franchonnette and her sister Sally; Suzette; Leonarde; Sam; Ben; Joe; William; Michel; Vincent; Billy; Vieux Sam; Bastien; *Lan*; Sam; Frank; Nace; William; Joe; Lucinda and her brother Thomas (alias Alfred); Aimee	1832-1841	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 302, 1832/07/23; Mortgage Book 7, p. 311, 1841/03/13
Dugas, Ignace and Coralie Landry	land and the following individuals: Madelaine and her two children Julien and Celeste; Moody; Julie	1838	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 6, 1838/05/15
Ford, Christopher; Randall, David	land and the following individuals: Jack; Nathan; Hanover; Randal; Joe; Jack; Richard; Brown; Squire; Elijah; Ceasar; Charles; Mary Ann; Virginia; Hannah; Julia; Aime; Martha; Latitia; Ralph; *Sarah*; Louisa; Henry; Mary; Susan; *Aglaee* Caroline; William; George Clark; *Jerry*; Daniel; Lucy; Lewis; Charlotte; Jim; Sidney; Lyddy; Elizabeth; Harry Byrne; Carter; Sarah; Winny; Hames; Squire; Harrison; Davy Skinner; *Crecy* and her unnamed infant; Mary Skinner; George Skinner; Henry Woods; Grace S.; Bill Martin; Minta; Thomas; Mary; William; Kitty; Albert; Harry S.; *Ben* Bond; Cassandra; Susan B.; John B.; Sarah; Ben Bond Jr.; Satira Shadrach; Robert Woods; Cassy; Bill Amanda; Patsey; Sylvia Briscoe; Bill Briscoe; Frank; Maria; Georgiana; Viriginia; Moses Wood; Maria Wood; Nick; Dolly; Sylvia; Sarah; Calvert; Charlotte; Emma; John; Rachel; Missouri; Mary; Fanny; Mathilda; Louisa	1845	Ascnesion Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845/11/13 ; Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845
Gravois, Edward and Marie Rose Landry	land and the following individuals: Celeste and her three children Louise, Elizabeth, and Bouret; Lubin; *Timme*; *Jamier*	1840	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 234, 1840/06/29
Landry, Daucet and Lisa	land and the following individuals: Victor; Prince; Jimy; *Vaniz;* Jean Baptiste; Fanny; *Pilynaise*; Diline; Celeste; Susan; Marie Louise; Alexandre; Valentin; *Nichola*	1835	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 193, 1835/06/05

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Landry, Narcisse and Gerade	land and the following individuals: Celestin; Auguste; Daniel; Pierre; Major; George; Christophe; Petion; Colces; Jacques; Edward; Celestin; Gilbert; Alexander; Bouli; Robin; Scott; Honore; Charles; Jack; Sam; Cupiclou; Pail; Bill; Frank; Jean Louis; Ned; Jean; Artheuse; Picep or Bob; Michil or Mitchel; Valentin; Michael; Lubin; Auguste; Gertrude and her child Andre; Marion and her child Suzanne; Julie and her two children Raphael and Felicite; Celeste and her eight children Honore, Catiche, Jeanette, Laura, Julien, Magdelaine, Celestine, and Gilbert; Venus and her two children Durosin and Jean Louis; Marianne and her two children Frosine and Priscilla; Marie and her three children Drausin, Rosetta, and Celeste; Katey and her three children Micotand, Susan, and Reuben; Fanny and her four children Noel, Betecie, Antoine, and Valcour; Madilain; Kitty and her four children Medare, Susan, Kitty, and Silvie; Jenny; Fanchanette and her two children *Opoline* and Julie; Mary; Rosalie; Victore; Babitte; Zoe and her child Catherine; Nore; Jacques; Paula; Alexander; Bill; Julie and her two children *Manetti* and Sophie; George; Jean Louis; Bob; Frank; Raphael; Felicite; Francois; Pierre; Jacques; Gertrude and her three children Henri, Eduard, and Adeline; Scott; Jane; Baptiste; Hortande; Marion and her four children Susan, Adelle, Jim, and Elizabeth; Auguste; Jane; Celestine; Petion; Michaelle; Jimmy; Medin; Mary and her child Joseph; Dio; Rosette; Valentine	1833-1842	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 331, 1833/03/31; Mortgage Book 7, p. 434, 1842/05/03
Landry, Trasimon and Wife Modeste Brand	land and the following individuals: Gilbert; Sam Dawson; Ben Short; William; Joe Woodley; Joe Griffen; Bob Creghton; Ben; Martha	1839	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 67, 1839/01/24
Landry, Valery	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Pompey; Celestin; Anatol; Davis; Petite *Maguire*; Fanny William and her two children Adelaide and Lorenzo	1837	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 322, 1837/03/31
Landry, Victor and Janette	land and the following individuals: Celestin; Francoise; Guillaume; Susan; Rosemond; *Eduard*; Antoine; Leon; Carmelite; Elenor; Zepherine; Emma; Thomasin; Augustin	1832-1839	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 295, 1832/06/04; Mortgage Book 7, p. 118, 1839/06/14
Lange, Albert	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Jack; Nathan; Hanover; Randall; Joseph; Jack; Richard; Brown; Squire; Elijah; Cesar; Maryann; Virginia; Hannah; Julia; Aimee; Martha and her child Rosalie; Lotitia; Ralf; Sarah; Louisa; Henry; Susan; Aglace; Caroline; William	1848	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, 139, 1848/8/22

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Leblanc, Dermand	land and the following individuals: William; *Janey*; Ciran; Joe; Frank; Julien; Martin; Honore; Nelson; *Birundy*; Zoe; Pilagie; *Fanchanetta*; Nancy; Gabriel; Lucy; Rosalie; Marguerite; Balut	1836	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 288, 1836/09/12
Leblanc, Marcelis	land and the following individuals: Mari Jeanne and her two children Cadet and Benjamin	1833	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 341, 1833/03/21
Marchand, Victor	land and the following individuals: Jacque; Jean Pierre; Jacob; Toussaint; Lessin; Jaque; Isidore; *Olrille* and her three children Francois, Joseph, and Narcisse; Bazile and her two children Eve and Edmond	1832	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, 1832/08/18
Poursine, Joseph	land and the following individuals: Joseph; St. Cloud; Paul; Frank and his wife Justine; Augustine, his wife Sanchette and their four children Adele, Gustave, Gertrude, and Derausin; Louise and her children Agathe and Sohpy; Rhoda and her children Hagar, Lucy, and Blaise	1833	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 341, 1833/03/21
Prevost, F. M.	plantation and the following individuals: Abraham; Billy; London; Dick; John; Elias; Andre; *Warnur*; Maria; Rachel	1833	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book, 1833/03/23
Randall, David A.	land and the following individuals: Brown, his wife Eliza, and their four children Maria, Charles, Nathan, and Aimee; Lewis, his wife Becky, and their three children Agnes, Virginia, and Reuben; Caeser, his wife Lizzy, with their son Frank; Hannah, her three children Squire, Abraham, and Martha, and her grandchild Hanover; Fanny, her son Dick, and her grandchild Jack; Jack; Bill; Jacques; Elijah; Julie; Marianne; Martha; Joe; Elijah; Lewis and his two children Richard and William; Randal, his wife Sarah, and her children Louisa and Harry; Agnes and her child Susa; Caser and his two children Caroline and Aglaee; Martha and her child Latitia; Hannah and her grandchild Hanover; Joe; Jake; Lewis; Beckey and their three unnamed children; Drackter; Eliza and her three unnamed children; Randall; Sarah and her unnamed child; two unnarned children of Letty; Squire; Dick; Elijah; Fanny; Mary Ann; Julie; Ceasar; Brown; Eliza and her four children Maria, Charles, Nathan, and Aimee; Lewis; Beckey and her two children Richard and William; Randall; Sarah and her three children Agnes, Virginia, and Reuben	1839-1845	Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 5, 1839/04/10; Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Assumption Parish			
Boatner, Daniel and Elizabeth	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Peter; Jerry; Little Isaac; Big Hannah; Lucy; Jim; Elisha; Ned; Jack; Mary; Winney; Alfred; Little Hannah; Mansfield; Handy; Nancy; Cinda; Daniel	1833	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 141, 1833/03/26
Dalfreres, Antonio	plantation and the following individuals: Narcissa; Augustine; Philippa; Margueritta; Juliana; Andre	1834	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 187, 1834/03/01
Dominguez, Manual and Maria	plantation and the following individual: Margueritte	1832	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 107, 1832/07/02
Fernandez, Manuel and Julie	land and the following individuals: Grand Francois; *Telie* (alias Lydie); Pauline; Aimee; Jacob; Lawrence; Juliette; Mannette; Fifi; Auguste; Thomas; Victoire; Severin; Nancy (alias Marie Quace); Susanne; Madeline; *Mernaut*; Peter Francois; Jean (alias Cherival); Azor	1833	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 142, 1833/04/01
Guillot, Joseph	land with the following individual: Etienne	1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 263,1839/07/25
Gravois, Joseph	plantation and the following individuals: John; Dick; George; *Eveline*	1839	Assumption Parish, Mortgages Book 11B, p. 229, 1839/03/11, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 233, 1839/03/14
Huz, Antoine	land and the following individual: Fanny	1840	Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 286, 1840/04/14
Martines, Philip and *Manuela*	plantation and the following individuals: Charlotte; Augustine; Davy; Carry Morgan (alias Joe)	1833	Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 144, 1833/04/10
Avoyelles			
Coco, Lucien D.	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Henry; Julian; Dick; Clarisa and her child Ameline; Susanne and her three children Reuben, *Jalienne* (alias *Gustte*), and Elizabeth; Warran; Nancy and her three children Louise, Llyod, and Melinda; Cary Carter; Hannah Carter and her three children Gabriel, Daniel, and William	1840	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 373, 1840/03/30
Irion, George A.	land and the following individuals: Prince; Amos; *Paul*; Phil; Joshua; William; Henry; Bill; Abram; Kity; Aggy; Bob; Thadius; Sally; Mary; Eliza	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 267, 1832/04/28
Miles, Lemuel	land and the following individuals: Ben; Fanny; Matilda; Jordan; *Elsueda*	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I p. 256, 1832/04/25

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Mills, Thomas	land and the following individuals: *Hester*; George; Rachel; Cherry; Maria; David; Moses; Aaron; Sylva	1832-1833	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 272, 1832/04/30; Conveyance Book J, p. 202, 1833/06/29
Ogden, Edward	land and the following individuals: Andrew; Billy; Caroline; Henry; *Barbara*	1836	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book M, p. 198, 1836/05/30
Robert, E. G.	land and the following individuals: John; Jinny and her son Andrew; Sarah Ann	1833	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book J, p. 155, 1833/05/23
Stewart, William L.	land and the following individuals: James; Acy; Margaret and her unnamed child	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 260, 1832/04/28
Tanner, Branch	land and the following individuals: John; Henry; *Armistor*; Lucy; Dolly; George; Belinda; Washington; Mark; *Julie*; *Arreta*; Nancy; Phillis; Polly Molley; Hannah	1839	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 65, 1839/06/03
Tanner, Lodowick	land and the following individuals: Ben; *Jerry*; Harry; Yates; Robert; Frank; Betsy; Lucy Ann and her child Amy; *Abby* and her child Margaret	1840	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 367, 1840/03/10
Voorhies, Bennett F.	land and the following individuals: John; Major; Joe; Julie; Maria	1832	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 300, 1832/05/28
Voohies, William	land and the following individuals: *Coleman*; Ned; *Lewis*	1832-1833	Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 298, 1832/05/28

Concordia Parish Parish

Routh, Stephen M.	plantation and the following individuals: Stephen; *Perry*; *Luis*; Susan; Hannah; Lucy; Rachel; Rachel *Henry*; *Avy*; Mary	1833	Concordia Parish, Conveyance Book F, p. 415, 1833/04/27

East Baton Rouge Parish

Boyle, William	plantation and the following individuals: Harry; Isaac; Preston and his wife Mille	1839	East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 86, 1839/05/23; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 408, 1839/05/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
East Carroll Parish Parish			
Goza, George Washington	the following individuals: Violet; Moccrise; Meiles; Willis; Nauce; Jim; Charles; Jesse; Elza; Eloy; Balaam; Phebe; Rachel; Pompey; Wiley; Will; Edward; Jinny; Arena; Pluenza; Raney; Joe; Bob; Little Jesse; Delila; Ben; Reuben; Rozetta; Nathan; Harry; Ishmael; Washington; Betsey; Chesney; Dennis; Bill; Willis; Margaret; Jane; Lucinda; Judah; Rosina; Eliza; Harriet; Easter; Edward; Richard	1840-1841	East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 105, 1840/05/22; Mortgage Book B, p. 95, 1841/10/04
Morgan, Oliver and Jonathan	the following individuals: Peter; Bob; Jack; George; Enos; Susan; John, his wife Henny, and their 3 children, Jane, Oscar, and Joe; Arthur, his wife Matilda, and her unnamed child; Comfort and her 4 children Giles, Jim, Thadius, and Patsy; Sam; Lige; Allen; Little David; Cooper; Eliza; Charlotte; Delia; Ephraim; Armstead; Daniel	1832-1835	East Carroll Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 2, 1832/04/30; Mortgage Book A, p. 164, 1835/09/19
East Feliciana Parish			
Boatner, William and Sarah	the following individuals: Sam; Joe; Issac; Dick; Abram; Neubin; Alfrue; Isaac; Shields; Ellis; Ben; Limere; Tom; Burrel; Minur; Sandy; Polly; Hannah; Winney; Dianna; Lucinda; Amy; Dinah; Letty; Matelda; Judy; Rachel; Harriet; Jane; Noie; Leanoree; Leah; Deley; Nais; Nelly; Veirter; Mariah; Mary W; Martha; Sniersmiea	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 339, 1832/04/24
Carter, William D. and Elizabeth	the following individuals: Melinda; Laucinia; Thomas; Ned; Mary; Clifton; Boatsroain; Alley; Diana; Cyprus; Louisia	1839	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 298, 1839/12/05
Chapman, James	land and the following individuals: Jacob; Cornelius; Harry; Eliot; Alfred; Ben; Laud; Henry; John; Bill; Pelina; Eliza; Fillis; Rebecca; Cary Ann; Margarite; Mary; Eveline; Nancy; Clarisa.	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 164, 1833/04/15
Clemons, Nancy	the following individuals: Isabell; Liner; Will; Abram; Burrel; John; Big John; Magul; Elick; Boy Ben; Boy London; Stephen; Ephram; Veirtu; Isabela	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 324, 1832/04/23
Delie, John L.	land and the following individuals: Jim; Chusterzi; Sam; Prince; Jack; Austin; Maria; Mary; Cynthia; George; Harvey; Joe; Austin; Luck; Hannah; Polly; Adam; Margaret; Dorcas	1835	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book D, p. 81, 1835/05/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Dolch, Elizabeth D.	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Jim; Moses; Rachel; Ann; Sophy; George; Francis; William; Tony; Bob; Aaron; Maria; Bob; Agnes; Isabel; Henry	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 401, 1833/07/22
Gayle, John L. and Martha	the following individuals: Tom; Nellie; Cuffe; Lucy	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 329, 1832/04/24; West Felicians Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 409, 1832/04/24
Gilden, Stephen and Mary	the following individuals: Jack; Milo; Fanny; Sophia; Alfred; Nathan; Syliva	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 349, 1832/05/09
Hary, James	land and the following individuals: Isabell; Linn; Will; Abram; Burnell; John; John; Mogul; Elick; Ben; landon; Stephen; Ephraim; Hester; Isabel.	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 160, 1833/04/10
Kendrick, Benjamin	plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Beverley; Jim; Jinny; Delia; Fanny; Sophia; Patty; Fanny; Liar; Suda; George; Wiliam; Allin; Isaac; Green; Alfred; Dave; Adam; Rachel; Morgan; Susan; Wirmy; Malinda; Betsy; Mahala; Harriet; Eliza	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 183, 1833/05/06
McRae, Colin C.	land and the following individuals: John; Charles; Sam; Luke; Rose	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C p. 5, 1832/06/05
Mune, Daniel and Pamela	the following individuals: Slank; Judah; Minerve; Maryant; Mepoure	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 333, 1832/04/23
Myers, Burrel	land and the following individuals: Jane; Nancy	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 314, 1832/04/23; West Feliciana Parish, Book H, p. 416, 1832/04/25
Nettlez, John and *Ferorbes*	the following individuals: Becka; Permelia; Monroe; Rachel; Lenah; Nelson; Lya (alias Lydia); Leanard	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 342, 1832/05/01
Norwood, Noel	land and the following individuals: Sookey; Rachel; Betty; Lydia; Caty; Hannah; Lot; Lilly; Silla; Simon; Polly; Isaac; Henny; Sarah; Little Isaac; Bob; Milly; Sampson	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 171, 1833/04/15
Pain, John C. and Mary Louise	the following individuals: Nenolde; Henry; Elegn; Phillis; Mary	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 326, 1832/04/03
Perry, Robert	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Crawford; John; Ben; Fred; Liman; Harry; Clary; Jonas; Emelie; Malvina; Milly; Nancy	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 140, 1833/04/06; West Feliciana, Mortgage Book J, p. 87, 1833/04/16; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/26; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/30
Powers, John B. and Elizabeth	the following individuals: Jerry; Katy and her child Fountain	1838	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 198, 1838/05/05

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Purnell, George W. and Mary Ann *Lunetto*	the following individuals: Robin or Bob; Nancy; Bill Button; Lewis; Jenny; Louisa or Laura; Bill Bladen; Jane; Caroline and her children Norman and an unnamed child; Riley; Bill Dale; Phaso; Bob Amis; Leah; Frances; Isabella	1847-1849	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 305, 1847/04/28; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 402, 1849/04/23
Rest, John and Mary	the following individuals: Frank; Charles; Lucy; Harriet; Milly; Jerry	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 344, 1832/04/27
Scott, Thomas W.	land and the following individuals: Hannah; Rachel; Sony; Bob; Venus; Brian; Betsy; Harry; Joyo; Tiffany; Duke; Pat; Doll; Viny; Ann; Binah; Jam; Mary; Joyo; Jinny; Mingo; Juno	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 174, 1833/04/24
Seals, James	the following individuals: Jim; Christie; Sam; Jack; Austin; Maria; Mary; Cynthia; George; Harold; Joe; Austin; Jack; Hannah; Polly; Adam; Margaret; Dorcas; Prince	1832-1835	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 331, 1832/04/24; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 467, 1835/05/18; West Felciana Parish, Book H, p. 402, 1832/04/24
Waddell, Zachariah and Narcissa	the following individuals: Charles; Rachel; Anthony; Louisa; Polyabie; Louviey; George	1832	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 337, 1832/04/13
Waddill, David	land and the following individuals: Joalib; Fran; Jacob; David; Hester; Matilda; Caroline; Hildah; Nan	1833	East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 162, 1833/04/13

Iberville Parish

Butler, Edward G. W.	land and the following individuals; including: Parrick; Alix; Albert; Joe; Joshua; Polly; Nancy; Miles; Stephney; Jordon; Celia; Sylvia; Billy; Lucy; Addison; Nelly; Harriet; Nelson; Bennet	1833-1843	Iberville Parish, Conveyance N, p. 557, No. 472, 1833/04/15; Conveyance Book V, p. 338, No. 215, 1843/03/27
Honore, Francise Belly	plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: September, his wife Francoise, and their five children Marie, Aimee, Marguerite, Francois, and Edmond; Iberville, his wife Poignon, and their child Jacques; Nicolle and her two children Honore and Commineau	1832	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No 148, 1832/07/06
Landry, Anne B.	plantation on the right bank of Mississippi with the following individuals: Baptiste; Anna; Melite and her child Gustin	1832	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No. 155, 1832/07/13
Ricard, Genevieve B.	land on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Cayro, his wife Jabo, and their three children Aimee, Louis, and Vincent; Lalie and her five children Antoine, Francois, Voltaire, Elizabeth, and Lalie; Ospasie and her child Homer; Amus; Abraham; Julien; Elie; Zelie; Luke; Balaam; Jerry; Cader; Willis; Margaret; Kitty; Peter; Abraham Juke; Tom; Sophy; Agathe; Joe; Esther; Marie Mart; Theodore; John; Frank	1843	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 592, No. 507, 1843/03/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Walker, Duncan S. and Robert J.	land and the following individuals; including: Solomon; Frederick; Glenn; Polly; Jim; Ben; Spencer; Gabe; Cela; Ephraim; Levin; George; Serina; Josephine; Robert; Mary; Charlotte; Taylor; Lewis; Travis; Owen; Isaac; Jesse; Mark; Mathilda; Nancy; Biddy; George; Maria; Jim Crow; Patrick; Peter	1833	Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No. 572, 1833/06/17; Conveyance Book V, p. 336, No. 214, 1833/05/09
Lafayette Parish			
Arceneaux, Emille	plantation and the following individuals: Celestine; Josephine; Constance; Eugenia; Pierre; Joseph; Celestin; Valirien;Olivia; Pierre; Ellen; Alcinder	1832	Lafeyette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, 1774, 1832/05/25, no. 1775, 1832/05/25, no. 1781, 1832/05/22
McCaskill, Daniel and Caroline; Robert Nibbilt	land and the following individuals: Moses; Rose; Ellick; Samuel; Mary Ann; Gabriel; Charity; Gabriel; Marilla; Daniel; Bill; Henry; Rhoda; Lewis; Wisdom; William; Collin; Sally; Willoughby; Rosanna; Henry; Liz	1832-1833	Lafeyette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1769,1832/05/3, entry 1965, 1833/05/20
Rice, Samuel B. and Martha Campbell	land and the following individuals: Tom; John; John; Jim; William; Arthur; Ned; Will; Sevesitia; Mary; Maria; Anne; Reason; Richmond; Wilkins; Henry; Nana	1833-1837	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1977, 1833/05/29
Thrall, John B.	the following individuals: Belco; Milly; William; Eveline; Thom; John; Charlotte; Betsy; Teny; Mary; Billy; Dorcas; Jane; Jeff; Michael; Maria; Jeff; Sally; Patsy; Katey; Fielding; Dick; Thomas	1832	Lafeyette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1769,1832/05/22
Wilcoxon, Floyd	plantation and the following individuals: Moses; Jack; Daniel; Harry; Tom; John; Alexander; William; Charles; George; Lucy; Nancy; Becky; Abby; Cassy; Little John; Betsy; Leathy; Nelly	1836	Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 2503, 1836/06/15
Lafourche Parish			
Bigg, Thomas	land and the following individuals: Jacques; Nago; Charles; Big William; Nelson; Jean; Sam; Alexander; Guylson; Alexander; Polite; Tom; Raisine; Henry; Davis; Gary; Faniel; Joseph; Little William; Tabor; Jack; Robert; Justin; Isaac; Antoine; Laurent; Michel; Lizette; John Robert; Casimir; Aaron; Lucien; Ellick; Gaisy; Richard; Appolon; Jeme; Constance and her unnamed child; Anne and her unnamed child; Maria and her unnamed child; Nanette; Lake; Mararite and her unnamed child; Artemise; Froizine; Esther; Esther; Tabe; Mary and her unnamed child; Laurine; Lisa and her unnamed child; Roddyand her two unnamed children; Fistte; Louise and six unnamed children; Caroline and her unnamed child; Susane; Marianne; Little John	1841	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 304, 1841/06/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bourg, Mathurin	land and the following individuals: Malando; Haley; Joseph; Peter	1833	Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book J, p. 123, 1833/03/28
Labiche, Firmin	plantation and the following individuals: John; Zenon; Lucy	1832	Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book I , p. 228, 1832/06/06

Ouchita Parish

illegible, Jean	the folowing individuals: Battiste; Solomon; Mattild and her two children Henry and Susan; Nancy and her 4 children Ceil, Thercale, Margaret, and Lewis; Cherry; Louisa; America	1833	Ouchita Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 196, 1833/05/14
Downs, Solomon Weatherbee	plantation and 56 unnamed individuals	1837-1841	Ouchita Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 3, 1837/11/29; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/24

Pointe Coupee Parish

Bouis, Francouis and Helen	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Charlotte and her 6 children Rosene, Rene, Leocadie, Josephene, Rosalie, and Elvi; Pompey and his wife Jeanne, and her 8 children Gustine, Gustane, Hilairi, Nunea, Zerine, Lindor, Iris, and Sethene	1841	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1349, 1841/03/19
Bourgeaux, Augustin and Jane	plantation and the following individuals: Big Sally; Maria; John Baptiste; Caroline; Big Allan; Bill; Rose; Little Allen; Little Sally; Seleste; Louis; Zavier; Fanny; Marie; John; Phebes; Henry; James	1832-1849	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 400, 1832/05/08; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 873; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1109, 1839/02/25
Cooley Jr., Ebenezer and Mary Collins	land and the following individuals: Richmond; Katy; Oliver; Benjamine; Robin; Henry; Hannah and her child Maria; Jim; Jack; Bill; Mary-Ann; Sally; Isaac; George	1842	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1465, 1842/01/20
Dewey, Benedick and Sarah	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Robbin; John; Charity; Eliza	1832-1834	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 419, 1832/06/28; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 1, 1834/02/18

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Ferrier, Jules and Julie	land and the following individuals: Armstead; Nancy; Similin	1837-1846	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 592, 1837; Legal and conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 576, 1846/01/01
Jewell, Sarah Isaacs	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Joe; Bristen; Garland; Liverpool; Bolin; Daniel; Claiborne; Yellow Bob; Black Bob; Martin; Solomon; Little Sam; Congo Sam; Ellick; Jaik; John; Jacob; York; Hercules; Colsy; Nilson; Frank; Bob; Phoebe; Clarkey; Nancy; Big Mary Ann; Chancy; Winny; Sarah; Lucinda; Charlotte; Mary; Jenny; Rachael; Mary Ann; William; Dick; Bristen; Isaac; Nancy; Hannah; Rosalie; Rose; Betzy	1833	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 520, 1833/04/05
Major, Norbert	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Cesaire; Andre; Lincoln; Antoine; Francois; Augustin; Lucas; Zenon; Hypolite; August; Jean Baptiste; Francois; Gregoire; Joachin; Venus; Mary; Agathe; Valerine; Susine; Deby; Marie; Julie; Pauline; Victoire; Francine; Madeline; Zaire; Laurette	1833	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, no. 538, 1833/04/24
Ratliff, Louricy and Adam Bingaman	land and the following individuals: Georges; Landy; Richard; Billy; Milford; Moses; George; Abe; Alfred; Bob; Milford; Frank; Rod; Rachel; Dina; Mulatto Mary; Mary; Matilda; Short Rachel; Alice; Celia; Fanny; Maria; Cleany; Alice; Christine; Henrietta; Ann; Priscilla; Dick	1836	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 518, 1836/11/26
Robertson, Malinda	land and the following individuals: Sylvia and her children Sophia, Harriet, Ned, and Alfred; Ephraim; Robert	1835	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 280, 1835/05/22
Sholar, Ann and Asa Brown	land and the following individuals: Peter; George; Bob; Lucy; Dorcas and her son Charles; Eliza and her son Joe	1840-1845	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1327, 1840/12/30; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, no. 440, 1845/11/06
Taylor, William	the following individuals: Salomin; Baptiste; Mary; Audre; Daniel; Jesse or Dias; Francur; Adelle; Baptiste; Bernard; Flora; Fadonas; Areline; Little Jenny; Lubin; Nancy; Tom; Harry; Betzy; Harry; Martin; unnamed individual; Jean; Phil and his wife, Fine (alias Fanny); Levy (alias Duval); Little Nancy; Lindon; Louis; Hanniah or Amia; Luckey; Suzanne; Fanny; Chisbe; Charles; Paul; Jeannette; Mary Jeanne; Pauline	1833	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, 544, 1833/05/09

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Trumbull, Mathilda A.	land and the following individuals: Big Tom (alias John), his wife Peggy, and their three children Beck, Patience, and Dick; Jack Collins, his wife Alssee (alias Alfa), and their children Paris, Amy, Adam, Dafney, Mathilda, and Patsy; Jacob and his wife Patty (alias Polly), and their children Boney, Rachel, Judy, and Daniel; Yellow Tom, his wife Jenny and their children Sarn, William, and ian unnamed boy; William, his wife Hannah and their children Judy and Lucinda; Old John; Isaac; Charles; Prince; Solomon; Anthony, his wife Hannah Sip, and their children Polly, Harry, John, Eveline; Old Ann; Mary; Jack; Joel; Thomas; Dan; Patsey; Mary; Green; James; Edmond; Prince; Tomas; Big John; Peggy; Robert; Louisa; Liss; Stephen	1835-1845	Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 66 (No. 217); No. 428, 1835/03/30; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 335, 1845/03/29; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 348, 1845/04/09

St. James Parish

Champagne, Evariste	sugar planation and the following individuals: Louis; Francois; Jean Pierre; Valsin; Justin; Marianne; and Charlotte	1833	St. James Parish, Mortgage, Book 13, p. 255, 1833/05/29
Huguet, Esteve	land and the following individuals: Pierre; Aristide	1841	St. James Parish, Mortgage, Book 19, p. 511, 1841/06/14
Roche, Pierre Felix	plantation and the following indivuals: Louisa and her three children Alfred, Celestine, and Richard; Cicero; Jean Louis; Zabelle; Valery; Ophelia; John	1840	St James Parish, Mortgage, Book 18, p. 442, 1840/03/28

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
St. Landry Parish			
Brownson, John	land and the following individuals: York; Kitty; Pat; Jim, his wife Harriet and her five children Elsy, Anthony, Phillis, Gilbert, and Delphine; Bill; Big Charles and his wife Sapho; William, his wife Sucky, and their three children Andrew, Elizabeth, and Polly; Harry, his wife Ester, and their five children Anna, Harry, Nancy, Eliza Jane, and Denis; Humphrey, his wife Maria, and their four children Betty, Hanna, Abigail, and Frank; John, his wife Mary Ann, and their four children Mary, Custers, Fanny, and unnamed individual; Antoine; Patrick, his wife Delphine, and their four children Alexander, Grace, Manuel, and Sarah; Providence; Demba and his wife Delia; Stephen, his wife Nancy, and their three children Stephen, Jane, and unnamed individual; Romeo; Pool; Euphrosine; Mises; Robert; Sam	1833	St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book H-1, p.216, 1833/04/20
Campbell, Marsden	land and the following individuals: Andrew; Ben; Bookey; Daniel; Joe; John H. Frank; Mirrgo; Ned; Scipio; Abram; Abbe; Charlotte; Fanny; Judy; Minerva; Nanny; Tom; Dick; William; James; Betty; Laura; Membo; Nancy; Dorinda; Resin; Silla; Hannah; Sally; Sida	1837	St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 103, 1837/04/27
St. Martin Parish			
Breaux, Alexandre	plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Jacques; Magdelaine; Marianne; Baptiste; Moise; Cresfort; Milly; Gre; John; Fae; unnamed infant	1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 165, no 7383, 1833/06/20
Davis, Robert J. and Caroline J.	plantation and the following individuals: Bolen; Esam; George; Paresh; Nancy; Tabitha; Centha; Emilie; Fanny	1832-1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 274, no 7135, 1832/05/04; Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 120, no 7337, 1833/04/25
Guidry, Marguerite	plantation and the following individuals: Bajile; Andre; Guillaume; Francesque; Euken; Bill; James; Anna; Martin; Jose; Bun-aime; Caiton	1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 129, no 7348, 1833/06/06
LeBlanc, Edward	plantation and the following individuals: Charles; Ransom; Schill; Marie Lauide; Ursin; Cary; Jane; Charles; Paul; John; Peter; Nally; Robert; Cilstin; Martin; Basil; Anne; Silvie; Harden	1832	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 325, no 7188, 1832/07/16
LeBlanc, Norbert	plantation and the following individuals: Wally; Martin; Celestin; Robert; Silvy	1842	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 13, p. 328, no 10030, 1842/04/26
Marsh, Jonas	land and the following individuals: Peter; Becky; Cyrus; Gilbert; Kert; Adam; Abraham; Delphe; Isaac; Abraham; Pack; Sophy; Nancy; Nelson; illegible	1834	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 9, p 83, no 7604, 1834/06/07

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Miguez, Bernard	plantation and the following individuals: Oswald; Cilule; Betsey; Kily; Suzan	1832	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 264, no 7125, 1832/04/25
Rousseau, Jean Julien	plantation and the following individuals: David; Job; Elias; Peter; Adam; Charles; Phill; Henry; Auston; Samson; Eliman; Elee; Nancy and her unnamed daughter; Ceuya; Julie; Caroline and her unnamed daugher; Silvia and her unnamed son; Sally-Anne and her unnamed son; Gwen-Ann; Caroline	1833	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 117, no 7335, 1833/04/24
Vincent, Charles	plantation and the following individuals: Victor; Julie; Jacob; Jacques; Jean Pierre; Fran; Victorie; Sabel	1832	St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 335, no 7196, 1832/07/19

St. Mary Parish

Baker, Joshua	the following individuals: John; Hetty; Cudgo; Irwvin; Susan; Willis; Anne; Jim; Jacob; Letty; Nancy; Lijah; unnamed individual; Shedrick; Lucy; Martha; Little Shederick; Johnson; unnamed infant; Buttle; Eveline; Jared; Charles; Nancy; Lucky; Sampson; Flore; Shederick; Lewis; Sally; Little Jack; Liddy; Lavinia; Little Steven; Ritta; Linna; George Diar; Lea; Ellen; George; Marguerite; Sam; Sarah; Elizabeth; Mathilda; Jim Pratt; Sally Pratt; Edmund; unnamed individual; Jeff; Frank; Rena; Charlotte; Rena; Joshua; Claiborne; Rhubin; Ceily; Milly; Louisa; unnamed individual	1842	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 50, 1842/06/04
Barabino, Stephen	land and the following individuals: Thomas; Elix; Isaac; Christopher; Robbins; Mansnitta; Maria; Clara; Henry; Felicity; Joseph; Coleman; Curdin; Jackson; Thomas; Philip; Fanchenetta	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 323,1832/05/01
Bernard, Raymond	land and the following individuals: James; Dick; Joe; Joe; Bartlet; Daniel; Edward; Sophie	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 476, 1835/05/02
Bodin, Simon	plantation and the following individuals: Vilgence; Adeline	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 200, 1838/06/09
Bowles, Thomas E.	land and the following individuals: Bill; Kaye; John; Isaac; Jack; William; Rob; Jackson; Clifford; Lucy; Henson; Philles; Ephraim; Jane; Kesiah; Mary; Pherody; Polly; Lucy	1841	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 293, 1841/04/13
Brashear	land and the following individuals: Matilda; Queeney; Augustus; Flora; Courtney; Harry Todd; Hannah; Clarissa; Sinclair; Ellen; Ben; Patrick; Milly; Jinny; Ann; Saunders; Horace; Maria; Eliza Johnson; Sabina; Camilla	1833-1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 332, 1833/06/24; Mortgage Book 11, p. 198, 1843/06/01

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Carlin, Celestin	plantation and the following individuals: Polly; Voltaire; Julien; Christine; Adelaide; Victor; Hassin; unnamed invidual; Jane; Feliciane; Washington; Clarissa; Ann; Henry; Moor	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 227, 1838/07/06
Carlin, *Helaire*	plantation and the following individuals: William; Claiborne; Dick; Henry; David; Mary; Arceuil; Susanne; Sophy	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1837, Vol. 9, p. 390, 1839/04/13
Charpantier, Joseph	land and the following individuals: James; Nick; Charles; Charlotte; Mary; Milly	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 420,1835/03/21
Cook, John A.	plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Manuel; Ephriam; Jemi; Harry; Tom; John; Polly; Annah; Jeneya; Jilla; Sam; Alik; Ruben; Harriett; Penny; Betsey; Sarah	1837	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1832, vol. 6, p. 22, 1833/04/30; Mortgage Book 8, p. 476, 1837/06/09
Crawford, Henderson	land and the following individuals: Frank; Harry; Willis; Hannah; Charlotte; Bob; Prior; Sally; Dick; Betsey; Jim; Bill; Elizabeth	1834	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 300,1834/09/19
Daigle, Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Francois and Rosalie	1833-1841	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 36, 1833/07/29; Mortgage Book 10, 380,1841/07/29
Deutreuil Louis	plantation and the following individuals: Marie and her unnamed child	1832-1836	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, 1832/07/14; Mortgage Book 8, p. 290, 1836/06/29
Elliott, Bryce	plantation and the following individuals: Big Bob; Major; John alias Eugene; Hannah; Ann; Abram; Malinda; Rosina	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 474,1839/07/03
Elliott, George and Bryce	plantation and the following individuals: Kit;Telly; William; Delay; John; Martha; Sarah; Isam; unnamed child; Matilda; Eliza; Betsey; Simon; Randall; Ann	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 272, 1838/08/27
Ferguson, James	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Armstrong; Oeasen; Harriet; Alfred	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 40, 1833/07/30
Foote, Henry	land and the following individuals: Peter Caffery; Moses; Osaac; Ceasor; Bill; Washington; Henry; Allen; Sarah; Nancy; Julia; Rachel; Phoebe; June; Patsy; Minerva	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 462, 1839/06/11
Frere, Joseph A.	land and the following individuals: Moses; Elijah; Lary; John; Jared; James; Charles; Butler; Philippe; Hubert; Auguste; Andre; Victor; Zenon; Big George; Little George; William; Jacques; James; Francis; Martha; Thirezes; Manette; Marine; Marionnette; Flore; Achilles; Sophy; Nancy; Rachel; Sense; Charlotte; Virginia; Charles; Betsey; Cecile Shedrick; Lucinda; Emilie; Celeste; Edmond; Clemence	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 269, 1843/08/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Fuselier, Gabriel L.	land and the following individuals: Sam; Vinah; Moses; Samuel; Benjamin; Lewis; Hanna and her unnamed child; Joe; Nancy; Caroline; Joseph; Josephine; Nelson; Peggy; Tony; Christine; Nelson; Emilia; John; Janny; Johnson; Esop; Marius and Mary; Jim; Aline; Felix; Rhody; Dave; Guy; Henry; Bartlet; Reuben; Billy; Edward; Jim; Dick; Daniel; Zenon; Gary; Jenny; Old Mary	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 248,1843/06/24
Garret, Catherine	plantation and the following individuals: Bosor; Charles; Eliza; Martin; George; Louisa; Isam; Isaac; Gilbert; Mary; Ephriam; Betsey; Morris; Callin; Susan; Allan	1836	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 215, 1836/04/23
Garret, John	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Cage; Nelson; Bill; Peter; Harry; Lane; Nat; Sam; Joe; Littia; Loucas; Lavinia; Lucy; Betsey; Letitia; Caye; Sally; Bill; Lucinae; Laura; Charles; Henry; Lucy; Washington; Saul;Tamer; Natt; Nelson; Peter; Dave; Lucy; Jeff; Eliza; George; Hannah; Sam; Joe; Betsey; Gilbert	1832-1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 306, 1832/04/24; Mortgage Book 9, p. 186, 1838/05/23
Gerbeau, James	planation and the following individuals: Jim, Edmund, Joseph, George, Henriette, Rosette, Cilestin, Sam or Philip, Adelaide, Margaret, Francoise, Sukey, Phil	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 289, 1833/06/10
Gerbeau, Joseph	land and the following: Charles; Jean; Peggy; Julie	1842	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 349, 1841/06/05
Grevenberg, Charles	plantation and the following individuals: Grand Sam; Gros Sam; Billy; Little Jim; Jackson; Willis; Jim; Arthur; Joseph; Lewis; Frank; Reuben; Jordan; Ben; Alexis	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 250, 1833/05/18
Harding, Winthrop S.	land and the following individuals: Simon; Stephen; Wilks; Caleb; Major; Solomon; Carey; Captain; Toney; Emeline; Maria; Betsey; Violet; Mary; Peggy; Tony; Captain; Dick; Bob; Carry; Eliza; Abraham; Eleonora; Mahala; Mary; William; Anna; Annette; Washington; Doctor; Harriett; Simon; Emiline; Sally; Rhoda; Memory; Abigail; Franky; Delia; Sam; Reason; Penny; Anthony; Mary; Tom Major; Jack; Fanny; Yama; Jacob; Lidia; Margarett; Maria; Prescilla; Almira; Elvy; Viney; Violet; Betzy; Soloman; Manuel; Charity; Hannah; Joe; Daniel; John; Ismail; Leah; Nathan; Julius	1836-1841	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 187, 1836/04/07; Mortgage Book 10, p. 337,1841/05/15

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Haydel, George	plantation and the following individuals: Fanny and her unnamed child; William; Charles; Jordan; Pepe; Asan; George; Alexander; George; Aleck; David; Jim; Suzan and unnamed child; Bill; Sally; Washington; Perry; Henvre; Martin; Maria; John Louis; Rachel; Zenon; Bill; Joe; Baptiste; Augustin; Jim; Betty; Frank; Jesse; Linan; Jesmire; Billy; Gustave; Baptiste	1832-1834	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 59, 1832/07/11; Mortgage Book 7, p. 230,1834/05/24
Heydell, Francoise	plantation and the following individuals: Marciss; Cilistrin; Vincent; Augustin; Laurel; Austin; Tenon; Marie Louisa and her unnamed children; Francois and her child Rosalie	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 291, 1833/06/10
Jeanerett, John W. and Constant E. Gradless	plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Jim; Ephrom; John; Jack; *Vinia*; Celia and her unnamed child	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 78, 1832/08/07
Lacy, John O. and P. A. Vandorn	plantation and the following individuals: Jefferson; Isaac; Hiram; Sidner; Bill; Dennis; King; Thomas; Oscar; Maria; Susan; Emeline; Maria; Jeanett; Harry; John; Saul; Betsy; Bisis; Jane	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 217, 1833/04/30
Lacy, Susan	plantation and the following individuals: Elliot; John; Cuffy; Murray; George; Silvesha; Maria; Eliza	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 260,1833/05/24; Mortgage Book 7, p. 1,1833/07/03
Louviere, Louis	land and the following individuals: Kesiah; Mary; unnamed individua	1840	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 170, 1840/08/15
Marsh, John C.	plantation and unnamed individuals	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 318, 1832/05/16
Murphy, John B	plantation and the following individuals: Jirn; Soloman; Charles; Hlip; Charles; Stephen; Harry; Abraham; Little Sol; Washington; Jenny; Little Polly; Louise; Anny	1836-1837	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 210, 1836/04/16, p. 444, 1837/04/22
Nash, William J.	plantation and the following individuals: Nathan; Will; Burrel; Phil; Washington; Norris; Maria; Harriet; Nancy	1836	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 282, 1836/06/14
Parkerson, John	plantation and the following individuals: Betsey; Grace; George; Jackson; Sam; Mary	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 53,1832/07/11
Pecot, Charles	plantation and the following individuals: Bastien; George; Edmund; Celestin; Henry; Louisa; Eugene; Alsurdos; Aime; Raphael; Antonio; Suzanne and children Daniel; Meathilda; Sophy; Augustine; Clasico; Liso; Pasino and her children John, Flora, and Isabelle; Helen; Erbasy and her son Prosper; Telesse with her child Adreinne; Adeline; Adelle; Philamisi; Marie; Francaise; Eliza; Irenne; Laurett; Climeice	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 202, 1838/06/08

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Pecot, Marie Rose	land and the following individuals: Henry; Pierre; Achilles; Jim; Charles; Ariane; Abram; Betsey; Dick; Joe; Jim; Sarah; Narcisses; Clementine; Caroline; Charlotte; Gabriel; Lanuile; Pierre; Adeline; Charlotte; Polidore; Victorin; Victorin; Victor	1843	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 266, 1843/08/11
Porter, James	land and the following individuals: Washington; Violet; Guilford; Judy; Steamboat; Big Ben; London; Elias; Milas; Patsey; Cheney; Willis; Osborne	1844	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 503, 1844/12/21
Robert, Peter H	plantation and the following individuals Mary; Lige; George; Maria; Tom; Allen; Nancy; Rose; Mary; Jon; Milly,Tom; Horace; Allen; Frank; Issach; Nancy; Little Mary; Maria; Milly	1832-1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 314,1832/05/03; Mortgage Book 6, p. 224,1833/04/24; p. 225; 1833/05/01
Rome, Nicolas	plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Charles; Betsey; Maria	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 331, 1832/05/07
Royster, George	plantation and the following individuals: Bob; Mike; Collin; Lucy; Robin; Charlotte; Milly; Wilson; Mary; Rebecca	1833	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 199, 1833/07/12
Sanders, Jarrad Y.	plantation and the following individuals: York; Sarah; Mathilda; Charles; Momra; Willy; Roselly; Amr; Posephinie	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 65, 1832/07/23
Shewing, George	land and the following individuals: Reuben; Sarah; Cressey; Sam	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 432, 1835/04/03
Smith, Boyd	the following individuals: Adam; Albert; Ned; Dick; James; Anderson; Abraham; Henry; Dick; Dinah; Harriet; Eliza; unnamed infant; Libella	1833-1845	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 298,1833/06/14; Mortgage Book 10 p. 322, 1841/05/05
Smith, James	plantation and the following individuals: David; William; Isaac; Hector; Washington; Larry; Charlotte; Rachel; Porz; Cynthia; Jane; Betty; Phoebe; Henry; Ida; Jupiter; Frank; Romeo; Daniel; Michel; David; Lydia; Sarah; Bill; Mary; Sidney; Nanny; Massy; Lenis; Richard; Louis; Little Betty; Molly; Sam; Maria; Jerry; Milly; Jackson; Ellen; Jack; Joe; Jim	1833-1840	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 236,1833/05/03; Mortgage Book 10 p. 118, 1840/05/15
Sparks, Daniel P.	plantation and the following individuals: Jack; Willam; Weston; Soloman; Ceasar; Simon; Sam; Adam; Molly; Rachel; Lucinda; Rhinah and her child Fanny; Mahrulia; Westerne; David; George; Solomon; Isaac; Jack; Molly; Rachel; Since	1839	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 396, 1839/04/19, p. 397, 1839/04/19
Sterling, William	plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Tom; Ned; Peter; Frank; Washington; Little Tom; Jim; Rawley; Sarah; Hannah; Nancy; Fanny; Lucinda and three children Richard; Alex; and John; Maria and her children Elijah, Bob, and Effy; Augustin; Levin; Milly; Lucy	1853	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 229, 1853/5/13

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Theall, James F.	land and the following individuals: Evans; Dick; Miles; Susan; Lincey; Jesse; Elsy; Ellen; Jo	1832	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 329, 1832/05/03
Vinson, Carroll	plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Lydia; Larisa; Hosey	1838	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 168, 1838/04/18
Wilcoxon, Thomas	plantation and the following individuals: Prinius; Ned; Andrew	1835	St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 64, 1835/08/26

Terrebonne Parish

Boutelou de St. Aubin, Charles	the following individuals: Sam; Lenor; Davis; Rosette; Aggy and her two children Amos and Agathe	1841	Terrebonne Parish, Convenance Record Jan 8, 1841 - Apr. 2, 1845, p. 582, 1841/12/16

West Feliciana Parish

Atkins, James D. and Florann	land and the following individuals: Lucy; Maria; Caroline; Charlotte; Harriet; Patsey; John; Henry; Luke; Lewis; Jim; Moses; Mills; Mary; Eveline; Milly; Sam; Bill; Dan; John; Miles; Margaret; Louis; Milley	1835-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 257-259, 1841/03/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 402, 1835/07/09
Austin, William A. and Elizabeth	land and the following individuals: Dave; Rachael; Silence; Milly and her unnamed daughter	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 412, 1835/08/14
Barrow, Albert G.	land and the following individuals: Winney; Mary; Nancy; Jane; Ben; Elizabeth; Delphine; Thom Coleman; Henry; Sylvia; Elizabeth; Nancy	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 58, 1840/02/07
Barrow, Alexander	plantation and the following individuals: Edmund, his wife Ginney, and children Lilina, Alexander, Hinderson, and Aronlien; George Hoat; Jane; Charles; Toby formerly Anthony; Susan and two children Rufus and Peter; Mary Jane and her three children Anaka, Nat, and Phillis; Richard; Gilbert; Henry; George; Harry Nearu; Harry Turpin; Bob Madry; Ephraim; Isaac Matthew; Little Bob; Rose; Sal; Abram; Charlotte; Lewis; John; Sarah; Abraham; Ritty; Mary; Ann; Julia; Amy; Mary; Rufus; Ben; Frank	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 393, 1832/04/21; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 527, 1832/12/29
Barrow, Bennet H. and Emily	tract of land and the following individuals: Eliza; Celia; Dorcas; Edney; Grace; Phil; Hannah; Lizzy; Kiah; Lucy; Atean; Lewis; Levina; Ceutne; Hetty; Israel; Ralph; Lindy; Alfred; Betsey; Willey; Milley; Jack; Dennis; Cato; Esset; Nat; Sarah; Easter; Phill; Lucy; Candy; Margaret; Leah and her child Littleton; Levi; Easter; Adah; Jacob; Hannah; Jenny; Bartley; Jerry; Jim	1834-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 209, 1834/02/07; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 431, 1844/02/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Barrow, Robert James and Mary E. Craff	land and the following individuals: Tom; Elsey; Adeline; Isac; Mary Hall; Amy; Lizzy; Charity; Elizabeth; Jenny; Lucinda; Patience; Yellow John; Henry; Harriet; Matilda; Peter; Andrew; Drud; Wilson; Maria; July; Mary; Tilla; Milly; Kate; Nimrod; John; Juba; Willy	1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 280-282, 1841/04/21;
Barrow, William Ruffin	the following individuals: Island Harry; Soloman;Tempa and hertwo unnamed children; Hampton Stokes; Carter Hampton; Bill O'Connor; Ned Carter; Sam O'Connor; Giles; Joshua; Aaron; Roden; Edd Long; Peter; Overton; Ben; Walter; Bill; Nat; Solomon; Booker; Dan, chlid of Adeline; Lot; Joe; Joshua; Island Ben; Harry; Sophia; Kathy; Biddy; Stella and her child Rumsey; Nancy; Annette and her child Eveline; Rachael; Ellen; Lettie; Darcus and her child Rachael; Jane; Sally Carey; Patty; Beckey; Adeline; Harriett and her child Elizabeth; Lucy; Susan; Anny; David; Fanny; Nelson; Luckey;Nanny; Frank; Sall; Lancaster; Fubal; Jephsa; Archer; Jim; Easter; Mahala; Nathan; Princess; Manerva; Rachel; Hasty; Kittey; Little Pleasant; Lewis; Harry; Temple; Cloe; Aggy; John; Charlotte; Jackson; William;Ted; Brister; Ely; Yellow Dick; Arthur; Daniel; Jim; Joshua; Sandy; Big George; Anderson; Arthur; Little Henry; John; Amos; Littleton; Bill; Jake; Jubiter; Simon; Hampson; Big Henry; Big Jackson; Big Kitty; Big Hannah; Hannah; Ann; Little Kitty; Eliza; July; Dorcas; Sarah; Susannah; Maria; Creary; Cloze; Jenny; Penny; Adeline; Little Mary; Minta; Nan; Lemee; Nancy Lee; Charity; Patsy; Dinah Lane; Judy	1840-1857	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record K, p. 299, 1851/08/26; West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record K, p. 297, 1857/08/28; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M. 134, 1842/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 216, 1840/11/12
Barton, Edward H. and Eveline	land and the following individuals: Charles; Frank; Josias; Harriet	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H. p. 419, 1832/04/27
Bergess, William and Elizabeth	land and the following individuals: Prosper and his wife Susan, and their child Eliza; Tempe; Ellen and her child Fanny; Tempe's child Matilda	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 147, 1833/07/08
Binghaman, Ms. *Lorig*	land and the following individuals: George Graves; Sandy; Richmond; Bill; Melford; Moses; Dick; George; Abe; Alfred; Bob; Milford; Frank; Rod; Rachel; Dianah; Matilda; Mary; Mulatto Mary; Short Rachel; Alice; Celia; Fanny; Mariah; Chany; Alice; Christeen; Henrietta; Ann; Priscilla	1832-1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 390, 1832/04/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 84, 1833/04/06
Blount, Levi	land, plantation on Bayou Sarah, and the following individuals: Tom; Harry; Jacob; Bill; Lewis; Tempy; Lucinda; Daine; Ann; Adeline; Reuben; Henry; Abner; Daniel; Anderson; Emily; Sarah; Matilda	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 96, 1833/04/13
Boyle, William D. and Lucinda Jane	land and the following individuals: Henry; Isaac; Preston; Milly	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 408, 1839/05/27

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Bradford, David and Amanda	land and the following individuals: Bison; Elisha, his wife Nancy, and their children, Charity, Lubela, and Johan; Queen and her son John; Emma and her two children Harriet and Sampson	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 584, 1837/02/08
Brown, Asa	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Jim; George; Harry; Charles; Adam; Little George; Henny; Dorcus; Caroline; Lucy; Bill; Eliza; L. Charles	1833-1843	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 89, 1833/04/09; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 1711, 1839/03/11; West Feliciana Parish, conveyance Record H, p. 458, 1843/09/12
Burgess, William	land and the following individuals: Jack; Carolin; Harriet; Tom; Malvina; Lucy; Amy; Ellen; Fanny; Julie; Susan; Eliza; Ann; Louisa; Tempee; Matilda; Henderson; unnamed individual	1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 583, 1837/02/07
Canfield, Zackariah and Julia	land and the following individuals: Mary; David; Sarah	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 296, 1839/02/27
Clark, Maria	land and the following individuals: Jim; Frank	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 414, 1832/04/24
Cobb, Stephen C.	land and the following individuals: Roman; Lethy; Ann; Sally; Lethy Amis; George Washington; Allin; Henry; Frank; Peter; Adeline	1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 299, 1841/05/18
Croft, John and Susan	the following individuals: January; Cuase; Peter; April; Cuase; Sithe; Sithe; George; Isaac; Andrew; Jinny and her child Caroline; Rose; Lucy; Hester and her children Jerry, Edmund, illegible, and William; Winny and her children Joe and Hester; Young Rose; Mary; Anthony; Jim	1832	West Feliciana Parish Mortgage Book H, p. 406, 1832/04/23
Davis, Charles H. and Ann M.	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Sal or Sarah; Alice; Alex or Alexander; Sylvia; Dick; Harriet; Rachel; Sam; Kentuck-Isaac; Tom; Betsey; Caroline; Little Sal; Caroline, Minor; Ellin; Little Sal; Vine; Bill	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 113; 1840/05/04
Davis, Jesse	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Birt; Major; Perry; Frank; Willard; Louisa; Matilda; Clarisy	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 40, 1833/02/27
Davis, Lewis F. J.	land and the following individuals: Eve and her two children Mincey and Jim; Fanny and unnamed child; Cato Virgil; Flora and her unnamed child	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 275, 1839/01/16
Dawes, Salloman M. and Ann	land and the following individuals: William; Nelly; John; Clara; Victor; Sylvia; Caroline; Prince; Betty	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 121, 1833/05/11
Dawson, John B.	land, plantation, and the following individuals: Sam; Ishmael; Arch; William; Cato; Jane; Vine; Milley; Phillis; Charlotte; Adeline; Len; Lydia; Filler; Harriette; Charlotte; Allen; Cornelius; Virginia; Caroline; Martha; Eliza; Arch	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 82, 1833/04/03

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Doherty, Anthony and Marsa	plantation, land, and the following individuals: William; Dick or Yellow Dick; Jack; Milley; Ida; Long George; Abraham; Charles; Isaac; Robbin; Harry; Vine; Henry; Rose; Ginney; Easter; Hannah; Lewis; Christmas; Henry; Anthony; Samuel; Peter; Charles; Lean; Ann; Margaret; unnamed individuals; Levin; Margaret; Celia; Welloughty; Jan; Aurr; Margaret; Jack Goin; Dannis; Jack; Sophia; Adeline; Leah; Rachel; Ann; Kate; Stephen; Alfred; illegible; Couilla; Coth; Dicey; Neacy	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 107, 1833/04/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 156, 1833/07/26
Doherty, Charlotte	land and the following individuals: Anthony; Peggy; Delphe; Aaron; Margaret; Maria; Sylvia; Renold; Tell	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 325, 1839/02/15
Doherty, Peter	the following individuals: Peter and his wife Adaline; Sam; Short George; Mike; Maria; Bet; Stephen; Willis; Ollive; Dice; Maria; Ellen; Phil; Long George; Thornton; Levin	1841	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record G, p. 208, 1841/04/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 387, 1839/04/27;
Duir, Robert	land and the following individuals: Matt; Vine; Peter; Kitty; Nancy; Tom; Milley	1832-1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 386, 1832/04/19; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J,. P. 125, 1833/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, 111, 1842/04/11
Dupre, James R.	land and the following individuals: Isaac; Otis; Anrster; Bob; Bob Oliver; Helen; Judy; Danferey; Sarah and her child Margaret; Rena; Nancy; Charlotte; Ellis; Jim; Ann	1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 259, 1834/04/12
Edie, Charles M.	plantation and the following individuals: Sharper; Betsey and her son; Isaac; Jim; Mary Ann; Emmeline; Tom; Bill; Lucy and her son Peggy; Louden; Lucy; Eliza; Patsey; Sarah; George; Reuben; George; Polly; Ann; Anderson; Hannah	1848	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 453, 1848/05/25
Fair, James and Mary	plantation and the following individuals: Phileum and his wife Mary; Maria; Charlotte; Mary; Watty; Dick; Henry; Charles and his wife Mary; Eady; Grace and her child Martha; Abraham and his wife Sylvia and Abraham's children Stephen and Esther; Roderick and his wife Milly; Trilly and her child; Ginney; Tom; Dave; Rachael; Abraham; Jacob; Nancy; Jack; Billy; Phillis; Fountain; Jake; Sam	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 310, 1835/01/22;
Farrar, Mary Ann	land and the following individuals: Esther and her children, Nace and Margaret; John; Manuel; Bob and his wife Sabra and their children, Tenp and Jince; Sam and his wife Betty and their children, Patience and Cato; Sylvia and her daughter Ann; Caroline; Martha; Maria; Little Bob; Sarah; Moses; William alias Banks	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 492, 1836/03/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Fort, Ann	land and individuals: Nace; John; Manure; Bob; Jane; Cato; Esther; Margaret; Sabra; Betsy; Sylvia; Jane (alias Fanur); Tempe; Jinny; Patience; Ann; Carolin; Martha; Simon; Dennis; Daniel; Bob; Sam; *Siddy;* Mary; Esther; Fanny; Sisy; Ann; Ben; Washington; Pharaly; *Eiha;* Judy; Dilsey; Josephine; *Clever;* Judy; Isaac; Sarah; Essex; Jim; Harry; Rhody; John; Chloe; *Tuolage; Mourmany;* Nelson; Lucy; Andrew; Sylvia; infant; Josephine	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 425-427, 1832/05/01
Fort, William	land and the following individuals: Edmond; Dick; Hank; Jake; Anthony; George; Moses; Jim; Tom; Lorenzo; Little Anthony; Beck; Nance; Charlotte; Rose; Susan; Ellen; Chancy; Anthony; Arthur; Jerry; Jacob; Edmond; Hackless; James; Andrew; Little George; Henry Dou; Little Harry; Kitty; Jane; Lucey; Silvey; Josephine; Julia; Nancy; Lacey; Betsey; Valentine; Phil; Charity; Tennessee; Jerry; Lady and her child Joe; Allen; Lucky; Thomas; Gran; Sally; Jackson; Halifax; Lucinda; Varny; Isaac; Monroe; Henry; Sam; Patty; Washington; Bytha; Jane Fisher; Josiah; Cesar; Jenny; and three unnamed	1832-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 388, 1832/04/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 420, 1835/10/31; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 267-269, 1841/03/29
Gray, Josias	land and the following individuals: Hannah; Dave; John; Ned; Clara; Toby; William; Sophia and her child Delia; Sarah; Julia; Lodoiski; Flora; Miles	1834-1847	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 249, 1834/04/09; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 517, 1836/05/07; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book Q, p. 504,1831/05/07, Mortgage Book S, p. 480,1847/06/10
Guibert, Corelie B.	land and the following individuals: Stephen; David or Daniel; Theodore; Registe; Ned; Adelaide; Rosaline and her son Edmund; Louisa; Amy; Harriet; William; Fanny; Mary Ann and two children Annette and Celia	1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 78, 1842/01/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 116, 1851/06/26
Haile, Robert	land and individuals: Charles; George; Rouna; Matt; Harry; illeg. and her two children Tom and Jim; Hannah and her son Phillip; Priss and her unnamed child; Dice and her unnamed child	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 448, 1836/01/01
Harbour, John A.	land and the following individuals: Aaron; Nicey and her child Rose; Sarah; Easter; Esthma; Jesse; Frederick; Anthony; Caff; Ann; Adeline; Sam; Arch, his wife Phillis, and their children Martha, Caroline, Eliza, Little Arch, Henry, Robert and an unnamed infant; Ishmael, his wife Jane and their children Len, Lydia, Matilda, Harriet, Little Charlotte, Ellen, Little Ishmael, and Rachael; Abner; Big Charlotte and her unnamed infant child; Vine and her children Allen; Comelius; Virginia; Clara; and orphan Mary Jane	1834-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 297, 1834/10/24; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 255, 1841/02/23; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 524, 1844/10/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Hargadine, William	land and the following individuals: Charles; Isaac; Sam; Wellington; Delia; Judy and her child Oscar; Milley; Victore; Rinos; Aggy; Caroline and her two children Betsey and Lafayette; Rosetta; Julett	1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 258, 1834/04/12
Harvey, M. A.	land and the following individuals: Julia; Jack; Arey; Dancy; Nancey and her unnamed daughter; Ritta and her son Jim; Daniel	1839	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 144, 1839/03/25
Holmes, John	the following individuals: Albert; Edmond; Wilson; Robin; Harriet	1843-1853	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 409, 1843/09/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 358, 1853/06/29
Hosia, Thomas N.	land and the following individuals: Hammond; Bill; Andrews; Betsey; Kittey; Joe; Alfred; America; Lucy; Ned; Maria; Lucinda	1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 265, 1834/04/12
Howell, Ebenezer	land and the following individuals: George; Harry Nearn; Harry Turpire; Ephraim; Isaac Matthews; Guinea Bob; Elijah; Esther; Rose and her two children Nullifier and Union; Sarah; Abraham; Charlotte; Lewis; Milley; Harriet and her two children Ann and Joe; Grace and her three children Anny and two unnamed children; Paul; Little Bob; John	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 326, 1835/03/03
Jackson, Jesse K.	plantation and the following individuals: Sam; Carey; Eliza; Matilda; Mariah; Mary; Tom; John; Henry; Emily; Sally; Bob; Ben; Sandy; Bill; Bridget; Rhody; Sarah; Jane; James; Elijah	1834-1837	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 238, 1834/03/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 593, 1837/03/01
Jenkins, Sylvester B.	land and the following individuals: Louisa and Elvey	1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 428, 1844/02/03
Johnson, Charles G.	land and the following individuals: Henry; Bartlette; Tom; Charles; Jim; Peter; Joe; Nelson; Sam; Edmond; Ned; Tempe; Harriette; Jane; Lenese; Lucy; Old Lucy; Frank; Lucy; Gunny; Rayney; Susan; Clia; Francis; Betsey; Ellen; Rose; Maria; Lucinda; Nancy	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 91, 1833/04/10
Joor, Emily	land and the following individuals: Rose; Charles; Ruthy; Fever; Nance; Elic; Tom; Buddy; Sally; Daniel; Peggy; Gabriel; Mary; Anthony; Linden; Rosette; Lucy; Selina; Ann; August; Lavinia; Lucky; Beck; Joe; Alex; Amy; Brister	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 98, 1840/04/07
Leake, James and Mary; James and Ann C. Rucker	land and the following individuals: Dick; Tom; Kitty; George; Edward; Madeline; Casey; Jane; Elizabeth and infant Tom; Susey or Surry; Boston; Kitty; Charlotte; Isaac; Simon; Philip; Stephen; Sally and her two unnamed children; Rosan; Kelly	1839-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Record K 398, 1839/05/07; West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record H, p. 515, 1844/02/03
Leet, George H.	land and the following individuals: Mary; David; Sarah	1846	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 296, 1846/05/12

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Marks, Francis and Mariah	land and the following individuals: Jilsey; Patsey; Marieh; Philip; unnamed	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 404, 1835/07/10
Marshall, Brisbaine	land and the following individuals: Abraham; Harriett; Jane	1833-1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 141, 1833/07/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 251, 1834/04/10
McCaleb, Samuel and Sarah	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Richard; John; Cagen; Sam; Sylvia; Lewis; Betsey; Washington; Reason; Susan; Margaret; Joshua and his wife Celia and her two children Nancy and Simon; Phillis; Nena and her child Grace; Lidia; Abel , Matilda; Hards; infant; Tom; Century and his wife Lavinia; Tilla; Harriet; Kitten and her son Lewis	1833-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 88, 1833/04/08; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 302, 1834/11/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 72, 1841/12/27
McDermott, Charles C.	land and the following individuals: George; Mary Books; Joe; Bofonto; Franky; Davy; Elizabeth; Daniel; Henry; Edmond; John; Joe; Big Mary; Flora; Abel; Stephen; Eliza; Joe; Isaac; Violet; Louisa; Viney; Troy; Charles; Livia; Gabriel; Shadrock	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 31, 1840/01/03
Muse, Daniel	land and the following individuals: Alick; Judah; Minerva; Margaret; illegible	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 404, 1832/04/23
Paine, John	land and the following individuals: Randal; Henry; Eliza; Eliza (alias Phillis); Mary	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 400, 1832/04/23
Percy, Robert D.	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Toby; Heba; George; David; Charles; Nancy; Jane; Parker; Lewis; Millis; Ephram; Katy; George; Nancy Bell; Jim; Esther; Henry; Rachael; Frank; Joe; Rose; Jenny	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J p. 467, 1836/01/27
Perkins, John and Julietta; Henry and Mary Perkins	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Harry; Priscilla; Will; Hetty; Ann; Harriett; Jim; Morris; Hiram; Burrell; Spencer; Jordan; John Brown; John Wilson; Joe; Ester and her child Aggy; Eliza; Judy; Anna; Judy; Alsey and her child Alvira; Amy; Hivau; Lanford; John Gray; Samuel; Josiah; Stephen; Martha; Sophia; Lucinda; Miley	1833-1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 144, 1833/07/05; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 254, 1834/04/10
Perry, Hardy	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Henry; Edinborough; Lemmon; Caroline Cartwright; Jenny; Lucinda; Henry; Mary; Olivia; John; Clark; Amanda; Solomon; Hannah; Big Joe; Jim; Little Joe; Milly and her two children West and Lucretia; Melissa; Hillary; Jacob; Martha; George	1833-1842	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 104, 1833/04/25; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 256, 1838/12/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 179, 1842/06/10
Phillips, Uriah B. and Edward	Catherine	1849	West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 559, 1849/03/21

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Pope, Martha	plantation and individuals: *Goin;* Mike; Mark; Stephen; Wellington; Sally; Harriet; Sally; George; Marie *Goeu*; Bob; Thornton; Phillis; Jacob; Molly	1832-1834	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 396, 1832/04/21; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 306, 1834/12/31
Randolph, Peter	land and the following individuals: Brutus; Nimrod; Robert; Hiram; Moses; Alfred; Frank; Katey; Harriet and her son John; Laura and her children Jesse and Belinda; Betsey and her child Rodolphus; Nancy and her child Nimrod; Little Harriet and her child Sarah; Tabby; Hannah; Eliza; Little Kattey, child of Hannah	1852	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 260, 1852/12/17
Ratliff, Ann	plantation and the following individuals: Glacous; York; Barret; Dick; Jim; Reuben; Milford; Ben; Phebe; Nan; Tina; Ginny; Nelly; Chancy; Brackston; Jackson; Carral; Burr; Hule; Matilda; Milly; Amy; Rosetta; Patsy; Eliza; Gertrude; Henrietta; Hetty; Rosathe; Susanna or Luretha; Josiah	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortagage Book H., p. 440, 1832/05/02
Ratliff, Cyrus	land and the following individuals: Henry; Ningo; Harriet	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 516, 1836/05/05
Richardson, Wade and Charlotte	plantation, land, and the following individuals: Piere; Tener and her child; Sarah; Mott; Pegge; Dave; Edmond; Washington; Frank; Mary; Hosea; Bob; Henny; Jennette; Richard; Lucy; Jim; Nat; Elcey	1833-1841	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 111, 1833/04/30; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 244, 1841/02/07
Routh, Francis and Mary	land and the following individuals: Luckey; Ellen and her unnamed child; Mary Harbor; Nelson; Jane Harbor; Eveline; Richard; Polly; Cotton; Jane Ferry; Harry Johnson; Caroline; Jenny Odum and her unnamed child; Penine; Lydia; Alfred; Louisia; Beckey Binch and her unnamed child; Matilda; Lissia; Jenny Bich and her unnamed child; Stephen; Harry Cotton; Beckey Mils; Yom; Alfred; unnamed infant; Jenny Liddy; Lydia	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 369, 1835/04/28
Simmons Anthony J. and Agnes	land and the following individuals: Malinda; Silas; Mordecai and his wife Fanny; Caroline; Eliza and her two daughters: Maria and Elizabeth; Jim	1836	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 464, 1836/01/29
Smith, Ira and Mary Ann	sugar plantation the following individuals: Rose; Wilson; Lyida; Causemell; Amos; Milley; Sylvia; Isaac; Sinah; Lewis; Purnel; Jinney; Priscilla; William; Marsha; Daniel; Jinney Tiddy; Lynda; Henry; Lyttleton; Harry; Prince; Pleasant; Sally; Mary Grace	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 109, 1833/04/30
Spencer, Jace and Mary	land and the following individuals: Munday; Henry; Isaac; Dick; Bob; Tom; Jack; Elenor; Charlotte; Lydia; Sealey; Leah; Phillis; Violet; Issabella; Mariah; Silvey; Lucinda; Lucy; Beck; Bedy; Annis; Charles	1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 86, 1833/04/06; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 141, 1833/04/06

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Stirling, Lewis	land and the following individuals: Sambo, his wife Ellin and her children: Black Dublin, Thomas, Susan, and Perry; Billey, his wife Silvia and their children: Dally, Harry, Nann, Martin, Magdalien, Celest, Billey, Walley, his wife Pender, and their children: Fortune, Nan, Patsey and Caroline; Penny and her children: Clarissa, Samson, Rachal, Munday; Clarissa's children Celia and Levi; Big Ben, his wife Delia, and their children Little Ben, Sam, and Hester; Sidney and her son Julius; Allin and his wife Miranda; Lige; Old Sam; Surry; Jim; Nan and her children Amy and Abia Philips; Prince; Jacob; Frank; Bartlett and his wife Charlotte; Anderson; Jancy; Sampson; Monday; John, his wife Clarisse, and their children Celia and Ginney; Dublin; his wife Rachel, and their children Polly, Clarisse, and Ellen; Big Ben, his wife Deliba, and her children Jack, Joe, and Wiley; Little Ben, his wife Nan, and her child Thisanna; Sam Brown; Little Charles and his wife Hester; Charles; Sambo; Ellen; Chester; Thomas; Susan; Jenny; Squire; Mike; Isaac; Josiah, his wife Fontaine and her children Charlotte and Rose; Waley; Cinda; Caroline; Old Charles; Julia Ann and her children Rosetta and Charles Boles; Necis; Old Nelly; Sam Jackson; Chamy; Muriata; Suckey and her children Eliza and Liddy; Liddy's children Joshua, Hannah, Charles, and Suckey; Nan and her child Robert; Sambo; Harry; Catey; Little George; Sophy; Alfred; Lucinda; Louisa; Barica; Sarah; Fanny; Adam; Rose; Nelly and her children Isabel, Barica, and Lucy; Wiley; Winson; Tennessee; Little Tennessee; Fortunore; Big Judy; Long George; Linder; Cecile; Primus; George; Lewis; Rosalle; Luk; Wilson; Eveline; Mariah; Sarah; Sarella; Baptiste; Joe; Mary; Clara; Liven; Maretta; Judy; Henrietta; Erven; Leven; Nelson; Clarinda; Spencer; Affy; Amanda; Jane; Beck; Rinah; Fortune; Yanco; Little Judy; Hannah; Rosabel; Josephine; Washington; Jack; Liddy; Franswaise; L. Charlotte; L. Hannah; Celia; Tempo; Wisley; Catherine; Frozene; Rimus; L. Joe	1833-1844	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 79, 1833/04/03; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 552,1844/12/24, p. 558, 1844/12/30
Swift, Margaret	land and the following individuals: Dave; Tom; Henry; Milly; Hetty; Clara; Elsey; George; William; Bob; Hiram; Edgar; Letty	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 59, 1840/02/07
Tenney, Henry	land and the following individuals: Bob; John; Charlotte and her child	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 89, 1840/03/19
Turnbull, John	land and the following individuals: Little Jenny; Clarice; Harry; Tennessee Harry; Betsy; Suckey; Oliver; Harris	1843	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 322, 1843/04/24

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Wade, William C. and Olivia	land and the following individuals: Alexander; Lucy; Lenord; Wilson; James; Thomas; Austin; Louisa; Emily; Samuel; Martha; Jerry; Milly; Bob; Viney; Becky; Nelly; Evelina; William; Thomas; William; Hester; *illegible*; Henry; Kitty; Bazel; Caroline; Clarissa; Nance; Nick; Henry; Henson; Jane; David; Ben; Kmbi; and two unnamed children	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 70, 1840/02/28
Williams, James	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; John; August; Jim; Black Bill; Yellow Bill; Simon; Randal; Napoleon; Warner; Celia; Hannah; Frances; Winny; Hannah mother of other Hannah; Emeline	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H., p. 411, 1832/04/20
Woods, Ezer E.	land and the following individuals: Sucky; George; Charlotte; Eliza; Wayne; *Axis*; Joe; Susan; Frank; Polly and her child John	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 360, 1835/04/07
Young, Sarah	land and the following individuals: Gabriel; Joe; Luke; Simon; Sam; Dan; Henry; Frank; Alexander; *illegible*; Charles; Nancy and her three children Judy, Matila, and Julian; Jinney; Ellen; Aggy; Mary; Fally; Rebecca; Sophy; Lucinda; Clary; Daphny; Betty; Dinah; Lydia; Anny and her two children Isaac and David; Lelina and her three children Julian; Rhym and Susan; Maria and her three children Peter, Louisa, and Hariette; Dann; Ryan; Lucy; Malissa; Maria; Celest; Old Rym; Sally	1832-1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 422, 1832/04/03; Mortgage Book J, p. 103, 1833/04/20

Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)

Fayette County

Benton, Lloyd and Warren	property and the following individuals: John; Kitty	1840	Fayette County, Deed Book 17, p. 325
Clay, J.B.	property and the following individuals: Alfred; Levi; Lewis; Oliver	1844	Fayette County, Deed Book 22, p. 162; Deed Book 23, p. 558
Harrison, J. O.	property and the following individuals: Sarn; Isham; Henry; Fanny; Mary and her unnamed child; Mathilda and her unnamed child; Sarah Jane	1840	Fayette County, Deed Book 18, p. 5
Morrison, R.	property and the following individuals: Peter; Harry; Peter; Jim; Aaron; Edmund; Reuben	1837-1838	Fayette County, Deed Book 14, p. 61; Deed Book 15, p. 212

Owner	Mortgaged Collateral	Dates	Source
Wade, William C. and Olivia	land and the following individuals: Alexander; Lucy; Lenord; Wilson; James; Thomas; Austin; Louisa; Emily; Samuel; Martha; Jerry; Milly; Bob; Viney; Becky; Nelly; Evelina; William; Thomas; William; Hester; *illegible*; Henry; Kitty; Bazel; Caroline; Clarissa; Nance; Nick; Henry; Henson; Jane; David; Ben; Kmbi; and two unnamed children	1840	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 70, 1840/02/28
Williams, James	plantation and the following individuals: Jim; John; August; Jim; Black Bill; Yellow Bill; Simon; Randal; Napoleon; Warner; Celia; Hannah; Frances; Winny; Hannah mother of other Hannah; Emeline	1832	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H., p. 411, 1832/04/20
Woods, Ezer E.	land and the following individuals: Sucky; George; Charlotte; Eliza; Wayne; *Axis*; Joe; Susan; Frank; Polly and her child John	1835	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 360, 1835/04/07
Young, Sarah	land and the following individuals: Gabriel; Joe; Luke; Simon; Sam; Dan; Henry; Frank; Alexander; *illegible*; Charles; Nancy and her three children Judy, Matila, and Julian; Jinney; Ellen; Aggy; Mary; Fally; Rebecca; Sophy; Lucinda; Clary; Daphny; Betty; Dinah; Lydia; Anny and her two children Isaac and David; Lelina and her three children Julian; Rhym and Susan; Maria and her three children Peter, Louisa, and Hariette; Dann; Ryan; Lucy; Malissa; Maria; Celest; Old Rym; Sally	1832-1833	West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 422, 1832/04/03; Mortgage Book J, p. 103, 1833/04/20

Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)

Fayette County

Benton, Lloyd and Warren	property and the following individuals: John; Kitty	1840	Fayette County, Deed Book 17, p. 325
Clay, J.B.	property and the following individuals: Alfred; Levi; Lewis; Oliver	1844	Fayette County, Deed Book 22, p. 162; Deed Book 23, p. 558
Harrison, J. O.	property and the following individuals: Sarn; Isham; Henry; Fanny; Mary and her unnamed child; Mathilda and her unnamed child; Sarah Jane	1840	Fayette County, Deed Book 18, p. 5
Morrison, R.	property and the following individuals: Peter; Harry; Peter; Jim; Aaron; Edmund; Reuben	1837-1838	Fayette County, Deed Book 14, p. 61; Deed Book 15, p. 212

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

FNBC Leasing Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Association Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 10 S. Dearborn, Mail Code Il1-0502
Chicago, IL 60603-2003

C. Telephone: (312) 336-2842 Fax: _____ Email: mark.mccann@jpmorgan.com

D. Name of contact person: Mark J. McCann

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
FNBC Leasing Corporation is the limited partner of the Red Stone-Fund 25 JP Morgan Limited partnership, which in turn is the Limited partnership of the Applicant (JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA owns 100% of FNBC Leasing Corporation . JP Morgan Chase & Co. owns 100% of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[X] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
SEE ATTACHMENT A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association	270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[X] Yes [ ] No SEE ATTACHMENT B

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):
SEE ATTACHMENT B

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS: SEE ATTACHMENT B

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

SEE ATTACHMENT B

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

SEE ATTACHMENT B

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

SEE ATTACHMENT B

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [ ] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No SEE ATTACHMENT B

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

_X_ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: **If the Matter is federally funded**, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

SEE ATTACHMENT B

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Mark J. McCann
(Sign here)

Mark J. McCann
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Director
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) OCTOBER 21, 2103,
at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).

Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
ANITA BURNELL
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:07/20/16

Commission expires: JULY 20, 2016.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge after reasonable inquiry

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

ATTACHMENT A
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
FNBC Leasing, Corporation
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

SECTION II B.1

Directors:

Glenn Ansiel
William Kusack
Ellen Manola

Executive Officers:

William Kusack	President
Colleen Meade	Secretary
Ellen Manola	Treasurer

ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
FNBC Leasing, Corporation
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

The following responses are true, accurate and the complete response and certification to the designated section, to the best of the undersigned's ("Authorized Signer") knowledge and belief, based on reasonable inquiry relying on information provided by other employees of the Disclosing Party or its affiliates or subsidiaries. The information in Section V.E.2 was verified on September 9, 2013 and is in the process of being updated. The Disclosing Party will provide the City of Chicago with an update to this Disclosure Statement as soon as the information is available if there are any material changes to the matters disclosed herein.

SECTION III: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party knowledge of an existing "business relationship" during the 12 months prior to the date of execution of the foregoing Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit between JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the "Bank"), a subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase & Co., and the law firm of Klafter and Burke. Klafter and Burke has provided real estate tax protest legal services on behalf of the Bank. Alderman Edward M. Burke is a partner of the firm of Klafter and Burke.

SECTION V: CERTIFICATIONS

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

B.2 (a-e) With respect to Section V, paragraph B.2 (a-e), the Authorized Signer certifies to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry that such statements are accurate with respect to the executive officers and directors of the Disclosing Party. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates are named from time to time as a defendant in various legal actions and administrative proceedings arising in connection with their respective businesses, and have also been involved in investigations and other proceedings by governmental agencies. In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, the Disclosing Party cannot state the eventual outcome of pending or future matters. After consultation with counsel and based on current knowledge, the Disclosing Party believes that the defendant has asserted meritorious defenses in each such matter and that the aggregate liability or loss, if any, resulting therefrom will not have a material adverse effect on such defendant's financial condition, but may be material to such defendant's operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period.

The Disclosing Party does not believe that any pending action would have any material effect on this transaction. Descriptions of material legal proceedings involving JPMorgan Chase & Co. or its subsidiaries within the last five years are referenced in JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Form 10-K, Form 10-Q, and any Form 8-K filing, all as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and all available through J.P. Morgan's internet site http://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm or through the SEC's internet site (www.sec.gov) (the "SEC filings") and the public record of each matter identified in the SEC filings.

B.3 (a&d) The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party the accuracy of the statements contained in Section V, paragraph B.3 (a & d) only as to the Disclosing Party and its executive officers and directors. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates are named from time to time as a defendant in various legal actions and administrative proceedings arising in connection with their respective businesses, and have also been involved in investigations and other proceedings by governmental agencies. In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, the Disclosing Party cannot state the eventual outcome of pending or future matters. After consultation with counsel and based on current knowledge, the Disclosing Party believes that the defendant has asserted meritorious defenses in each such matter and that the aggregate liability or loss, if any, resulting therefrom will not have a material adverse effect on such defendant's financial condition, but may be material to such defendant's operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period. The Disclosing Party does not believe that any pending action would have any material effect on this transaction. Descriptions of material legal proceedings involving JPMorgan Chase & Co. or its subsidiaries in the last five years are referenced in JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Form 10-K, Form 10-Q, and any Form 8-K filing, all as filed with the SEC and all available through J.P. Morgan's internet site http://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm or through the SEC's internet site (www.sec.gov) (the "SEC filings") and the public record of each matter identified in the SEC filings.

B.3 (b&c) & B.4 The Disclosing Party has not agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders as to this transaction, or been a party to any such agreement. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, the Disclosing Party has not been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, the Disclosing Party has not made an admission of such conduct described in B.3 a. or b. above that is a matter of record, and has not been prosecuted for such conduct, except to the extent set forth in the August 9, 2013 10-Q filings and in the certain letter agreement dated July 6, 2011 between the Antitrust Division of the United

States Department of Justice and JPMorgan Chase & Co., in connection with an investigation of bid rigging and other conduct constituting violations of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1, and certain sections of Title 18 of the United States Code, in connection with the bidding on or provision of certain contracts by the JPMorgan Chase & Co's municipal derivatives desk in the United States. The Authorized Signer certifies to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, that the foregoing matter would not have a material adverse effect on this transaction.

B.7 Except as otherwise set forth in Attachment B, the Authorized Signer on behalf of the Disclosing Party does not make any certification whatsoever with respect to any Applicable Party other than the Disclosing Party. The Authorized Signer on behalf of the Disclosing Party also certifies that it has not engaged any sub-contractor with respect to this transaction.

B.8 The Authorized Signer, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.8. that, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief after reasonable inquiry, the following Bank employees were previously City of Chicago employees during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS:

- Jennifer Bloom
- Robin Broman
- Nicole Simon
- Davida Stephens
- James Cooper
- John Ide

B.9 The Authorized Signer certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.9 that, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief after reasonable inquiry, the following gifts were provided by employees of the Bank to the following:

- Anthony Beale, Alderman - Meal: $13.00
- Deborah Graham, Alderwoman - Meal: $13.00
- Rahm Emanuel, Mayor - Meal: $58.00

D. INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

D.1 As to the disclosure set forth in Section V, paragraph D.1, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, the Authorized Signerto the extent the Disclosing Party has any control, certifies that no official or employee of the City of Chicago has a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person in this transaction.

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

F.1 The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party, as to the statements contained in Section VII, paragraph F.1, that to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief, after reasonable inquiry, that neither the Disclosing Party nor its affiliates are delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the State of Illinois or the City of Chicago except for taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate legal proceeding and possible delinquencies in paying a fine, fee, tax or other charge related to (i) property mortgaged to the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (ii) property owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates and leased to others, (iii) foreclosed property now owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (iv) property owned or held by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates as a fiduciary or nominee, and (v) fines, fees, taxes or other charges that are being contested in good faith by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates by appropriate legal proceeding. If there are any outstanding claims that the Disclosing Party is notified of that Disclosing Party was not aware of previously, Disclosing Party will immediately address them.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Association Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 10 S. Dearborn, MailCode IL1-0502
Chicago, IL 60603

C. Telephone: (312) 336-2842 Fax: _____ Email: mark.mccann@jpmorgan.com

D. Name of contact person: Mark J. McCann

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

FNBC Leasing Corporation is the limited partner of the Red Stone-Fund 25 JP Morgan Limited partnership, which in turn is the Limited partnership of the Applicant (JPMorgan Chase Bank, NA owns 100% of FNBC Leasing Corporation . JP Morgan Chase & Co. owns 100% of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[X] Other (please specify)
national banking association

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

No state. Disclosing party is organized under the federal laws of the United States of America.

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
SEE ATTACHMENT A	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
JPMorgan Chase & Co.	270 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[X] Yes [ ] No SEE ATTACHMENT B

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):
SEE ATTACHMENT B

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS: SEE ATTACHMENT B

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the incligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

SEE ATTACHMENT B

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

SEE ATTACHMENT B

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

SEE ATTACHMENT B

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[X] is [ ] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No SEE ATTACHMENT B

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

____1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

X 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SEE ATTACHMENT C

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 2-92 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

SEE ATTACHMENT B

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

FNBC Leasing Corporation
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Mark J. McCann
(Sign here)

Mark J. McCann
(Print or type name of person signing)

Executive Director
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 21, 2103,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Notary Public.

OFFICIAL SEAL
ANITA PURNELL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 07/20/16

Commission expires: July 20, 2016.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge after reasonable inquiry

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

ATTACHMENT A
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

SECTION II B.1
Directors:

William C. Weldon
James S. Crown
Laban P. Jackson, Jr.
Marianne Lake
Matthew E. Zames

Executive Officers/Operating Committee:

Ashley Bacon	Chief Risk Officer
Michael J. Cavanagh	Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Corporate & Investment Bank
Stephen M. Cutler	General Counsel
James Dimon	Chairman Emeritus of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Chairman of the Board of JPMorgan Chase & Co., Chief Executive Officer and President of JPMorgan Chase & Co.
John L. Donnelly	Head of Human Resources
Mary E. Erdoes	Chief Executive Officer of Asset Management
Marianne Lake	Chief Executive Officer, President and Chief Financial Officer
Douglas B. Petno	Chief Executive Officer of Commercial Banking
Daniel E. Pinto	Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Corporate & Investment Bank
Gordon A. Smith	Chief Executive Officer of Consumer & Community Banking
Matthew E. Zames	Chief Operating Officer

ATTACHMENT B
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

The following responses are true, accurate and the complete response and certification to the designated section, to the best of the undersigned's ("Authorized Signer") knowledge and belief, based on reasonable inquiry relying on information provided by other employees of the Disclosing Party or its affiliates or subsidiaries. The information in Section V.E.2 was verified on September 9, 2013 and is in the process of being updated. The Disclosing Party will provide the City of Chicago with an update to this Disclosure Statement as soon as the information is available if there are any material changes to the matters disclosed herein.

SECTION III: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party knowledge of an existing "business relationship" during the 12 months prior to the date of execution of the foregoing Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit between JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the "Bank"), a subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase & Co., and the law firm of Klafter and Burke. Klafter and Burke has provided real estate tax protest legal services on behalf of the Bank. Alderman Edward M. Burke is a partner of the firm of Klafter and Burke.

SECTION V: CERTIFICATIONS

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

B.2 (a-e) With respect to Section V, paragraph B.2 (a-e), the Authorized Signer certifies to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry that such statements are accurate with respect to the executive officers and directors of the Disclosing Party. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates are named from time to time as a defendant in various legal actions and administrative proceedings arising in connection with their respective businesses, and have also been involved in investigations and other proceedings by governmental agencies. In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, the Disclosing Party cannot state the eventual outcome of pending or future matters. After consultation with counsel and based on current knowledge, the Disclosing Party believes that the defendant has asserted meritorious defenses in each such matter and that the aggregate liability or loss, if any, resulting therefrom will not have a material adverse effect on such defendant's financial condition, but may be material to such defendant's operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period.

The Disclosing Party does not believe that any pending action would have any material effect on this transaction. Descriptions of material legal proceedings involving JPMorgan Chase & Co. or its subsidiaries within the last five years are referenced in JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Form 10-K, Form 10-Q, and any Form 8-K filing, all as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and all available through J.P. Morgan's internet site http://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm or through the SEC's internet site (www.sec.gov) (the "SEC filings") and the public record of each matter identified in the SEC filings.

B.3 (a&d) The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party the accuracy of the statements contained in Section V, paragraph B.3 (a & d) only as to the Disclosing Party and its executive officers and directors. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, JPMorgan Chase & Co. and/or its subsidiaries and affiliates are named from time to time as a defendant in various legal actions and administrative proceedings arising in connection with their respective businesses, and have also been involved in investigations and other proceedings by governmental agencies. In view of the inherent difficulty of predicting the outcome of such matters, the Disclosing Party cannot state the eventual outcome of pending or future matters. After consultation with counsel and based on current knowledge, the Disclosing Party believes that the defendant has asserted meritorious defenses in each such matter and that the aggregate liability or loss, if any, resulting therefrom will not have a material adverse effect on such defendant's financial condition, but may be material to such defendant's operating results for any particular period, depending on the level of income for such period. The Disclosing Party does not believe that any pending action would have any material effect on this transaction. Descriptions of material legal proceedings involving JPMorgan Chase & Co. or its subsidiaries in the last five years are referenced in JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Form 10-K, Form 10-Q, and any Form 8-K filing, all as filed with the SEC and all available through J.P. Morgan's internet site http://investor.shareholder.com/jpmorganchase/sec.cfm or through the SEC's internet site (www.sec.gov) (the "SEC filings") and the public record of each matter identified in the SEC filings.

B.3 (b&c) & B.4 The Disclosing Party has not agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders as to this transaction, or been a party to any such agreement. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, the Disclosing Party has not been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise. To the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, the Disclosing Party has not made an admission of such conduct described in B.3 a. or b. above that is a matter of record, and has not been prosecuted for such conduct, except to the extent set forth in the August 9, 2013 10-Q filings and in the certain letter agreement dated July 6, 2011 between the Antitrust Division of the United

States Department of Justice and JPMorgan Chase & Co., in connection with an investigation of bid rigging and other conduct constituting violations of Section 1 of the Sherman Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1, and certain sections of Title 18 of the United States Code, in connection with the bidding on or provision of certain contracts by the JPMorgan Chase & Co's municipal derivatives desk in the United States. The Authorized Signer certifies to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief based on reasonable inquiry, that the foregoing matter would not have a material adverse effect on this transaction.

B.7 Except as otherwise set forth in Attachment B, the Authorized Signer on behalf of the Disclosing Party does not make any certification whatsoever with respect to any Applicable Party other than the Disclosing Party. The Authorized Signer on behalf of the Disclosing Party also certifies that it has not engaged any sub-contractor with respect to this transaction.

B.8 The Authorized Signer, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.8 that, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief after reasonable inquiry, the following Bank employees were previously City of Chicago employees during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS:

- Jennifer Bloom
- Robin Broman
- Nicole Simon
- Davida Stephens
- James Cooper
- John Ide

B.9 The Authorized Signer certifies as to the statement in Section V, paragraph B.9 that, to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief after reasonable inquiry, the following gifts were provided by employees of the Bank to the following:

- Anthony Beale, Alderman - Meal: $13.00
- Deborah Graham, Alderwoman - Meal: $13.00
- Rahm Emanuel, Mayor - Meal: $58.00

D. INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

D.1 As to the disclosure set forth in Section V, paragraph D.1., to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief, on behalf of the Disclosing Party, to the extent the Disclosing Party has any controlthe Authorized Signer certifies that no official or employee of the City of Chicago has a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person in this transaction.

SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

F.1 The Authorized Signer certifies on behalf of the Disclosing Party, as to the statements contained in Section VII, paragraph F.1 that to the best of the Authorized Signer's knowledge and belief, after reasonable inquiry, that neither the Disclosing Party nor its affiliates are delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the State of Illinois or the City of Chicago except for taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate legal proceeding and possible delinquencies in paying a fine, fee, tax or other charge related to (i) property mortgaged to the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (ii) property owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates and leased to others, (iii) foreclosed property now owned by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates, (iv) property owned or held by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates as a fiduciary or nominee, and (v) fines, fees, taxes or other charges that are being contested in good faith by the Disclosing Party or its affiliates by appropriate legal proceeding. If there are any outstanding claims that the Disclosing Party is notified of that Disclosing Party was not aware of previously, Disclosing Party will immediately address them.

ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

The following response is true, accurate and complete to the best of the Authorized Representative's knowledge relying on information prepared on February 24, 2009, by a consultant at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS.

The Disclosing Party assumed its current name on November 13, 2004, when JPMorgan Chase Bank, a New York banking corporation, was converted into a national banking association under the name JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, and both Bank One, National Association (main office Chicago) and Bank One, National Association (main office Columbus) merged into it with the Disclosing Party being the surviving entity.

With regard to predecessors of the Disclosing Party as it existed prior to such merger ("JPMorgan Chase"), the Disclosing Party reports that J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. was associated with George Peabody & Company and J.S. Morgan & Company (the "Peabody Firms") before he founded Drexel Morgan & Company, which ultimately became part of JPMorgan Chase. Capital supplied by Junius S. Morgan and J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. appears to have been used to capitalize Drexel Morgan & Company in 1871. Upon the death of Junius S. Morgan, J.S. Morgan & Company came under the control of J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. and became affiliated with J.P. Morgan & Co. Records indicate that the Peabody Firms had customers that appear to have used enslaved individuals.

JPMorgan Chase and the Bank One banks referred to above (collectively, "Bank One") had predecessor banks in states outside the South that purchased notes issued by, issued letters of credit or made loans to, and/or maintained correspondent accounts with municipalities, banks, companies and individuals located in Southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. These municipalities, banks, companies and individuals are listed on Attachment 1.

Bank One had predecessor banks before 1866 in three Southern states: Kentucky, Louisiana and Virginia. Searches revealed slavery-related information about two Louisiana banks, the Canal Bank (formed in 1831) and the Citizens Bank (formed in 1833), and the Lexington branch of the second Bank of Kentucky (formed in 1835). In 1924 Citizens Bank and Canal Bank merged. Predecessors of JPMorgan Chase had longstanding banking relationships with Canal Bank and its predecessors (see Attachment 1), were creditors of Canal Bank and, in 1931, it appears that a predecessor of JPMorgan Chase led a group of investors that provided capital to Canal Bank and this predecessor of JPMorgan Chase became a shareholder and took a controlling management interest in the Canal Bank. The Canal Bank was placed into

liquidation in March-May 1933 based on actions by the State of Louisiana and the federal government. In May 1933, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans was formed pursuant to an executive order approved by President Roosevelt and its assets included some of the deposits and loans of the old Canal Bank. Most of the capital for The National Bank of Commerce was provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (owned by the U.S. government), with the remainder coming from new shareholders. The U.S. government also provided over $13 million toward the liquidation of the old Canal Bank. In 1947 and 1969, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans made two grants to Tulane University, which included
archives of the Citizens Bank and Canal Bank. These materials are held at the Tulane Manuscripts Department, Special Collections Division, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library at Tulane University in New Orleans, Louisiana (collectively, the "Tulane Records"). In 1865, the First National Bank of Lexington (subsequently a part of First Security Corporation of Kentucky which was acquired by Bank One in 1992) was formed and assumed the operations of the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky. Public records pertaining to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky have been discovered that contain records relevant to this certification (the "Lexington Records"). The Tulane Records, the Lexington Records and other records indicate that:

1. Citizens Bank and Canal Bank provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 21,000 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Louisiana banks.

2. The Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky also provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1835 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 55 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

3. When mortgages went unpaid, the banks could initiate foreclosure proceedings. When this occurred, the bank could take ownership of the collateral. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Disclosing Party, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 1,300 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral that the Louisiana banks came to own. There is no evidence of foreclosure proceedings initiated by the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

Attachment 2 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the Louisiana banks came to own enslaved individuals through foreclosure proceedings, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. Attachment 3 lists information on mortgages as to which one of the three banks held collateral that included enslaved individuals, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. The attachments will be supplemented as necessary to reflect any additional information located.

On September 25, 2008, the Disclosing Party acquired from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as the Receiver of Washington Mutual Bank, Henderson, NV (the "Receiver") certain assets of Washington Mutual Bank.

A review of the records of Washington Mutual Bank, including the records of its predecessor entities, has disclosed no evidence that Washington Mutual Bank nor any of its predecessors had any investments or profits from slavery, any direct involvement in the slave trade, any direct ownership in slaves, or any slaveholder insurance policies fro the slavery era. There is evidence, however, that one predecessor entity, The Bowery Savings Bank, New York (1834) ("Bowery Savings"), purchased a $100,000 bond of a slave holding state, North Carolina. A total of $44,000 was paid to Bowery Savings by North Carolina in 1868 on account of the bond.

ATTACHMENT 1
TO
ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

Agricultural Bank of Mississippi
Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company
Bank of Alabama
Bank of Alexandria (Virginia)
Bank of Ashland at Shelbyville
Bank of Augusta (Georgia)
Bank of Kentucky
Bank of Louisiana
Bank of Louisville
Bank of Metropolis
Bank of Mobile
Bank of Missouri
Bank of North Carolina
Bank of South Carolina
Bank of the State of Missouri
Bank of Tennessee
Bank of Virginia
Barnett, Ellison & Co.
Beers & Brunell
Beers & Co.
Canal & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Carrolton Bank of New Orleans
Charleston Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Chattahoochee Rail Road and Banking Company
City Bank of New Orleans
Commercial & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg
Commercial Bank of Manchester (Mississippi)
Commercial Bank of New Orleans
Commercial Bank of Selma
Corporation of the City of New Orleans
Corporation of the City of Savannah
Davis & Davis
Delaware & Hudson Canal Company
E.I. Forestall of New Orleans
ER Tyler of New Orleans
E. Warfield, Lexington, Kentucky
Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans
Exchange Bank of Virginia at Richmond

Franklin Bank of Baltimore
First Bank of Richmond
Hunt, Morton & Quigby of Louisville (Kentucky)
J.D. Beers & Co.
Louisiana & Nashville Railroad Company
Mechanics & Traders Bank of New Orleans
Merchant & Planters Bank of Savannah
Merchants Bank of Baltimore
Mississippi Sound Company
Mr. Pastoret
Mr. S. Reid Irving & Co. (Cotton)
Nashville and Northwestern Rail Road Co.
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company
North Western Bank of Virginia
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Rail Road Company
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Charleston
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Mobile
Planters & Merchants Bank of Charleston
Planters Bank of Jackson (Mississippi)
Planters Bank of Natchez
Planters Bank of Savannah
Planters Bank of Tennessee
Robert Kinder House
Ross & Coleman
South Western Rail Road Bank of Charleston
Southern Bank of Alabama
Southern Bank of Kentucky
Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company of Florida
Southern Trust Company
Southwestern Rail Road Bank (South Carolina)
S. Reid Irving & Company
State & Metcalf of Gainsville, Georgia
State of Alabama
State of Florida
State of Georgia
State of Mississippi
T.T. Crittenden, Lexington and Huntsville, Kentucky
Tuscumbice and Decatur Rail Road Company
Union Bank of Charleston
Union Bank of Florida
Union Bank of Tennessee

ATTACHMENT 2
TO
ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS OWNED BY
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA AND
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY

ATTACHMENT 3
TO
ATTACHMENT C
TO
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
FILED BY
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
(as a Disclosing Party holding an interest in the Applicant)

ENSLAVED INDIVIDUALS MORTGAGED TO
CITIZENS BANK OF LOUISIANA,
NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING COMPANY AND
LEXINGTON BRANCH OF THE SECOND BANK OF KENTUCKY

Due to their voluminous size, Attachments 2 and 3 are not attached hereto.

Please see the Economic Disclosure Statement of JPMorgan Chase & Co. for Attachments 2 and 3 in their entirety.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

GBCD Partnership Services, Inc.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Association Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 135 S. LaSalle St., Suite 3350
Chicago, IL 60603-4130

C. Telephone: 312.577.5762 Fax: 312.263.0337 Email: lpratter@tcbinc.org

D. Name of contact person: (Ms.) Lee Pratter

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Plat of subdivision

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[X] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[X] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Massachusetts

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[X] Yes [ ] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached list	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
none		

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

____N/A_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

GBCD Partnership Services, Inc.
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Terri Hamilton Brown
(Sign here)

Terri Hamilton Brown
(Print or type name of person signing)

Authorized Agent
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) October 2, 2013,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Elaine L Johnson Notary Public.

"OFFICIAL SEAL"
ELAINE L. JOHNSON
Notary Public - State of Illinois
My Commission Expires July 23, 2014

Commission expires: 7/23/2014.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

GBCD PARTNERSHIP SERVICES, INC.

Officers and Directors as of August 26, 2013

Directors:	Phillip L. Clay	Edward H. Marchant

Officers:	Phillip L. Clay	President
	Beverly Bates	Vice President
	Edward H. Marchant	Treasurer
	James F. Rushford	Secretary

Authorized Agents:

Beverly Bates	Senior Vice President
Willie Jones	Senior Vice President
Daniel Lorraine	Senior Vice President
Lisa Herrington	Assistant Clerk
Carol M. McKinley	Assistant Clerk
Jeremy Frick	Assistant Treasurer
Brian L.P. Fallon	Director
Jonathan M. Keyes	Director
Hipolito Roldan	Director
Mary Jo Bane	Director
Xavier de Souza Briggs	Director
Susan McCann	Authorized Agent
Jan A. Brodie	Authorized Agent
Robert Fossi	Authorized Agent
Mahkameh Adnani Rofougaran	Authorized Agent
D. Morgan Wilson	Authorized Agent
Stephanie Garrett	Authorized Agent
Terri Hamilton Brown	Authorized Agent
Talmira Hill	Authorized Agent
Eliza Datta	Authorized Agent

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Granite MaDDEN WELLS RENTAL, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [X] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Madden Wells Rental, LLC
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 4030 S. Cottage Grove Avenue
Chicago,IL 60653

C. Telephone: 312-873-0297 Fax: 312-873-0297 Email: jwilliams@granitecos.com

D. Name of contact person: Joseph A. Williams

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

ILLINOIS

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [XX] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Joseph A. Williams, as Trustee of Joseph A. Williams, Living Trust dated March 28, 1995 as amended	MEMBER
LARRY HUGGINS.	MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Joseph A. Williams	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave Chicago, IL 60653	50%
Larry Huggins	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago,IL 60653	50%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		N/A	

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Joseph A. Williams	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave. Chgo, IL 60653	50%
Larry Huggins	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave. Chgo, IL 60653	50%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	N/A	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

NONE

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

NONE

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

GRANITE MADDEN WELLS RENTAL, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

JOSEPH A. WILLIAMS
(Print or type name of person signing)

MEMBER
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10/4/13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: _____.

OFFICIAL SEAL
PRUTH K. BRITTON
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires December 7, 2016

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Joseph A. Williams Living Trust

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and Arches Retail Development, LLC
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: _____

C. Telephone: _____

D. Name of contact person: Joseph A. Williams

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): N/A

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Commercial/Retail Development

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[X] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

ILLINOIS

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
JOSEPH A. WILIAMS	INDIVIDUAL

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
JOSEPH A. WILLIAMS	4030 s. Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, IL 60653	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	N/A		

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

n/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [X] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [X] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [X] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JOSEPH A. WILLIAMS, LIVING TRUST
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

JOSEPH A. WILLIAMS
(Print or type name of person signing)

LIVING TRUST
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10/4/13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: _____

OFFICIAL SEAL
RUTH K. BRITTON
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires September 7, 2016

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

LARRY HUGGINS

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [ ] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Associates Limited Partnership and Arches Retail Development, LLC
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing P

C. Teleph _____ Fax

D. Name of contact person: LARRY HUGGINS

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of subdivision -3755 s. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transporation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # N/A and Contract # N/A

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[X] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[ ] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

_____

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

_____

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [ ] No [X] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
NONE	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
LARRY HUGGINS	4030 S. Cottage Grove Ave Chicago, IL 60653	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

N/A

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [X] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [X] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

NONE

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [X] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [X] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [X] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Larry Huggins has no employees

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LARRY HUGGINS
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: Larry Huggins
(Sign here)

LARRY HUGGINS (Personal)
(Print or type name of person signing)

INDIVIDUAL
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10/4/13,
at Cook County Illinois (state).

Pruth K Britton Notary Public.

Commission expires: .

OFFICIAL SEAL
PRUTH K. BRITTON
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ILLINOIS
My Commission Expires December 7, 2016

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

RSEP MM 2, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Associates Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 Public Square, Suite 1550
Cleveland, OH 44114

C. Telephone: 216-820-4750 Fax: 216-820-4751 Email: eric.mcclelland@redstoneequity.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric McClelland

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one) _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Red Stone Equity Partners, LLC	Operating Member
Eric McClelland	Managing Member
John Sokolovic	Operating Member
David Levine	Operating Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Red Stone Equity Partners, LLC	200 Public Square, Suite 1550 Cleveland, OH 44114	24%
Eric McClelland	Same as above	26%
John Sokolovic	140 E. 45th Street New York, NY 10012	25%
David Levine	Same as above NY address	25%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [X] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

N/A

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

RSEP MM 2, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Eric McClelland
(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Member
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10·8·13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4·26·14.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SONJA PEARL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 04/26/14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Red Stone Equity Partners LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Associates Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 Public Square, Suite 1550
Cleveland, OH 44114

C. Telephone: 216-820-4750 Fax: 216-820-4751 Email: eric.mcclelland@redstoneequity.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric McClelland

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[X] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Red Stone Equity Venture Member, LLC	managing member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Red Stone II A Equity Partners LLC	140 E 45th Street, 15th Floor New York, NY 10012	75%
Red Stone Equity Venture Member, LLC	200 Public Square, Ste 1550 Cleveland OH 44114	25%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[x] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Red Stone Equity Partners LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: E McClelland
(Sign here)

Eric McClelland
(Print or type name of person signing)

Managing Member of Red Stone Equity Member LLC
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10-8-13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Sonja Pearl Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4-26-14.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SONJA PEARL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/26/14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Red Stone II A Equity Partners LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [X] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Associates Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 140 East 45th Street, 15th Floor
New York NY 10017

C. Telephone: 216-820-4750 Fax: 216-820-4751 Email: eric mcclelland@redstoneequity.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric McClelland

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): [redacted]

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S. Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Eric McClelland	manager
John Sokolovic	Manager
David Levine	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eric McClelland	200 Public Square, Ste 1550 Cleveland OH 44114	20.67 %
John Sokolovic	140 East 45th Street, 15th Floor New York, NY 10012	33.33 %
David Levine	see New York address above	33.33 %

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[ ] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

N/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__X__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded**, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

_____

_____

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Red Stone II A Equity Partners LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____
(Sign here)

Eric McClelland
(Print or type name of person signing)

manager
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10-8-13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

_____ Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4-26-14.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SONJA PEARL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/26/14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Red Stone Equity Venture Member, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [ ] the Applicant
   OR
2. [x] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Oakwood Shores Terrace Apartments Associates Limited Partnership
   OR
3. [ ] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: _____

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 200 Public Square, Suite 1550
Cleveland, OH 44114

C. Telephone: 216-820-4750 Fax: 216-820-4751 Email: eric.mcclelland@redstoneequity.com

D. Name of contact person: Eric McClelland

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): _____

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Oakwood Shores Terrace Plat of Subdivision 3753-3755 S Cottage Grove Avenue

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Transportation

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

[ ] Person
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation
[ ] Privately held business corporation
[ ] Sole proprietorship
[ ] General partnership
[ ] Limited partnership
[ ] Trust
[x] Limited liability company
[ ] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Joint venture
[ ] Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[ ] Yes [ ] No
[ ] Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

[ ] Yes [x] No [ ] N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Eric McClelland	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Eric McClelland	200 Public Square, Ste 1550 Cleveland OH 44114	38 %
Larry Boettcher	see Cleveland address above	10 %
Robert Fein	see Cleveland address	18 %
Rob Vest	6000 Fairview Road, Suite 550 Charlotte, NC 28210	18 %
Mike Wiggers	See Charlotte address above	8 %

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[ ] Yes [x] No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) **NOTE:** "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

[X] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

[ ] Yes [X] No [ ] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;

d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

• the Disclosing Party;
• any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
• any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

N/A

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than $20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

zN/A

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

[ ] is [x] is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[ ] Yes [x] No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

__x__ 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

____2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

_____

_____

_____

_____

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. **If the Matter is not federally funded,** proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

_____

_____

_____

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

[ ] Yes [X] No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)
[ ] Yes [ ] No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
[ ] Yes [ ] No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Red Stone Equity Venture Member, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: E McClelland
(Sign here)

Eric McClelland
(Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 10-8-13,
at Cook County, Illinois (state).

Sonja Pearl Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4-26-14.

OFFICIAL SEAL
SONJA PEARL
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:04/26/14

CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes [ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

_____

_____

_____

City of Chicago

Or2013-727

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Munoz (22)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 3616 W 26th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

City Council Meeting
November 26, 2013

ORDERED, that the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to:

Madison Awning
2526 W. Madison
Chicago, IL 60612

For the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at:

DON PEPE
3616 W. 26th Street
Chicago, IL 60623

Dimension: length 5' – 6" height 22' – 0"

Height above grade/roof to top of sign 15'

TOTAL SQUARE FOOT AREA 121 sf

Such sign(s) shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Alderman Ricardo Muñoz, Ward 22

City of Chicago

Or2013-732

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Solis (25)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 2261 S Wentworth Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

City Council
November 26, 2013

Ordered that the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby authorized and directed to issue a sign permit to **Chinese Christian Union Church** for the erection of signboard over 100 square feet)in area of one face) at 2261 South Wentworth Ave Chicago, Il 60616

Sign dimension: Width 16 feet Height 8 feet
Height above grade to top of sign: 15 feet
Total square foot area: 128 feet

Such signs shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor sign, signboards and structures.



Alderman Daniel Solis, Ward 25

City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Or2013-728

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 2323 W Madison St - north elevation
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

City Council
Meeting Date: 11-26-13
Committee on Buildings (signs)

ORDERED: That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to: (Contractor's name and address)

The Holland Design Group Inc.
1090 Brown St Wauconda IL 60084
8478757044

for the erection of a sign / signboard over 24 feet in height and / or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at: (Business NAME & ADDRESS)

pete's fresh market
2323 W MADISON ST. CHICAGO IL 60612

WALLSIGN NORTH ELEVATION FRONT ENTRANCE

Dimensions: Length 42'-0" Height 13'-3"

Height above grade / roof to top of sign 12'-0"

TOTAL SQUARE FOOT AREA 553.5 sq ft

Such sign(s) shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Alderman Ward

City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Or2013-729

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Burnett (27)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 2323 W Madison St - west side wall
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

City Council
Meeting Date: 11-26-13
Committee on Buildings (signs)

ORDERED, That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to: (Contractor's name and address)

The Holland Design Group Inc.
1090 Rose St Wauconda IL 60084

for the erection of a sign / signboard over 24 feet in height and / or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at. (Business NAME & ADDRESS)

pete's fresh market
2323 W. MADISON ST- CHICAGO IL 60612

WEST SIDE WALL SIGN

Dimensions: Length 51'.0 Height 16'.0"

Height above grade / roof to top of sign 12'.0

TOTAL SQUARE FOOT AREA 820 sq ft

Such sign(s) shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Walter Burnett, Jr.

Alderman ___ Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9167

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Mell (33)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 4015 N Sawyer Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

11/20/13

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

SECTION 1. Section 10-20-430 of the Municipal code of Chicago, the Commissioner of Transportation is hereby authorized and direct to exempt:

Business: Superior Super Auto Wash, Inc.

Business No.: 312-656-2152

Contact Person: Greg Mruk

Phone Number: 312-656-2152

from the Provisions of requiring barriers as a prerequisite to prohibit alley ingress to parking facilities for premise address: 4015 N. Sawyer

Section 2. This Ordinance shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and publication.

DEBORAH L. MELL

Alderman – 33RD WARD

City of Chicago

Or2013-726

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Sposato (36)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 6420 W Fullerton Ave
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

ORDERED, That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to Corporate ID Solutions, 5563 N. Elston Ave, Chicago, IL 60630, for the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at:

Toys R Us/Babies R Us-6420 W. Fullerton Chicago, IL 60707

Dimensions: length, 22 feet 10 inches; height, 6 feet
Height above grade/roof to top of sign: 14 feet
Total Square Foot Area: 137 square feet

To be legal, such sign(s) must comply with all applicable provisions of Title 17, to the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code for the city of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of signs, billboards, signboards and related structures.

Nicholas Sposato
Alderman, 36th Ward

CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

Sign Permit Application

APPROVAL NUMBER	APPLICATION NUMBER	ANNUAL FEE	WORK CODE	DRAWINGS ATTACHED
	100512103			☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE OF APPLICATION: 10/04/2013

ADDRESS OF SIGN: 6420 W FULLERTON AVE, 60707-

BUILDING:

ORIGINAL PERMIT NUMBER:

TYPE OF PERMIT: NEW CONSTRUCTION (SIGN)

PAYER OF ANNUAL INSPECTION
MANAGER, STORE
6420 W FULLERTON AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60707
(773)413-5005

SIGN MANUFACTURER: ICON

ADDRESS WHERE SIGN CAN BE SEEN PRIOR TO ERECTION:

TICKET NUMBER: 0

REINSPECTION CONTROL NUMBER:

TYPE OF SUPPORT FOR SIGN: BUILDING

SIGN BOARD SUPPORT MEMBERS: OTHER

ANNUAL FEE	
CONSTRUCTION FEE	200.00
1017 B FEE	
TOTAL FEE	200.00
AMOUNT PAID	200.00
BALANCE DUE	

Check # for Zoning

Check # for DCAP

TYPE OF SIGN: FLAT OR BOX

LENGTH FT.	LENGTH IN.	HEIGHT FT.	HEIGHT IN.
22	10	6	

AREA SQ. FT.	WEIGHT LBS.
137	500

SIGN HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE/ROOF FT.: 14

SHAPE OF SIGN: REGULAR

SIGN WILL READ
TOYS R US

NO. OF LAMPS	TOTAL WATTAGE
100	220

TYPE OF LAMP: OTHER

NO. OF BALLAST/TRANSFORMERS	INPUT OF TRANSFORMERS
7	

CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL: [N] FEEDERS [Y] CUSTOMER LEADS

TYPE OF SWITCH: KNIFE

LOCATION OF SWITCH: OUTSIDE SIGN

SIGN LOCATION
TOYS R US SIGNAGE

The undersigned certify that the statements in this application are true and correct and that all work done under the proposed permit will conform to the requirements of the Chicago Municipal Code

	REG. NO.
	E93308

ELECT CONTR
LITE ZONE ELECTRIC — ELECTR

ADDRESS
7943 N. KENNETH
SKOKIE, IL 60076-

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE

BOND. NO.	REG. NO.
	N93077

SIGN ERECTOR
CORP.ID SOLUTIONS INC — SIGNER

ADDRESS
5563 N ELSTON AVE
CHICAGO X IL, 60630

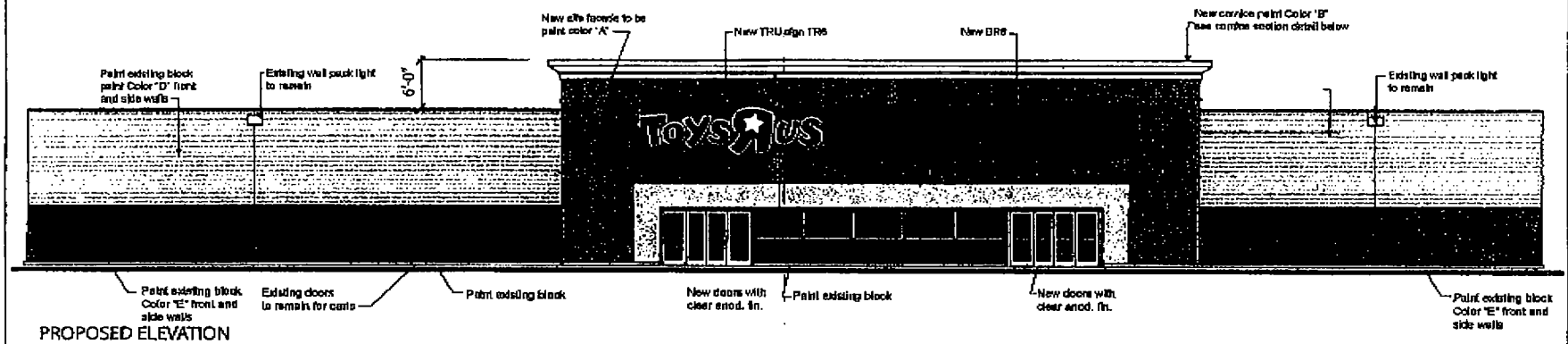
SIGNATURE

The permit issued on this application will authorize only signs here applied for. If other signs are to be erected they must be covered by additional permits

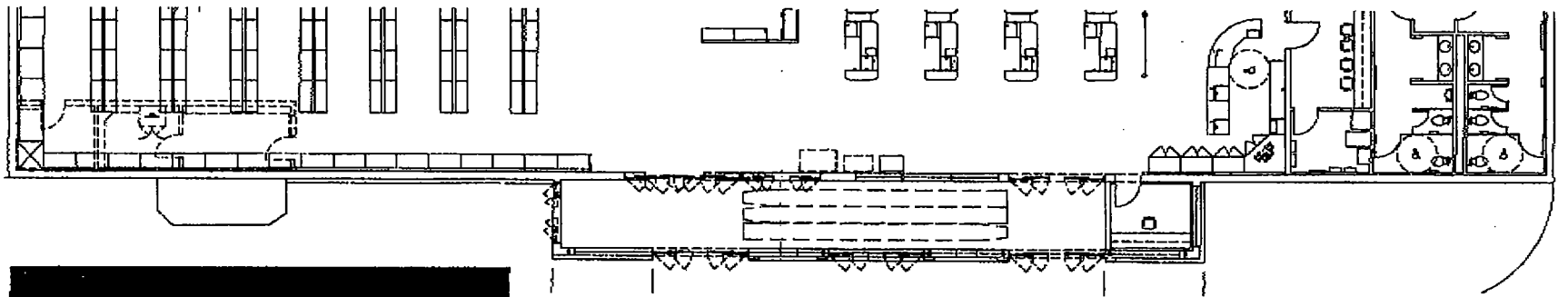
City of Chicago
Rahm Emanuel, Mayor

Department of Buildings
Michael Merchant, Commissioner

P. 015
FAX No.
OCT/15/2013/TUE 03:06 PM



PROPOSED ELEVATION



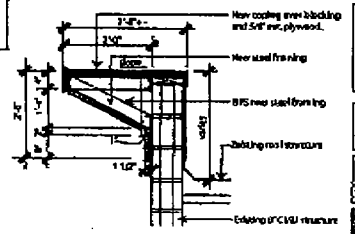


EXISTING STOREFRONT

EXISTING PYLON SIGN

NEW PYLON SIGNS

Note:
Existing pylon sign to have the cabinet and poles painted Sherwin Williams # 6085 "Pacer White"



Cornice Detail
Note: This detail is for profile purposes only, as such, local codes may have specific attachment requirements not considered.

NOTE: Signs shown are for design intent only. Consultant shall verify requested signage with the building department.

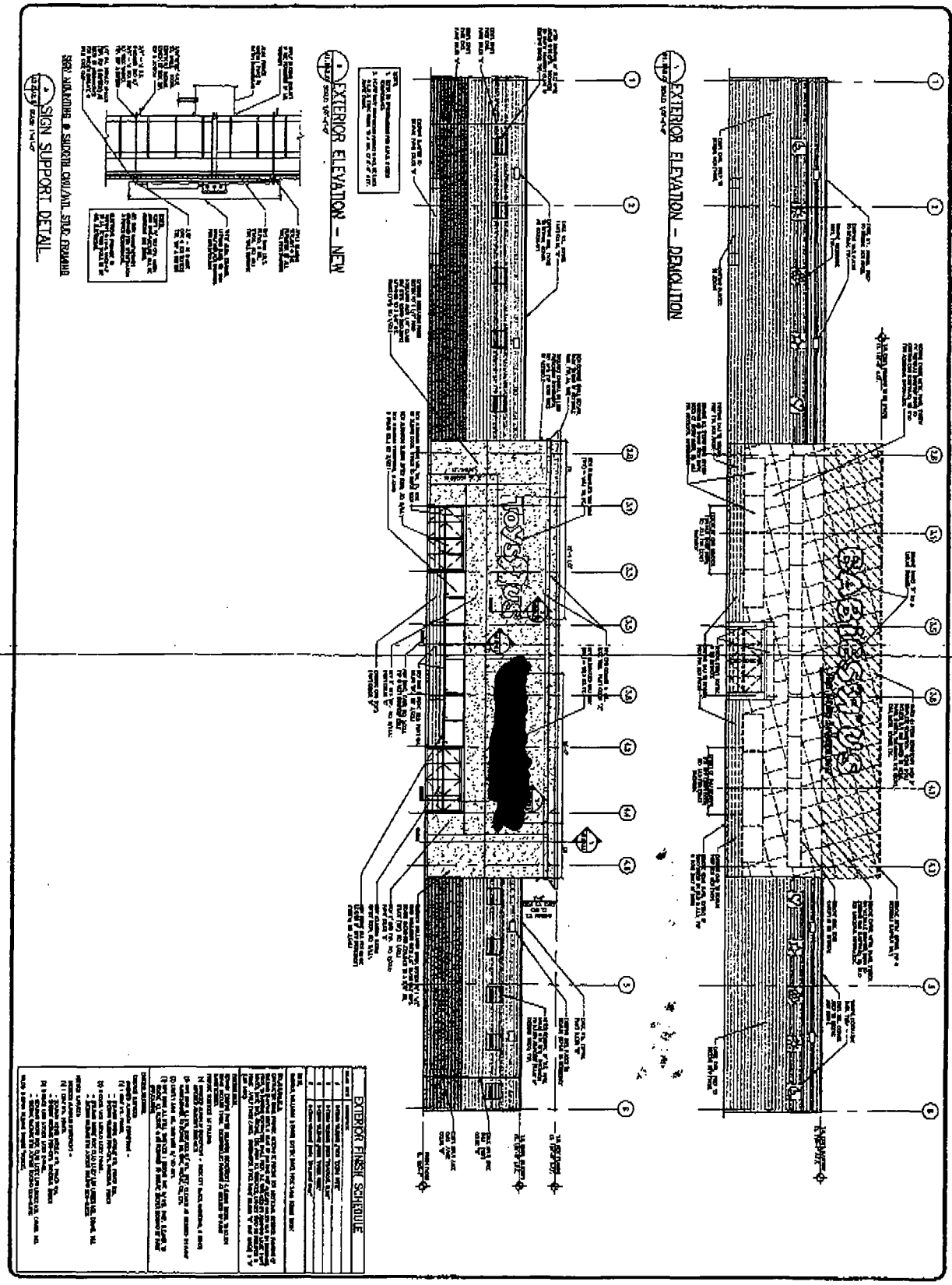
Sherwin Williams #7006 "Extra White"
Sherwin Williams #6098 "Pacer White"
Sherwin Williams #6100 "Practical Beige"
Sherwin Williams #6074 "Spalding Gray"

Property Development

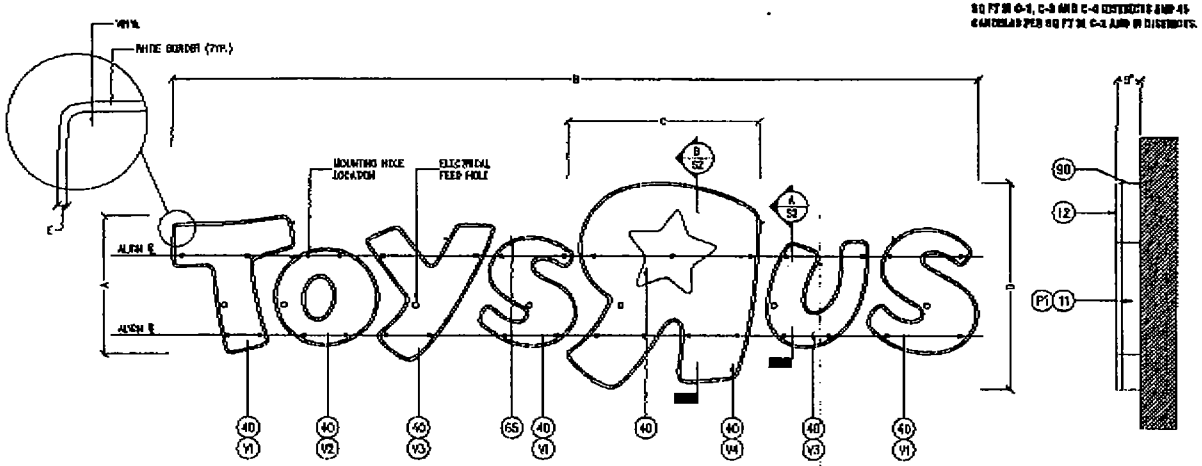
PROPOSED ELEVATION
Brickyard, IL

1

DATE: 4/4/2012


EXTERIOR ELEVATION - DEMOLITION
EXTERIOR ELEVATION - NEW
SIGN SUPPORT DETAIL
EXTERIOR FINISH SCHEDULE
Toys "R" Us
Babies "R" Us
BRICKYARD - IL
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
A2.0

P. 017
FAX No.
06/15/2013/TUE 03:07 PM



ELEVATIONS

SCALE: N/A

LETTER SET	A	B	C	D	E	(11) RETURN THICKNESS	(10) BACK THICKNESS	(12) TRIM CAP	AREA (SQ.FT)	WEIGHT (LBS)
TR3	24 1/4"	11'-4 3/4"	32 3/4"	36"	3/8"	0.040"	0.063"	1"	82.76	130
TR3.5	28 1/4"	13'-3 1/2"	38 1/4"	42"	3/8"	0.040"	0.063"	1"	96	176
TR4	32 3/8"	15'-2 3/8"	43 5/8"	48"	7/8"	0.063"	0.063"	1" w/CLIPS	86.25	231
TR5	40 3/8"	19'-0"	54 1/2"	60"	7/8"	0.063"	0.090"	1" w/CLIPS	105.09	359
TR6	48 1/2"	22'-9 1/2"	65 1/2"	72"	7/8"	0.063"	0.090"	1" w/CLIPS	128.21	518
TR7.5	56 5/8"	26'-7 1/8"	76 3/8"	84"	7/8"	0.063"	0.125"	2" w/CLIPS	141	705
TR8	64 5/8"	30'-4 5/8"	87 3/8"	96"	7/8"	0.090"	0.125"	2" w/CLIPS	163.72	918.6
TR9	72 3/4"	34'-2 1/4"	98 1/4"	108"	7/8"	0.090"	0.125"	2" w/CLIPS	232.78	1,164

SIZE CHART

SCALE: N/A

BILL OF MATERIALS

No.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	SPEC.
10	SEE CHART	ALUMINUM SHEET LETTER BACK (WHITE PREDOAT IF AVAILABLE)	3003
11	SEE CHART	ALUMINUM COIL LETTER RETURNS (WHITE PREDOAT IF AVAILABLE)	–
12	SEE CHART	WHITE JEWELITE TRIMCAP	–
13	AS REQ'D.	.050" ALUMINUM FORMED FASCIA	–
15	SEE CHART	.063" X 1" WIDE ALUMINUM CUP & SCREW LOCATIONS (PAINT TO MATCH TRIM CAP)	–
30	AS REQ'D.	2" X 2" X 3/16" STEEL ANGLE	–
40	AS REQ'D.	3/16" [7328 WHITE (ASTM D635 RATING < 1") (SEE CHART)	–
60	SEE POS 3-10	SLOAN VL PLUS WHITE LED MODULES	–
61	SEE POS 3-10	SLOAN POWER SUPPLY	–
62	AS REQ'D.	IDEAL [30-146 PRE-INSULATED CRIMP CONNECTOR, UL	–
63	AS REQ'D.	PLTC (FAVANO (UL.)	–
64	AS REQ'D.	IDEAL MODEL #748 WIRE-NUT WIRE CONNECTOR (YELLOW), U.L.	–
65	AS REQ'D.	30AMP DISCONNECT SWITCH W/RUBBER BOOT, PAINT WHITE (ONE PER LETTER)	–
66	AS REQ'D.	UL LISTED JUNCTION BOX	–
67	AS REQ'D.	1/2"ø SEALTITE CONNECTOR, UL LISTED	–
68	AS REQ'D.	1/2"ø SEALTITE CONDUIT, UL LISTED	–
69	AS REQ'D.	1/2"ø FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, UL LISTED	–
70	AS REQ'D.	#8 X 3/4" PHILLIPS PAN HEAD (PAINT HEAD TO MATCH SIDE OF GAP)	–
72	AS REQ'D.	3/8"-16 KNURLED (MIN 4/LETTER)	A307
75	AS REQ'D.	RIVET, ALUMINUM #44	–
76	AS REQ'D.	WELD-ON 35 & RESIN BOND	–
77	AS REQ'D.	3/8"-16 S.S. THREADED ROD (N.C. THREAD)	–
78	AS REQ'D.	3/8"-16 HEX NUT W/ LOCK WASHER	–
81	AS REQ'D.	GROUND WIRE AND SCREW	–
88	AS REQ'D.	ELECTRICAL & U.L. LABELS TO BE PLACE ON TOP OF THE LETTERS	–
91	AS REQ'D.	PRE-DRILLED 5/16"ø DRAIN HOLE WITH LIGHT BAFFLE	–
93	AS REQ'D.	APPLY SILICONE SEALANT TO ALL WALL PENETRATIONS	–
83	AS REQ'D.	#5/8" ACRYLIC SPACER (OPTIONAL)	–
		PAINT AND VINYL SPECS	
V1	AS REQ'D	3M 230-83 SCARLET RED	–
V2	AS REQ'D	3M 230-44 ORANGE	–
V3	AS REQ'D	3M 230-108 APPLE GREEN	–
V4	AS REQ'D	3M 230-167 COBALT BLUE	–
P1	AS REQ'D	PAINT WHITE SATIN FINISH	–
P2	AS REQ'D	PAINT TO MATCH BACKGROUND	–

THIS SIGN TO BEAR THIS MARK
ELECTRIC SIGN

DESIGN LOADS:
2009 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE ASCE 7-05
30PSF, EXPOSURE C.

TOLERANCES: 1/16" ON ALL DIMENSIONS

USE WHITE SILICONE TO CONCEAL LIGHT LEAKS

NOTE: DISCONNECT SWITCH TO BE WITHIN SIGHT OF SIGN

SIGN INTERIOR TO BE PAINTED FLAT WHITE FOR MAXIMUM REFLECTIVITY

WARNING: CHANGE IN VOLTAGE POLARITY WILL CAUSE NON OPERATION OF LED SEGMENTS

THIS SIGN IS INTENDED TO BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ARTICLE 600 OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND/OR OTHER APPLICABLE LOCAL CODES. THIS INCLUDES PROPER GROUNDING AND BONDING OF SIGN.

icon
Identity Solutions
1440 ELMHURST RD.
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
ILLINOIS 60007

SIGN ID: -

TITLE: TOYS R US CHANNEL LETTER SET (SELF-CONTAINED)

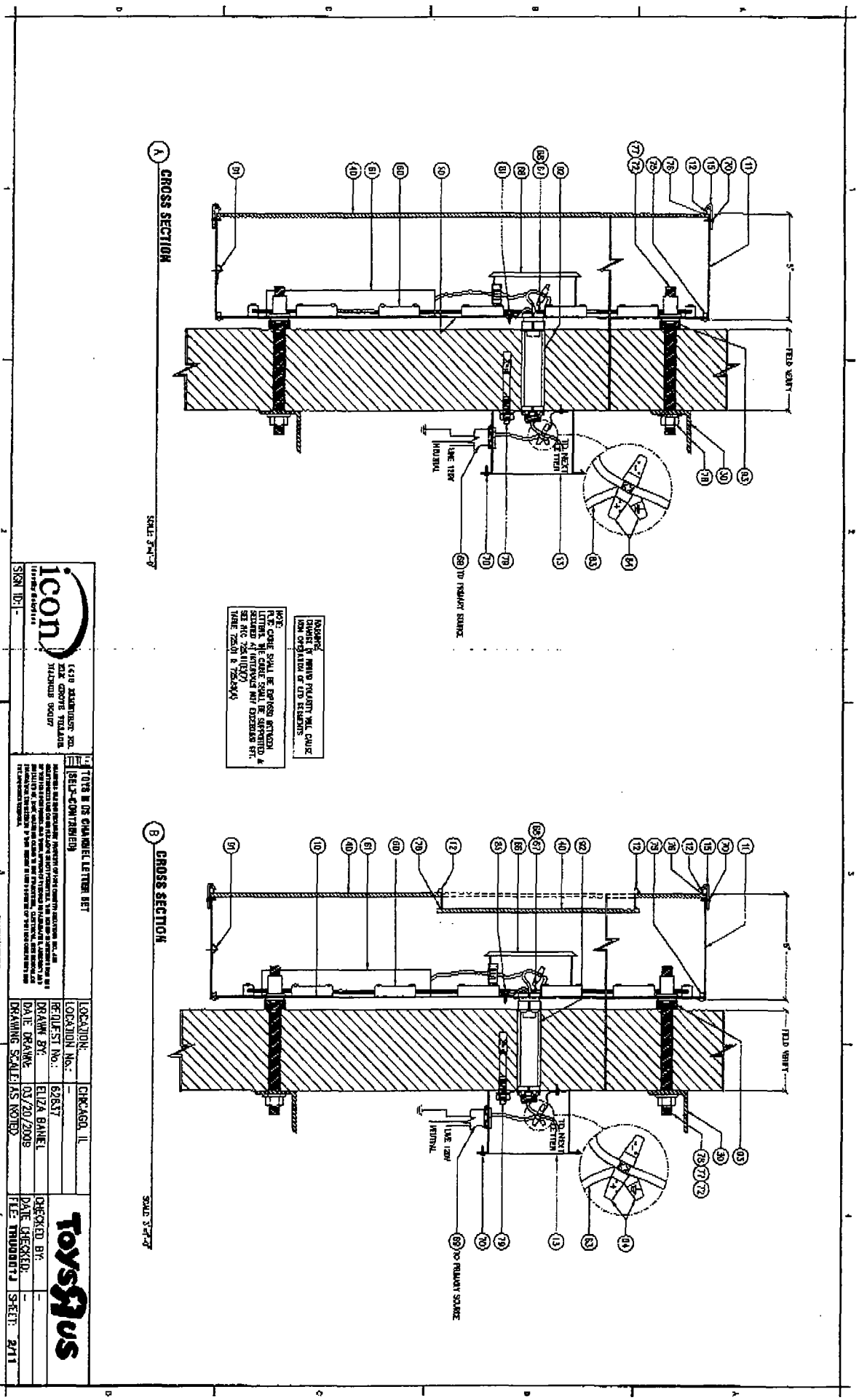
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, THIS DRAWING IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF ICON IDENTITY SOLUTIONS, LLC. IT IS SUBMITTED FOR YOUR PERSONAL USE IN CONNECTION WITH A PROJECT BEING PLANNED FOR YOU BY ICON IDENTITY SOLUTIONS, LLC. IT IS NOT TO BE SHOWN OR USED BY YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE, NOR IS IT TO BE REPRODUCED, COPIED OR EXHIBITED IN ANY FASHION. ANY USE OF THIS DRAWING WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF ICON IDENTITY SOLUTIONS, LLC IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

LOCATION:	CHICAGO, IL
LOCATION No.:	–
REQUEST No.:	62637
DRAWN BY:	ELIZA BANIEL
DATE DRAWN:	03/20/2009
DRAWING SCALE:	AS NOTED

Toys R Us

CHECKED BY:	–
DATE CHECKED:	–
FILE: TRU0001J	SHEET: 1/11

R:\ACDOCS\TRU\Toys R Us\Channel Letters\TRU0001J SELF CONTAINED\TRU0001J VARIOUS SIZES, SELF CONTAINED LETTERS.dwg, 9/22/2009 1:27:21 PM, imoll


A CROSS SECTION
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"
B CROSS SECTION
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"
FIELD VERIFY
TO PRIMARY SOURCE
NOTE: CARE SHALL BE EXERCISED WITH ALL CUTOUT LETTERS. THE CUTOUT LETTERS SHALL BE SUPPORTED & SECURED AT INTERVALS NOT EXCEEDING 6FT. SEE REF. 7250.01(EXT) TABLE 7250.01 & 7250.02(INT)
WARNING
DISABLE AT PRIMARY POLARITY WILL CAUSE NON OPERATION OF LED ELEMENTS
ICON
1410 ARMITAGE AVE.
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
ILLINOIS 60007
TOYS R US CHANNEL LETTER SET
SELF-CONTAINED
LOCATION: CHICAGO, IL
LOCATION No.: -
REQUEST No.: 62657
DRAWN BY: ELIZA BANIEL
DATE DRAWN: 03/20/2009
DRAWING SCALE: AS NOTED
CHECKED BY: -
DATE CHECKED: -
FILE: TRU0987J
SHEET: 2/11
SIGN TO: -
Toys R Us

1) ACTUAL CHANNEL LETTER POPULATION AND PRODUCT PLACEMENT MAY VARY FROM THIS LAYOUT

2) VL PLUS WHITE LONG LAID OUT AT 2 MODULES PER FOOT, 5" ON CENTER

3) a. EACH MODULAR 60 POWER SUPPLY CAN RUN UP TO 420 VL PLUS WHITE LONG MODULES
b. EACH SELF-CONTAINED 20 POWER SUPPLY CAN RUN UP TO 42 VL PLUS WHITE LONG MODULES

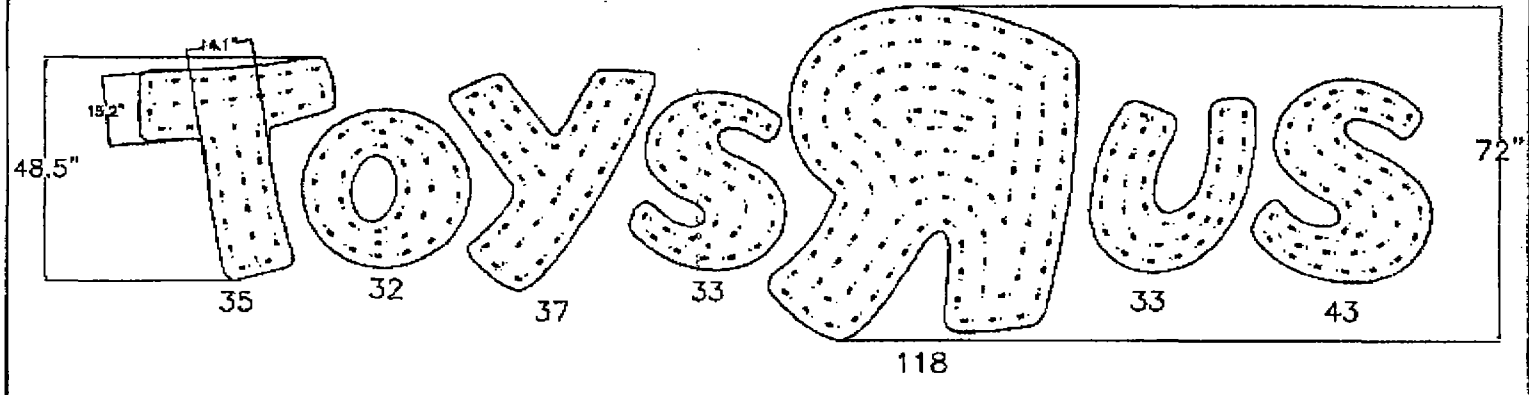
4) LAYOUT BASED ON A 5" CAN DEPTH

5) DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE

ELECTRICAL			
LEDs:	331	SLOAN VL PLUS WHITE LONG MODULES	
POWER SUPPLY:	5	SELF CONTAINED 20W 12VDC	
POWER SUPPLY:	2	MODULAR 60W 12VDC	
AMPS:	3.5	AMPS	
V.A.:	420	VOLTS	WATTS: 420
CIRCUITS:	1-20amp CIRCUIT		

SloanLED
Leaders in LED Technology
www.SloanLED.com Phone 805.676.3200
Toll-Free 888.747.4LED Fax 805.676.3206

SELF-CONTAINED POWER SUPPLIES



TR6

ESTIMATED PRODUCT B.O.M. PER SIGN:
331 Each VL Plus White Long Modules – 166"
PN: 701269-WVLL-MB
5 Each Self-Contained 20 Power Supplies 12VDC
2 Each Modular 60 Power Supplies 12VDC
1 Each 100' Roll of Jacketed Cable

drawn	date	TOYS R US
KM/JJg	12/2/2011	CHANNEL LETTER SETS

1) This design and drawing are proprietary and the property of SloanLED. Any reproduction or use without prior written approval is prohibited.

2) ChannelLED modules and power supply quantities are ESTIMATES ONLY and are based on the supplied information and drawings. Channel letter depth, lens color, material and thickness can vary, which may lead to an increase or decrease in product at the time of installation. To assure accurate product requirements, it is recommended that product is tested using customer's specific lens material and letter configuration.

3) SloanLED highly recommends applying Light Enhancement Paint (LEP) or Light Enhancement Film (LEF) inside channel letters for optimal illumination.

4) Jacketed cable estimated assumes maximum run length of 15' per leg of the power supply.

TR6 LED LAYOUT

SCALE: N/A

icon
Identity Solutions
1418 EMBURST RD.
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
ILLINOIS 60007

SIGN ID: -

TITLE: TOYS R US CHANNEL LETTER SET (SELF-CONTAINED)

DRAWING AND THE DESIGN INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF SIGN MASTER SOLUTIONS INC., A DIVISION OF CHANNELPRO LED CORPORATION. IT IS NOT TO BE COPIED, USED OR DISCLOSED TO ANY PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION OF SIGN MASTER SOLUTIONS INC.

LOCATION:	CHICAGO, IL
LOCATION No.:	-
REQUEST No.:	62637
DRAWN BY:	ELIZA BANIEL
DATE DRAWN:	03/20/2009
DRAWING SCALE:	AS NOTED

Toys R Us

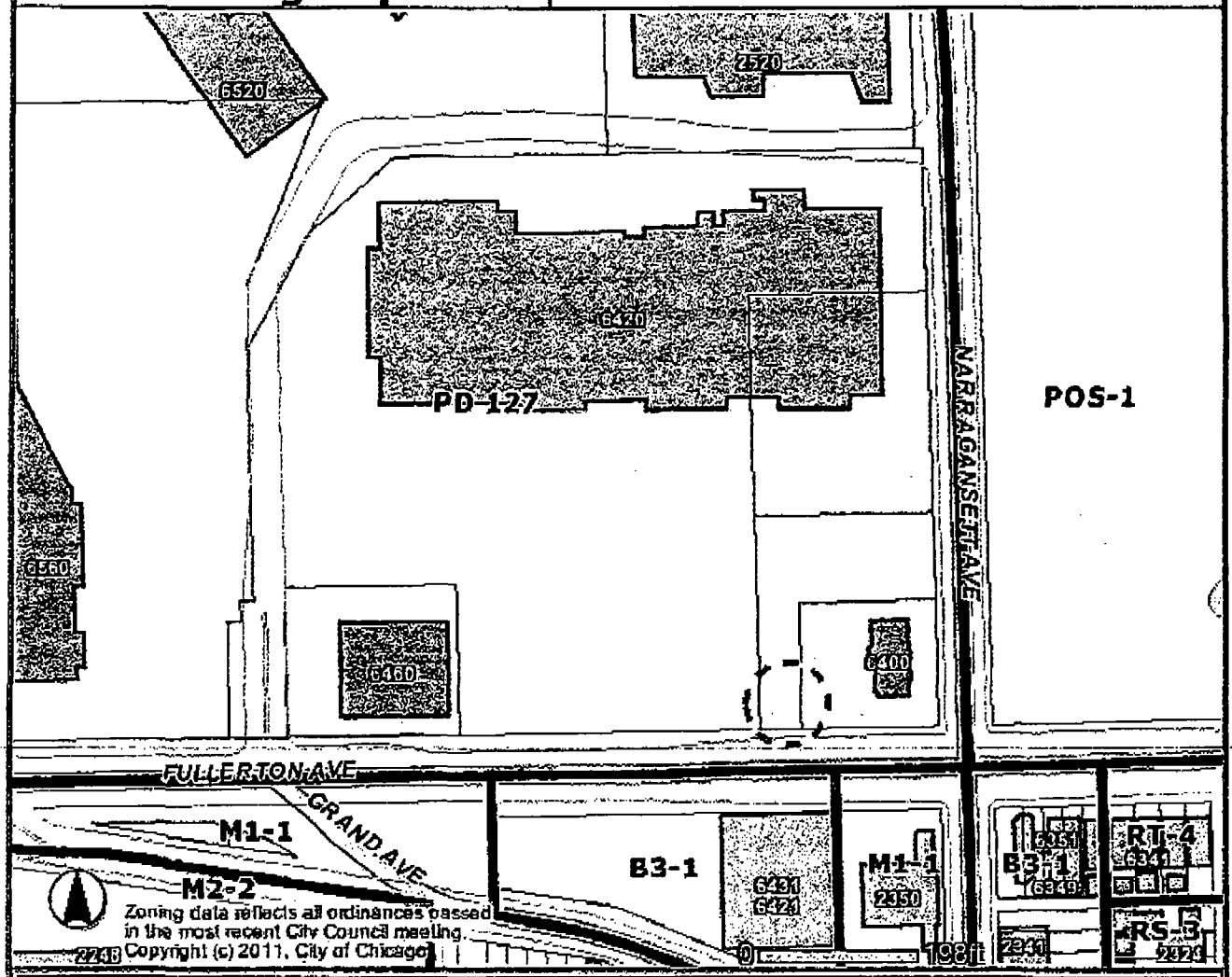
CHECKED BY:	-
DATE CHECKED:	-
FILE: TRUOOOOTJ	SHEET: 7/11

R:\ACCOUNTS\Toys R Us\Channel Letters\TRUOOOO SELF CONTAINED\TRUOOOO VARIOUS SIZES_INSIDE\CONTAINED LETTERS.dwg, 8/20/2013 1:52:58 PM, mwill

10/4/13 Map Output

Zoning Map

Created on: 10/4/2013 1:26 P.M.



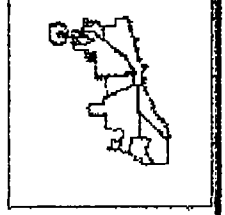
Address

6420 W FULLERTON AVE

Zoning
- Business
- Commercial
- Manufacturing
- Residential
- Planned Development
- Planned Manufacturing
- Downtown Core
- Downtown Service
- Downtown Mixed
- Downtown Residential
- Transportation
- Parks & Open Space
- Zoning Boundaries

Historic Preservation
CHICAGO LANDMARKS
- Chicago Landmarks
- Landmark Districts

Chicago Historic Resources Survey - Buildings subject to Demolition-Delay Ordinance
- Red
- Orange
- Forest Preserve
- City Boundary
- Lakefront
- Pedestrian Streets
- Buildings
- Parcels
- Streets
- Water
- Cemetery
- Municipalities



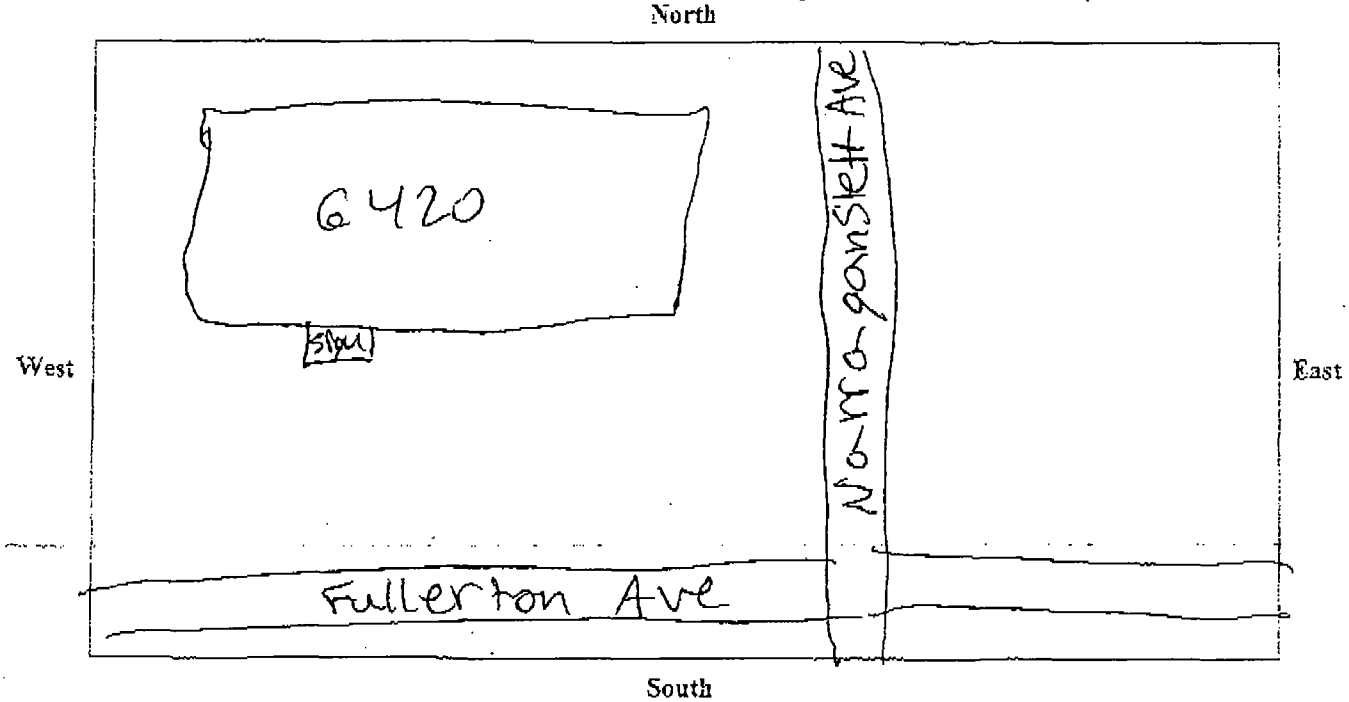
Information provided on the City of Chicago web site should not be used as a substitute for legal, accounting, real estate, business, tax, or other professional advice. The City of Chicago assumes no liability for any damages or loss of any kind that might arise from the use of, misuse of, or the inability to use the City web site and-or the materials contained on the web site. The City of Chicago also assumes no liability for improper or incorrect use of materials or information contained on its web site. All materials that appear on the City of Chicago web site are distributed and transmitted as is, without warranties of any kind, either express or implied, and subject to the terms and

CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF ZONING AND LAND USE PLANNING
SIGN SITE PLAN
(ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND LEGIBLE)

Site Address: 6420 W. Fullerton Ave 1 of 2 applications

Sign Company: Corporate ID Solutions Rep Name: Sean

Phone (773) 763-9600 EXT _____ *(Below: Building, streets and location of sign on lot or structure)*



SIGN USE:
- Bus. ID (On-premise) [X]
- *Business Lice. #* _____
- Advertising (Off-premise) [ ]

PERMIT TYPE:
- New Construction [X]
- Change of Face
- *Previous Permit #* [ ] _____

TYPE OF SIGN:
- Flat Wall [X]
- Freestanding [ ]
- Awning [ ]
- Marquee [ ]
- High Rise Building [ ]
- Projecting Private [ ]
- Projecting Public Way [ ]
- *Public Way Use -Permit #* _____

SIGN CHARACTERISTICS:
- Non- Illuminated [ ]
- Illuminated [X]
- Changing Image [ ]
- Video Display [ ]
- Flashing [ ]

TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE:
- Square footage of this proposed sign 137
- Gross area of all proposed signs 305
- Area of all existing signs *(not including proposed)* on Zoning Lot 130

DISTANCE FROM:
- Curb Line: 350 ft
- Expressway, Toll Roads or Major Route (n/a if over 1000 ft) NA
- Park (over 10 acres) N/A
- Residential Zone 500
- Existing Off-premise on same side of street: NA

Signature: _____ Date: 10/4/2013

(Revised 4/10)

City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Or2013-730

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 60 E Grand Ave - east elevation
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks
and Building Standards
City Council Meeting November 26, 2013
Alderman Brendan Reilly, 42nd Ward
Sign Order

1 of 2

ORDERED, That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to:

Doyle Signs, Inc.
232 W Interstate Road
Addison, IL 60101

For the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at:

Joe's Seafood, Primesteak and Stone Crab
60 East Grand Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Dimensions: length 41' height 18'

Height above grade/roof to top of sign 35 feet

Total Square Foot Area 738 square feet

Elevation East

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Brendan Reilly
Alderman, 42nd Ward

CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

Sign Permit Application

APPROVAL NUMBER	APPLICATION NUMBER	ANNUAL FEE	WORK CODE	DRAWINGS ATTACHED
	100488423			☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE OF APPLICATION: 04/30/2013

ADDRESS OF SIGN: 60 E GRAND AVE, 60611-

BUILDING:

ORIGINAL PERMIT NUMBER:

TYPE OF PERMIT: NEW CONSTRUCTION (SIGN)

PAYER OF ANNUAL INSPECTION:
JOES SEAFOOD, PRIMESTEAK, JOES SEAFOOD , PRIMESTEAK
60 E GRAND AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60611
(630)543-9490

SIGN MANUFACTURER: DOYLE SIGNS, INC.

ADDRESS WHERE SIGN CAN BE SEEN PRIOR TO ERECTION:

TICKET NUMBER: 0

REINSPECTION CONTROL NUMBER:

TYPE OF SUPPORT FOR SIGN: BUILDING

SIGN BOARD SUPPORT MEMBERS: NONE

ANNUAL FEE	
CONSTRUCTION FEE	1,200.00
1017 B FEE	
TOTAL FEE	1,200.00
AMOUNT PAID	200.00
BALANCE DUE	$ 1,000.00

Check # for Zoning

Check # for DCAP

TYPE OF SIGN: FLAT OR BOX

LENGTH	FT.	IN.	HEIGHT	FT.	IN.
	41	0		18	0

AREA	SQ. FT.	WEIGHT	LBS.
	738		100

SIGN HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE/ROOF: FT. 35

SHAPE OF SIGN: REGULAR

SIGN WILL READ:
ARTISTIC MURALS

NO. OF LAMPS:

TOTAL WATTAGE:

TYPE OF LAMP:

NO. OF BALLAST/TRANSFORMERS:

INPUT OF TRANSFORMERS:

CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL: [N] FEEDERS [N] CUSTOMER LEADS

TYPE OF SWITCH:

LOCATION OF SWITCH:

SIGN LOCATION:
INSTALLATION OF NON ILLUMINATED ARTISTIC MURAL TO BE APPLIED TO THE SECOND STORY WINDOWS

The undersigned certify that the statements in this application are true and correct and that all work done under the annexed permit will conform to the requirements of the Chicago Municipal Code

	REG. NO.
ELECT CONTR	
ADDRESS	
SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE	

BOND. NO.	REG. NO. E92684
SIGN ERECTOR: DOYLE SIGINS INC	SIGNER
ADDRESS: 232 INTERSTATE RD - P.O. BOX 1068 ADDISON IL, 60101	
SIGNATURE	

The permit issued on this application will authorize only signs here applied for. If other signs are to be erected they must be covered by additional permits

City of Chicago
Rahm Emanuel, Mayor

Department of Buildings
Michael Merchant, Commissioner

TYPE OF BUSINESS
COMMERCIAL Other:
Name:
LIC #: 37036
Renewal Date:

Projects Over:
[Y] Private Property
[N] Public Way Grant Permit #:

[X] Planned Development/Manufacturing PMD/PD#: 124
Zoning District: OTHER Other: PD124

TYPE OF SIGN:
[ ] ADVERTISING [ ] ILLUMINATE [ ] MOVEABLE
[X] BUSINESS [ ] FLASHING

TOTAL STREET FRONTAGE OF LOT (IN FEET)	305
TOTAL AREA OF NEW SIGN (SQ.FT.)	738
TOTAL AREA OF ALL SIGNS ON LOT (SQ.FT.)	1,576
HEIGHT OF SIGN ABOVE GRADE (TO TOP)	53ft 0in
DISTANCE OF CURB LINE OUTER EDGE (ft)	35
DISTANCE OF STRUCTURE INNER EDGE (ft)	35

DISTANCE FROM (ft):

A. PUBLIC PARK (OVER 10 ACRES)	
B. EXPRESSWAY (IF LESS THAN 1,000 FT.)	370
C. RESIDENCE DISTRICT (ADVERTISING SIGNS ONLY)	

IF REPLACEMENT SIGN OR CHANGE OF FACE, WHAT DOES THE EXISTING SIGN READ?

Original Payee:

Landmark Hold: [ ] **Status:**

ZONING (OFFICE USE ONLY)

SIGN BOND REQUIRED? [ ] YES

COUNCIL ORDER REQUIRED [ ] YES

IS SPECIAL PERMISSION REQUIRED FROM CHIEF ELECTRICAL
[ ] YES

IF YES, ATTACH LETTER OF REQUEST

TIME STAMP

SIGN CLERK	APPROVED FOR PERMIT

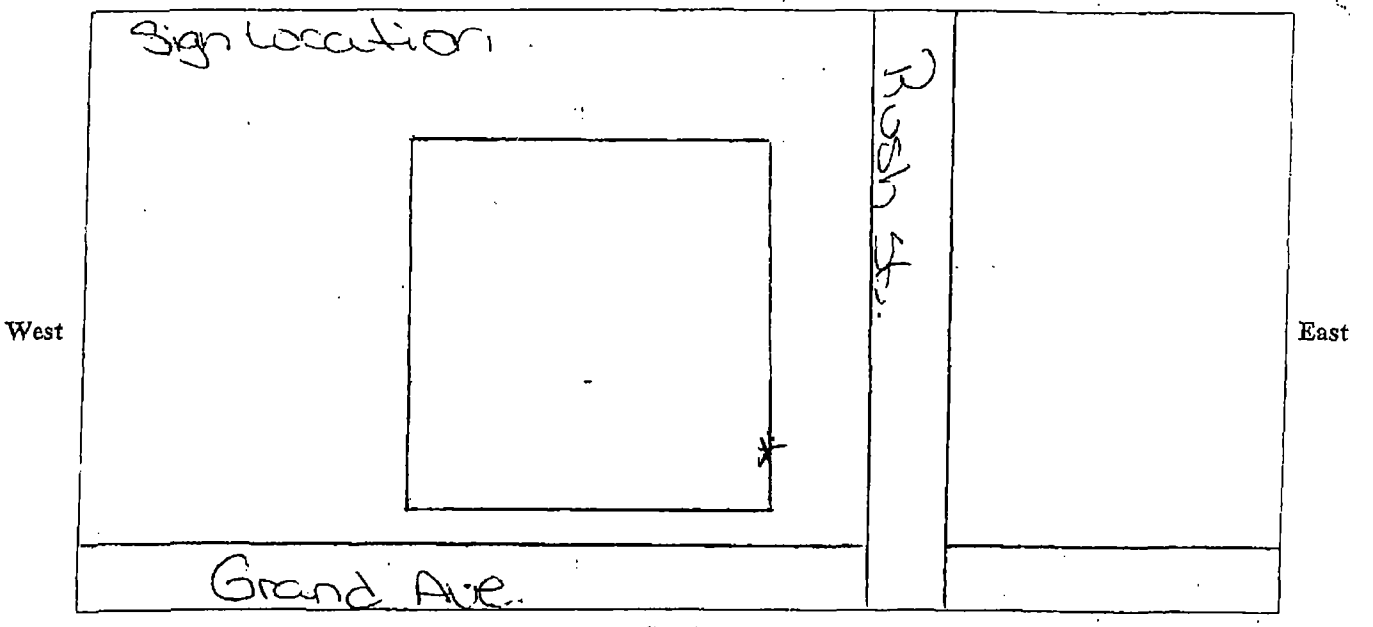
REMARKS

CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF ZONING AND LAND USE PLANNING
SIGN SITE PLAN
(ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND LEGIBLE)

Site Address: 600 E Grand Ave ___ of ___ applications

Sign Company: Doyle Signs Inc Rep Name: Lisa Neal

Phone (630) 513 - 9490 EXT 98 *(Below: Building, streets and location of sign on lot or structure)*



SIGN USE:
- Bus. ID (On-premise) ☒
- *Business Lice. #* ____
- [ ] -premise) ☐

PERMIT TYPE:
- New Construction ☒
- Change of Face
- *Previous Permit #* ☐

TYPE OF SIGN:
- Flat Wall ☒
- Freestanding ☐
- Awning ☐
- Marquee ☐
- High Rise Building ☐
- Projecting Private ☐
- Projecting Public Way ☐
- *Public Way Use -Permit #*

SIGN CHARACTERISTICS:
- Non- Illuminated ☒
- Illuminated ☐
- Changing Image ☐
- Video Display ☐
- Flashing ☐

TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE:
- Square footage of this proposed sign 738
- Gross area of all proposed signs 1476
- Area of all existing signs *(not including proposed)* on Zoning Lot 100

DISTANCE FROM:
- Curb Line: 35
- Expressway, Toll Roads or Major Route (n/a if over 1000 ft) 370
- Park (over 10 acres) n/a
- Residential Zone n/a
- Existing Off-premise on same side of street: n/a

Signature: [signature] Date: 4/30/13

(Revised 4/10)

42nd | PD124 | 305



City of Chicago

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Or2013-731

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) 60 E Grand Ave - south elevation
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks
and Building Standards
City Council Meeting November 26, 2013
Alderman Brendan Reilly, 42nd Ward
Sign Order

2 of 2

ORDERED, That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to:

Doyle Signs, Inc.
232 W Interstate Road
Addison, IL 60101

For the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at:

Joe's Seafood, Primesteak and Stone Crab
60 East Grand Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

Dimensions: length 41' height 18'

Height above grade/roof to top of sign 35 feet

Total Square Foot Area 738 square feet

Elevation South

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Brendan Reilly
Alderman, 42nd Ward

CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

Sign Permit Application

APPROVAL NUMBER	APPLICATION NUMBER	ANNUAL FEE	WORK CODE	DRAWINGS ATTACHED
	100488419			☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE OF APPLICATION: 04/30/2013

ADDRESS OF SIGN: 60 E GRAND AVE, 60611-

BUILDING:

ORIGINAL PERMIT NUMBER:

TYPE OF PERMIT: NEW CONSTRUCTION (SIGN)

PAYER OF ANNUAL INSPECTION:
JOES SEAFOOD, PRIMESTEAK, JOES SEAFOOD , PRIMESTEAK
60 E GRAND AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60611
(630)543-9490

SIGN MANUFACTURER: DOYLE SIGNS, INC.

ADDRESS WHERE SIGN CAN BE SEEN PRIOR TO ERECTION:

TICKET NUMBER: 0

REINSPECTION CONTROL NUMBER:

TYPE OF SUPPORT FOR SIGN: BUILDING

SIGN BOARD SUPPORT MEMBERS: NONE

ANNUAL FEE	
CONSTRUCTION FEE	1,200.00
1017 B FEE	
TOTAL FEE	1,200.00
AMOUNT PAID	200.00
BALANCE DUE	$ 1,000.00

Check # for Zoning

Check # for DCAP

TYPE OF SIGN: FLAT OR BOX

LENGTH	FT.	IN.	HEIGHT	FT.	IN.
	41	0		18	0

AREA	SQ. FT.	WEIGHT	LBS.
	738		100

SIGN HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE/ROOF: FT. 35

SHAPE OF SIGN: REGULAR

SIGN WILL READ:
ARTISTIC MURALS

NO. OF LAMPS:

TOTAL WATTAGE:

TYPE OF LAMP:

NO. OF BALLAST/TRANSFORMERS:

INPUT OF TRANSFORMERS:

CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL: N FEEDERS, N CUSTOMER LEADS

TYPE OF SWITCH:

LOCATION OF SWITCH:

SIGN LOCATION:
INSTALLATION OF NON ILLUMINATED ARTISTIC MURAL TO BE APPLIED TO THE SECOND STORY WINDOWS

The undersigned certify that the statements in this application are true and correct and that all work done under the proposed permit will conform to the requirements of the Chicago Municipal Code

	REG. NO.

ELECT CONTR:

ADDRESS:

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

BOND NO.	REG. NO.
	E92684

SIGN ERECTOR: DOYLE SIGINS INC — SIGNER

ADDRESS:
232 INTERSTATE RD - P.O. BOX 1068
ADDISON IL, 60101

SIGNATURE:

The permit issued on this application will authorize only signs here applied for. If other signs are to be erected they must be covered by additional permits

City of Chicago
Rahm Emanuel, Mayor

Department of Buildings
Michael Merchant, Commissioner

TYPE OF BUSINESS
COMMERCIAL Other:
Name:
LIC #: 37036
Renewal Date:

Projects Over:
[Y] Private Property
[N] Public Way Grant Permit #:

[X] Planned Development/Manufacturing PMD/PD#: 124
Zoning District: OTHER Other: PD124

TYPE OF SIGN:
[ ] ADVERTISING [ ] ILLUMINATE [ ] MOVEABLE
[X] BUSINESS [ ] FLASHING

TOTAL STREET FRONTAGE OF LOT (IN FEET)	305
TOTAL AREA OF NEW SIGN (SQ.FT.)	738
TOTAL AREA OF ALL SIGNS ON LOT (SQ.FT.)	1,576
HEIGHT OF SIGN ABOVE GRADE (TO TOP)	53ft 0in
DISTANCE OF CURB LINE OUTER EDGE (ft)	35
DISTANCE OF STRUCTURE INNER EDGE (ft)	35

DISTANCE FROM (ft):

A. PUBLIC PARK (OVER 10 ACRES)	
B. EXPRESSWAY (IF LESS THAN 1,000 FT.)	370
C. RESIDENCE DISTRICT (ADVERTISING SIGNS ONLY)	

IF REPLACEMENT SIGN OR CHANGE OF FACE, WHAT DOES THE EXISTING SIGN READ?

Original Payee:

Landmark Hold: [ ] Status:

ZONING (OFFICE USE ONLY)

SIGN BOND REQUIRED? [ ] YES

COUNCIL ORDER REQUIRED [ ] YES

IS SPECIAL PERMISSION REQUIRED FROM CHIEF ELECTRICAL
[ ] YES
IF YES, ATTACH LETTER OF REQUEST

TIME STAMP

SIGN CLERK

APPROVED FOR PERMIT

REMARKS

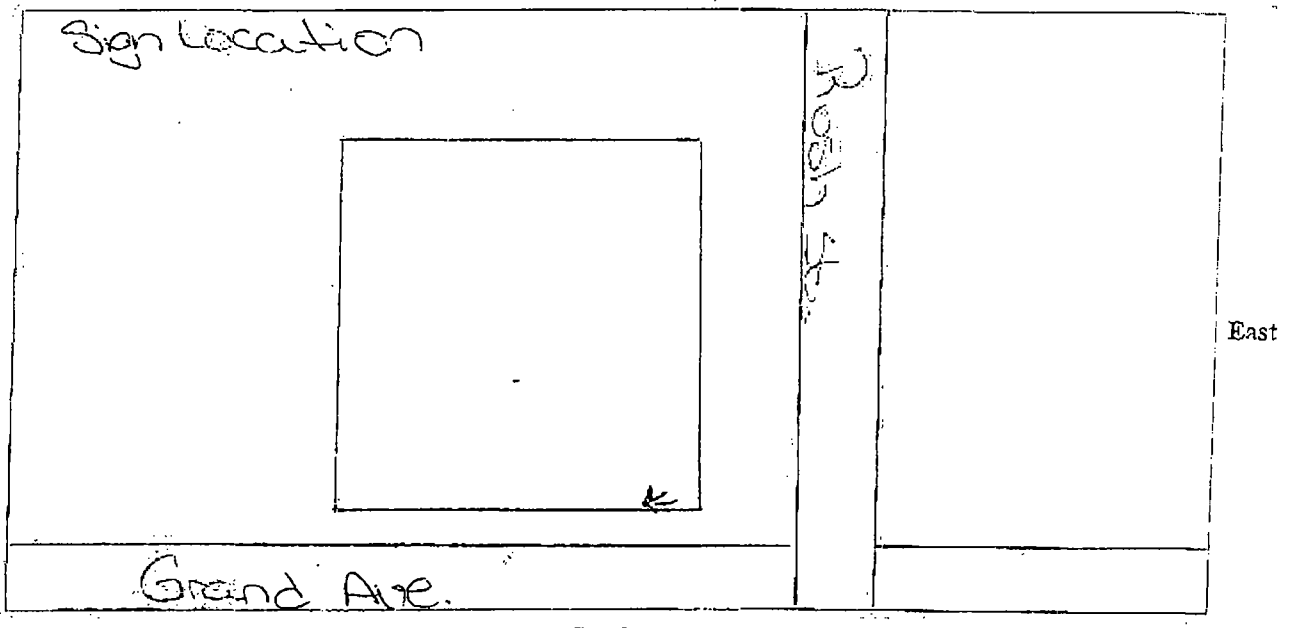
CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF ZONING AND LAND USE PLANNING
SIGN SITE PLAN
(ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND LEGIBLE)

Site Address: 60 E Grand Ave ___ of ___ applications

Sign Company: Drive Signs Inc Rep Name: Lisa Neal

Phone (630) 543 - 9490 EXT 28 *(Below: Building, streets and location of sign on lot or structure)*

North



West East

South

SIGN USE:
Bus. ID (On-premise) ☒
Business Lice. # ____
____ -premise) ☐

PERMIT TYPE:
New Construction ☒
Change of Face
Previous Permit # ☐
____

TYPE OF SIGN:
Flat Wall ☒
Freestanding ☐
Awning ☐
Marquee ☐
High Rise Building ☐
Projecting Private ☐
Projecting Public Way ☐
Public Way Use -Permit #
____

SIGN CHARACTERISTICS:
Non- Illuminated ☒
Illuminated ☐
Changing Image ☐
Video Display ☐
Flashing ☐

DISTANCE FROM:
Curb Line: 35
Expressway, Toll Roads or Major Route (n/a if over 1000 ft) 370
Park (over 10 acres) n/a
Residential Zone n/a
Existing Off-premise on same side of street: n/a

TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE:
Square footage of this proposed sign 738
Gross area of all proposed signs 1476
Area of all existing signs *(not including proposed)* on Zoning Lot 100

Signature: [signature] Date: 4/30/13

(Revised 4/10)

42nd | PD 124 | 205

DEAD
DOES

City of Chicago

Or2013-735

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Reilly (42)
Type:	Order
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 71 E Wacker Dr
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

Committee on Zoning, Landmarks
and Building Standards
City Council Meeting November 26, 2013
Alderman Brendan Reilly, 42nd Ward
Sign Order

ORDERED, That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed to issue a sign permit to:

Q. T. Sign Inc.
1391 Wright Blvd
Schaumburg, IL 60193

For the erection of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and/or over 100 square feet (in area of one face) at:

Wyndham Grand Chicago Riverfront
71 E. Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601

Dimensions: length 52' 11" height 7'

Height above grade/roof to top of sign 432 feet

Total Square Foot Area 370 square feet

Elevation North

Such sign shall comply with all applicable provisions of TITLE 17 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and all other applicable provisions of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago governing the construction and maintenance of outdoor signs, signboards and structures.

Brendan Reilly
Alderman, 42nd Ward

City of Chicago

O2013-9166

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Cappleman (46)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Issuance of permits for sign(s)/signboard(s) at 4700 N Marine Dr
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

ORDINANCE

Be it ordained by the City of Chicago:

Section 1. That the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby authorized and directed to issue a sign permit to M-K Signs, Inc., 4900 N. Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60630, for the election of a sign/signboard over 24 feet in height and / or 100 square feet (in area of one face) at Lakeshore Medical Center 4700 Marine Drive, Chicago, Illinois with the dimensions, height and square foot area:

EAST ELEVATION

Dimensions: length: 25'8" height: 9'0"

Height above grade to top of sign: 94'0"

Total Square foot area: 231 square feet

Not with standing any provisions of Title 17 of the Municipal Code, of the City of Chicago (the Chicago Zoning Ordinance) to the contrary, the Commissioner of Buildings is hereby directed and authorized to issue a sign permit to the address referenced within this ordinance.

Section 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

James Cappleman
Alderman, 46th Ward

CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS

Sign Permit Application

APPROVAL NUMBER	APPLICATION NUMBER	ANNUAL FEE	WORK CODE	DRAWINGS ATTACHED
	100500942			☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE OF APPLICATION: 07/23/2013

ADDRESS OF SIGN: 4700 N MARINE DR, 60640-

BUILDING:

ORIGINAL PERMIT NUMBER:

TYPE OF PERMIT: NEW CONSTRUCTION (SIGN)

PAYER OF ANNUAL INSPECTION:
ORTIZ, ANTHONY
401 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60611
(773)545-4444

SIGN MANUFACTURER: M-K SIGNS,INC.

ADDRESS WHERE SIGN CAN BE SEEN PRIOR TO ERECTION:

TICKET NUMBER: 0

REINSPECTION CONTROL NUMBER:

TYPE OF SUPPORT FOR SIGN: BUILDING

SIGN BOARD SUPPORT MEMBERS: STEEL

ANNUAL FEE	
CONSTRUCTION FEE	200.00
1017 B FEE	
TOTAL FEE	200.00
AMOUNT PAID	200.00
BALANCE DUE	

Check # for Zoning

Check # for DCAP

TYPE OF SIGN: FLAT OR BOX

LENGTH	FT.	IN.	HEIGHT	FT.	IN.
	25	8		9	0

AREA	SQ. FT	WEIGHT	LBS.
	231		900

SIGN HEIGHT ABOVE GRADE/ROOF: FT. 85

SHAPE OF SIGN: REGULAR

SIGN WILL READ:
LAKESHORE MEDICAL CENTER

NO OF LAMPS	TOTAL WATTAGE
24	3240

TYPE OF LAMP: FLUORESCENT

NO. OF BALLAST/TRANSFORMERS	INPUT OF TRANSFORMERS
4	120

CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL: [N] FEEDERS [Y] CUSTOMER LEADS

TYPE OF SWITCH: KNIFE

LOCATION OF SWITCH: OUTSIDE SIGN

SIGN LOCATION:
LAKESHORE MEDICAL CENTER EAST ELEVATION

The undersigned certify that the statements in this application are true and correct and that all work done under the proposed permit will confirm to the requirements of the Chicago Municipal Code

	REG. NO.
	E05834

ELECT CONTR: M-K SIGNS, INC. — ELECTR

ADDRESS: 4900 N. ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60630

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE:

BOND. NO.	REG. NO.
	E05834

SIGN ERECTOR: M-K SIGNS, INC. — SIGNER

ADDRESS: 4900 N. ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO IL, 60630

SIGNATURE:

The permit issued on this application will authorize only signs here applied for. If other signs are to be erected they must be covered by additional permits

City of Chicago
Rahm Emanuel, Mayor

Department of Buildings
Michael Merchant, Commissioner

TYPE OF BUSINESS

PAC HOSPITAL Other:

Name: LAKESHORE MEDICAL CENTER

LIC #:

Renewal Date:

Projects Over:

[Y] Private Property

[N] Public Way Grant Permit #:

[X] Planned Development/Manufacturing PMD/PD#: PD-37

Zoning District: RM6 Other:

TYPE OF SIGN:

[ ] ADVERTISING [X] ILLUMINATE [ ] MOVEABLE

[X] BUSINESS [ ] FLASHING

TOTAL STREET FRONTAGE OF LOT (IN FEET)	820
TOTAL AREA OF NEW SIGN (SQ.FT.)	231
TOTAL AREA OF ALL SIGNS ON LOT (SQ.FT.)	60
HEIGHT OF SIGN ABOVE GRADE (TO TOP)	94ft 0in
DISTANCE OF CURB LINE OUTER EDGE (ft)	10
DISTANCE OF STRUCTURE INNER EDGE (ft)	11

DISTANCE FROM (ft):

A. PUBLIC PARK (OVER 10 ACRES)

B. EXPRESSWAY (IF LESS THAN 1,000 FT.)

C. RESIDENCE DISTRICT (ADVERTISING SIGNS ONLY)

IF REPLACEMENT SIGN OR CHANGE OF FACE, WHAT DOES THE EXISTING SIGN READ?

Original Payee:

Landmark Hold: [ ] **Status:**

ZONING (OFFICE USE ONLY)

SIGN BOND REQUIRED? [ ] YES

COUNCIL ORDER REQUIRED [X] YES

IS SPECIAL PERMISSION REQUIRED FROM CHIEF ELECTRICAL

[ ] YES

IF YES, ATTACH LETTER OF REQUEST

TIME STAMP

SIGN CLERK	APPROVED FOR PERMIT

REMARKS

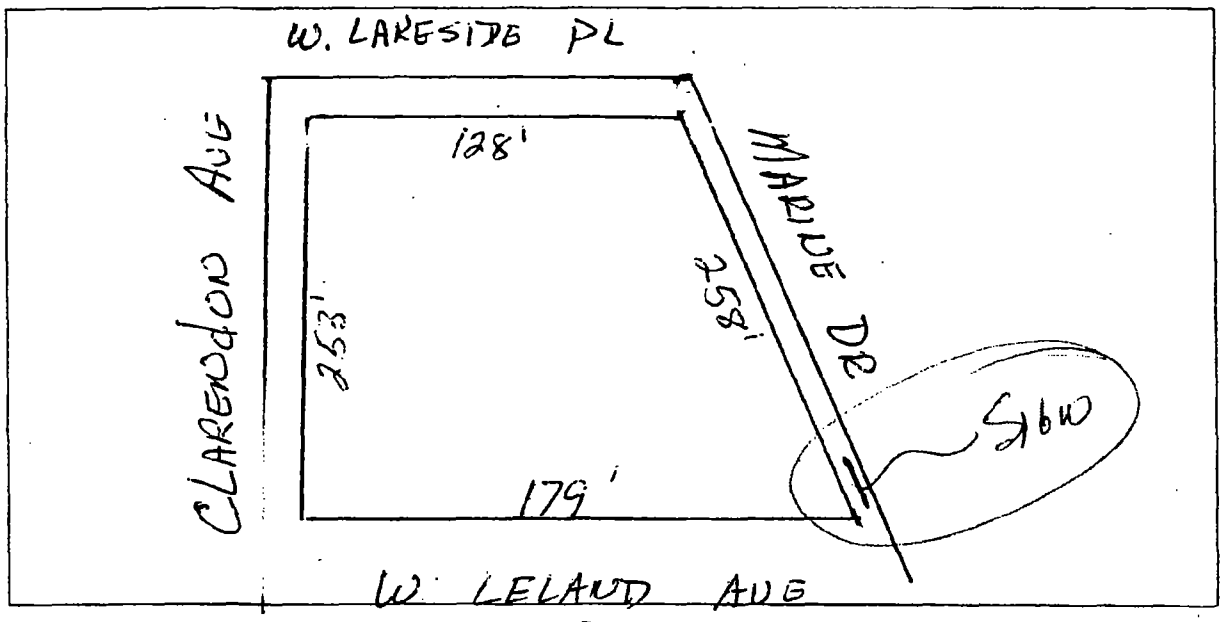
CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF ZONING AND LAND USE PLANNING
SIGN SITE PLAN
(ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND LEGIBLE)

Site Address: 4700 N MARINE DR **2 of 2 applications**

Sign Company: M-K SIGNS INC **Rep Name:** ANTHONY Celia

Phone (773) 545-4444 **EXT** _____ **(*Below: Building, streets and location of sign on lot or structure*)**

North



West **East**

South

SIGN USE:
- Bus. ID (On-premise) ☒
- ***Business Lice. #*** _____
- Advertising (Off-premise) ☐

TYPE OF SIGN:
- Flat Wall ☒
- Freestanding ☐
- Awning ☐
- Marquee ☐
- High Rise Building ☐
- Projecting Private ☒
- Projecting Public Way ☐
- ***Public Way Use -Permit #*** _____

SIGN CHARACTERISTICS:
- Non- Illuminated ☐
- Illuminated ☒
- Changing Image ☐
- Video Display ☐
- Flashing ☐

PERMIT TYPE:
- New Construction ☒
- Change of Face
- ***Previous Permit #*** ☐

_____

TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE:

Square footage of **this proposed sign** 231

Gross area of **all proposed signs** 462

Area of **all existing signs** ***(not including proposed)*** on Zoning Lot 60

DISTANCE FROM:

Curb Line: 11

Expressway, Toll Roads or Major Route (n/a if over 1000 ft) —

Park (over 10 acres) —

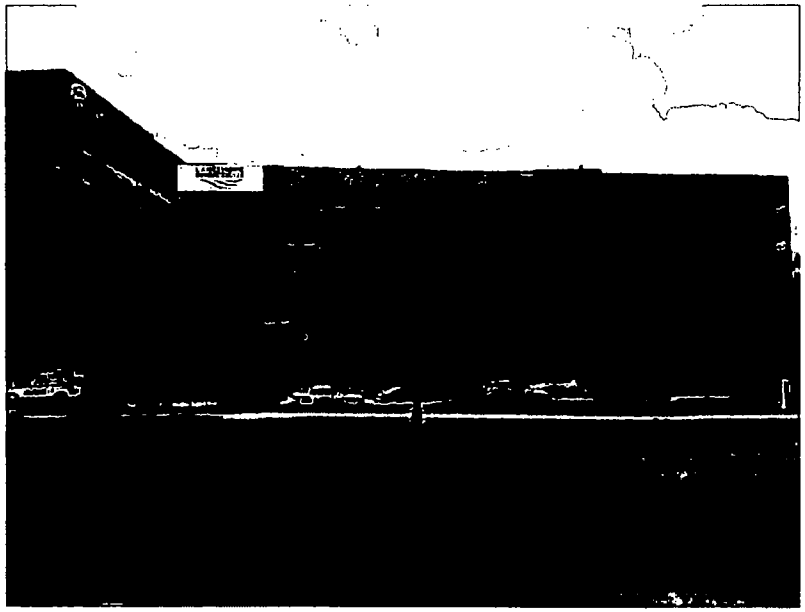
Residential Zone —

Existing Off-premise on same side of street: —

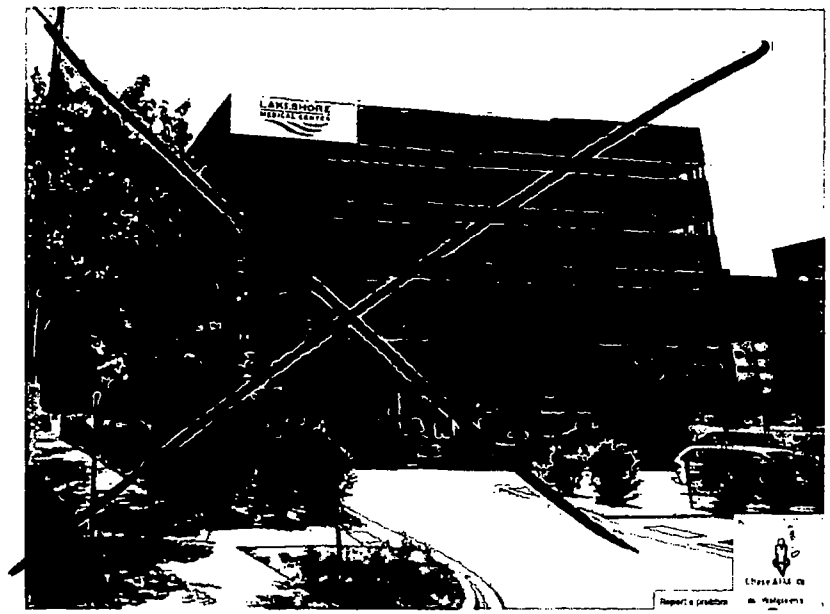
Signature : _____ **Date:** 8-1-13

(Revised 4/10)

A1 ELEVATION



B1 ELEVATION



CUSTOM·SIGN CONSULTANTS

Designed Exclusively For: Zeller Realty Group

Date	Account Rep
4-16-2013	Al Frapolli

Scale	# Revisions	Designer
N/A	1	Al Frapolli

File Name: exterior A1 & B1

File Path: :/al csc/weiss memorial hosiptal/exterior/

Signature states that described sign is accepted and client is authorizing to produce the specified.

Signature Date

This drawing has been created by Custom Sign Consultants and is not for replication or use by any other parties. Custom Sign Consultants reserves the right to retain $250.00 per drawing should the drawing be viewed or used by un-authorized parties.

NATIONAL SURVEY SERVICE, INC.

ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY

Plat of Survey

KNOWN AS: 4700 N. MARINE DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
SURVEY FOR: WELLNESS ASSOCIATES, LLC.

SURVEY NO.		DATE:
R-117283	SURVEY	MAR. 23, 2005
R-117283	LOCATION	MAR. 31, 2004
R-117283	LOCATION	MAY 28, 2004
R-123838	SURVEY	DEC. 27, 2004
R-117283	LOCATION	AUG. 6, 2007
R-117283	SURVEY	JUL. 16, 2008

VICINITY MAP

PARCEL 1

LOT 1

SUPERIOR COURT PARTITION OF THE SOUTH 831 FT., ETC.
REC. OCT. 20, 1920 DOC. NO. 6823720

Parcel 1
LOT 1
SUPERIOR COURT PARTITION
OF THE SOUTH 831 FT., ETC.
REC. OCT. 20, 1920 DOC. NO. 6823720

W. Lawrence Ave.
W. Leland Ave.
N. Marine
N. Sheridan Rd.
LINCOLN PARK

PARCEL 2 EASEMENTS

IMPORTANT

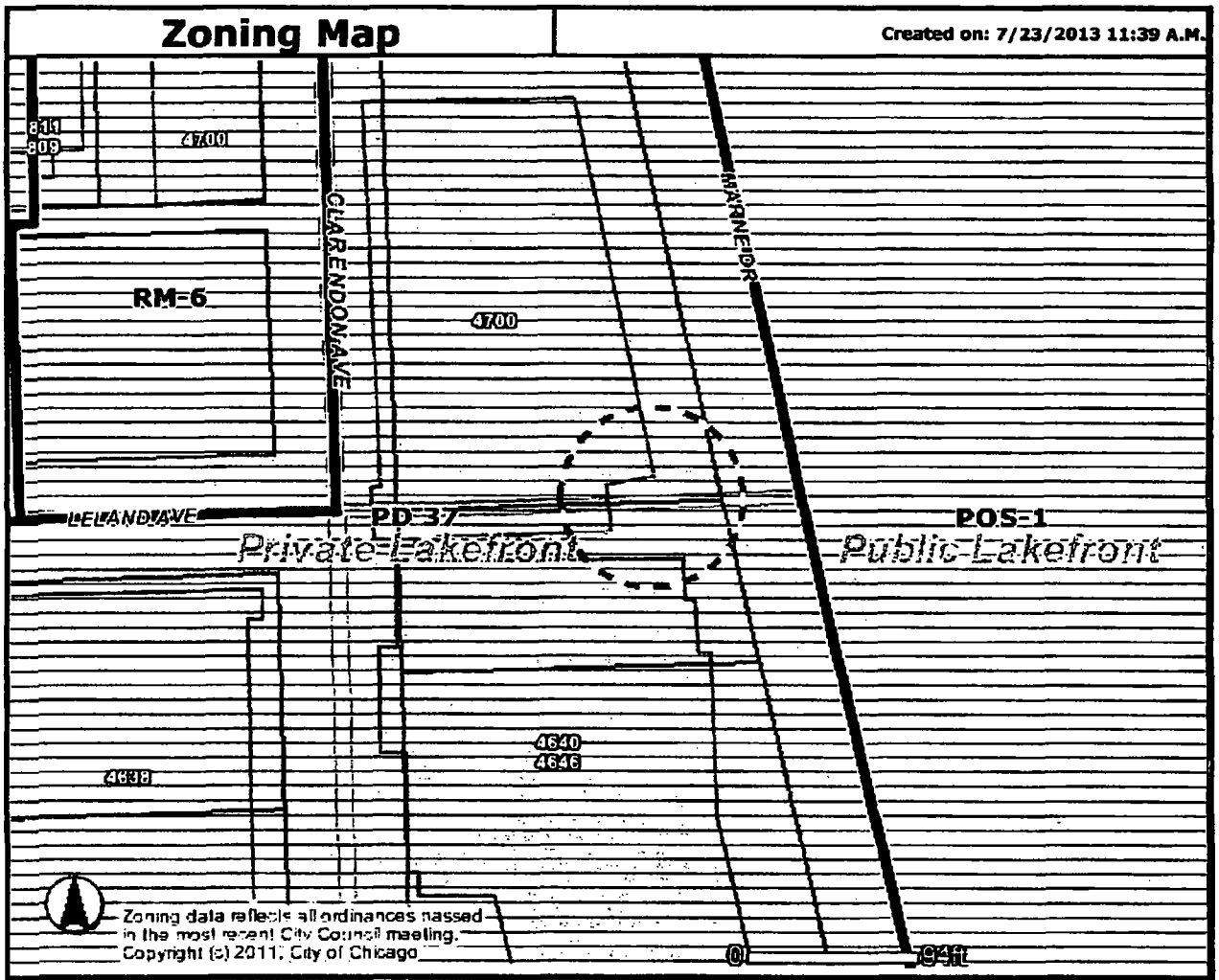
GRAPHIC SCALE

SURVEY NO.		DATE:
R-117283	SURVEY	JUL. 16, 2008
R-117283	LOCATION	AUG. 6, 2007
R-123838	SURVEY	DEC. 27, 2004
R-120908	LOCATION	MAY 28, 2004
R-123838	LOCATION	MAR. 31, 2004
R-117283	SURVEY	MAR. 23, 2005

We hereby certify

NATIONAL SURVEY SERVICE, INC.
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

BY:



Address

4700 N MARINE DR

Zoning
- Business
- Commercial
- Manufacturing
- Residential
- Planned Development
- Planned Manufacturing
- Downtown Core
- Downtown Service
- Downtown Mixed
- Downtown Residential
- Transportation
- Parks & Open Space
- Zoning Boundaries

Historic Preservation
CHICAGO LANDMARKS
- Chicago Landmarks
- Landmark Districts

Chicago Historic Resources Survey - Buildings subject to Demolition-Delay Ordinance
- Red
- Orange

Water

Cemetery

Municipalities

- Lakefront
- Pedestrian Streets
- Buildings
- Parcels
- Streets
- Curbs
- Forest Preserve
- City Boundary

Information provided on the City of Chicago web site should not be used as a substitute for legal, accounting, real estate, business, tax, or other professional advice. The City of Chicago assumes no liability for any damages or loss of any kind that might arise from the use of, misuse of, or the inability to use the City web site and-or the materials contained on the web site. The City of Chicago also assumes no liability for improper or incorrect use of materials or information contained on its web site. All materials that appear on the City of Chicago web site are distributed and transmitted as is, without warranties of any kind, either express or implied, and subject to the terms and conditions stated in this disclaimer.

City of Chicago

O2013-9209

Office of the City Clerk

Document Tracking Sheet

Meeting Date:	11/26/2013
Sponsor(s):	Solis (25)
Type:	Ordinance
Title:	Amendment of taxicab stand No. 430 at 1350 W 18th St
Committee(s) Assignment:	Committee on Transportation and Public Way

November 26, 2013

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. That an ordinance heretofore passed by the City Council, establishing a cab stand in a designated street, be and the same is hereby amended by striking therefrom the following:

"West 18th Street at 1350, Installed along Blue Island Ave

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect and be in force upon its passage and publication.

Daniel Solis

Alderman Daniel Solis, Ward 25